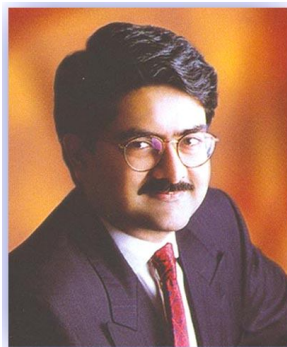


BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE PILANI (RAJASTHAN)

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS



Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla, Chancellor

Smt. Shobhana Bhartia, Pro-Chancellor

Prof. B.N. Jain, Vice-Chancellor

Shri B.K. Birla

Shri C.B. Patodia

Shri Sidharth Birla

Shri D.N. Patodia

Smt. Manjushree Khaitan

Shri Vir Sanghvi

Prof. V.S. Rao

***Prof. M.M.S. Anand (Registrar),
Non-member Secretary***

Shri Hemant Kumar

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE PILANI (RAJASTHAN)

<i>Chancellor</i>	Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla
<i>Pro-Chancellor</i>	Smt. Shobhana Bhartia
<i>Professor Emeritus-cum-Advisor</i>	Prof. L.K. Maheshwari
<i>Vice-Chancellor</i>	Prof. B.N. Jain
<i>Director (Pilani Campus)</i>	Prof. G. Raghurama
<i>Director (Goa Campus)</i>	Prof. K.E. Raman (Acting)
<i>Director (Hyderabad Campus)</i>	Prof. V.S. Rao
<i>Director (Dubai Campus)</i>	Prof. R.K. Mittal
<i>Deputy Director (Off-Campus Programmes)</i>	Prof. G. Sundar
<i>Deputy Director (Administration & Research and Educational Development)</i>	Prof. R.N. Saha
<i>Registrar</i>	Prof. M.M.S. Anand

Postal Address:

**BITS, Pilani – 333031
Rajasthan
India**

FAX No. : 91-1596-244183

BITS Home Page: <http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in>



INSTITUTE EMBLEM

The Emblem of the Institute represents a synthesis of Science, Humanities and Engineering with Lotus representing Humanities & Social Sciences, the Structure of Molecule representing Science, and the Figure of Rocket representing Engineering & Technology.

The Motto is –

'Knowledge is power supreme'

BITS VISION

“What do we propose to do here? We want to teach real science whether it is engineering, chemistry, humanities, physics or any other branch. We want to develop a scientific approach in Pilani, which means there would be no dogma. There will be a search for truth. What we propose to do here is to cultivate a scientific mind.”

— *The Late Shri G.D. Birla*
Founder Chairman, BITS, Pilani

“ ... to prepare young men and women to act as leaders for the promotion of the economic and industrial development of the country and to play a creative role in service to humanity.”

— *The Late Dr. K.K. Birla*
Former Chancellor, BITS, Pilani

“What is it that can empower our nation? The most obvious answer is education. Education that enhances livelihoods but also education that is value-based. Education that gives roots and gives wings as well”.

—*Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla*
Chancellor, BITS, Pilani

Table of Contents

PART I : GENERAL INFORMATION

History and Purpose	I-1
Vision 2020: Mission 2012	I-2
Campuses of BITS	I-2
BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus	I-2
BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus	I-2
BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa Campus	I-3
BITS, Pilani - Hyderabad Campus	I-3
Facilities at Campuses	I-3
Pilani Campus and its Adjoining Facilities	I-3
Shiv Ganga and Saraswati Temple	I-3
Guest Accommodation	I-3
Schools/Colleges	I-3
Infant Care Centre	I-3
Bank and P & T Service	I-3
Shopping Centres	I-4
Birla Museum	I-4
Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute (CEERI)	I-4
Student Life at BITS	I-4
Student Housing	I-4
Student Activities Centre	I-4
Cultural and Recreational Activities	I-4
Physical Education	I-5
Festivals on Campus	I-5
Students' Participation in Institute Activities	I-5
Student Services	I-5
Orientation and Counselling.....	I-5
Medical Facilities	I-6
Communication Facilities	I-6
International Students Association	I-6
Placement and Campus Interviews	I-6
Organizations conducting Campus Interviews	I-7
BITS Alumni Affairs Division	I-9
Earn While You Learn Programme	I-10
National Service Scheme	I-10
NIRMAAN	I-10
Discipline Associations	I-11
IEEE - Student Branch	I-11
Central Facilities	I-11
Central Library	I-11
Central Workshop	I-11

Instrumentation Centre	I-12
Reprography Services	I-12
Computing Facilities	I-12
Campus-wide Computer Network	I-12
Computer Assisted Housekeeping Unit	I-13
Central Analytical Laboratory	I-13
Central Animal Facility	I-13
BITS Astronomical Observatory	I-13
Pilani Meteorological Observatory	I-14
BITS Consultants	I-14
Centres of Research and Development	I-14
Technology Innovation Centre	I-14
Centre for Entrepreneurial Leadership (CEL)	I-14
Technology Business Incubation Cell	I-14
Centre for Software Development	I-14
Centre for Educational Technology	I-15
Centre for Robotics and Intelligent Systems	I-16
Embedded Controller Application Centre	I-16
Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development (CREED)	I-17
Centre for Biotechnology	I-17
Centre for Materials Science and Technology	I-17
Centre for Women Studies	I-17
Centre for Desert Development Technologies (C-DDT)	I-18
Professional Development Center (PDC), Bangalore	I-18
Specialised Laboratories	I-18
Fibre Optics Laboratory	I-18
Process Control Laboratory	I-18
Flexible Manufacturing Systems Laboratory	I-18
Oysters Lab. (VLSI DESIGN Laboratory)	I-19
Instrumentation Technology and Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory	I-19
CISCO-BITS Networking Laboratory	I-19
ST-BITS Systems Laboratory	I-19
Environmental Engineering Laboratory	I-19
Languages Laboratory	I-19
Dubai Campus and its Facilities	I-20
Student Housing	I-20
Student Activities	I-20
Festivals on Campus	I-20
Technical Festivals	I-20
Students Participation in Institutional Activities	I-21
Student Services	I-21
Orientation and Counseling	I-21
Academic Advising	I-21

Counseling Services Cell	I-21
Academic Counseling Cell	I-21
Grievance Cell	I-21
Earn-while-you-learn	I-22
Social Activities	I-22
Placement and Campus Interviews	I-22
Alumni Association	I-24
Central Facilities	I-24
Library	I-24
Reprography Services	I-24
ICT Facilities	I-24
Medical Facilities	I-24
Sports Facilities	I-25
Central Workshop	I-25
Laboratories	I-25
Goa Campus and its Facilities	I-25
Student Housing	I-25
Guest Accommodation	I-25
Central Library	I-26
Computer Centre	I-26
Workshop	I-26
Laboratories	I-26
Students Activity Centre (SAC)	I-26
Auditorium	I-26
Shopping Complex & Bank	I-27
Medical Centre	I-27
Children Activity Centre	I-27
Communication facilities	I-27
Placement and Campus Interviews	I-27
Activities	I-27
Games and Sports	I-27
Cultural and Recreational Activities	I-27
Environmental Awareness	I-27
Hyderabad Campus and its Facilities	I-28
Student Housing	I-28
Information Processing Centre	I-28
Workshop	I-29
Medical Centre	I-29
Shopping Complex & Bank	I-29
Laboratories	I-29
Library Facilities	I-29
Students Activity Centre	I-29
Games and Sports	I-30

Membership of Distinguished Bodies	I-30
Collaboration with Foreign Educational Institutions	I-31
PART II: EDUCATIONAL PROCESS AND PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES	
Educational Process	II-1
Programmes of Studies	II-1
Integrated First Degree Programmes	II-1
B.E. (Hons.)	II-2
B.Pharm. (Hons.)	II-2
M.Sc. (Hons.)	II-2
M.Sc. (Tech.)	II-2
Three Tier Structure of Education	II-3
Integrated First Degree Programmes	II-4
Higher Degree Programmes	II-5
Special features on Admissions to any M.E. programme	II-6
Master of Business Administration	II-6
Master of Public Health	II-7
Doctoral Programmes	II-7
Programmes Offered at BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus	II-8
Programmes Offered at BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa Campus	II-8
Programmes Offered at BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus	II-9
Programmes Offered at BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus	II-9
Teaching-Learning Process	II-9
Evaluation	II-10
Flexibilities	II-11
Admissions in both Semesters	II-11
Admission with Marginal Deficiency	II-12
Admission with Advanced Standing	II-12
Dual Degree Scheme	II-12
Transfer	II-12
Audit	II-13
Other Flexibilities	II-13
Academic Regulations	II-13
University-Industry Linkage	II-13
Practice School	II-13
Theme	II-13
Operation of the PS Programme	II-13
Practice School - I (PS-I)	II-15
Practice School - II (PS-II)/ PS for Higher Degree	II-15
Typical PS Station – A Model	II-16
PS Assignments	II-16
Student Allotment in PS	II-16
Evaluation in PS courses	II-16

Role of Professional Experts in PS	II-17
Some PS Statistics	II-17
List of PS-I Stations	II-19
List of PS-II Stations	II-22
Research at BITS	II-24
Research Areas	II-24
Research Linkages	II-25
Research Components in the Educational Programme	II-25
First Degree	II-25
Higher Degree	II-25
Ph.D. Degree	II-25
Other Components and Features of the Ph.D. Programme	II-25
Off-campus Ph.D. under 'Ph.D. Aspirants' Scheme	II-26
Admission	II-26
Eligibility	II-26
Components of Ph.D. Programmes	II-27
Operational Features	II-27
PART III: ADMISSION MODALITY	
Admission Modality	III-1
Integrated First Degree Programmes	III-1
Eligibility for admission	III-1
Direct Admission to Board Toppers	III-1
Applying for admission	III-1
Preparation of Merit List for Admission	III-1
The Actual Mechanism of Admission	III-2
Admissions at Pilani campus, Goa campus and Hyderabad campus	III-3
Dual degree for Group B students	III-3
Higher Degree Programmes	III-4
Ph.D. Programme	III-4
Off-Campus Ph.D. under Ph.D. Aspirant Scheme	III-4
Foreign students or Indian students having qualifications from foreign countries	III-4
Graduates of BITS	III-5
Admission with advanced standing	III-5
Admission with marginal deficiency	III-5
Casual Students	III-5
Information for Candidates	III-5
Application Procedure	III-5
Integrated First degree Programmes	III-5
Higher Degree and Ph.D. programmes	III-6
Some Important Instructions	III-6
Enclosures with Application	III-6
Selection for Admission	III-6
Advance fees, Refund and Forfeiture of fees	III-7

Schedule of Fees	III-8
Instructions for Payment	III-11
Scholarships	III-11
Student Record	III-12
Programme Code	III-13
Rules and Regulations	III-14
Information for Candidates for all Off-Campus Programmes	III-14
Information for Candidates Applying for Dubai Campus	III-14
PART IV: DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES	
Structure of the Integrated First Degree Programmes	IV-1
Group A, B and C Programmes	IV-1
Category wise Structure of Groups A, B & C Programmes	IV-8
Semester-wise Pattern	
for Students Admitted to Group A and Group B in First Semester (Pattern 1)	IV-9
for Students Admitted to Group A and Group B in Second Semester (Pattern 2)	IV-10
for Students Admitted to Group C in First Semester (Pattern 1)	IV-11
for Students Admitted to Group C in Second Semester (Pattern 2)	IV-12
List of Specialized Discipline Courses	IV-15
Semesterwise Patterns for Composite Dual Degree Programmes	IV-22
Group B to Group A (Based on Pattern 1)	IV-23
Group B to Group A (Based on Pattern 2)	IV-24
Structure of the Integrated First Degree Programmes of students admitted 2011 onwards	IV-27
Dual Degree Programs:	IV-27
Semester-wise Pattern for Students admitted to First Degree Programmes	IV-28
Semester-wise Pattern for Composite Dual Degree Programmes (Option A: Duration 10 Sem.)	IV-29
Semester-wise Pattern for Composite Dual Degree Programmes (Option B: Duration 10 Sem. and a Summer Term)	IV-30
Semesterwise Pattern for Dual Degree (Duration 11 Sem.)	IV-31
Higher Degree Programmes	IV-32
M.E. / M.Pharm / MPH / M.Phil. / M.B.A. Programmes	IV-32
Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes	IV-35
List of Courses for M.E. / M.Pharm. / MBA Programmes	IV-42
List of General/Special Courses for M.Phil. Programmes	IV-51
Common Courses for Higher Degrees	IV-52
Ph.D. Programme	IV-52
PART V: WORK-INTEGRATED LEARNING PROGRAMMES	
Introduction	V-1
Description of Programmes	V-1
Currently Operative Programmes at a Glance	V-3
Admission Modality	V-4
Fees Structure	V-4
Educational Process	V-5
Details of currently operating Collaborative & Work Integrated Learning Programmes	V-10

PART VI: COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (On-Campus)

See enclosed CD for Contents

Analysis & Application Oriented Courses	VI-2
Bioengineering	VI-2
Biological Sciences	VI-3
Biotechnology	VI-8
BITS	VI-9
Courses on Development Process	VI-23
Civil Engineering	VI-24
Chemical Engineering	VI-34
Chemistry	VI-39
Chinese	VI-44
Computer Science	VI-44
Design Engineering	VI-51
Emerging Area	VI-52
Electronics and Communication Engineering	VI-54
Economics	VI-55
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	VI-58
Engineering	VI-64
English	VI-65
Engineering Science	VI-68
Engineering Technology	VI-69
Finance	VI-71
French	VI-73
German	VI-73
Hindi	VI-73
History	VI-73
Humanities and Social Sciences	VI-74
Humanities	VI-74
Instrumentation	VI-77
Information Systems	VI-78
Internet Technology & e-Business	VI-80
Japanese	VI-81
Mathematics	VI-81
Master of Business Administration	VI-84
Mechanical Engineering	VI-87
Microelectronics	VI-90
Manufacturing Engineering	VI-92
Management	VI-94
Management Systems	VI-97
Manufacturing Management	VI-99
Public Health	VI-99
Manufacturing Systems Engineering	VI-101

Materials Science and Technology	VI-102
Music	VI-103
Pharmacy.....	VI-103
Philosophy	VI-108
Physics	VI-108
Political Science	VI-111
Psychology	VI-112
Russian	VI-112
Sanskrit	VI-112
Science	VI-112
Skill Area	VI-113
Sociology	VI-114
Software Systems	VI-114
Science and Technology Development	VI-116
Technical Arts	VI-117
Technique Oriented Courses	VI-118

PART VII: COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (Off-Campus)

See enclosed CD for Contents

Course descriptions for Off-Campus Work-Integrated Learning & Collaborative Programmes	VII-1 to VII-78
--	-----------------

PART VIII: ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Administrative Structure	VIII-2
Officers of Academic Administration	VIII-4
Divisions	VIII-4
Units	VIII-7
Officers of Other Activities	VIII-8
BITS Coop	VIII-10
Certain Other Organisations in Pilani	VIII-10
Discipline-wise List of Faculty	VIII-11
Scientists/Professionals participating in Specific Collaborative Programmes	VIII-29
General Body	VIII-35
Senate & Other Committees	VIII-36
Telegraphic Address & Telephone Numbers	VIII-40
Academic Calendar for On-Campus/Off-Campus Activities 2010-2011	VIII-48

HIGHLIGHTS

- ☞ Multi-campus University with campuses at Dubai, Goa and Hyderabad
- ☞ Admission in both semesters
- ☞ Admission only on merit through a unique computer based on-line admission test, BITSAT
- ☞ 20 – 30 Board toppers join every year
- ☞ Scholarship to 30% of students
- ☞ Academic flexibilities – Dual Degree – a unique combination of Science and Engineering education
- ☞ Modular and flexible academic structure
- ☞ Vertical transfer options from First Degree to Higher Degree/ Ph.D.
- ☞ Continuous, internal, transparent evaluation system
- ☞ Practice School – strong linkages with industries
- ☞ Work-Integrated Learning Programmes for employed professionals
- ☞ State-of-the-art institutional library with over 2 lac books
- ☞ State-of-the-art Campus-wide computer network
- ☞ Large number of Alumni in top positions in India and abroad
- ☞ Very strong Alumni network
- ☞ Collaboration with foreign universities of repute
- ☞ Entrepreneurial Leadership Development
- ☞ Many societal development projects – Rain Water Harvesting, Desert Development Technologies, Women Empowerment, Healthcare
- ☞ Major cultural, academic and sports events – OASIS, APOGEE and BOSM - organized by students
- ☞ Privately funded with an affordable fee structure

PART I
GENERAL INFORMATION

HISTORY AND PURPOSE

The Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS), Pilani is an all-India Institution declared as deemed to be university established under Section 3 of the UGC act. It is privately supported, fully residential and admits both male and female students. The primary objectives of the Institute are "to provide for and otherwise promote education and research in the fields of Technology, Science, Humanities, Industry, Business, Public Administration and to collate and disseminate in such fields effective ideas, methods, techniques and information as are likely to promote the material and industrial welfare of India" and to "train young men and women able and eager to create and put into action such ideas, methods, techniques and information".

The Institute was initially registered as a Society under the Rajasthan Societies Registration Act of 1958 on the 13th May, 1964. Subsequently, by notification published in the Gazette of India dated the 27th June, 1964, the Ministry of Education, Government of India, declared that the Institute being an institution for higher education shall be "deemed to be a University". The Institute started functioning with effect from 1st July, 1964 with late Shri G.D. Birla as its Founder Chairman.

The Institute started as a small "Pathshala" in Pilani way back in the year 1901 by Seth Shri Narainji Birla with one teacher for educating his grandsons, late Shri G.D. Birla and late Shri R.D. Birla. Pilani was then a small isolated desert village in Rajasthan. The Pathshala evolved slowly and steadily into a High School in 1925 and became an Intermediate College in 1929. The Birla Education Trust was founded in the same year. The Intermediate College developed into a Degree College in 1943. In 1947, this college was raised to postgraduate level. In 1950, Pharmacy courses were started in this college, and in 1952, it was bifurcated into College of Arts and the College of Science, Commerce and Pharmacy.

During World War II, the Government of India established a Technical Training Centre at Pilani for the supply of technicians for Defence Services and industry. In 1946, late Shri G.D. Birla decided to convert it into an engineering college with degree programmes in Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Master's programme in Electronics

was started in 1955. B.E. programmes in Civil Engineering and Chemical Engineering were started later. In 1964 with the inception of the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, the colleges, viz., Birla College of Science, Commerce and Pharmacy, Birla College of Arts and Birla College of Engineering situated at Pilani, as also all properties, movable and immovable, together with educational facilities, hostels, staff quarters, playgrounds, etc., became part of the Institute and all these properties were vested in it. During the early years of its inception, i.e., 1964 to 1970, the Institute with the support of Ford Foundation Grant had the advantage of having collaboration with Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), USA. It adopted the semester system, modular structure of courses, continuous and internal evaluation, letter grading, etc. It also created institutionalized linkages with the industries. Over a period of time, the Institute also introduced several flexibilities in its educational programmes.

Dr. K.K. Birla who took over as the Chairman of BITS in 1983 was deeply involved and closely associated with his visionary father in running both the earlier Birla Colleges and the current institute BITS, since its inception. With his spirited involvement in all the activities of the Institute, he was able to see the vision of his father Late Shri G.D. Birla unfolding. Taking over the responsibility of running the institute, Dr. K.K Birla who became the Chancellor in 2003 realized the need for greater number of promising graduates in the field of science and technology in shaping up the nation's development. Hence he initiated an increase in the number of students at Pilani campus during 1999 which gradually carried the total strength from 2500 to 4000. Under his patronage, BITS started expanding by establishing three campuses, one in Dubai in the year 2000, in Goa in the year 2004 and in Hyderabad in the year 2008.

Consequent upon the sad demise of Dr. K.K. Birla on 30 August 2008, Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla was elected as the Chancellor and Smt. Shobhana Bhartia was nominated as the Pro-Chancellor of the Institute. Under the leadership of young and dynamic Chancellor, BITS is taking steps to scale greater heights.

In the year 2000, BITS was accredited by NAAC with the highest possible rank in University

accreditation. In 2008-2009, the NAAC peer team visited BITS campuses at Pilani, Goa and Dubai and BITS has been reaccredited with CGPA 3.71 on four point scale at the highest 'A' grade.

Vision 2020: Mission 2012 – A New Strategic Plan for BITS

The Institute has embarked on a journey to become one of the leading universities in the world by the year 2020. Towards this goal, a task force was constituted to prepare the Vision 2020 documents and the draft 'Vision 2020' was released in February 2009. Following this, a number of steps were initiated to action the identified goals.

The Goals of Vision 2020 were shared with stakeholders through Town hall meetings, Workshops etc. and the same were refined based on the inputs and discussions. Towards the Vision 2020 goals, a Mission 2012 project has been initiated for specific actions to be completed by 2012. The project has been given a logo: Leadership through Excellence. Six thrust areas – Academic Programs and Pedagogy, People, Research & Consultancy, Campus Life, Infrastructure & Facilities and University Administration – have been identified for special focus. Sixteen task forces have been created, with cross-campus teams, to take the goals and actions to fruition.

Good progress has been under the Vision 2020: Mission 2012 project. In the area of academic programs and pedagogy, a thorough review of existing curriculum through a benchmarking exercise has been conducted and based on these, a new curriculum for First Degree and Higher Degree Programmes has been approved by the Senate. BITS conducted "My BITS I My Voice" engagement survey involving faculty, staff and students of the institute with the help of an external agency. Gallup to assess the experience, expectations and emotional bonding of stakeholders with BITS. An ERP system for managing the multi-campus environment is being put in place. A number of initiatives are being formulated in order to support the professional growth of the faculty and to enhance their overall productivity. Seed grant and Sabbatical leave policies have been introduced. A grant of Rs. 2 crores was announced by the Chancellor, Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla through Aditya Birla Science and Technology Center for industry

relevant projects to be taken up by faculty members. Towards modernization of Pilani Campus, architects have been identified to prepare a master plan and an implementation structure has been announced. In order to enhance the BITS brand, two external agencies (Perfect Relations and Fractal Link) have been appointed.

CAMPUSES OF BITS

BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus

BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus is located in the Vidya Vihar campus adjacent to Pilani town in Jhunjhunu district, in Rajasthan. Pilani is the home town of the Birla family and has a population of about 50,000. It is about 200 km west of Delhi and about 220 km north of Jaipur. The temperatures during the year go to extremes like 45°C in summer and 0°C in winter. The climate is generally dry and healthy. Annual rainfall is about 30 cms.

The Institute buildings, hostels and residential quarters for staff with neatly laid out roads, lawns and gardens constitute the BITS Campus of about 240 acres.

Pilani can be reached either by rail or by road. The nearest railway stations are Chirawa on W.R. (16 km) and Loharu on N.R. (24 km). There are connecting buses to Pilani from Loharu and Chirawa railway stations. There are regular bus services between Delhi-Pilani and Jaipur-Pilani. The buses leave Delhi from Inter-State Bus Terminal, Kashmere Gate and Jaipur from Rajasthan State Roadways bus stand, Sindhi Camp. The Pilani campus is very close to the Pilani bus stand.

BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus

BITS, Pilani-Dubai Campus (BPDC) was established with the approvals of the University Grants Commission (UGC) (Vide Letter No. F.34-18/2000-U.3 dated 6th November 2000) and the Ministry of HRD (Vide Letter No. F.1-8/2000(CM) dated 4th August 2000) in association with ETA-ASCON group in the year 2000 in response to the growing need for quality engineering education among the residents of the Middle East. The Campus is beautifully spread over an area of 14.7 acres in Dubai International Academic City in Dubai, with a built up area of approximately 536,436 sq.ft. It is about 16 kms from the Dubai

International Airport. All the programmes offered at the Institute are also approved by Knowledge and Human Development Authority (KHDA), Government of Dubai, UAE. BITS, Pilani is the first Indian Higher Educational Institution to set up its campus abroad.

BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa Campus

BITS, Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa Campus started functioning in August 2004 and was formally inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Dr. Manmohan Singh on May 5, 2006.

The Campus is spread over an area of 180 acres and the location of campus is unique

with respect to scenic beauty and panoramic view of picturesque surrounding with Zuari river, hillocks, waterways and forest. The Campus is about 25 km south of Panaji (capital of Goa),

10 km west of Vasco-Da-Gama and 22 km north of Madgaon. It is 5.5 km east of Goa Airport, along National Highway – 17B, bypass road.

BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus

BITS, Pilani has established its fourth Campus in the city of Hyderabad in 200 acres area in Jawahar Nagar, Shameerpet Mandal, RR District in 2008. For the academic session 2010 – 11, the campus has admitted 593 students in its second batch of I Degree programmes, 73 students in Higher Degree programmes and 21 students in Ph.D programmes.

The campus is located on the Karimnagar highway and is about 25 kms from Secunderabad railway station; 40 kms from Hyderabad (Nampally) railway station; and 70 kms from Hyderabad Rajiv Gandhi International Airport.

FACILITIES AT CAMPUSES

PILANI CAMPUS AND ITS ADJOINING FACILITIES

Shiv Ganga and Saraswati Temple

Shiv Ganga is a central beauty spot of the Vidya Vihar Campus with 400 meters circular canal and the Sharda Peeth, a beautiful white marble temple dedicated to Goddess Saraswati.

Guest Accommodation

Limited facilities are available for board and lodging on payment at the VFAST Hostel (Visiting Faculty and Students Hostel) which is near the entrance of the Campus.

Accommodation has to be booked by prior request addressed to the Chief, Public Relations Unit, BITS, Pilani. Limited accommodations are also available at (i) Alumni Home (Requests should be addressed to Public Relations Officer, Birla Education Trust, Pilani), (ii) CEERI Guest House (Requests should be addressed to Administrative

Officer, CEERI, Pilani) and (iii) Some guest houses and dharamshalas in the city operated by private agencies.

Schools/Colleges

There are several Middle and Primary Schools in Pilani. The Secondary schools are affiliated to

Central Board of Secondary Education; prominent being Birla Public School, Birla Senior Secondary School, Birla Balika Vidyapeeth (for Girls upto 10+2) and Birla Shishu Vihar, a Co-educational Secondary School, located in Vidya Vihar Campus. Adjoining the Vidya Vihar Campus, there is an Engineering and Technology Institute, Commerce & Arts College and a Polytechnic Institute. There is a Home Science College for girls in Pilani town. These schools and colleges are run by Birla Education Trust and other Educational Societies.

Infant Care Centre

The Community Welfare & Societal Development Unit of the Institute runs an Infant Care Centre to meet the needs of the campus community for pre-school education of infants. The Institute helps the centre by providing the necessary facilities.

Bank and P & T Service

Within the Vidya Vihar Campus there is a branch of UCO Bank with ATM facility. In the adjoining CEERI Campus there is a branch of the State Bank of Bikaner and Jaipur, with its extension counter and ATM facility in the Institute building. The Pilani Post office is located within the

Campus, while a Telegraph office is situated in the CEERI Campus.

Shopping Centres

AKSHAY, a Supermarket, located in the heart of the campus in an area of 7500 sq.ft. with an elegant modern building is a part of BITS Consumers' Cooperative Stores Ltd. (BITS Coop). Student volunteers of the Institute have worked with management of the BITS Coop in the establishment of the Supermarket. It has various sections for consumable items where the customers can choose and pick-up the items of their choice and pay on the cash counter. General provision, sanitary goods, cosmetics, snacks and other food items, Bakery and Dairy products, books & stationery, fruits & vegetables are made available to the students and staff at reasonable rates.

The Vidya Vihar Campus has another shopping center (popularly known as "Connaught") with books and magazine stores, stationery shops, general merchandise and provision stores, photocopying and STD phone facilities and several restaurants.

Birla Museum

The Birla Museum is located adjacent to the Institute Building. It is the first science and technology museum established in the country. Most of the exhibits and models incorporate stimulating animations and visual effects.

Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute (CEERI)

Adjoining the Campus, there is the Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute. It is one of the National Laboratories under the Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR).

STUDENT LIFE

Student Housing

The Institute is fully residential and hostel accommodation is provided to all students. Permission to become day-scholar may be granted only under exceptional circumstances where student's parents or close relatives are residents of Pilani. There are 11 hostels for boys and one hostel complex for girls, the details of which are given in the following:

<i>Name of the Hostel</i>	<i>No. of single seated rooms</i>	<i>No. of double seated rooms</i>
Boys' Hostel:		
Ashok Bhawan	152	–
Bhagirath Bhawan	152	–
Budh Bhawan	190	36
Gandhi Bhawan	190	36
Krishna Bhawan	190	36
Malaviya Bhawan – A	140	–
Malaviya Extension – B	140	–
Malaviya Bhawan – C	182	–
Malaviya Extension – D	–	105
Shankar Bhawan	190	36
Vishwakarma Bhawan	192	38
Vyas Bhawan	190	36
Girls' Hostel:		
Meera Bhawan	448	117

There is a common kitchen cum mess unit for every set of two boys' hostels. Each unit of the mess serves vegetarian and non-vegetarian food and the unit operates under the management of different students' committees. The girls' hostel, however, has a separate mess of its own, situated within the boundary of the hostel. Students staying in the hostel have to necessarily take their food in the Hostel Messes. The messes attached to hostels are fully managed by the students. Every inmate of the hostel is provided with necessary furniture and fixtures in the room. Each hostel is equipped with solar water heating systems. Common room facilities are available in each hostel. Internet connectivity has been provided in all hostel rooms.

Student Activities Centre

The Institute has a Student Activities Centre housed in a separate building where students have their union office and rooms for various activities. This building also has badminton courts, a squash court, a Table tennis room, a Health Club, an open air amphi theatre and a cafeteria.

Cultural and Recreational Activities

The Institute has following clubs and societies: Music, Dance, Hindi Drama, English Drama, Hindi Press, English Press, Creative Activities, and

Mime clubs; English Language Activity and Hindi Activity societies. These are entirely managed by the students and have been nurturing the creative and cultural talents of the students. In addition, the Institute runs Recreational Activity Forum, Photography Club, Swimming Club, and Health Club whose membership is open to students and staff. The Institute also organises Theatre and Dance workshops. A classical music group called 'Ragamalika' aims at encouraging budding talent among the students in music and dance. It also arranges performances by leading artists in the field of classical music and dance. In addition, there is also a BITS Pilani Chapter of SPIC-MACAY which organizes programmes to promote Indian classical music and culture amongst youth.

Recreational Activity Forum (RAF) regularly organizes film shows and cultural programmes for the BITS community. BITS being an all-India Institute, students have also established regional associations representing almost all Indian States conducting several special programmes on festive occasions.

Physical Education

Physical Education of the Institute aims at providing a safe atmosphere to enable students and staff members to exercise to their potential whilst achieving their goals. It offers a variety of fitness, wellness, and recreation opportunities, and Fitness Programmes including Yoga and Martial Arts. The Physical Education has major facilities include Health Club, Swimming Club and Sports Club. Health Club is equipped with single and multi-stationed machines and weight training facilities to provide students with an opportunity of doing exercise for physical fitness. Swimming Club has a swimming pool of 25 m length while Sports Club has various indoor and outdoor facilities for students to take part in sports and games. The indoor facilities are Badminton, Table Tennis and Squash with synthetic flooring while outdoor facilities are Basketball, Football, Hockey, Volleyball, Cricket, Tennis, Track & Field (400 m) etc. Sports and fitness activities are supervised by the qualified and experienced staff members of the Institute.

Festivals on Campus

Traditionally students organize three festivals during an academic year. BOSM (BITS Open

Sports Meet) in September, a sports festival; OASIS, a cultural festival in October and APOGEE (A Professions-Oriented Gathering Over Educational Experience), an Academic Festival in March thus bringing about a beautiful blend of sports, cultural and academic milieu of the campus. All the three festivals are entirely managed by students in which a large number of students from all over India actively participate.

Students' Participation in Institute Activities

Students actively participate in various continuing and developmental activities of the Institute as follows:

There are four students as members of the Senate, two students in the Senate-appointed Academic Counselling Board and one student in the Senate-appointed Standing Committee for Students' Discipline. In addition, senior students act as mentors to junior students in the registration process. Some students are also associated with the course development activities. Students participate as associate members in the activities of various Divisions of the Institute. Their contribution in projects and research activities of the Institute has proved to be very useful.

STUDENT SERVICES

Orientation and Counselling

At the time of admission, the Institute organises an orientation programme in order to familiarise the new students with the highlights of the Academic Programmes at BITS and to give them an idea about their campus-life and co-curricular activities. The Vice Chancellor and senior faculty members meet the parents of Freshmen at an interaction session organized at the time of admission.

Faculty members act as Advisors and Mentors for groups of students to guide them in the registration process, and encourage them to discuss any matter –academic and non-academic with them during their stay at BITS. Students can also approach their wardens for any help or guidance related to academic or personal matters. Hostels have Resident and Non-resident Wardens drawn from the faculty. In addition, there are

Hostel Superintendents to assist the Wardens in matters related to the upkeep of the hostels and attending to the needs of the students.

Medical Facilities

The Campus has a Medical Centre, which caters to the medical needs of the students and staff. It has a Physician (MD) and a lady doctor, who attend to the patients both in the morning and evening outdoor hours. A dental surgeon visits the centre once in every week. Similarly the centre also provides services of part time ENT and Ayurvedic specialists. The Centre has a good clinical laboratory for all major biochemical, hematological, urine, stool and other routine tests. The biochemical tests are performed by a semi-auto analyzer. Certain Serological tests are also done using ELISA counter. An automatic ECG machine and a computerized spirometer are also used as diagnostic tools. The centre also has a small Physiotherapy unit and a dental X-ray unit. Health awareness camps are organized in the centre from time to time. BITS Coop Medical Store is located in the Medical Centre where medicines prescribed by the doctor can be purchased. Other medical needs of the students are attended to at the Birla Sarvajani Hospital, which is situated at a distance of about 3 kms from the Institute Campus. It is a 170-bed hospital staffed with Surgeons, Physician, Gynecologist, Pediatrician, Orthopedist, etc. and has facilities for pathological tests, X-ray etc. There is a special ward reserved for students. However, for serious illness it becomes necessary to go to nearby cities like Delhi/Jaipur. The Institute maintains Ambulance services and has an arrangement with Holy Family Hospital, New Delhi for this purpose. Mahadeo Singhi eye hospital at Pilani caters to the eye and dental care of the campus residents. The medical centre has been renovated and facilities like observation room, medical shop and physiotherapy room have been additionally created/expanded. In addition few diagnostic testing equipments such as, cell counter, Elisa plate reader and dentist chair, etc. have been added to the existing facility. Procurement of state of art ambulance and freezer box are in pipe line.

Communication Facilities

STD Public Call Office, FAX and Photocopying are available for the benefit of students and staff. Pilani post office in the campus offers speed post services also.

The Institute has Internet connectivity by which all faculty and students can have access to electronic mail, remote login, browsing, etc.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The International Students Association is a body of foreign students studying at BITS with a faculty member as the International Students Advisor. The association organises cultural activities and extends all possible help to foreign students whenever required. The Institute has also established a separate 'Community Welfare and International Relations Unit' headed by a faculty member as its Chief to promote exchange of students both for academic and cultural purposes.

PLACEMENT AND CAMPUS INTERVIEWS

A separate Unit deals with this important activity. About 130 companies visit the Institute every year to interview students who are about to graduate. The number of such interviews actually has grown considerably over the years. As the student-population in the final year is divided into two batches with one batch going to practice school in the first semester and the other in second semester, only one half of the final year students will be available for campus interview during a particular semester. Hence many organizations find it worthwhile to conduct the campus interviews in both the semesters so that they can interview both the batches on the campus itself. The Institute also tries to arrange interviews for practice school students in and around their own practice school centers. The impressions given by the representatives of industries about the students are continuously fed back to the concerned Divisions and Departments. Some of the organizations that have been conducting campus interviews are shown in the following table.

Organizations conducting Campus Interviews

(contd.)

<p>A&A Dukaan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., Chennai</p> <p>Absolute Data, New Delhi</p> <p>Aditi Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Adobe Systems (I) Pvt. Ltd., Noida</p> <p>Air Force, Air HQ (Vayu Bhawan), New Delhi</p> <p>Amazon Deve. Centre (I) Pvt. Ltd., Hyd</p> <p>Ansys Fluent India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Apex-Decisions Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Ashok Leyland Ltd., Chennai</p> <p>Atrenta India Pvt. Ltd., Noida</p> <p>Avaya India Pvt. Ltd., Pune</p> <p>Avery Dennison (I) Pvt. Lt., Bangalore</p> <p>Bain & Company, Gurgaon</p> <p>Bajaj Allianz, New Delhi</p> <p>Bank of America India, Mumbai</p> <p>Barclays Technology, Pune</p> <p>Beroe Inc., Chennai</p> <p>Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited, New Delhi</p> <p>Bharat Petroleum Corp Ltd., Mumbai</p> <p>Bharti Reality Limited, Gurgaon</p> <p>Bharti Airtel Limited, Gurgaon</p> <p>BILT, Yamunanagar</p> <p>Biocon Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Birla Tyres Ltd., Haridwar</p> <p>BOC India Ltd., Kolkata</p> <p>Bosh Limited, Jaipur</p> <p>Boston Analytics Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai</p> <p>BrahMos Aerospace Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi</p> <p>Bristlecone Ltd. New Delhi</p> <p>Brocade Communications Systems Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Cambridge Classes Ltd., Udaipur</p> <p>Capgemini India Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>Catapult, Bangalore</p> <p>Cavium Networks (India) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>CE Infosystems Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi</p> <p>Cerner Healthcare Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p>	<p>Cisco Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Citrix R&D India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Cognizant Technology Solutions India P. Ltd.,Chennai</p> <p>Computer Sciences Corporation India Pvt. Ltd., Noida</p> <p>Cosmic Circuits Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Credit Suisse Business Analytics (I) Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai</p> <p>Cummins India Ltd., Pune</p> <p>Cybage Software Pvt. Ltd., Pune</p> <p>Cypress Semiconductor (I) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>D.E. Shaw India Software Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>Dell International Services India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Deloitte, Hyderabad</p> <p>DMV Business & Market Research Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>Dolcera Information Technology Services Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>Dow Chemicals International Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai</p> <p>Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd., Hyderabad</p> <p>Dunhumby IT Services Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon</p> <p>eBay India Private Limited, Mumbai</p> <p>E-Frontier Technology India Pvt. Ltd., Chennai</p> <p>Elecon Engineering Ltd., Gujarat</p> <p>Embedded Infotech, Hyderabad</p> <p>Energo Engineering Projects Ltd., New Delhi</p> <p>Energy Infratech Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon</p> <p>Enterprise One Consulting Services, Hyderabad</p> <p>Era Infra Engineering Ltd., Noida</p> <p>Ernst & Young, Gurgaon</p> <p>Essar Group, Hazira</p> <p>Evalueserve.Com Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon</p> <p>Exeter Group, Bangalore</p> <p>Exxon Mobil, Delhi</p> <p>Face-Book USA</p> <p>Fiberlink Software Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p>
--	--

(contd.)

Financial Information Network Operations Ltd., Noida Fiorano Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Fluor Daniel India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi Freescale Semiconductor India Pvt. Ltd., Noida Frost & Sullivan, Mumbai Future First Info Services Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Futures First Info Services Pvt. Ltd., Jaipur GAIL India Ltd., New Delhi GE Energy, Hyderabad Global Logic, Noida Google India, Bangalore Grasim Industries Ltd., Nagda Habits, Hyderabad Halcrow Consulting India Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad Harman International Industries, Mumbai HCL Infosystems Ltd., Noida Headstrong Corporation, Noida Hewlett Packard India Ltd., Bangalore Hewlett-Packard India Software Operations Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Hindustan Aeronautics Limited, Bangalore Histogenetics India Pvt. Ltd., Chennai I2 Technologieis India Pvt Ltd. Bangalore Ibibo Web Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon IBM India Private Limited, Bangalore IDEA Cellular Ltd., Mumbai Indian Army, Bikaner Indian Oil Corporation Limited, New Delhi Indus Valley Partners (I) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi Infineon Technologies India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Infosys Technologies Ltd., Bangalore Ingersol Rand, Hyderabad Insead, Singapore Intel Technology India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Intuit Technology Services Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Invensys Development Centre India Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad ITC Limited., Kolkata J K Tyres, Kankroli J.P. Morgan Chase, Mumbai	JDA Software Solutions, Hyderabad John Deere Equipment Pvt. Ltd., Pune Juno Online, Bangalore KEC International Limited, Mumbai Kinapse India, Gurgaon Kony Labs, Hyderabad KPMG, Mumbai Kritikal Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Noida L&T Ltd., New Delhi LSI Technologies, Bangalore Mahindra & Mahindra, Mumbai Maruti Suzuki India Ltd., Gurgaon Mckinsey, Gurgaon Mewar University, Chittorgarh Michelin India Tyres Pvt Ltd., Chennai` Microchip Technology Designs (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Microsoft India (R&D) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad Mid Mac, Doha-Qatar Morgan Stanley, Mumbai Motorola India Private Limited, Bangalore Mphasis Limited, Bangalore Mu Sigma Business Solution, Bangalore National Instruments, Bangalore NetApp India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Nicholas Piramal India Ltd., Pithampur NIL Labs, Gurgaon NKG Infrastructure Ltd., Ghaziabad Nokia R&D, Bangalore Nokia Siemens, Bangalore Novartis India, New Delhi Novell Software Dev. (I) P. Ltd., Bangalore NTPC, New Delhi Nvidia Graphics Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Ohana Media, Hyderabad Omaxe, New Delhi Opera Solutions Management Consulting Services Pvt. Ltd., Noida Oracle India Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore Orbees Infolab (I) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad Patni Computer Systems Ltd., Mumbai
--	---

(contd.)

Pharmarc Analytic Solutions, Bangalore Philips Electronics (I) Ltd., Bangalore Pipal Research, Bangalore Polaris Software Lab Ltd., Chennai Price Water House Coopers Pvt. Ltd., Ahmedabad Procter & Gamble, Mumbai Punj Lloys Engineering Ltd., Quest Global Engineering, Bangalore Rave Technologies, Pune Redpine Signals Inc., Hyderabad Reflexis Systems India Pvt. Ltd., Pune Reliance Communications Ltd., Navi Mumbai Reliance Industries Ltd., Mumbai Rockwell, Sahibabad Sabre Travel Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Samsung Electronics, Noida Samsung India Software, Bangalore SAP Labs India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Sapient Corporation, Gurgaon Sasken Communication Technologies Ltd., Bangalore Schlumberger Asia Services Ltd., Mumbai Seshasai Paper, Chennai Shell Technology, India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Sierra Atlantic Software Services Ltd., Hyderabad Simon India Ltd., New Delhi Simples Infrastrures Ltd., New Delhi. Sonus Network, Bangalore Sourcebits Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Spectrum Softtech Pvt. Ltd., Kochi SPML Infra Ltd., Gurgaon ST Microelectronics, Noida SuccessFactors Business Solutions (I) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Sungard Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore	Symantec Software India Pvt. Ltd., Pune Syngenta, Mumbai Tally Solutions Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore Tata Consultancy Services, New Delhi Tata Consulting Engineers Ltd., Mumbai Tata Housing Development Company Ltd., Mumbai Tata Motors Limited, Ahmedabad Tata Power, Mumbai Tata Technologies., Pune Tejas Networks India Ltd., Bangalore Texas Instruments (I) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore The Smart Cube, Noida Thermax Limited, Pune UBS, Delhi Uco Bank, Kolkatta Unitech Limited, Gurgaon United Online Software Development (I) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad Unitedlex, Gurgaon UOP India Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon V E Commercial Vehicles (Volvo) Ltd., New Delhi V M Ware (I) Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore VA Tech Wabag India Ltd., Chennai Vedanta Group, Silvassa Verizon Data Services India Pvt. Ltd. Virginia Transformer India Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai Virtusa (I) Pvt. Ltd., Chennai Voltas Limited, Mumbai Wells Fargo, India Dev. Ltd, Hydrabad Wipro Technologies, Bangalore Yahoo Software Development India Pvt. Ltd., Blore Zinnov Management Consulting, Bangalore ZS Associates India Pvt. Ltd., Gurgaon Zuari Industries Ltd. Gurgaon
---	---

BITS Alumni Affairs Division

The BITS Alumni Association (BITSAA) has been functioning since 1989 as a nodal agency for maintaining liaison with Alumni all over the world

and to involve them with the development of the institute. Since 1989 the institute has grown manifold. An overseas campus at Dubai is functioning since 2000, and the K K Birla Goa and

Hyderabad campuses are in operation since 2004 and 2008 respectively.

A new division, BITS Alumni Affairs (BITSAA) Division, was created in 2010 to give distinct thrust to the activities related to Alumni and to connect and engage students, alumni, friends and well-wishers for a longtime relationship with BITS Pilani. It focuses on development of alumni support to the continuing development of the Institute's academic, research, and off-campus programs, expansion and renewal of its facilities, and providing scholarships and financial aid to students through annual fundraising campaigns. It manages various events – Silver Jubilee Meet, Golden Jubilee Meet, fare well to passing out students etc. and brings the news about Alumni. It coordinates its efforts with BITSAA International and BITSAA chapters in various cities in India and abroad.

The role of BITS Alumni Affairs Division includes the following:

- Plan, implement and promote alumni programs that support the BITS, Pilani strategic initiatives.
- Establish and build relationships with a wide range of alumni as well as local, regional, national and international alumni chapters.
- Serve as the single point of contact for alumni & Institute for all matters related to alumni affairs, and maintain regular communication with alumni.
- Educate graduating students about alumni benefits and engage them in various programs.
- Partner with various offices of the institute to spearhead the introduction of alumni involvement in the growth and continued leadership of the University .
- Collaborate closely with BITSAA Chapters throughout the world and enable increased support from alumni, and provide platforms and programs for such support.
- Raise funds for select special projects and events.
- Seek alumni involvement for placements of graduating students and for promotion of

entrepreneurship amongst students. Raise funds

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN PROGRAMME

Under this programme, students are selected for part-time jobs such as tutorial work, office assistance, magazine distribution or other services to the student community. Some students are also selected as Professional Assistants each semester for well-defined tasks such as course development, laboratory development work and for other tasks in Divisions and Units. Some students also work as volunteers in the Supermarket 'AKSHAY', where they are active in maintaining, planning and running of the store. The honorarium for the work is decided on a case-by-case basis depending upon the quantum and level of work completed by the student.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

The Institute has a National Service Scheme (NSS) which enrolls about 300 students every year. NSS aims at developing amongst students a sense of participation in nation building through social work. In recent years the NSS volunteers of the Institute worked in the surrounding villages and helped the villagers in the construction of school building, deepening the ponds, road leveling, afforestation, local handicrafts promotion and medical camps. Other activities like blood donation camps, eye care camps and tutorial classes for local school children are also conducted with great zeal and enthusiasm. The students work in the surrounding villages to impart computer literacy to children studying in government schools and organized two health camps. Under Project UMANG, a brainchild of BITS NSS students, more than Rs. five lakh has been collected from students and staff. Till now around Rs. Eighty five thousand has been given as scholarship to more than twenty five students. Dhiti, a kernel event with an aim of taking technology to grass roots was held in collaboration with NIRMAAN in Apogee2K11.

NIRMAAN

Nirmaan is the brainchild of the students of BITS Pilani. It was organized with an aim of starting a movement across the country that would mobilize the youth into doing their bit for the motherland. Started as a small group in 2005 this forum has

now chapters in five states, namely – Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra. Currently the Nirmaan workforce stands at 500 across India.

DISCIPLINE ASSOCIATIONS

Associations formed by students of various academic disciplines organize extension lectures, paper reading seminars, etc. They also arrange symposia in which professionals from industries and other universities participate. These associations organize exhibitions of working models during APOGEE, the academic festival.

IEEE - STUDENT BRANCH

The IEEE Student Branch, BITS, Pilani is a branch of the international organization "Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), USA". The branch fosters among the students interests in specific areas and gives its members the opportunity to learn about the latest technological developments, conferences and workshops. It helps students to interact with and learn from each other and from experts and practitioners in these areas, through video shows, lectures, panel discussions and workshops on current and emerging areas of technology. It develops leadership and widens the horizon of students.

Any student who is taking at least 50% of a full time academic programme can join as a student member. All members get a personal copy of the IEEE flagship magazine, SPECTRUM, and can join IEEE societies at 50% discount. Student members get recognition through 'paper contests' and awards, fellowships and scholarships based on merit.

CENTRAL FACILITIES

Central Library

The library is housed in a state-of-the-art new building, covering about 65000 sq.ft area and is located close to all academic blocks of the Institute. With attractive interiors and a seating capacity of 750, the library includes well-lit reading halls, stacks, display area, e-library, audiovisual library and study carrels. The library has a collection of over 2,30,000 volumes, books and manuscripts, a good collection of rare books with back volumes since 1920s. About 2500 books are added every year. It subscribes to over

560 printed journals. The catalogue is completely computerized. About 5200 full-text e-journals and many important databases have been made available on the campus network and can be accessed in the hostel rooms and staff residences. These include the journals of IEEE, ASCE, Springer, Science Direct, Wiley, IOP, ACS, PROQUEST, etc. There are 20 public access terminals in the library. The wireless internet in the library provides Internet connectivity even for the readers' laptops. BITS is also a partner in the networking of university library programme of INFLIBNET. Over 18000 e-book online of Books 24 x 7 are made available.

Educational CDs, videos, theses, dissertations, old question papers and Practice School reports are available in the library. The Text Book section provides all text and reference books for study in the library. Photocopying facility is also available in the library premises.

The library has an arrangement with CEERI library under which a student/faculty can become a member of the latter and borrow books. The Inter Library Loan System can be used to share resources with other Libraries. A member of British Council Library and Delnet, the library also makes arrangements for getting rare books and photocopies of articles from foreign libraries such as British Library, Australian National Library and DU Delft (Netherlands). It also operates satellite libraries at some Practice School stations.

The library remains open throughout the year (except on three national holidays) from 9 am to 11:00 p.m. on week days, from 9 am to 6 pm on Saturdays and 9 am to 5 pm on Sundays and holidays. The opening hours of the library are extended till 12 midnight during semester-end examinations.

Central Workshop

The central workshop of the Institute imparts training to the students as well as caters to the maintenance & fabrication needs of the Institute. Student's training consists of training all integrated first degree students through the course "Workshop Practice" by imparting skills in various production processes like machining, fitting, carpentry, smithy, sheet metal, electroplating, welding, etc. In addition, students are imparted training for other discipline specific courses like 'Production Techniques' (Mechanical

Engineering) and 'Production & Processing' (Engineering Technology). Apart from routine maintenance, fabrication and training, the workshop also accepts jobs on precision fabrication of project work of students, staff and research scholars. Workshop store caters to the needs of regular and urgent purchasing of materials for groups, units and divisions of the Institute.

The workshop housed in 3519 sqm built up area comprises of the following sections: machining, welding, electroplating, fitting, smithy & sheet metal, carpentry, foundry & patterns, tool room, metrology, painting, metal processing & metallurgy, electrical, CNC training centre and stores.

The major equipments include industrial vertical machining center (LMW KODI 40 Klein); five CNC trainers (three turning centers and two vertical machining centers); industrial robot (pick and place); five universal milling machine tools; universal cylindrical, centreless, surface (hydraulic), and tool & cutter grinders; gear hobbing machine tool; NC machine tool (retrofitted at workshop); twenty eight lathes (centre, turret, precision and dc supply heavy duty); seven shapers; planer; slotter; twelve drilling machines; ten wood working lathes; two wood working planers; band, circular and universal wood saws; TIG, gas and arc welding equipments; power press, pneumatic hammer, etc.

Instrumentation Centre

The centre maintains EPABX and Cable TV network of the Institute. It provides and maintains public address system, stage lights, video recording equipment, overhead projectors, LCD/DLP projectors. The Instrumentation Centre is involved in the installation, testing, service and maintenance of all instruments across the Institute. The Centre provides facilities for design, development, fabrication and testing of projects concerning areas of Electronics and Instrumentation. Some of the important laboratory facilities are Instrumentation Technology Lab., Virtual Instrumentation Lab., VLSI Design Lab., Embedded System Lab. Centre is also involved in programmes to train the technical staff in computer hardware, software installation and maintenance of instruments.

Reprography Services

The Reprography section provides services such as Web browsing, word processing, off-set printing and binding. All Institute publications and forms, etc. are printed in this section. The equipments include off-set printing machines, photocopiers and machines for finishing, cutting, stitching, laminating, etc. This section takes care of the centralised postal dispatch service for the Institute and also houses a color laboratory for photography.

Computing Facilities

The central computing facility of BITS, Pilani referred to as the IPC (Information Processing Centre) hosts and manages the computing/networking infrastructure for the campus. The infrastructure includes local and external connectivity including email as well as computer services. IPC operates early morning to midnight on 360 days a year. Some specialized labs/centers offer round the clock computing facility.

The campus hosts about 1000 latest desktops/workstations (including 350 in a central location), about a dozen compute-servers (Intel-based SMP Systems, IBM Blade Center with several blades), multi-Tera-byte storage (including a SAN) a variety of peripherals (printers/scanners/plotters). These systems support heterogeneous operating environments (Sun Solaris, Linux, and Windows XP/NT/2000/2003), Languages (C, C++, Java, FORTRAN, perl) and development tools/packages (e.g. MS Visual Studio, GCC, ECLIPSE) and databases (MS SQL, MY SQL) for students and staff.

Campus-wide Computer Network

The campus hosts a state-of-the-art, completely switched, voice-enabled local network. The network enables 5000 Ethernet ports providing connectivity to all hostel rooms and all residences (of staff) as well as to instructional/ administrative and library buildings. A few wireless hotspots are also part of the network. The campus backbone is a 1Gbps fiber optic cable on a dual ring configuration. The external (Internet) connectivity is supported through 90 Mbps of leased line services.

Computer Assisted Housekeeping Unit

The Computer Assisted Housekeeping Unit (CAHU) is responsible for design, development, management and operations of software services for maintenance and processing of institute-wide information pertaining to academics, finances and administration. CAHU meets the wide-ranging computerized house keeping needs of the Institute by developing in-house softwares. Students' academic and personal data are fully computerized and students are monitored from admission to graduation. Institute timetable, faculty teaching load etc. are computerized and the student's academic registration is done at the beginning of each semester through a completely computerized process. Also semester by semester progress monitoring of students, likely and final eligibility, results, transcripts, and provisional & degree certificates are processed and produced at CAHU for Pilani and the other new campuses. On the administrative and finance side, data related to the staff payrolls, administrative and personal information of staff, provident fund, family pension, budget preparation and monitoring, are also computerized and maintained by CAHU. All operations pertaining to institute accounts are handled electronically. CAHU also helps in establishing and maintaining similar systems at the new campuses of the institute.

CAHU is equipped with HP-9000 (E35 and rp3440), HP ML-350 and intel servers, HP-8150 and 9050 printers, PC nodes, Oracle 10G database, ANSI-C and FORTRAN-90 compilers. Apart from administrative work, CAHU also provides computer facilities for students working on administrative and application oriented software projects.

Central Analytical Laboratory

Available as a centralized facility for students and faculty members across the Institute, used by Pharmacy, Biosciences, Physics, Chemistry and Chemical Engineering Groups, this laboratory is well equipped with a number of sophisticated analytical instruments. The laboratory facilities are also used by staff/ scientists of other organizations and for carrying out research & consultancy projects.

The instruments present in the laboratory are UV-Visible, Scanning Spectro-photometers, IR and

FT-IR spectro-photometers, Scanning Spectrofluorimeter, 90 MHz NMR Spectrometer, Paper Electrophoresis, manually operated and Digital Polarimeters, Gas Chromatograph, Visual Digital Melting Point apparatus, High Pressure Liquid Chromatographs (Binary, Gradient) with Amino acid station, Double beam UV-VIS-NIR Scanning Spectrophotometer, HPTLC, Flame Photometer, Differential Scanning Calorimeter, High Speed Vacuum Concentrator cum Lyophilizer, Gel Drying instrument, Brookfield viscometer, Ultra and Refrigerated Centrifuges, Humidity Chambers (Environmental Cabinets), Zeta sizer, etc.

Central Animal Facility

Central Animal House at BITS Pilani is a CPCSEA (Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision on Experimentation on Animals) approved facility with total floor area of 5330 sq. ft. The Animal House maintains animal species like rats, mice, guinea pigs, hamsters and rabbits. The facility was built up in accordance with guidelines issued by CPCSEA and other regulatory bodies. It is equipped with an Incinerator (electrically operated) for the disposal of the biological and other biomedical waste. The facility is maintained by well-trained manpower and with a full-time veterinarian to take care of the various requirements of the animals. It caters to the needs of the various research groups such as Pharmacy, Biological Sciences etc., and incorporates pharmacokinetics and pharmacology research laboratory for carrying out advanced research in the areas of pre-clinical pharmacokinetics, bioavailability studies, and pharmacological screening of various synthetic/natural origin drugs. The facility is geared to take up various industrial or governmental funded projects in these areas.

BITS Astronomical Observatory

An Astronomical Observatory, equipped with two telescopes, a 5" diameter refracting telescope and a 11" diameter Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope, is maintained by the Physics Department of the institute. There is a students' astronomy club which conducts regular astronomical observation sessions as well as workshops for students to learn basic astronomy as a hobby. Special observation sessions are also held for the campus community to generate interest in astronomy.

Pilani Meteorological Observatory

The Institute runs and maintains Pilani Meteorological Observatory on behalf of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India. Daily meteorological data regarding the weather at Pilani are recorded and transmitted by the observer, under the supervision of a professor in-charge, appointed by the Institute. The observatory has an automated weather station.

BITS CONSULTANTS

"BITS Consultants" was established in 1983 to offer specific services in areas relating to planning, design and implementation of educational and institutional operations and innovations. Over the years several universities/institutes have been provided such services. It also coordinates all other consultancy services, like soil and concrete testing, development of pharmaceutical formulations for pharmaceutical industries, analysis and testing of pharmaceutical formulations, phytochemical products and other engineering consultancy projects, management development programmes for industry personnel, bank officers and human resources of other sectors. Presently, discussions are in progress on request from few universities.

CENTRES OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Institute has established the following centres of Research and Development:

Technology Innovation Centre

Engineers/Scientists from industry bring their research and developmental projects for investigation in the campus. Such investigations are carried out in collaboration with Institute faculty associated with students registered in assigned research or project courses. Several industries have been participating in this programme. While in the campus, these engineers and scientists from industry are given a de-facto status of faculty members, so that they are encouraged to extend their professional interest much beyond the original scope of operation. Students also undertake identified projects by the industry wherein professional guidance is extended by professionals from industry virtually.

Centre for Entrepreneurial Leadership (CEL)

The CEL, setup during 2002-2003, encourages students to develop skills towards creativity and innovation and conduct programmes for nurturing entrepreneurial skills. The centre aims at inspiring BITSians to play a prominent role in leading diverse entrepreneurial activities in the country and make significant contribution in global entrepreneurial innovation. CEL has been actively involved in promotion of entrepreneurial leadership across all disciplines. CEL facilitates entrepreneurial activities on the campus, bridges the gap between industry and academics, and promotes commercialization of R & D efforts at BITS etc. The Wadhwani Foundation has selected BITS as one of the five reputed institutions for forming a Hub for National Entrepreneurship Network (NEN). The Center has identified key areas – education and research, experiential learning, rural entrepreneurship, business simulation, networking, business incubation and student-led activities for promotion of entrepreneurial thinking amongst BITSians. The CEL takes initiative to introduce new educational programme in the field of entrepreneurship development and introduce new courses, strengthen its capabilities in the field, experiential learning, rural entrepreneurship, business simulation, networking and technology incubation.

Technology Business Incubation Cell

The Institute has set up a Technology Business Incubation Cell (TBI) in Embedded Systems & VLSI Design with a view to promote technology based enterprises with the financial assistance from Department of Science & Technology (DST), Govt. of India. The TBI is considered as one of the important instruments for promoting technological awareness among the Small and Medium scale Enterprises (SMEs). The cell provides state-of-the-art facilities, office space and other infrastructural facilities to the prospective entrepreneurs to incubate their ideas so as to come out with technology based entrepreneurial ventures.

Centre for Software Development (CSD)

This centre functions under the Software Development and Educational Technology Unit (SDET Unit: URL: <http://sedtu.bits-pilani.ac.in/>) of BITS-Pilani.

The CSD has three wings namely *Media Laboratory*, the *Laboratory for Open Source Computing* and *Laboratory for Mobile Computing*.

The Project Grid-One, initiative taken at CSD, BITS - Pilani, involves building of a medium-sized campus-wide IPv6 native support-based grid involving several computing systems and select mobile computing devices. The next phase would involve connecting the resultant grid to a bigger IPv6-enabled Grid for experimentation. More details are available at the project website: <http://discovery.bits-pilani.ac.in/ GridOne/>.

The centre is also involved in the “*Tiny6*” (codename) Project involving research in IPv6, Mobility and Power-conservation aspects of Sensor Networks in pervasive computing environments. This is funded by the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with project partners from France, China, Korea and India. It has a total project grant of Euros 81,000. BITS will contribute mainly to IPv6 Stack Architecture and the integration of Sensor Networks and IPv6 Mobility. Under this project, currently two French scholars are resident at BITS.

The CSD is also involved in the *BITS – Virtual University Project* which is an on going long-term project, focusing on the design and development of the Internet-based distributed learning architecture and asynchronous-delivery-based content development. In addition, it has complementary features of Digital Video delivery over the Internet. Three phases of this project have already been completed. Recently, the BITS-VU has added the live interactive (bi-directional audio/video/text-based) classroom feature to value add its off-campus student population.

One of the other projects in which the CSD has been involved is the Journal Server Project which is a freeware international virtual digital library project, being led by Oxford University and BITS, involves over fifteen major universities in UK, India, USA, Norway, Italy, South Africa, Germany, Pakistan, Taiwan and Bangladesh, BITS has contributed to the overall architecture and Search Engine aspects of this project. Pilot phase is likely to be over shortly.

The CSD has played a major role nationally and internationally in several areas including the research, development and deployment specific

to the next-generation internetworking technologies like IPv6. It has brought several firsts to BITS and has contributed to funded international research projects in this area.

Along with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Cambridge, the CSD had started the ‘iCampus India Initiative’ with BITS-Pilani as the first iCampus Hub Institution in India in 2005. (<http://discovery.bits-pilani.ac.in/iCampus>) CSD researchers have been involved in creation of a new remote laboratory in the areas of computer networking and pervasive computing. This project has led to the initiation of the NetFirst Project at BITS. At of time of this write-up going to the press, a set of new experiments have been successfully developed and tested based on a combination of the iLabs and NI LabView in the areas of measurement techniques. More details are available at the URL: <http://iLabs.bits-pilani.ac.in>. In addition, under the joint BITS-MIT collaboration, CSD is involved in open-source porting and enhancement of the MIT’s iLabs implementation which currently uses the Microsoft’s .net technology framework for most of its middleware and backend parts.

Under the Touch-Lives Initiative, the Centre is also contributing towards several societal outreach projects involving various technologies including Wireless Sensor Networking, RFID, Smartphones, Augmented Reality etc. A few projects involving Google’s Android™ platform are also in various stages of progress.

Researchers at the Centre are also involved in path-breaking research in the area of Wearable Computing. BITS-Life-Guard and BITS-Heart-Guard projects which aim at saving lives of Drivers and Heart Patients have reached a level when prototyping is just round the corner.

As of this writing, the CSD Laboratories support two full-time and three part-time PhD students in their areas of research in Computer Science.

The CSD has also presented the research and development work being done at BITS at several international fora apart from being actively involved in IEEE and IETF activities in the area of networking research and standardization.

Centre for Educational Technology (CET)

Run by the Software Development and Educational Technology Unit (SDET Unit) of

BITS-Pilani, the CET comprises of a modern digital video studio and is equipped with the Satellite (EDUSAT)-based as well as Leased Line based high-quality Video-conferencing facilities meant for use of the University for Delivery of live interactive lectures to its various campuses in India as well as cater to select student groups of work-integrated off-campus learning programmes.

This is further complemented by the Internet-based, highly scalable distributed desktop video-conferencing facility allowing medium-quality but more interactive live classroom sessions where all students cannot come to on or off-campus classrooms and may be resident in different parts of country / world. The Centre is equipped with the IP-based Video-on-Demand and Scheduled Video Multicast facilities which can allow reuse / review / streaming of lectures delivered earlier for the benefit of students.

CET's responsibilities include technology support and strategic planning in connection to the Pan-African e-Network Initiative (envisioned by the former President of India: Dr. A P J Abdul Kalam) with the Telecommunications Consultants India Limited (TCIL) and with funding support from the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India. This involves delivery of live interactive lectures straight from BITS Pilani to several countries in the West Africa. Currently, BITS Pilani runs one two-semester long Certificate Programmes to 60 students from one West African country. Soon, two more Certificate programmes are likely to be added to this list.

Centre for Robotics and Intelligent Systems

The objective of the Centre for Robotics and Intelligent Systems (CRIS) is to develop prototypes that provide greater intelligence and higher versatility for robotic tasks under ever-changing constraints of the environment. This objective is set forth to make Indian industry competitive by developing indigenous technical skills, manpower and innovative spirit. Each prototype is developed in four different stages viz. (i) Conceptualization, (ii) Algorithmic development and verification in simulated environment, (iii) Real-time testing and (iv) Integration to automated system. The Centre is well equipped with good computational facilities; advanced software

packages for circuit design, image processing and mechanical design; micro controller and DSP based driver card for real-time experimentation; experimental bed (CRS-Plus robot manipulator, 4 DOF SCARA manipulator, 5 degree of freedom articulated manipulator, Hydra mobile base, Pendubot inverted pendulum, Labmate, mobile base and pH reactor) and many other facilities. The lab facilities are geared to provide research facilities in areas such as intelligent robotics and system design, intelligent control, neural and fuzzy neural based system modeling and control, evolutionary computation, robotic vision and virtual reality.

During the year under review, the students working at CRIS developed a number of models and working robots. To name a few of these, mention may first be made of *Acyut I* and *II* (humanoids) which are dancing robots and which won laurels at international competitive events at Robogames held at USA. The models were also demonstrated at Korea and Japan. Besides *Acyut I* and *II*, BITSUMO which is an autonomous assistant robot was also developed. In addition to these, an autonomous glider, a autonomous hovercraft, a 14 DOF robotic arm, a mechatronics ball, a micro-mouse platform and a micro-mouse testing base were developed at CRIS.

Embedded Controller Application Centre

This Centre was set up in Collaboration with Motorola India Ltd. The objective of the Centre is to impart detailed understanding of important features of embedded controller architectures and familiarization of advanced concepts in the field of embedded controllers through

- Students projects/Industrial projects
- Imparting training to the industry professionals and running short term courses in the field of Embedded System design
- Developing course modules

The infrastructure of the centre includes Pentium machines, Microcontroller Modular Evaluation Systems, Microcontroller Development Systems, Emulators, Assemblers and Cross compilers for various microcontroller families (ARM, ATMEL, Microchip, Cypress, ST Microelectronics, etc.) DSP processors, logic analyser and other bench equipments.

Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development (CREED)

CREED is an interdisciplinary Centre that co-ordinates educational and research activities in the active areas of renewable energy and environment. The objectives of the Centre are (i) to conceive, develop and implement renewable energy applications and environment protection projects, (ii) to develop courses and organize awareness programmes, and (iii) to collaborate with external organizations in the areas of renewable energy education, training and technology development. The Centre is presently collaborating with MNRE, IREDA and RRECL. Some of the existing facilities at CREED include an experimental set up for solar water heating, solar air-heating system, solar stills, and solar photovoltaic power pack with storage battery bank, SPV lighting systems, and portable energy audit instruments.

Currently, active research areas of CREED include emissions and environmental impact of thermal power plants, planning and economics of renewable energy systems, real time operation and control of renewable systems, industrial cogeneration, integrated renewable systems, demand side management and integrated resource planning.

The *BITS Renewable Energy Club* is an exclusively a student managed body that operates under CREED. The Club has undertaken active work in carbon footprint analysis and carbon credits. Commercial organizations in these areas have evolved out of the *Renewable Energy Club*, and are currently owned and operated by BITS alumni.

Centre for Biotechnology

The 'Centre for Biotechnology' has fully equipped Laboratories to conduct basic and advanced level teaching, training and research in the areas of biotechnology. Besides having various facilities for routine work, the centre has inhouse facilities of Genomics, Recombinant-DNA Technology, plant and animal tissue culture, Green House hardening of tissue culture raised plants, radioisotope storage and handling. The objectives of the centre are to take up research and development projects from various sponsoring organizations, establish university-industry linkage through various R & D contract projects and

conduct periodic workshops and hands on training for faculty members, industry personnel and students in the area of advanced molecular biology/biotechnology.

Centre for Materials Science and Technology

The objective of the Centre for Materials Science and Technology is to develop and implement projects related to modern materials such as smart materials, biomaterials, fibre-reinforced plastic composites and also related to conventional materials such as metals, ceramics and polymers. The Centre undertakes mechanical and non-destructive testing of various engineering materials and products for evaluating their mechanical properties and for evaluating defects such as cracks, voids, delamination, inclusions etc. Other activities include providing consultancy related to testing/development and analysis in the field of materials science and technology. The testing facilities available at the Centre include a conventional Universal Testing Machine of 50 Ton capacity, as well as a fully computerised Microprocessor based Electronic Universal Testing Machine (UTM) of 100 kN capacity, Hounsfield Tensometer, various hardness testing machines such as Brinell, Rockwell, and Vickers Hardness Testers, Rotating Bending Fatigue Testing Machine, Combined Bending and Torsion Fatigue Testing Machine, Circular Polariscope, Strain-gauge testing facility, Izod Impact Testing Machine, X-Ray Diffractometer, Ultrasonic Flaw Detector, Liquid Penetrant Test kit, Magnetic Crack Detector, Eddy Current Tester, Acoustic Emission Testing equipment, Acousto-ultrasonic pocket hand-held AU scanner etc.

Centre for Women Studies

A Centre for Women Studies has been established at Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani by the University Grants Commission. The objective of the Centre is to work towards social and economic upliftment of women, mainly through technological interventions. The centre undertakes diverse range of academic, research and extension activities.

Some of the activities include making a need assessment field study in and around Pilani with primary focus on rural and urban women and to

further address issues of concern in order to improve their socio-economic status. Dissemination of information on women issues is made through periodic documentation of research and field studies. The Centre undertakes training and skill building programs such as computer literacy, handicraft, tailoring and paper recycling with the objective of including entrepreneurial skills. UGC Centre for Women Studies has started a Drive for saving energy. This move alerted the individuals and made them realize the importance of saving energy. The Centre for Women Studies further works towards gender sensitization by organizing gender related Seminars, Conferences, Workshops and other academic pursuits. The Centre reaches out to various agencies for forging linkages with national and international organizations working towards women development.

Centre for Desert Development Technologies (C-DDT)

Established with the financial support from BITS Alumni, C-DDT functions with the primary objective of developing world-class desert development technologies for making the desert bloom. It has joined hands with the Jacob Blustein Institute for Desert Research (BIDR) of Ben Gurion University, Negev, Israel to work in the area of desert development. The activities of the centre revolve around developing affordable and technically less esoteric technologies and integrating them with the existing practices of the desert areas of Rajasthan for economic upliftment, employment generation and poverty alleviation of the people of Rajasthan.

Professional Development Center (PDC), Bangalore

The Professional Development Center is a unique initiative by BITS, Pilani in the area of Microelectronics to conduct educational and research programs. The center will offer courses in Microelectronics so as to upgrade the skills of VLSI Professionals. Each course will be a complete unit with appropriate credits awarded to all participating professionals. The training programs conducted in this center will be modular in nature and will eventually develop into degree programs if the sponsored employees take the

required number of modules. Faculty drawn would be from BITS, Pilani and other reputed universities, Industry professionals from India and abroad. The Center is located at 1155, First Floor, 12th Main, 4th Cross, H.A.L IInd Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore-560008.

SPECIALISED LABORATORIES

Apart from the Centres described above, the following specialised laboratories have been established with a view to strengthen research and development in the respective areas:

- (i) **Fibre Optics Laboratory:** The infrastructure in the laboratory includes PC based instrumentation for characterization of optical fibres, opto-electronic sources and detectors, facilities for fabrication and calibration of fibre optic sensors, training kits for analog and digital fibre optic communications and computational facilities.
- (ii) **Process Control Laboratory:** Infrastructure includes computer control of process variables such as temperature, pressure, level, flow and pH in Chemical Engineering Processes.
- (iii) **Flexible Manufacturing Systems Laboratory:** The Flexible Manufacturing Systems (FMS) Laboratory conducts training and research in Manufacturing Systems and Manufacturing Management Practices, which are designed to assist the Indian industry to become internationally competitive. The goal is to conduct integrated research in order to develop appropriate manufacturing systems, manufacturing management techniques/strategies/practices for the revitalization of Indian industries. The FMS lab aims to be foremost research centre in design of manufacturing systems and manufacturing excellence practices. The following facilities are available in the FMS Lab.
 - **Hardware**
 - KODI - 40 KLEIN CNC Vertical Machining Centre (Industrial)
 - MTAB STARTURN CNC Lathe Trainer
 - MTAB FMS Cell

- ROBOT
 - Rapid prototyping machines
 - Dimension Elite 3D Printer
 - FDM 200mc
 - IBM Intelli Workstations and Computers
 - **Software tools**
 - CATIA – PLM tool
 - QUEST – 3D Simulation tool
 - ARENA – 2D Simulation tool
 - MINITAB – Quality Control tool
 - DFMA – Product design tool
 - LINDO/LINGO – Optimisation tool
 - Multi-Attribute Decision Models
- (iv) **Oysters Lab. (VLSI DESIGN Laboratory):**
 This laboratory has been established to support the Micro-electronics program and to carry out projects in the field of VLSI design. The facilities in the Lab. include the centralized SUN Fire V250 and AMD X2200 as the main servers connected to NAS 3310 and SDLT320 for the storage and back-up respectively. The main servers connect to the compute farm consisting of five AMD X2200 workstations, six Ultra-20 workstations, twenty Ultra-2 workstations and 40 Sun thin clients, via a 1 Gbps switch connectivity. The computational resources are allocated as per the load distribution controlled by the Sun Grid Engine software. The lab is equipped with the complete set of front-end and back-end EDA (Electronic Design Automation) tools from the vendors like Cadence, Magma and Mentor Graphics for ASIC design, Altera for FPGA design, and Silvaco- device & process simulator. The design kits for ASIC include UMC 90 nm, 130nm, and 180nm, TSMC 180nm and 250nm and the FPGA kits include 40 UP3 kits, 10 DSP development kits and 10 NIOS-II development kits.
- (v) **Instrumentation Technology and Virtual Instrumentation Laboratory:** The facility in the laboratory includes general purpose and specialized bench equipments, transducers and signal conditioning kits, PC based data acquisition and control cards, Virtual Instrumentation softwares and data acquisition & signal conditioning modules, Programmable Logic Controllers with I/O modules and interfaces, Microprocessor and Microcontroller kits with interfacing cards.
- (vi) **CISCO-BITS Networking Laboratory:**
 The laboratory has been set up with financial support from CISCO Inc., USA to support research activities in the area of virtual private networks and video on demand. In addition, this laboratory provides facilities for hand on training to first degree and higher degree students.
- (vii) **ST-BITS Systems Laboratory:** This laboratory has been setup with hardware and software support from ST Microelectronics, Noida. The laboratory undertakes research projects in the area of VLSI design and Embedded systems, with particular focus on Analog-Mixed signal activities.
- (viii) **Environmental Engineering Laboratory:**
 Infrastructure of this laboratory includes several gas and water pollutant sampling and analysis equipment such as high volume sampler, air and water analysis kits, underground water sampling kit, respirable dust sampler, pH meter, ion meter, conductivity meter, dissolved oxygen meter, BOD incubator, UV-VIS spectrophotometer, Gas chromatograph, BET Surface-Area Analyzer, etc.
- (ix) **Language Laboratory:** Two language laboratories with 20 and 40 booths are functioning to conduct practice sessions pertaining to the courses offered by the group and to provide adequate practice to the students in various languages namely English, French, German and Japanese. These computer assisted labs facilitate the teacher to instruct and take responses from students through a computer network. Students and faculty across the institute also use these labs for the self-practice and self-assessment of their language and communication skills. The labs have a good collection of audio visual teaching materials in the form of Audio/Video CDs,

Audio cassettes and Learning software which are used to enhance the communication, language and interpersonal skills of the students. In January 2011 the Department of Languages has procured a new language

lab software system named Orell Digital Language Lab (ODLL). It offers cutting edge software solutions and delivers language teaching – learning solutions integrating two – way communication and incognito individual student monitoring.

DUBAI CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

STUDENT LIFE

Student Housing

BITS, Pilani-Dubai Campus has segregated, conveniently located hostel accommodation for 900 boys and girls. The single seated rooms are air-conditioned, furnished with adequate furniture to suit the student's requirement, internet connectivity and provisions for maintaining a small fridge. The hostels are suitably equipped to provide a safe and secure learning environment to students. All hostels have televisions, microwave ovens, Gymnasium, Laundromat and first aid kits.

Both vegetarian and non-vegetarian food is available in the hostel messes.

Student Activities

Cultural and Sports activities

The Campus has facilities and provides services that encourage the personality development of every student in the social, cultural & interpersonal domains to produce self reliant young professionals. A variety of extracurricular activities such as drama, elocution, debate, writing, painting, sketching, singing, dancing, quizzing, gaming, digital art, face painting, rangoli, henna, etc. have become a regular feature of the Campus Calendar.

Student Clubs

Student clubs formed around academics and national themes add to the rich mosaics of student life. At present there are 19 clubs namely, Dance Club, Music Club, Arts and Craft Club, Photography Club, Drama Club, Debating Club, Management Club, Quiz Club, Social Activities, Pixel, Literary Club, Environment Club, Astronomy Club, Maths Club, Gaming Club, Bio Club, Programming Club and Events Club. The aim of such clubs is to enrich the social and cultural life on the Institute campus by organizing number of events.

Student Professional Bodies

BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus has student branches of leading professional bodies such as the IEEE Inc., ASME, ASHRAE, WIE affinity group, SAE, ACM, Linux Group, Dot Net Club. Students actively engage themselves in the activities of these professional bodies and avail the opportunities provided by the corresponding Headquarters and their UAE chapters/sections.

Festivals on Campus

Cultural and Sports Festivals

JASHN

'JASHN' is an intercollegiate cultural festival where universities from all over UAE participate in Debate & Literary Events, Drama, Dance, Music and quizzing competitions.

BSF (BITS Sports Festival)

The "BITS SPORTS FESTIVAL" has colleges and universities participating from all over UAE. The tournament includes throw ball, football, cricket, table tennis, chess and badminton. The Dubai campus has been the first institution to introduce badminton as an inter university sport event in UAE for both boys and girls. Students also participate and win several laurels in various other inter university events organised by other colleges. The Sports Committee is committed to health and well being of student community and encourages students and faculty to be involved in recreational sports through intramural, extramural competitions and tournaments.

Technical Festivals

BITS, Pilani-Dubai Campus organizes technical festivals TECHNOFEST and ENGINuity to enable students from the campus as well as other institutions to participate, showcase their technical acumen and share their ideas.

- "Technofest" is the annual technical competition. There are three categories in the

competition namely, working models, non – working models and technical paper presentations in the various fields of science, engineering, technology and management. The event generates lot of enthusiasm among the students and stages quality projects and technical papers in fields of current interest.

- **‘ENGINuity’** is an intercollegiate tech-festival which challenges the students from various universities in UAE and from other countries to showcase their technological talent and acumen in the various events: Computer Gaming, Computer Programming, ‘Jargon’ (a Tech Quiz), ‘Bridge Building’, Shipwreck, Mouse Trap, Parachute Making and many more.
- TED- Technical, entertainment and design are independently organized (**TEDx**) events giving a platform to spread inspiring ideas. BITS, Pilani - Dubai Campus organized the first TEDx talk in October 2010 and staged the second edition in March 2011. Eminent global speakers inspire the audience by their life experiences and professional endurances.

Students Participation in Institutional Activities

BPDC has a Student Council, the office bearers of which are President, Vice President, General Secretary, Joint secretary and Treasurer. Other members of the Student Council are academic, cultural, sports and class representatives. Students are also part of many committees like discipline, library, academic counseling board, academic counseling cell etc.

STUDENT SERVICES

Orientation and Counseling

The Institute organises an orientation programme at the time of admission of freshmen, to familiarise them with various aspects of the BITS, Pilani education system and academic system, infrastructural facilities, hostel facilities and various other policies and procedures at BITS, Pilani-Dubai Campus. The Vice-Chancellor, the Director and the Institute Officers of other units such as Academic Registration, Instruction, Practice School and Placement, Student Welfare,

Library, Information Technology, etc., meet the parents of freshmen at an interaction session at the time of admission. Students also receive important information about the Student Services, Learning Resources, Financial Aid, Student Activities, Career Counseling, Academic Advising, and Industry Internship, etc.

Academic Advising

Academic Advising is carried out through the faculty members as academic advisors to students. The academic advisors interact with their advisees on a regular basis and discuss their performance and progress. Students are advised to contact the academic advisors periodically. The goal is to help the students reduce their programme-related stress and maximise opportunities for academic performance improvements leading to a high quality professional life.

Counseling Services Cell

To assist the first degree students in understanding and resolving their personal problems, the Institute provides counseling for all needy students through the Counseling Services Cell. A dedicated counselor interacts with students discussing all issues which affect their academic performance and help students in resolving their psychological issues, if any. Students are advised to contact the counselor directly. The goal is to help students reduce their stress, maximize academic and personal success, enhance personal development and quality of life.

Academic Counseling Cell

An Academic Counseling Cell (ACC) consisting of faculty and Student Counselors facilitates counseling services for students’ who need counseling with prior appointment with a counselor. Counseling services are confidential services to the students. Also if necessary, a Professional Counselor (PC) can be arranged.

Grievance Cell

The Students Grievances Cell (SGC) addresses the students’ grievances, if any, and works to maintain the well-being of the students community in general. The SGC addresses the issues, investigates and recommends feasible solutions for resolving issues for the mutual benefit of the students and the Institution.

Earn-while-you-learn

BPDC enables students to earn while learning under the earn-while-you-learn scheme. The students are given the opportunity to work as Professional Assistants in laboratories and / or assist the faculty in other academic and professional tasks. They are paid an honorarium based on the work done and a certificate.

Social Activities

The social activities & Environment club organizes many activities like tree plantation, blood donation camp, clean up drive, standing up against poverty and standing for protecting the environment to support the United Nations Millennium Goals. Many events like making environment friendly paper bags, Collage etc., are organized on the Earth Day to instill a sense of responsibility in the students towards conserving

the environment. The drama club organizes shows related to social issues. Students take part in many walks organized in UAE by different national and international organizations to create awareness about social issues.

Placement and Campus Interviews

The Campus offers a Placement Programme to all its graduating students. Reputed companies from UAE, Middle East Countries, India and multinationals come for placement. Some of the recent organizations that conducted campus placement are given in Table 1. Many graduating students prefer to go for higher education. The Campus also facilitates admissions to reputed Universities. A sample list of Universities where students have got admissions for Masters or Ph. D is given in Table 2.

Table 1: Organizations participated in Campus Placement / conducted Campus Interviews

Aban Offshore, Sharjah	Emirate IT, Dubai
Asea Brown Boveri (ABB), Abu Dhabi	Emirates Office Systems & Supplies, Abu Dhabi
Asea Brown Boveri (ABB), Sharjah	ESMA Industrial Enterprises, Dubai
Al Hamas Trading Co. LLC, Dubai	Environmental System Research Institute, Sharjah
Al Khair Group, Abu Dhabi	Emirates Trading Agency ASCON, Dubai
Al Khaleej Metal Coat, Dubai	Emirates Trading Agency Star Portal, Dubai
Almoe, Dubai	Fischer, Dubai
Baker Hughes, Dubai & India	Fohmics, Abu Dhabi
Barcode Gulf LLC, Dubai	Fugro Maps, Sharjah
Bhatia Brothers. Dubai	Gulf Bitumen & Aphalt Products, Dubai
Byron Jackson Company Services, Abu Dhabi	Global Media insight, Sharjah
Bahri & Mazroei Trading Company, Dubai	Global Telecommunications Limited, Dubai & Oman
BOC India, India	Gulf Business Machine (IBM), Dubai
Clearpack Services, Dubai	Globensol LLC, Dubai
Clipsal Middle East, Dubai	Grundfos, Dubai
Columbus IT, Dubai	Gulf Eternet Industries, Dubai
Conscillium, Sharjah	Gulf Wireless & Television, Dubai
Corrosion Technology, Sharjah	Hoerbiger, Dubai
Dafoos, Dubai	Honeywell, Dubai
Darwish Bin Ahmed Info Tech, Abu Dhabi	Infratech, Dubai
Delta Switch Gears, Sharjah	International Register of Certificated Auditors ME, Dubai
Det Norske Veritas, Qatar & Dubai	J Ray McDermott Middle East Inc, Dubai
Dulsco, Qatar	Johnson Controls, Dubai
Easa Saleh Al Gurg Group, Dubai	
Elfit Arabia, Ajman	
Emerson Process Mgt., Dubai	

(contd.)

Kemsol, Bahrain Larson & Toubro Oman, Sohar Larson & Toubro, Electrical & Automation, Dubai Lucy SwitchGears, Dubai Maersk, Dubai Mulk Holdings, Ajman Murano lighting, Dubai Nama Mott Mac Donald, Abu Dhabi Paramount computer systems Free Zone LLC, Dubai Petrofac, Dubai Power Plus Cables, Fujairah Procal, Dubai Punj Lloyd, India Quadrem, Dubai Reliance Facility management, Dubai San Book Consultancy, Dubai	Schaefer, Dubai Schneider Electricals, Dubai Scientech, Dubai Score Middle East, Dubai Score Middle East, Dubai Screen Check, Dubai Siemens, Dubai Steinweg-Sharaf FZE, Dubai Technical Trading, Dubai Tejari, Dubai Think Software Systems, Dubai Transgulf Electro-Mechanical, Dubai Water Bird Water Treatment, Dubai WS Atkins, Sharjah Zarca Interactive, Dubai Zio Technology, Dubai
--	---

Table 2: Some Universities where Campus graduates got admissions for M. S. / MBA/Ph. D.

Arizona State University, USA Birmingham Flying Institute, UK Cardiff university, UK Carnegie Mellon University, USA Columbia University, USA Cornell University, USA Essec Business school, Paris Georgia Institute of Technology, USA IIM Calcutta and Ahmadabad, India Illinois Institute of Technology, USA Iowa State University, USA John Hopkins Information Security Institute, USA McMaster University, Canada Nan yang Technological university, Singapore New Jersey Institute of Technology, USA Polytechnic University, Brooklyn, USA Purdue University, USA Rutgers-State University of New Jersey, USA	Stanford University, USA Texas A&M University, USA University at Buffalo, New York, USA University of Arizona, USA University of Arkansas, USA University of Denver, Colorado, USA University of Essex, UK University of Leicester, UK University of Melbourne, Australia University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA University of North Carolina, USA University of Pennsylvania, USA University of Southampton, UK University of Southern California, USA University of Technology, Sydney, Australia University of Texas, Austin, USA University of Toronto, Canada University of Virginia, USA Virginia Commonwealth University, USA Westminster University, London, UK
---	--

Alumni Association

The BITS Pilani - Dubai Alumni Association fosters long term relationships among alumni through various programs. Its mission is to enable the alumni, students, faculty and friends to maintain their connect with the Institute and each other for shared benefit. The website is periodically updated to enable the alumni to have an access to the information. The Alumni cell at the campus consisting of faculty and students actively engages in maintaining the up-to-date information of the passed out students as it provides a great strength to institution building.

CENTRAL FACILITIES

The Campus has a large auditorium with a seating capacity of 1100. It has movable partitions to bifurcate the hall as per the requirements, acoustic paneling and carpeted floor and is equipped with four LCD Projectors with remote controlled screens, Bose speakers, a professional grade audio mixer and a carpeted wooden stage with stage focus lights.

A canteen and a grocery shop are there for the students, staff and faculty. Vending machines are also available in the Campus

Library

The Library, located in a separate two storey block has great ambience and excellent infrastructural facilities for internet browsing, a huge reading area in the ground and first floor, stack area for Library resources, periodicals section for current magazines and journals, digital library and an exclusive lounge for faculty and staff. *D-space*, digital library software is installed for uploading of Faculty's research papers.

The Library has a collection of over 13,000 books and subscribes to 13 International Journals of IEEE, ASME, ACM etc. and 24 magazines. The Library provides online access to IEL Online (IEEE) and ASME databases. Library is computerized and web enabled OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) is accessible throughout the campus. The students and faculty have access to over 300 back volumes of journals and more than 2000 E-books on various subjects, number of open source electronic journals, databases and other reading materials.

Library is Wi-fi enabled with internet facility. A good collection of books, journals, magazines, videos and audio CDs is available in the Library. Library services are closely monitored by a library committee which also has student members and library's steady growth in holdings and services are given utmost priority.

Reprography Services

Networked printing, photocopying and scanning facilities for academic materials and other relevant contents (permitted by the copyright policies) are also available in the Library for students and faculty.

ICT Facilities

The campus has infrastructure to fulfill the ICT required students and staff. There are 10 IBM Blade servers with centralized SAN storage, 2 Compaq DL380, 3 DL320 servers, one ML350 server catering to the needs of the Campus at present. The entire building is networked through CAT6 cabling. All the floors in the Main Block, Library and the Mechanical Block are connected through Fiber Optic cables. There are 500 computers of various configurations in the campus at different locations, all linked to the network with a variety of printing and drafting accessories. The necessary softwares such as AUTOCAD, MATLAB, CATIA, SYNOPSIS and ANSYS etc. are available for courses such as Engineering Graphics, Computer Programming I & II, CAD, DECO etc.

The Campus has high speed broad band internet connectivity for the students and faculty. The entire campus is equipped with Panasonic TDA600 IPPBX system. All the faculty chambers, offices and the hostel reception area are provided with telephones.

Medical Facilities

A Prime Medical Centre (PMC) with one doctor and nurse is there on the campus. The nurse is available on the campus round the clock to provide first aid and emergency care. Two vehicles are available for taking students to the hospital in case of emergency. The PMC regularly ensures that all students are vaccinated for chicken pox or any other such contagious diseases.

Sports Facilities

The Campus has sports facilities separately for boys and girls. The indoor Sports Complex consists of badminton courts, TT tables and a boxing training room in addition to the outdoor courts for football, basketball, volleyball, throw ball and handball. Also separate Gyms of international standards are provided for girls and boys. Four Cricket practicing nets of sizes 20m x 5m are also provided. These facilities are supervised and maintained by separate instructors who are also responsible for training the students and supervising their activity.

Central Workshop

The central workshop imparts training to the students in workshop practice course and caters to the needs of maintenance work of the campus.

It also caters to the fabrication needs of students working on experimental setups and various projects. The workshop comprises of Machine shop, Welding, Electroplating, Smithy, Carpentry, Foundry, Tool room, Metrology, Fitting sections, CNC, tool crib and stores.

The major equipment include all geared lathes and shapers, universal milling machine, radial drilling machine, wood turning lathe, and smithy hearth furnace, AC & DC welding machines. In addition to these facilities there is provision for sheet cutting & bending, wood planning, grinding, sawing and casting. The workshop has sophisticated machines like CNC train master T70 and CNC trainer VMC200.

Laboratories

All labs are equipped with latest instruments, equipment and software tools. The engineering and sciences laboratories, include Measurement Techniques I laboratory for Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, Measurement Techniques II laboratory, Transport Phenomena Laboratory, Prime Movers and Fluid Machinery Laboratory, Digital & Analog Electronics Laboratory, Instrumentation Technology Laboratory, Communication Systems Laboratory, Electromechanical Energy Conversion Laboratory, Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing Laboratory, Process Control Laboratory, Heat Transfer Operations Laboratory, Selected Chemical Engineering Operations Laboratory, Microbiology Laboratory, Instrumental methods of Analysis (IMA) Laboratory, Biotechnology Laboratory. Also the Campus has some specialized Biotechnology laboratories such as

- (1) Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
- (2) Biotechnology Instrumental Methods of Analysis (IMA) Laboratory
- (3) Genetic Engineering Laboratory
- (4) Bioprocess Engineering Laboratory

For more details please see:

[http:// www.bitsdubai.com](http://www.bitsdubai.com)

K.K. BIRLA GOA CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

The facilities available at BITS, Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa campus include:

Student Housing

The institute is fully residential. There are separate hostels for boys and girls comprising of 2400 rooms, providing single-seat accommodation to each student.

Each room of the hostel is provided with modern furniture and Internet connectivity. Hostel common rooms are equipped with recreational

facilities like Table Tennis, Carrom & Chess along with Cable TV and telephones.

There are two large sized Dining Halls with a seating capacity of 1200 students at a time. Each dining hall is well equipped with modern equipment and furniture.

Guest Accommodation

Excellent facilities are available for boarding and lodging on payment at Visitor's Guest House built in the southern corner of the campus.

Central Library

Spread over 50000 sq. ft. area, the central library has a seating capacity of 450 and includes several reading halls, exhibition rooms, digital library with internet access terminals, and a large area for book storage. It has a good collection of over 30,000 books on a wide range of subjects. The library subscribes to 140 print journals, national and international. Educational CDs, audio/video cassettes and question bank are also available. The textbook section provides all prescribed texts and reference books. The library has been provided with a wireless network whereby users can access the internet using laptops. The library is managed using LIBSYS Library Management Software to automate its entire house keeping activities. The database of library books can be accessed from anywhere in the campus through Local Area Network. Important databases like IEL online, Science Direct and ASME provide access to thousands of online journals to students and researchers.

Computer Centre

Computer center is well equipped with 300 IBM, DELL & HP computers connected through LAN and WAN network. The computer center has three other labs each having a capacity of 36 systems. These systems operate under LINUX and Windows XP environment and support variety of software tools such as AutoCAD, AutoLisp, C, C++, Microsoft visual tools, ProEngineer, ANSYS, COMSOL, Matlab etc. Computer Center supports all disciplines for their software requirements. Computer Center provides computing facility for students and staff of the Institute. Presently, with the existing facilities, the center provides support for conduct of online examinations in several courses including Engineering Graphics, Computer Programming-I, Computer Programming-II, Control Systems, English Language. Admissions and student elections are also, conducted online. Apart from the computing facilities, it supports a LAN of 3000 nodes with intranet and internet facility in the academic block, hostel rooms, staff quarters, guest house, and other places. There are three internet lines: 45 MBps from Reliance for hostel rooms, 10 MBps

from BSNL for academic block and staff quarters, 4 MBps from Sify for WILP and video conferencing applications.

Workshop

The workshop is spread over 24,800 sq.ft. area and is well equipped with lathes, radial-drilling machines, shapers, pedestal grinders, tool and cutter grinders, milling machine, cylindrical grinder, hydraulic press, pipe bending machine, metrology and rotational molding equipments.

There is a separate CNC machining section with CNC lathe, CNC Milling, Co-ordinate Measuring Machine, CNC Engraving Machine and Electric Discharge Machine. The carpentry section has the facilities of wood working lathes, planning machines and band saw machine. The workshop also, has separate sections for welding and metal fitting.

Laboratories

The Institute provides labs equipped with sophisticated instruments and apparatus for students, faculty and research scholars. Some of these include: Electric machine Lab, Optics Lab, IMA Central Lab, Advanced Computing Lab, Digital Communication Lab, Materials Testing Lab, Biotechnology Lab, Genetic Engineering Lab, Microbiology Lab, Instrumentation, VLSI Simulation, Embedded Systems Lab, Robotics Lab, Micro-Electronics Lab, Advanced Measurement Techniques Lab and English Languages Lab.

Students Activity Centre (SAC)

Constructed in an area of 37000 sq.ft. the Students Activity Centre is equipped with indoor sports facilities like badminton, table tennis, billiards, squash and well-equipped gymnasium. It also, has a music room with both eastern and western musical instruments.

Auditorium

A centrally air-conditioned auditorium with a seating capacity of 2200 is available for cultural activities, seminars, annual functions and other such activities.

Shopping Complex & Bank

The Shopping complex provides the facilities of a super market, vegetable and fruit shop, cafeteria, gent's saloon, beauty parlor, laundry, book store, stationery shop with public telephone and photocopying facility. State Bank of India, Zuarinagar, Goa has provided a branch and ATM facility centre within the campus for all banking requirements of residents.

Medical Centre

Medical centre provides primary medical care as outpatient and in-patient services. 24 x 7 Emergency care is provided for the in campus residents through dedicated medical team. Medical facilities with modern equipment like Multi-parameter monitors, Defibrillator, Syringe pumps, ECG, X-ray, Ultrasonic therapy etc. are available on campus to provide modern medical care. Dental Unit is operational with visiting dentist on prior appointment basis. Specialists are available on routine and on-call basis for outpatient care are General Medicine / Surgery / Orthopedics/ Pediatrics / Gynecology. In house Pharmacy is available. Institute empanelled with corporate private hospitals and Goa Medical College for higher care.

Children Activity Centre

A Children Activity Centre has been started to provide day care and education to small children in the campus. The Centre runs a playschool for infants in the morning and a Day Care in the afternoon. It is provided with all necessary facilities (toys, activities, educational material and infrastructure).

Communication Facilities

These include a PCO in the shopping complex, telephones in hostel common rooms and Internet facility across the Institute, in hostel rooms, staff quarters, faculty chambers and guest houses. The VOIP telephone service connects everybody in the campus. One thousand numbers are reserved with BSNL. Outsiders can directly dial the IP phone numbers of the desired individual/ location.

Placement and Campus Interviews

The placement cell coordinates the placement process along with the Placement Unit at Pilani & Hyderabad Campuses.

Practice School

The Practice School division coordinates the PSI and PSII activities for student of the campus along with PSD Pilani.

Activities

Games and Sports

The Institute encourages students to participate in sports and recreation. The Gymnasium at SAC is equipped with mechanized treadmill and other latest exercise equipment. The campus has well maintained football, volleyball, hockey and cricket grounds, and lawn tennis and basketball courts.

Cultural and Recreational Activities

Various student clubs – photography, music, foreign languages, movie, painting, dance and drama – enrich the quality of campus life at Goa.

Students organize various inter-institute festivals: "Waves" is the Annual Cultural Festival and "Quark" the Annual Technical Festival. An inter-institute sports festival "Spree" draws enthusiastic participation from young sportspersons.

Students and staff also, celebrate major Indian festivals such as Ganesh Chaturthi, Onam, Durga Puja, Diwali, Holi and Christmas with enthusiasm.

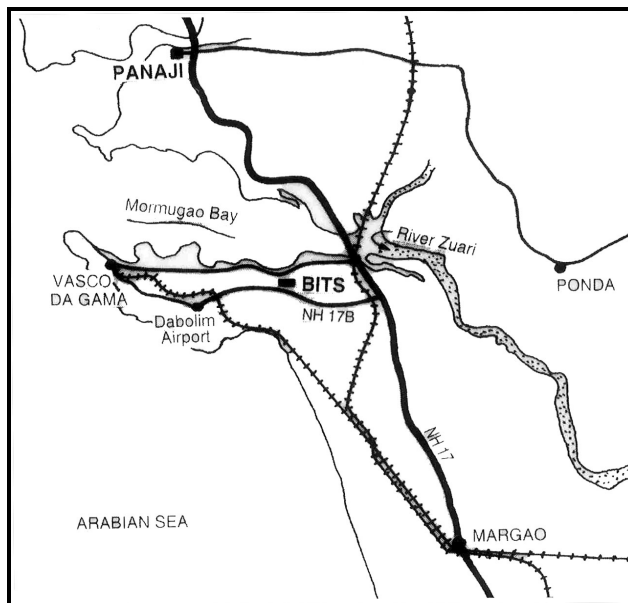
Environmental Awareness

The *Plant a Tree* drive is an ongoing activity and has resulted in 2700 trees in the campus. In addition there are campaigns to promote social awareness for energy conservation, utilization of renewable energy and environment protection.

For more details please visit:

<http://www.bits-go.a.ac.in>

ROUTE TO BITS, PILANI – K.K. BIRLA GOA CAMPUS



Institutional Address:

BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa Campus

NH17B, Bye Pass Road
Zuari Nagar – 403 726
GOA

Phone: 0832 – 2580101

Home page: <http://www.bits-go.a.ac.in>

HYDERABAD CAMPUS AND ITS FACILITIES

The campus houses the main building, hostels for boys and girls, Student Activity Centre (SAC), a library, residential quarters for faculty and staff, medical centre, playgrounds and a shopping complex. The main building comprises of centrally air conditioned classrooms, laboratories, lecture theatres and administrative offices.

Student Housing

BITS, Pilani - Hyderabad Campus is fully residential. The campus provides single room

accommodation to each student. Each room is provided with modern furniture and internet connectivity. Common room, recreational facilities, cable TV and telephone are provided in the hostels. There is a large dining hall furnished with modern equipment in the kitchen.

Information Processing Centre

Information Processing and Business Intelligence Centre (IPBI) manages a central pool of resources for the computing requirements of all

faculty, staff and students of the Institution. IPBI has Six terminal rooms for students' use, one server room, and provides computing facilities at offices and faculty chambers.

There is IBM Blade server H with 14 Blade Chasis out of 6 blades populated and a 3TB DS 3400IBM SAN box on the network supporting 720 Pentium based PCs and Workstations of Lenovo and Dell make. These machines are equipped with Windows and Linux environments supporting a variety of software tools like Autocad, C, Jdk 1.3, Visual Studio, Tel/TK, Perl 5.0, Pro E, Argus, MATLAB, NetSim and a few open source software for the practical components of courses like Engineering Graphics, Computer Programming I and II, Network security, computer networks, Distributed Systems, Multimedia computing etc. IPBI has facilitated opening of a Center of Excellence (CoE) by GSS America Online for research and project development activities. IPBI hosts the campus website. It has developed a Course Management Tool for the effective management of courses, and also made educational videos available over the LAN.

IPBI looks into Payroll processing of BITS, Hyderabad Campus and also it takes the responsibility of conducting BITSAT at Hyderabad campus center. It plays a significant role in conducting WILP online lecture sessions.

Workshop

The workshop is well equipped to impart skills in various processes like machining, fitting, carpentry, smithy, sheet metal, electroplating, welding, foundry, etc. The equipments include CNC vertical machining center, cylindrical grinding machine, tool and cutter grinder, milling machine, radial drilling machine, wood gauge planer, LPG fired furnace, arc and gas welding equipments, electroplating setup, 9 lathes, 5 wood working lathes, 2 shaper machine, 2 bench drilling machines, power hacksaw, flywheel press, power tools, etc.

Medical Centre

A full-fledged medical centre has been established with all necessary facilities including 24x7 ambulance service. The institution has also tied up with reputed corporate hospitals in the city. The services of specialists are sought periodically.

Shopping Complex & Bank

The Shopping complex (Connaught Place) comprises of super market, restaurant, gents saloon, beauty parlours, laundry, Medical shop, post office, Book shop, stationery shop with photocopying facilities, bakery, Dairy Parlour, a fruit and vegetable shop, and a telephone service outlet. An ice cream parlour is located close to the Shopping Complex. State Bank of Hyderabad, Jawahar nagar Branch, and an ATM are located in the shopping complex.

Laboratories

Advanced research laboratories for pharmacy, chemistry and biology have been setup. Programmable system on a Chip(PSoC) Lab has also been setup in collaboration with Cypress Semi conductors. There is a computer based English language lab to strengthen communication skills of students through interactive practice sessions.

Library facility

Open 7 days a week, the library has a collection of over 13500 books, 500 educational CD-ROMs and subscribes to over 75 Indian and 30 foreign journals. The Library also subscribes to e-journals like American Chemical Society (ACS), American Society for Civil Engineers (ASCE), American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Association of Computing Machinery (ACM), Nature, IEEE and Science Direct. The Digital Library has a collection of e-books and question papers of previous years' examinations of the other BITS campuses. At present, the library is functioning in a temporary location in the main building. The exclusive library building with two floors spread over 45000 sq.ft. is under construction. The library operations are fully computerized and students can have access to the Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) from their hostel rooms. The air conditioned Library has WI-FI facility as well.

Students Activity Centre (SAC)

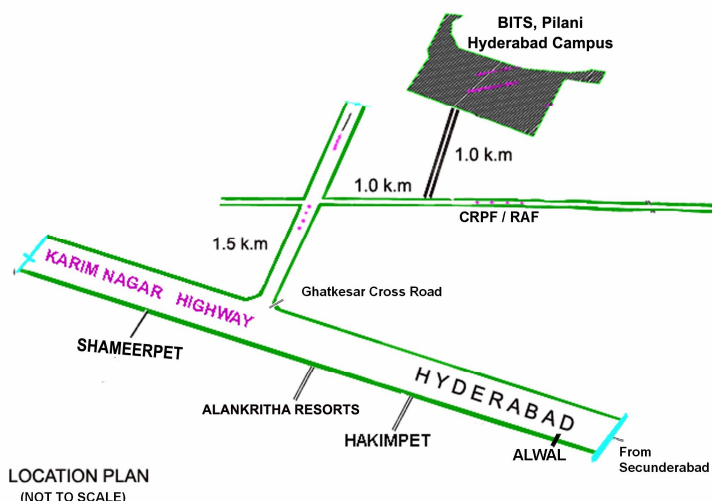
Student Activity Centre (SAC) offers facilities for various indoor games like Carroms, Chess, Table Tennis, Pool Table, Billiards and Foosball. There are Badminton courts with wooden flooring and a Gymnasium with state of the art equipment for boys and girls. A separate hall with wooden

flooring is being provided for Yoga and Aerobics training. Various Clubs like Dance Club, Music Club (Indian and Western), Photography Club, Dramatics Club, Arts and Crafts Club and English Language Activities Society are provided with facilities in the SAC to pursue their activities. A variety of musical instruments like synthesizers, drums, guitars, etc., are made available for

students of the Music Club to encourage them to practice and perform.

Games and Sports

The institute offers several sports and recreation facilities by providing TT tables, Foosball, chess and carrom boards in the hostels. Lawn Tennis courts with synthetic surface and Basket ball courts are available with flood light facilities



LOCATION PLAN
(NOT TO SCALE)

Institutional address:

BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus
Jawahar Nagar, Shameerpur Mandal,
R.R. District, Hyderabad – 500078.
Andhra Pradesh.

Phone: 040 – 66303801.

Home page: <http://www.bits-hyderabad.ac.in>

MEMBERSHIP OF DISTINGUISHED BODIES

The Institute is an institutional member of the following Associations and Bodies:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Association of Commonwealth Universities, London. (ii) Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi. (iii) Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, New Delhi. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (iv) National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi. (v) Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi. (vi) World Association for Cooperative Education, Boston, USA. (vii) International Association of Universities, Paris. (viii) India International Centre, New Delhi. |
|---|---|

- (ix) International Council for Open and Distance Education, Oslo, Norway.
- (x) Indian Society for Technical Education, New Delhi.
- (xi) Indian Distance Education Association, Hyderabad.
- (xii) The Institution of Engineers (India), Kolkata.
- (xiii) Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi.
- (xiv) Petrotech Society, New Delhi.
- (xv) Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry – Higher Education Network, New Delhi
- (xvi) Institution of Communication Engineers and Information Technologists, New Delhi.
- (xvii) Current Science Association, Bangalore.
- 13. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- 14. Cornell University, Ithaca, USA.
- 15. Northeastern University, Boston, USA.
- 16. Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.
- 17. Höskolan i Borås (University College of Borås), Sweden.
- 18. The University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.
- 19. Binghamton University (State University of New York), Binghamton, New York, USA.
- 20. Victoria University of Technology, "Victoria University", Melbourne, Australia.
- 21. University of Southern California, California, USA.
- 22. Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa, USA.
- 23. University of Maryland, College Park, USA.
- 24. Kansas State University (KSU), Manhattan, Kansas, USA.
- 25. Arizona State University IRA A. Fulton School of Engineering, USA.
- 26. The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia and National Institute of Ophthalmology, Petaling Jaya, Sede Boquer Campus, Malaysia.
- 27. Universities of Ontario, Canada.
- 28. The Jacob Blaustein Institute for Desert Research (BIDR) of Ben Gurion University (BGU), Israel.
- 29. Utah State University, Logan, USA.
- 30. York University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 31. University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA.
- 32. University of Dundee, United Kingdom.
- 33. Lund University, Sweden
- 34. Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland.
- 35. Carnegie Mellon University, Software Engineering Institute, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA.

COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The Institute has collaborative arrangements in terms of exchange of students, faculty and information with the following institutions:

- 1. The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
- 2. Tulane University Medical Centre, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.
- 3. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
- 4. Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 5. Kathmandu University, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- 6. University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.
- 7. Rivers State University of Science and Technology, Nigeria.
- 8. University of Colombo, Srilanka.
- 9. George Mason University, Fairfax, USA.
- 10. ETA Ascon, Dubai, UAE
- 11. University of Windsor, Windsor, Canada.
- 12. The George Washington University, Washington, USA.
- 13. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- 14. Cornell University, Ithaca, USA.
- 15. Northeastern University, Boston, USA.
- 16. Waseda University, Tokyo, Japan.
- 17. Höskolan i Borås (University College of Borås), Sweden.
- 18. The University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.
- 19. Binghamton University (State University of New York), Binghamton, New York, USA.
- 20. Victoria University of Technology, "Victoria University", Melbourne, Australia.
- 21. University of Southern California, California, USA.
- 22. Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa, USA.
- 23. University of Maryland, College Park, USA.
- 24. Kansas State University (KSU), Manhattan, Kansas, USA.
- 25. Arizona State University IRA A. Fulton School of Engineering, USA.
- 26. The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia and National Institute of Ophthalmology, Petaling Jaya, Sede Boquer Campus, Malaysia.
- 27. Universities of Ontario, Canada.
- 28. The Jacob Blaustein Institute for Desert Research (BIDR) of Ben Gurion University (BGU), Israel.
- 29. Utah State University, Logan, USA.
- 30. York University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 31. University at Buffalo, The State University of New York, USA.
- 32. University of Dundee, United Kingdom.
- 33. Lund University, Sweden
- 34. Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland.
- 35. Carnegie Mellon University, Software Engineering Institute, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA.

36. TELECOM Bretagne, Cedex 3, France.
37. The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC, USA.
38. The University of Toledo, College of Engineering Toledo, Ohio, USA.
39. Lunghwa University of Science and Technology, Taoyuan, Taiwan.
40. Ecole Nationale Supérieure D'Ingénieurs De Limoges (ENSIL), Université de Limoges, France.
41. Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
42. Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany.
43. Faculty of Engineering and Graduate School of Science and Technology, Kumamoto University, Japan.
44. Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada.
45. University of Savoie, Chambéry Cédex, France.
46. Carnegie Mellon University, Software Engineering Institute, Pittsburgh, PA 15213, USA.
47. TELECOM Bretagne, Cedex 3, France.
48. The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, NC, USA.
49. The University of Toledo, College of Engineering Toledo, Ohio, USA.
50. Lunghwa University of Science and Technology, Taoyuan, Taiwan.
51. Ecole Nationale Supérieure D'Ingénieurs De Limoges (ENSIL), Université de Limoges, France.
52. Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
53. Technische Universität Braunschweig, Germany.
54. Faculty of Engineering and Graduate School of Science and Technology, Kumamoto University, Japan.

PART II
EDUCATIONAL PROCESS
AND
PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES

EDUCATIONAL PROCESS

The mission of BITS is to prepare young men and women to act as leaders for the promotion of the economic and industrial development of the country and to play a creative role in society. It has the reputation of a highly purposive and innovative university often setting the pace for workable reforms in higher education, suitable and relevant for the Indian cultural milieu.

BITS has been following semester system with continuous and internal evaluation since its inception. The educational programmes are modular and flexible. Through its Practice School programme, BITS has established purposeful linkages with industries. The Institute has evolved a direction for Research which makes research relevant to the national development and social needs. It has developed and adopted a unique academic administrative structure which makes all its innovations possible and workable.

The Institute operates educational programmes at three tiers of education, namely, the Integrated First Degree programmes, Higher Degree programmes and the Doctoral programmes. All programmes in the Institute are designed to allow as many components of science and applied science as are necessary for the graduates of the programmes to function effectively and efficiently in the technological society. All programmes contain certain structural commonality and the common courses are invariably operated together irrespective of the clientele who are required to take the courses. Similarly, irrespective of the ultimate degree for which a student qualifies, the large factor of this commonality between all students creates an educational basis which provides easy professional linkage, communication and group activity among students graduating in different degrees. This similarity among different students graduating with different degrees is further welded in a stronger professional bond when they work as internees in the Practice School stations or as members in a team working on mission-oriented time-bound research and development projects.

The various structural flexibilities provide not only scope for multiple point entries but also enable the system to accommodate many legitimate educational and operational needs of students. Some of these aspects are described in various sections that follow.

PROGRAMMES OF STUDIES

All programmes of studies are based on the principle that a series of courses make up the hierarchy of the structure where each course is self-contained but nevertheless acts as a bridge between what precedes and what comes after. A formal contact hour is such that a student is invariably required to spend several times of these hours towards self-study. Attempt here is to awaken curiosity in the mind of the student and train him to think rationally and scientifically and enable him to face the unfamiliar. Through the Practice School option, the flavour of the professional world is sought to be imbibed by the student as well as the teacher. Even many co-curricular activities are converted into a learning situation whereby the growth of a student becomes a continuing operation.

The Institute also conducts Off-campus Work-Integrated degree programmes as a means of continuing education for employed professionals as part of the human resource development programmes of specific organizations at the various off-campus centres. In all these programmes, emphasis is on self-learning and the pedagogy attempts to incorporate as many modern technologies as desirable. While each one of these programmes requires collaboration of an organization, some programmes have a highly structured collaboration with planned classroom activities and some programmes may have less structured planning. While a number of degrees are offered through structured collaboration with many collaborating organizations, there are also degrees, which are available in an open manner for a large number of organizations, each of which may sponsor only few students. For all these programmes, faculty/resource persons are drawn from the Institute and the participating organizations as well as other Institutions.

The Three Tier Structure shown on page II-3 gives all the programmes offered by the Institute.

Integrated First Degree Programmes

The Integrated First Degree Programmes are offered at the first tier with nomenclatures like B.E. (Hons.), B.Pharm. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Hons.), and M.Sc. (Tech.). These are all level wise equivalent degrees. These are called integrated degrees for two reasons: (i) there are several

common courses amongst these degrees, and (ii) no intermediate degrees, like, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), etc. are awarded. These degrees are based on a modular structure and their academic requirements are spelt out in respect of the number of courses and units rather than the number of years. All these programmes are structured in such a way that normally a student will be able to finish a programme in eight semesters. Of course, the flexibility of the Institute allows a student to do his programme at a faster pace and finish it earlier than 8 semesters or at a slower pace to finish it later than 8 semesters.

(a) B.E. (Hons.)

These programmes in engineering are mathematics and hard science based and incorporate many up-to-date techniques of analysis and synthesis.

(b) B.Pharm. (Hons.)

This programme has been so structured that it not only meets the requirements of the Pharmacy Council of India but also has additional courses which give a shape and flavour of both engineering and fundamental sciences to the programme.

(c) M.Sc. (Hons.)

These are integrated degree programmes without any intermediate B.Sc. degree. While these programmes ensure the required science component in any comparable postgraduate science degrees of other universities, they also incorporate many courses which have been notionally considered to be the preserves of

engineers. The integrated nature of the programmes and their analytical and engineering science contents give them a professional character and enable students to participate usefully in industrial jobs. While a good 10+2 input may be able to complete these programmes in four years, any person coming from 10+2+3 system with a B.Sc. degree admitted on advanced standing basis will require two to three years to finish the programme. Almost all students who are admitted for these degrees also aspire and work for a second degree from B.E.(Hons.) and B.Pharm. (Hons.) degrees under the dual degree scheme.

(d) M.Sc. (Tech.)

These programmes are basically multi-disciplinary and technological in character and are designed to meet the requirements of newly emerging professional activities. The areas which are currently incorporated in these degree programmes are Information Systems, Finance and General Studies.

The programme on Information Systems gives among other things a good exposure to the students on computer software and software engineering techniques, both at the conceptual and application levels. The Finance degree has been designed to meet the manpower needs arising due to the new thrust given to growth patterns in the economy. The courses planned for this programme are of such a nature that they fulfil the requirements of financial institutions as well as financial management needs of any industry. This programme is complementary to the M.Sc.(Hons.) Economics programme.

Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani
Three Tier Structure of Education

Ph. D. Degrees			
Higher Degrees			
On-campus programmes			Off-campus Work-Integrated Learning Programmes
M.E. Biotechnology, Chemical, Chemical with specialization in Petroleum Engineering, Civil with specialisation in Structural Engineering, Civil with specialization in Infrastructure Systems, Civil with specialization in Transportation Engineering, Civil with specialization in Water Resources Engineering, Communication Engineering, Computer Science, Design Engineering, Electrical with specialization in Power Electronics & Drives, Embedded Systems, Manufacturing Systems Engineering, Mechanical, Mechanical with specialization in Thermal Engineering, Microelectronics, Software Systems M.Pharm. M.Pharm., M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceuticals, M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry M. Phil. Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Economics, English, Management, Mathematics, Physics Master of Business Administration (MBA) Engineering & Technology Management, IT Enabled Services Management Master of Public Health (MPH)			M. Phil. Hospital & Health Systems Management, Optometry, Physician Assistant M.S. Consciousness Studies, Consultancy Management, Design Engineering, Educational System Management, Embedded Systems, Engineering Management, Manufacturing Management, Medical Laboratory Technology, Microelectronics, Pharmaceutical Operations and Management, Pharmaceuticals, Project Engineering and Management, Quality Management, Science Communication, Software Engineering, Software Systems, Systems Engineering, Telecommunications & Software Engineering.

Integrated First Degrees			
On-campus programmes			Off-campus Work-Integrated Learning Programmes
Group A B.E. (Hons.) Biotechnology, Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electrical & Electronics, Electronics & Communication, Electronics & Instrumentation, Manufacturing, Mechanical B. Pharm. (Hons.)	Group B M.Sc. (Hons.) Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Economics, Mathematics, Physics	Group C M.Sc. (Tech.) Finance, General Studies, Information Systems,	B.S. Engineering Design, Engineering Technology, Industrial Engineering & Technology, Information Systems, Manufacturing Engineering, Marine Engineering, Nautical Technology, Optometry, Physician Assistant, Power Engineering, Process Engineering M.Sc. (Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry

For Admission to on-campus programmes

Integrated First Degree :

For admission to all the above programmes: Candidates should have passed the 12th examination of 10+2 system from a recognized Central or State board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics and adequate proficiency in English.

Higher Degree :

Normal input: Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Ph.D. Degree:

Normal Input: Higher Degree of BITS or its equivalent.

The General Studies programme aims at providing an opportunity to the students to acquire specific skills to meet varied career objectives through judicious use of electives and project oriented courses. Students are given opportunities to take two different streams, namely Communications and Media Studies or Developmental Studies by choosing courses of specific streams. Further, the requirements of mathematics, science and applied science, etc. are normally different from B.E. (Hons.) and M.Sc. (Hons.). Candidates admitted to this programme have to take humanities courses as well as certain general science and technology courses.

All the Integrated First Degree programmes described above have a Practice School option which consists of two courses, Practice School I

and Practice School II. A student goes to Practice School I of two months' duration during the summer following second year and to Practice School II of five and a half months' duration during the final year. The curriculum, through Practice School, finds a formal method of bringing the reality of professional environment into the educational process.

For the various programmes in all the three tiers of education, the admission policy and the educational process at BITS take care of multiple entry into the programmes and allow several other flexibilities. The on-campus integrated first degree programmes are divided into Groups A, B and C. The following table provides a tabular condensation of the information.

INTEGRATED FIRST DEGREE PROGRAMMES

Name of the Programme	Normal Input	Special features
Group A programmes: B.E. (Hons.) : Biotechnology : Chemical : Civil : Computer Science : Electrical & Electronics : Electronics & Instrumentation : Electronics & Communication : Manufacturing : Mechanical B.Pharm. (Hons.) Group B Programmes: M.Sc. (Hons.) : Biological Sciences : Chemistry : Economics : Mathematics : Physics Group C Programmes: M.Sc. (Tech.) : Engineering Technology* : Finance : General Studies : Information Systems	For admission to all the programmes: Candidates should have passed the 12 th examination of 10+2 system from a recognized Central or State board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics and adequate proficiency in English. Admission to all the programmes is subject to the conditions given below: Admissions will be made purely on merit. The merit position of the candidate will be based on the score obtained by the candidate in a Computer based Online Test (BITSAT) conducted by BITS, Pilani. The candidate should have obtained a minimum of aggregate 80% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics subjects in 12 th examination, with at least 60% marks in each of the Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects.	Duration: Planning has been made such that a student will be able to finish any of the integrated first degrees in 4 years (8 semesters). However, the flexibilities available and the modular structure of the system will allow individual student to have variation in the duration of his degrees. Some can finish earlier than 4 years and some may take more than 4 years. Students who take two degrees simultaneously under dual degree scheme will spend about 5 to 5½ years (10 to 11 semesters). Practice School: All the integrated first degree programmes have Practice School options. Dual Degree: Institute offers dual degree facility to number of students who are admitted. The features of dual degree scheme are described later in this part under the section 'Flexibilities'. Electives: By judicious choice of electives, students of any of these programmes can make themselves prepared for (i) admission to Higher Degree programme (ii) a good career in teaching & research, (iii) Multidisciplinary professional career etc.

* Admission to M.Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology is not planned this year.

HIGHER DEGREE PROGRAMMES

M.E./M.Pharm./M.Phil.

The requirements of these programmes are described in terms of the total number of units which a student is required to complete rather than the duration. However, a normal student may be able to complete such a programme in four semesters, wherein the last semester may be spent for either of the two available alternatives, namely, Dissertation and Practice School. Certain well prepared motivated and hardworking

students who are in dissertation stream may finish the programme in three semesters by starting the dissertation component right in their first semester. The programmes are intended to give a penetrating professional experience and an opportunity to acquire further competence either in one's own discipline or in many other traditional areas of Engineering, Pharmacy as well as interdisciplinary areas, like, Embedded Systems, Microelectronics, Software Systems, Biotechnology, Manufacturing Systems, Design Engineering, Transportation Engineering, etc.

Following is the exhaustive list of all the higher degree programmes approved by the Senate.

Name of the programme	Input
M.E.	Normal input
: Chemical	
: Chemical with Specialisation in Petroleum Engineering	Integrated first degree of BITS in the same discipline or its equivalent.
: Civil with Specialisation in	
• Structural Engineering	
• Infrastructure Systems	
• Transportation Engineering	
• Water Resources Engineering	
: Computer Science	
: Mechanical	
: Mechanical with specialization in Thermal Engineering	
: Communication Engineering	Integrated first degree of BITS in Electrical & Electronics or in Electronics & Instrumentation or its equivalent
: Electrical with specialization in Power Electronics and Drives.	
: Embedded Systems	Integrated first degree of BITS in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Instrumentation or Computer Science or its equivalent.
: Design Engineering	Integrated first degree of BITS in Mechanical or its equivalent.
: Manufacturing Systems Engineering	Any other Integrated first degree of A & B groups or M. Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology of BITS or its equivalent with the requirement of taking certain additional courses.
: Microelectronics	Integrated first degree of BITS in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Instrumentation or Computer Science or Physics or its equivalent.
: Software Systems	Any first degree of the Institute, provided the minimum component of MATH, TA, AAOC, ENGG, prescribed in each of the groups A, B and C through compulsory requirements or conventional options.
	Other inputs:
	(a) For those Integrated first degree programmes under Work Integrated Learning Programmes which have no

Name of the programme	Input
	counterpart in Groups A, B and C, the minimum requirement should be at least what is prescribed in Group C
	(b) Any equivalent degree from other University with preparation indicated above.
: Biotechnology	Any Integrated first degree of BITS or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Bio-Chemistry and Microbiology.
M.Pharm.	Integrated first degree of BITS in Pharmacy or its equivalent.
: M.Pharm.	
: M.Pharm. with Specialisation in Pharmaceutics	
: M.Pharm. with Specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
M.Phil.	Any Integrated first degree of BITS or its equivalent in respective discipline.

Special features of Admissions to any M.E. programme:

Students coming with integrated first degree of BITS in A & B groups may be considered for admission to any M.E. Programme with the requirement of taking additional courses. The duration in these cases may be more than the normal duration and will be determined on a case by case basis. Similar dispensation may also be possible for students coming with an engineering degree from IITs and other reputed institutions.

Note: While no direct admissions are planned for M.Phil. degree, students who are admitted to Ph.D. may be asked whenever necessary, to register for this degree.

Master of Business Administration

The Institute has been running a Management programme namely Master of Management Studies (MMS) with a strong foundation in Science & Engineering. Based on feedback from industry, a new MBA programme has been introduced with input requirement as first degree

of BITS or its equivalent. The programme endeavors to create manpower who have scientific and engineering approach to business administration. Students will also have a reasonable exposure to certain modern technologies. The programme is designed to have many flexibilities and a very strong component of industry project experience. The input for the programme may have multiple entry points. While principal input will be students already possessing an engineering degree, those who have other qualifications like B.Sc., B.A., B.Com. may also apply provided they have aptitude towards having training in science, mathematics and technology as well. The requirements of the programme will necessitate such students to spend additional time which may vary from 1 to 4 semesters depending upon their qualifications. For students not having an engineering degree, the course requirement will be worked out, looking at the earlier training on a case-by-case basis at the time of admission. However, for the current year, admissions are planned for an input with engineering degree only in which case the normal duration is 4 semesters.

Master of Business Administration (MBA) in	Input
(i) Engineering & Technology Management (ii) IT enabled Services Management	Any Integrated first degree of BITS or BE/BTech in Engineering from other recognized Universities

Master of Public Health

Keeping in view that Public Health has become an area of great concern world wide, the Institute has introduced Master of Public Health programme at Pilani. This new programme aims to impart knowledge to working public health professionals and others who seek to upgrade themselves in the field of health care management and administrative tasks in health care organizations. Notwithstanding the substantial progress that India has made in health since independence, the country still faces a serious health challenge. The root causes of this challenge are inadequate human resource capacity and poor support systems in health (eg: health surveillance system). Institutions in India collectively churn out <500 graduates against a total requirement of 10,000+ professionals annually.

This programme is aimed at developing public health administrators with expertise in related areas of community health including disease characteristics, their prevention and control, management in crisis situations, forecast strategic disease prevention policies, quality assurance and regulatory affairs. The main focus of this programme is to emphasize on preventive measures that pose a threat to public health than treatment that has become a focal point in the current global scenario. The programme is targeted at health care professionals / managers / administrators in governmental / non-governmental and public sector organizations, hospitals, academicians, physicians as well as other professionals with related background. Apart from BITS faculty, experts/faculty from collaborating Institutes are involved in teaching as well as training of the enrolled students.

Name of the programme	Input
Master of Public Health	Any integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent; M.B.B.S., B.D.S., M.Sc. (Nursing) or their equivalent

DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

The Institute's Ph.D. programme is structured on the basis of a preferred input of those who have completed one of the Institute's higher degrees. It requires each student to finally qualify for formal acceptance in the programme only after passing a qualifying examination.

The Institute also offers a unique opportunity for professionals of collaborating organizations to work for Ph.D. in the settings of their own work environments through Off-campus Ph.D. scheme.

Ph.D.	<p>Normal input Any Higher degree of BITS or its equivalent.</p> <p>Other inputs</p> <p>a) Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.</p> <p>b) Any preparation between the above described first degree and higher degree.</p> <p>c) High professional standing and proven competence even without a formal degree.</p> <p>Note: Each case of other inputs will be decided on a case by case basis regarding admission and with the requirement of doing higher degree courses before taking qualifying examination. In the case of inputs with qualification like B.E., M.Sc., etc. The selected candidates will be required to do course work.</p>	<p>Structure: Qualifying examination, Teaching practice, Foreign language when required, Thesis and Seminar. Course work as specified for various input and prior preparation.</p> <p>Locale: Normally any of the BITS campuses and other off-campus locations with prior approval.</p> <p>Ph.D. Aspirant: To help in the development of professionals at large, provision exists for taking directly the qualifying examination as a 'Ph.D. Aspirant' even before seeking admission to the Ph.D. Programme. The Aspirants can work in the settings of their own work environment with the approval of Research Board.</p>
-------	---	---

PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT BITS, PILANI – PILANI CAMPUS

Integrated First Degree Programmes

B.E. (Hons.) Chemical
B.E. (Hons.) Civil
B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science
B.E. (Hons.) Electrical & Electronics
B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Instrumentation
B.E. (Hons.) Manufacturing
B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical
B.Pharm. (Hons.)
M.Sc. (Hons.) Biological Sciences
M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry
M.Sc. (Hons.) Economics
M.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics
M.Sc. (Hons.) Physics
M.Sc. (Tech.) Finance
M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies
M.Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems

Higher Degree Programmes

M.E.:

: Biotechnology
: Chemical
: Chemical with Specialization in Petroleum Engineering
: Civil with specialization in Structural Engineering
: Civil with specialization in Infrastructure Systems

: Civil with specialization in Transport Engineering
: Communication Engineering
: Computer Science
: Design Engineering
: Electrical with specialization in Power Electronics & Drives
: Embedded Systems
: Manufacturing Systems Engineering
: Mechanical
: Microelectronics
: Software Systems

M.Pharm:

: M.Pharm.
: M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutics
: M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Master in Public Health (MPH)

PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT BITS, PILANI – K.K. BIRLA GOA CAMPUS

Integrated First Degree Programmes

B.E. (Hons.) Chemical
B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science
B.E. (Hons.) Electrical & Electronics
B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Instrumentation
B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical

M.Sc. (Hons.) Biological Sciences
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Economics
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Physics
 M.Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems

Higher Degree Programmes

M.E.:

: Biotechnology
 : Chemical
 : Design Engineering
 : Embedded Systems
 : Microelectronics
 : Software Systems

All these programmes have the same educational process, syllabus, evaluation method and academic flexibilities like transfer, dual degree etc. as followed at BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT BITS, PILANI – HYDERABAD CAMPUS

Integrated First Degree Programmes

B.E. (Hons.) Chemical
 B.E. (Hons.) Civil
 B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science
 B.E. (Hons.) Electrical & Electronics
 B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Communication
 B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical
 B.Pharm. (Hons.)
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Biological Sciences
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Economics
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics
 M.Sc. (Hons.) Physics
 M.Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems

Higher Degree Programmes

M.E.:

: Biotechnology
 : Computer Science
 : Microelectronics
 : Embedded Systems
 : Civil with specialization in Structural Engineering
 : Civil with specialization in Water Resources Engineering
 : Design Engineering
 : Mechanical

: Mechanical with specialization in Thermal Engineering

M.Pharm:

: M.Pharm.
 : M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutics
 : M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry

All these programmes have the same educational process, syllabus, evaluation method and academic flexibilities like transfer, dual degree etc. as followed at BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED AT BITS, PILANI – DUBAI CAMPUS

Integrated First Degree Programmes

B.E. (Hons.) Biotechnology
 B.E. (Hons.) Chemical
 B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science
 B.E. (Hons.) Electrical and Electronics
 B.E. (Hons.) Electronics and Communication
 B.E. (Hons.) Electronics and Instrumentation
 B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical
 M. Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology
 M. Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems

Higher Degree Programmes

M.E.:

: Biotechnology
 : Design Engineering
 : Microelectronics
 : Software Systems

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

All these programmes have the same educational process, syllabus, evaluation method and academic flexibilities like transfer, dual degree, etc. as followed at BITS, Pilani – Pilani Campus.

TEACHING-LEARNING PROCESS

The objective of class room education is to awaken the curiosity of the student, generate habits of rational thinking in him/her, gear his/her mind to face the unfamiliar and train him/her to be able to stand on his/her own. With its team of committed and dedicated faculty, BITS aims at maximizing the learning through teaching. Through their innovative teaching, the teachers enable the student search for knowledge on

his/her own and motivate him/her to use the facilities like the library, laboratory and the environment to optimise his/her learning process. Self-study by the student is therefore an important factor in the planning of teaching and evaluation and in this environment the student exhibits interest and responds to this challenge. Teaching and evaluation form a unity of function and operate in a climate of mutual understanding and trust.

Every course whether single section or multi-section is conducted by a member of the faculty called instructor-in-charge, with the assistance, where necessary, of the required number of instructors – who will be partners with him in meeting the full academic perceptions and organisational needs of teaching the course and evaluating the students.

Within one week of the beginning of classwork, the instructor-in-charge/ instructor announces to his class/section through a hand-out, the necessary information in respect of (i) the operations of the course (its pace, coverage and level of treatment, textbooks and other reading assignments, home tasks etc.); (ii) various components of evaluation, such as tutorials, laboratory exercises, home assignment, project, several quizzes/tests/examinations (announced or unannounced, open book or closed book), regularity of attendance, etc., (iii) the frequency, duration, tentative schedule, relative weightage etc. of these various components; (iv) the broad policy which governs decisions about make-up; (v) mid-semester grading; (vi) grading procedure (overall basis, review of border line cases, effect of class average, etc.) and (vii) other matters found desirable and relevant.

EVALUATION

All courses are conducted and evaluated in a continuous & internal manner by the faculty who teach these courses. The student registers for a certain number of courses each semester; the year being divided into two semesters, and a summer term, whenever offered. A faculty member, as registration advisor, helps a student to draw up his programme, suitable to his pace and needs, which is made possible by the coursewise time-table of the Institute. Every student gets, incidentally, a training in decision-making through (i) choice of load, i.e. number of courses per semester to suit his/her pace, (ii)

selection of his/her own time-table to suit his/her convenience, and (iii) picking up courses as electives to meet his/her own aspirations. It is the responsibility of the student to attend classes regularly and to maintain a required level of scholastic standing.

The performance of a student in each course is assessed by the teacher by means of continuous evaluation throughout the semester in classwork, periodical quizzes (sometimes unannounced), tests (both open and closed book), tutorials, laboratory work, home work, seminars, group discussions, project, etc., and a comprehensive examination at the end of the semester. The student is thereby given a large number of opportunities to carryout various academic assignments and be evaluated. Besides encouraging and rewarding continuous and systematic study, the system provides a constant feedback to the student as to where he/she stands, thus enabling him/her to cultivate regular habits of studying and preparing himself/herself for the future.

The system discards the conventional emphasis on a single final examination and numerical marks as the only absolute indication of the quality of student's performance. Thus, at the end of the semester the teacher of the course awards letter grades **A, B, C, D, E** to the student based on the total performance of the student and it is relative to the performance of others taking the same course. These letter grades stand for quality performance: A-Excellent, B-Good, C-Fair, D-Poor and E-Exposed. Further, these letter grades have points associated with them in a quantified hierarchy. There are also courses in which the teacher awards non-letter grades which have only a qualitative hierarchy. The teacher may also pronounce the performance of a student in a course in terms of certain reports which should not be misconstrued as grades.

Although BITS does not stipulate a minimum percentage of attendance before a student is permitted to appear in any test/examination, the Institute, being a fully residential university with internal and continuous evaluation system, expects every student to be responsible for regularity of his/her attendance in classrooms and laboratories, to appear in scheduled tests and examinations and to fulfil all other tasks assigned to him/her in every course. The system has

adequate resilience to accommodate unforeseen situations through withdrawal from a course, make-up test, feedback from examinations and interaction with teachers. In spite of all these facilities when a student fails to cooperate with the teacher in the discharge of his/her part of the contract to such an extent that the teacher is unable to award any grade, the teacher is authorised to give a "Not Cleared" (NC) report.

A student is deemed to have cleared a course if he/she obtains a grade in the course. However, the educational philosophy of the Institute interlinks and at the same time distinguishes between the performance of a student in a single course and his/her overall cumulative performance. The overall performance of a student is indicated by an index known as the "Cumulative Grade Point Average" (CGPA). It is the weighted average of the grade points of all the letter grades received by the student since his/her entry into the Institute and is expressed on a 10-point scale. In the case of Integrated First Degree programmes the final division for the degree is decided on the basis of CGPA and there are three classifications, namely Distinction, First Division and Second Division. However, in the case of Higher Degree and the Doctoral programmes no division is awarded.

During the student's stay in the Institute, the Institute expects him/her to show a certain minimum performance and progress. The minimum academic requirements regarding the performance and progress for the Integrated First Degrees and Higher Degrees are:

- (i) A CGPA of at least 4.5 at the end of every semester for integrated first degree students and 5.5 for higher degree/Ph.D. students.
- (ii) Not more than one E grade in a semester for integrated first degree programmes and no E grade in the higher degree programmes.
- (iii) The pace of progress of a student should be such that at any stage of reckoning he/she should not have spent more than 50% extra time than what is prescribed for him/her upto that stage in his/her programme.

The Institute's Academic Regulations must be consulted regarding the minimum academic requirements for the pursuit of the Ph.D. programme and also for off-campus programmes.

Students who fail to meet the minimum academic requirements stipulated above are put under an appropriate committee which monitors their programmes and give guidance so that they are properly rehabilitated at the earliest. In case of Ph.D., this is done by the Doctoral Counselling Committee and in the case of higher degrees and integrated first degrees this is done by Academic Counselling Board (ACB). These Committees are appointed by the Senate and are given authority to take appropriate action including discontinuance of the student or transfer to other programme.

FLEXIBILITIES

The admission policy and the educational process at BITS take care of multiple entry into the programmes and allow several other flexibilities.

Wherever a flexibility is possible according to the Academic Regulations of the Institute, the implementation of the decision invariably takes place along with registration at the beginning of a semester for the continuing students. As in the admission process, the decision is guided by the principle of merit, preferences and facilities available.

It is obvious that CGPA cannot serve as the only measure of merit when the total number of courses/units is different between two competing candidates. To normalise all competing candidates, generally the Institute uses a Progressive Branching Index (PBI).

Admissions in both the Semesters

The structural flexibilities available in the Institute make it possible to admit students in both the semesters. However, in the case of first degree programmes most of the admissions are made during the first semester itself. The few admissions made in the second semester are essentially to meet the depletion during the first semester and also to get the most outstanding students who could not apply in time for the first semester admissions. In the case of higher degree programmes, Ph.D. and off-campus degree programmes, admissions are planned in both the semesters. However, a separate advertisement is given for the second semester admissions and applications for the same are made available only after an advertisement is issued.

Admission with Marginal Deficiency

While the academic preparation required for the admission to each degree has been clearly spelt out there is a provision in the Institute Academic Regulations whereby brilliant students whose prior preparation has been marginally deficient in terms of stated courses/subjects may also be admitted with the condition that they are required to do additional courses over and above those prescribed for a student with normal preparation and the sequence is determined by the institute. This flexibility is invariably used in the case of higher degree programmes where students may come without sufficient exposure to courses like computer programming.

Admission with Advanced Standing

When a candidate for any programme in the three tiers of education of the Institute comes with a preparation beyond the minimum requirement for admission in that programme, the admission of such a candidate is handled under what is known as admission with advanced standing. While such admission is not available as a matter of right, at the time of admission the Institute would spell out in detail the advanced credit it proposes to give to the candidate and the matter would be handled within the framework of the Institute's operation for normal students. Essentially the guiding principle is two-fold : the courses the candidate has already done before entering the Institute cannot be repeated and also that the time spent elsewhere is not wasted. Such an open-ended situation is handled on a case by case basis. It is important that the candidate supplies all the pertinent data in respect of syllabus of courses taken by him/her, examinations passed, question papers of the examinations and the grades/marks obtained by him/her in different subjects. A candidate who is shortlisted for such admissions would be asked to come to Pilani and explore a workable programme that would be appropriate for him/her before admission is completed. If required, the candidate may have to take certain examinations in various subjects that he/she has completed before a prescribed programme is pronounced for him/her there onwards.

However, there are certain situations which cannot be treated as advanced standing. In view of the uncertainty of the level to which some of the courses of the First Degree programmes is treated as optional subjects in the 10+2 system, to

be consistent with the past tradition, no student is allowed to register in a course if he/she is considered to be overprepared in relation to the content of the course. Some examples of such courses are: General Biology, Engineering Graphics and Workshop Practice. Such an overprepared student is required to take an appropriate higher level course, as determined by the Dean, Instruction.

Dual Degree Scheme

To meet the ambitions of the students who could not get admission to B.E.(Hons.)/B.Pharm. (Hons.) programmes, the Institute has created facilities by which any student who is admitted to M.Sc. (Hons.) programmes is accommodated in a dual degree scheme for a second degree in B.E. (Hons.)/B.Pharm. (Hons) programmes. This assignment is made by competition on their performance at BITS at the end of the first year, separately in Pilani, Goa and Hyderabad campuses.

Students in any other group seeking a second degree from amongst the programmes in the same group or another group will also be considered under other 'priorities'.

Transfer

(i) Within the same tier

It is possible for a student to seek transfer from one programme to another in the middle of a programme without starting from the beginning. This is possible because he/she is given credit for what he/she has done till then towards the requirements of the programme to which he/she seeks the transfer. Details have to be seen in the Academic Regulations. Transfer is possible from M.E.(all branches) and M.Pharm. to M.Phil. On the other hand, very restricted and tutored transfer would be possible from M.Phil. to M.E./M.Pharm.

Since admission to a programme is done on assigned and competitive basis, there cannot be any scope of undoing the fact of an assigned admission through transfer. Thus only exceptionally meritorious students in a limited number of cases can expect to compete for transfer to a more sought-after programme. On the other hand, transfer to a less sought-after programme for a student who is unable to cope with the rigours of the programme in which he/she has been admitted would be readily used to

rehabilitate him/her without much loss of time. In any event, transfer must be treated as an admission process.

(ii) *From first degree to higher degree / Ph.D. degree:*

In the case of bright and promising student of the Integrated First degree programmes a transfer to Higher Degree and/or Ph.D. degree may also be provided.

(iii) *Between Ph.D. and higher degree programmes:*

Under special situations a transfer between Ph.D. and higher degree programmes may be permitted. Movement in either direction is theoretically possible. The Institute's Academic Regulations must be consulted for details.

Audit

The facility of taking a course on audit is principally conceived to give an opportunity to a student to update his/her knowledge in selected courses. It is expected to meet primarily the needs of casual students (not enrolled for degree). No degree of the Institute can be acquired by merely taking courses on audit.

There are certain courses like Foreign Languages, Music, etc. which are neither part of a degree programme nor are available through electives. Any student who wishes to take such courses can take them only on audit basis and also on payment of additional fees.

Other Flexibilities

The structure of degree programmes and the Academic Regulations also provide certain other flexibilities like choice of electives, number of electives, repetition of courses, departure from normal pace, withdrawal from or substitution of course(s) etc.

Academic Regulations

The operations described above are not exhaustive. For precise rules, Academic Regulations of the Institute may be consulted.

UNIVERSITY-INDUSTRY LINKAGE

A recurring theme in the realm of educational reform and innovation has been that of linking university education with industry experience. Since its very inception in 1964, the Institute has been committed to University-Industry

Collaboration. Beginning in 1973, the Institute has taken pioneering initiatives towards the development of institutionalized linkages with industry, through its (i) Practice School, (ii) Technology Innovation Center, and (iii) Off-campus work-integrated learning programmes. The details of Practice School are described here.

PRACTICE SCHOOL

All Integrated First Degree and Higher Degree Programmes of the Institute provide for a Practice School option. A student who exercises this option receives, on successful completion of the requirements of the programme, a degree which carries the tag, "With Practice School".

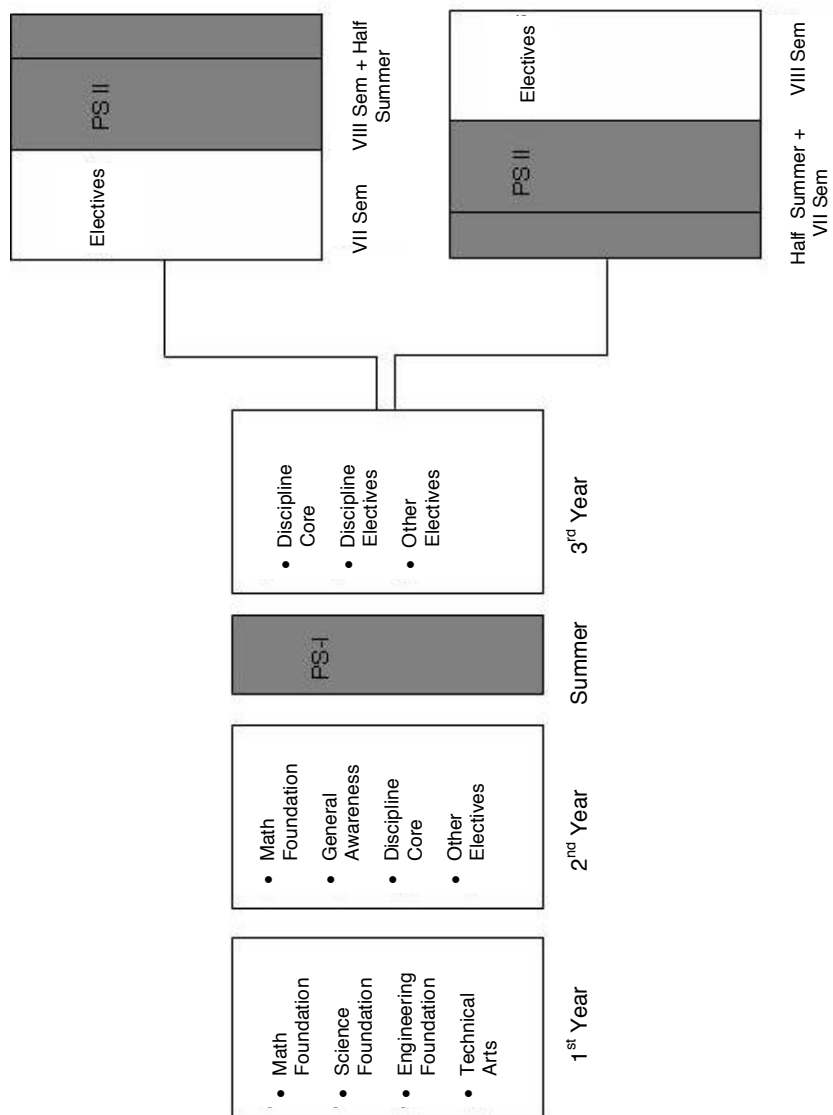
Theme

BITS is strongly committed to the view that university education must be oriented so as to (i) meet the rapidly changing needs and challenges of the environment, (ii) help people become more intelligent and capable of facing unfamiliar, open-ended real-life situations, and (iii) bear an economic relevance to the society.

The Practice School (PS) method of education links the university with the professional world, by infusing the reality of the world of work into the educational process. The classroom is shifted for a period of 7½ months to a professional location where the students, under the supervision of the faculty, are involved in applying the knowledge acquired in the classroom to finding solutions to real life problems. The PS experiment began with a small group of 12 students in 1973 and has been extended to accommodate all students from all disciplines. The distinguishing features of the PS method of education - (i) the work of the students is supervised and evaluated by faculty, (ii) the credits earned by the student count towards the total credit requirement of the degree, and (iii) the PS option is available to students of all disciplines - make it a bold and radical educational reform with no parallel.

Operation of the PS Programme

The **PS** programme for the Integrated First Degree has two components, namely **PS-I** of two months duration implemented during the summer following the 2nd year and **PS-II** of five and a half months duration implemented during either of the semesters of the final year. (Refer to the chart on page II-12) Dual degree students can also opt for PS-II in both the semesters of the final year.



**The Structure of Integrated First Degree Programme
(Practice School Option)**

The **PS** Programme for Higher Degree has a single component, namely Practice School for Higher Degree operating in an identical fashion to PS-II, in the final semester of the Higher Degree Programme.

Practice School - I (PS-I)

This component is the first exposure to the world of work, necessary for the subsequent problem solving experience during PS-II. It is implemented at large industrial complexes, research and development centers, software development houses, pharmaceutical companies, etc. While the general aim of PS-I is to afford an opportunity for the student to learn how work is organized and carried out, by a process of observation and participation, the learning can be quite varied and exhaustive depending on the nature of the organization. It provides an opportunity for a detailed understanding of vast engineering operations and its various facets such as inventory, productivity, management, information systems, human resource development, etc. Students observe science and technology in action, develop an awareness of the method of scientific experimentation, and often get an opportunity to see, study and operate sophisticated and costly equipment. They also learn about the implementation of the principles of management they have learnt in class, when they observe multidisciplinary teams of experts from engineering, science, economics, operations research, and management deal with techno-economic problems at the micro and macro levels. Finally, it enables them to develop and refine their language, communication and interpersonal skills, both by its very nature, and by the various evaluation components, such as seminar, group discussion, project report preparation, etc. The broad-based core education, strong in mathematics and science and rich in analytical tools, provides the foundation necessary for the student to understand properly the nature of real-life problems. The students are accompanied by a teacher, who is responsible for coordination with the organization and the day-to-day educational as well as evaluation details.

Some of the places where this component has been implemented are Indian Overseas Bank, Chennai; Steel Authority of India Ltd., Bhadravathi; Hindustan Motors Ltd., Chennai;

National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd., Dadri; Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun; The Institute of Minerals & Materials Technology, Bhubaneswar, Delhi; TEXMACO Ltd., Kolkata; Central Scientific Instruments Organization, Chandigarh; Century Rayon, Kalyan; Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore; Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd., Ranchi; Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd., Trichy; Hindustan Zinc Ltd., Udaipur.

Practice School - II (PS - II) / PS for Higher Degree

PS-II is attended by the students of the Integrated First Degree Programmes in their final year of study. This is also faculty supervised, and for this purpose, teachers are located at various centers around the country where PS stations operate. In order to maintain continuity of operation, the students are divided into two batches, about half the students doing PS-II in the first semester and the other half in the second semester. In either case, the time duration is augmented by a part of the summer term (preceding or following the semester). The operation is therefore round the year with batches coming about every six months. PS for Higher Degree is however available only in the final semester of the programme, after completion of the campus-based courses. The PS-II/PS component is implemented at Production and Manufacturing units, Design, Development and Consulting Agencies, Research and Development Centers, Financial Institutions, Software Development organizations, etc. The student education here is in terms of the direct involvement of the student in problem solving efforts of specific interest to the host organization. The assignments are identified by the PS faculty well in advance in consultation with experts from the host organization. The problems are often multidisciplinary in nature, which are assigned to a group of students drawn from different disciplines. The professional expert in charge of a particular problem and the PS faculty play the roles of consultant and supervisor respectively. The students are encouraged to work independently and are required to defend the technical aspects of their work through periodic written and oral presentations. Emphasis is laid on realizing the importance of teamwork, development of leadership qualities, and the need for effective time management.

Some of the typical assignments that the students have undertaken are: Triple Error Correction (Tec) and Quad- Error Detection (Qed) Error Correction Codes; Structural Design and Analysis of Building using STAAD Pro; Led Lighting Systems and IR Control Application using 8051 and PIC Microcontrollers; Business Analytics for Customer Relationship Management; Development of MSP 430 Microcontroller Based Electronic Residual Current Circuit Breaker; Developing Modules for Wind Turbine Control System; Intelligent Scripts for Web-Scraping and Processing Data; Raw Material Content in Effluent and its Sources; Application of Membrane Separation Techniques for Concentration of Antioxidants from Natural Extracts; Development and Evaluation of Immediate Release Dosage Formulation

Typical PS Station – A Model

The PS station is the analogue, in the professional world, of the university classroom and laboratory. The Institute endeavours to ensure that each PS station has all the physical facilities necessary to carry out meaningful education. In fact, host organizations have always come forward with all possible assistance. At least one faculty member is attached with each PS station. Since a city may have more than one PS station, the term PS Centre is used to designate a location where one or more PS stations are present.

PS Assignments

The general nature of PS-I assignments is of study and orientation. However, the assignment plays a pivotal role in PS-II and is of direct and immediate relevance to the host organization. The educational challenge is therefore that of evolving the pedagogy for teaching, learning, and evaluation while the students are involved in their problem solving efforts. The tasks are generally multidisciplinary, mission oriented and therefore time bound and open ended. The development of solutions to such problems requires a scientific attitude, technical competence, discipline and adherence to procedure, decision making ability, and a spirit of curiosity and exploration. Often, the assignments form a part of long term research and development projects.

Student Allotment in PS

Allotment in PS-I is done keeping the student's

preferences and academic performance in view, along with the availability of physical facilities, in particular, accommodation. Student allotment in PS-II is, however, a much more complex and multi-dimensional task. With the help of the PS faculty, information about the total set of skills and attributes required of the student for the task at hand is collected from the host organization. Simultaneously, a profile of each student is prepared, incorporating details such as CGPA, performance in various categories of courses including electives and projects, assignment worked on in PS-I, professional interests, and extra-curricular achievements. With this information base, a matching is carried out, keeping in view the student's preferences and constraints of physical facilities.

Computerization of the various activities related to PS, such as profile preparation, allotment, monitoring, and feedback are has made the entire process expeditious and efficient.

Evaluation in PS courses

The PS method of education, as has been emphasized earlier, is a medium for integrating real-life situations with the learning process. In line with this objective, the student is given the responsibility of planning, scheduling, implementing, and defending the steps to the solution of the assigned problem. The students work under the supervision of the faculty, in consultation with the professional expert(s). As with all other courses, a process of continuous evaluation is followed. The PS method of education seeks out and focuses attention on many latent attributes which do not surface in the normal classroom situation. These include professional judgment and decision making capacity, inter-disciplinary approach, data-handling skills, ability in written and oral presentation, leadership qualities, ability for team work, sense of responsibility, ability to meet deadlines, etc. These attributes are judged by the faculty through various instruments of evaluation, namely, quiz, viva, seminar, group discussion, project report, diary, and daily observation. At the end of each PS course, a student is awarded a letter grade based on his total performance. Supplementing the degree transcript issued by the Institute, the PS Division issues a 'Practice School Transcript' to those students who opt for the PS stream. This transcript gives a complete

record of the performance of the student in the PS programme. It also includes a rating sheet which describes qualitatively the student's personality traits mentioned earlier.

Since the PS programme interfaces with the world outside the campus, whenever the progress of a student in a PS course is found to be unsatisfactory and/or guilty of conduct unworthy of the professional world, the PS option may be withdrawn by the Institute, without any reason being assigned.

Role of Professional Experts in PS

The PS programme clearly places demands on the time and energy of various officers from the host organization. However, every effort is made to ensure that they are not burdened with the day-to-day details concerning the educational and administrative organization of the PS programme, these being the responsibility of the PS faculty.

In the case of PS-I, the preparation of the educational schedule is initiated at the Institute itself. On reaching the PS station, the faculty discusses the same with officers from the host organization, seeking their concurrence and their suggestions. The faculty engages the students on various assignments and periodically informs the experts of the progress made. The faculty may also arrange meetings of the students with the experts and also invite them to participate in seminars given by the students from time to time. At the end of the course, the faculty seeks the expert's critical comments on the report submitted by the student, to receive essential feedback on the quality of the work.

In respect of PS-II, the officers from the host organization first come into picture when the faculty is compiling the problem bank for the batch of students to come. At this stage, the experts provide the details of the various problems on which the students will work, as well as their requirements in terms of the type of student input for each assignment. After the arrival of the students at the PS station too, the faculty remains at the helm of affairs, forming student groups,

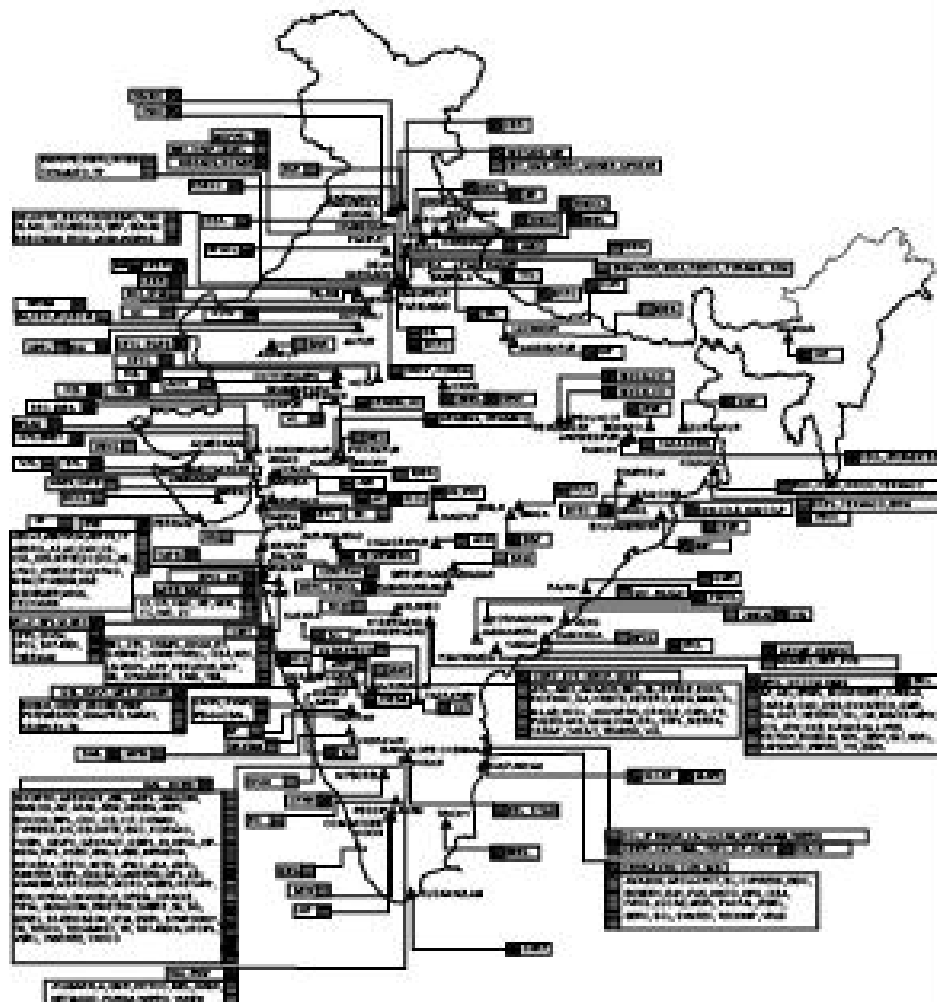
assigning projects, conducting evaluation components, etc. The faculty also ensures that each student blends well with the group of fellow students and staff from the host organization, in which he/she is working. When seminars or group discussions are held, the faculty invites the officers to participate. During the course of the assignment, the students seek consultation with the expert, normally through the faculty, who ensures that the student is well-prepared for these meetings. At the end of the course, the student is required to present a seminar and defend the technical credibility of the work before as large a gathering of experts as possible. Detailed discussions ensue on various technical aspects of the problem, often resulting in the resolution of critical issues involved.

Some PS Statistics

Ever since its beginning in the year 1973 with just one station accommodating 12 students and 4 faculty members, the PS has grown immensely. In the academic year 1975-76 the programme was thrown open to all the students of the Institute. During an academic year arrangements have to be made for PS programme for a steady number of 3828 students, accompanied by nearly 172 faculty members. Specifically, it means accommodating a steady number of 2060 students and 107 faculty members at about 202 different organisations for PS-I in the summer term and arranging for about 1768 students accompanied by about 66 faculty members to attend PS-II operated round the year at about 290 different host organisations. So far about 38,300 students have been benefited by this programme. While all the host organisations pay the students out-of-pocket allowance, some organisations provide the students and the faculty with housing and other facilities as well.

The list of organisations where PS programmes are in operation is given below. There are also organizations outside India where the PS programme is being conducted for several years. (Refer to the following map showing PS Stations).

BITS PRACTICE SCHOOL STATIONS 2011-2012



- | | |
|--|---|
| PS-CENTERS OPERATIVE DURING THE SUMMER | PS-CENTERS OPERATIVE ROUND THE YEAR |
| GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS HOSTING PS STATIONS | SEMI-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS HOSTING PS STATIONS |
| PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS HOSTING PS STATIONS | PUBLIC SECTOR ORGANIZATIONS HOSTING PS STATIONS |

LIST OF PS-I STATIONS

Ahmedabad

Inflibnet Centre (INFLIBNET)

Amreli

NCCL

Angul

National Aluminium Company Ltd. (Power Plant) (NALCO), National Aluminium Company Ltd. (Smelter Plant) (NALCO)

Aurangabad

Aurangabad Electricals (AE), Siemens (SIEMENS)

Belgam

Gokak Textiles Ltd. (GOKAK)

Badarpur (Delhi)

National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd. (NTPC)

Bangalore

Avasara Technology Ltd. (AVASARA), GMR Varalakshmi Foundation (GMR), HAL Engineering Division (HAL), Hittco Tools Ltd. (HITTCO), Manjushree Extrusions Ltd. (MEL), Nash Industries (NASH), Netmagic Solutions (NETMAGIC), Purna Organics (PURNA), Rail Wheel Factory (RWF), Wipro Technologies (WIPRO), Yuken India Ltd. (YUKEN)

Bhadravathi (Shimoga)

Steel Authority of India Ltd. (SAIL), The Mysore Paper Mills Ltd. (MPM)

Bhilai

Bhilai Steel Plant (BSP)

Bhubaneswar

The Institute of Minerals and Materials Technology (IMIT)

Bokaro

Bokaro Steel Plant (BSP)

Chandrapur (Maharashtra)

Awarpur Cement Works (ACW)

Chandigarh

Central Scientific Instruments Organization (CSIO)

Chennai

Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute Chennai Centre (CEERI Extn.), Central Leather Research Institute (CLRI), Central

Scientific Instruments Organization (CSIO), HCL Infosystems Ltd. (HCL), Indian Bank (IB), Indian Overseas Bank (IOB), Integral Coach Factory (ICF), IP Rings, Maramalai Nagar (IP RINGS), Laser Soft Infosystems Ltd. (LSI), Lucas TVS Ltd. (LUCAS), Medical Research Foundation (MRF), National Metallurgical Laboratory Madras Centre (NML), Tamilnadu Science & Technology Centre (TSTC), The Madras Medical Mission (MMM), Wipro Technologies (WIPRO)

Chittorgarh

Hindustan Zinc Ltd. (HZL)

Coimbatore

CPC Ltd. (CPC), Sew Infrastructure (SEW)

Dehradun

Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS)

Delhi

Center for Excellence in Telecommunication (CET), GMR Varalakshmi Foundation (GMR), Grey Orange Robotics (GREY), Moser Bear (MOSEB), National Inst. of Science & Tech. Dev. Studies (NISTADS), Northern Railways (NR), Up Star Global Wealth Solution (UPSTAR)

Durgapur

Durgapur Steel Plant (DSP)

Faridabad

NTPC (NTPC), Superseals India Ltd. (SIL)

Gandhinagar

Bhaskaracharya Institute of Space Applications & Geoinformatics (BISAG)

Gauhati

Gauhati Refinery (GR)

Goa

Bosch (BOSCH), Chowgule & Co. Ltd. (CHOW), Goa Shipyard Ltd. (GSL), Mormugao Port Trust (MPT), National Centre for Antarctic and Ocean Research (NCAOR), Navy (NAVY), Orchid Bio Medical Systems (ORCHID), Pentair Water India Pvt. Ltd. (PWIP), Putzmeister (PUTZMEISTER), Qualpro Diagnostics (QUALPRO), Smart Link Network Systems (SMART), Starflex Sealing (I) Ltd. (STARFLEX), Zuari Industries Ltd. (ZIL)

Gurgaon (Delhi)

Envoys Electronics Pvt. Ltd. (ENVOYS), Hughes Systique (India) Pvt. Ltd. (HSIPL), Rites Ltd. (RITES), TKW Auto.com (TKW-AUTO) Trident Products (TP)

Haridwar

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL)

Harihar (Karnataka)

Grasim (GRASIM)

Hazira

Essar Power Ltd. (EPL)

Hyderabad

Aceva Polymers (AP), Annapurna Earcanal Ltd. (AEL), Bevon Wayors Pvt. Ltd. (BWPL), Bharat Dynamics Ltd. (BDL), Biophore Pharmaceuticals Ltd. (BIOPHORE), Care Hospital (Nampally) (CARE-N), Care Hospital (Banjara Hills) (CARE-B), CMC Ltd. (CMC), Deccan Software Services (DSS), Dynatech Industries Pvt. Ltd. (DYNATECH), GMR Varalakshmi Foundation (GMR), GSS America (GA), Gurpreet Galvanising Pvt. Ltd. (GGP), Hetero Drugs Ltd. (HETERO), Hyderabad Industries Ltd. (HIL) IMI Mobile (IMI), Inside View (INSIDE-VIEW), Integrated Cleanroom Technologies Ltd. (ICTL), ITW India, Patancheru (ITW), Krishna Institute of Medical Science (KIMS), KN Biosciences (KNB), K-Raheja (K-RAHEJA), L.V. Prasad Eye Institute (LVPEI), LGS Global Solutions (KIMS), NCCCM (NCCCM), Prithvi Solutions (PRITHVI), Robo Moto (ROBO-M), Servomex India Pvt. Ltd. (SIPL), Sew Infrastructure (SEW), SLI Power Systems (SLI), Suchirindia Developers Pvt. Ltd. (SDPL), The Andhra Pradesh State Handloom Weavers Co. (TAPSHWC), Wipro Technologies (WIPRO), Yashoda Hospitals (YH), Zolt Info Solutions Pvt. Ltd. (ZISPL)

Jagdishpur

Indo Gulf Fertilizers (IGF)

Jaggayapet

Anjani Cements (ANJANI), Madras Cements (MC)

Jaipur

Amol Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd. (APPL), Jaipur Development Authority (JDA)

Jamnagar

Essar Power (EP)

Jamshedpur

Tata Steel (TATA STEEL)

Jhansi

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL), Wagon Repair Workshop (WRW)

Jodhpur

Birla White Cement (BWC)

Kalpakkam

Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research (IGCAR), Madras Atomic Power Plant (MAPP)

Kharach (Gujarat)

Birla Cellulosic (BC)

Kolkata

Birla Industrial & Technological Museum (BITM), Development Consultants Pvt. Ltd. (DCPL), TEXMACO Ltd. (TEXMACO), Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre (VECC)

Kota

Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. (CFCL), Rajasthan Atomic Power Site (RAPS)

Koteswar

Tehri Hydro Development Corporation Ltd. (THDC)

Kotputli

Kotputli Cement Works (KCW)

Kottagudam

The Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. (TSCCL)

Kudangulam

Kudangulam Nuclear Power Project (KNPP)

Lucknow

Biotech Park in Biotechnology City (BPBC), Charbagh Loco Works (CLW)

Malkhed (Karnataka)

Rajashree Cement Works (RCW)

Meerut

AZZ Maintenance & Engineering (AZZ)

Manesar

Honda Motors (HONDA), TKW Fasteners (TKW-F)

Mumbai

Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB), Bank of Baroda (BB), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd., (BPCL), Canopus Instruments (CI), Century Rayon (CR), CMC Ltd. (CMC), Orient Enterprises (Phoenix Interplast) (OE), Surmount Energy, Belapur (SEB), Tikitar Industries Ltd. (TIL), Wat Consultant (WC), Zenith Computers (ZC)

Mysore

Central Food Technological Research Institute (CFTRI)

Nagda

Grasim Industries Ltd. (GRASIM-I), Grasim Chemicals (GRASIM-C)

Nagpur

Global Logic (GL), WindalS Operation (WO)

Neemuch (Madhya Pradesh)

Vikram Cement Works (VC)

Noida

Global Autotech (GA), HCL Infosystems Ltd, (HCL) Obertur Card Systems (OCS)

Panchkula

HSIIDC

Panipat

Haryana Power Generation Corp. Ltd. (HPGCL)

Parwanoo

Oneup Systems (1UP)

Pilani

Birla Museum (BM), Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute (CEERI)

Pithampur

Neocorp International Ltd. (NEO)

Pune

Bharat Forge Ltd. (Chakan Plant) (BFL-C), Bharat Forge Ltd. (Mundhawa Plant) (BFL-M), Cipy Polyetherethanes Pvt. Ltd. (CPPL), Divgi-Warner Ltd. (DIVGI), Indian Institute of Energy Conservation (IIEC), Kirloskar Pneumatic Company Ltd. (KPCL) SKF India Ltd. (SKF-INDIA), Thermax Ltd. (THERMAX)

Rajam

GMR Varalakshmi Foundation (GMR)

Reddipalayam

Reddipalayam Cement Works (RC)

Ramagundam

National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd. (NTPC), The Singareni Collieries Company Ltd. (TSCCL)

Ranchi

Heavy Engineering Corporation Ltd. (HECL), R&D Centre for Iron and Steel (IRON & STEEL)

Renusagar

Hindustan Aluminium Company Ltd. (HINDALCO)

Renukoot

Hindustan Aluminium Company Ltd. (HINDALCO)

Rourkela

Rourkela Steel Plant (RSP)

Shambupura (Rajasthan)

Aditya Cement Works (ACW)

Simga (Chattisgarh)

Hirmi Cement Works (HCW)

Sirpur Kaghaznagar

The Sirpur Paper Mills Ltd. (SPM)

Tadpathri

Ultratech (ULTRATECH)

Talcher

National Thermal Power Corporation (NTPC)

Tarapur

Tarapur Atomic Power Stations (TAPS)

Tehri

Tehri Hydro Development Corporation Ltd. (THDCL)

Trichy

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. (BHEL)

Vadodara

Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL), L & T E Engineering (L&T)

Vijayanagar

JSW Steel Ltd. (JSW)

Vijayawada

Andra Pradesh Heavy Machinery & Engineering Ltd. (APHME), Kanak Durga Agro Oil Products Ltd. (KDAOPL), Navata Road Transport (NRT), PVS Laboratories (PVS), The Krishna District Milk Producers Mutually Aided Cooperative Union Ltd. (KDMCU)

Vizag

Hindustan Zinc Ltd. (HZL), Jindal Steel (JINDAL)

Yanam (Kakinada)

Regency Ceramics Ltd. (RCL)

LIST OF PS-II STATIONS

Ahmedabad

Torrent Research Centre (TRC), Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA)

Babrala (UP)

Tata Chemicals Ltd. (TCL)

Bangalore

20North Online (20NORTH), Abexome Biosciences (ABEXOME), Alpha Beta Labs (ABL), Altair Engg. India Pvt. Ltd. (AEIPL), Amazon Development Centre India Pvt. Ltd., (AMAZON), Analog Devices (ANALOG), Apex Decisions (AD), Apna Technologies & Solutions (ATAS), ARM (ARM), Aruba (ARUBA), Aujas Networks Pvt. Ltd. (ANPL), Biocon (BIOCON), Broadcom India Pvt. Ltd. (BIPL), CDC Software India Pvt. Ltd. (CDC), Cisco Systems (India) Pvt. Ltd. (CIS), Citrix R&D India Pvt. Ltd. (CIT), Cosmic Circuits Pvt. Ltd. (COSMIC), Cypress Semiconductors Tech. India Pvt. Ltd. (CYPRESS), Dell Services (DS), Deloitte (DELOITTE), EMC (EMC), Fiorano Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd. (FIORANO), Flipkart Online Services Pvt. Ltd. (FOSPL), GE-John F Welch Technology Centre (GEJFC), Genpact Analytics (GENPACT), Goldman Sachs India Pvt. Ltd. (GSIPL), Harman International (HI), HP Global (HPGL), HP India Software Operation Pvt. Ltd. (HP-INDIA), HP Labs (HPL), HSBC Global (HSBC), IBM (IBM), iLabs (iLABS), Infineon Technologies India Pvt. Ltd. (INFINEON), Infinera (INFINERA), Ingersoll Rand Engineering Technology Centre (IRETC), Intel India Tech. Pvt. Ltd. (INTEL), J.P. Morgan Chase (JPMC), JDA Software Solutions (JDA), Jivox Software India Pvt. Ltd. (JSIPL), Juniper Networks India Pvt. Ltd. (JUNIPER), Knolskape Solutions Pvt. Ltd. (KSPL), Kuliza Technologies (KULIZA), Lantern Lighting Ltd. (LANTERN), Lantiq India Pvt. Ltd. (LIPL), LSI Logic India Pvt. Ltd. (LSI), MaaS360 (MAAS360), Mercedes Benz (MERCEDES), Microsoft Research India Pvt. Ltd. (MICRO), Mu Sigma Business Solutions (MSBS), National Aerospace Laboratories (NAL), NetApp (NETAPP), National Centre for Biological Sciences (NCBS), National Entrepreneurship Network (NEN), Nvidia Graphics India Pvt. Ltd. (NVIDIA), OnMobile (ONMOBILE), Oracle Financial Services Software Ltd. (OFSSL), Oracle India Pvt. Ltd. (ORACLE), Pipal Research (PIPAL), Qualcomm India Pvt. Ltd. (QUALCOM),

Reamatrix (RMETRIX), Sabre Holdings (SABRE), Sap Labs (SL), Silvan Innovation Labs (SIL), Sirius Embedded Software (P) Ltd. (SESPL), ST Ericsson (ST-ERICSSON), ST Microelectronics (I) Pvt. Ltd. (STM), Symantec Software India Pvt. Ltd. (SSIPL), Symphony (SYMPHONY), Tejas Networks (TN), TESCO (TESCO), Texas Instruments (I) Pvt. Ltd. (TEXASINST), Thomson Reuters (TR), TNT India Pvt. Ltd. (TNT-INDIA), United Technologies Corporation India Pvt. Ltd. (UTC IPL), Verisign Services (I) Pvt. Ltd. (VSIPL), VMware (VMWARE), Yahoo Software Dev. India Pvt. Ltd. (YAHOO)

Baroda

Ankur Scientific Energy Systems (ASES), L&T E Engineering Solutions (L&TE)

Chandigarh

Central Scientific Instruments Organization (CSIO)

Chennai

Amazon Development Centre India Pvt. Ltd., (AMAZON), ARCIs Centre for Fuel Cell Technology (ARCIs-CFCT), Beardsell Ltd. (BL), Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute Chennai Centre (CEERI EXTN), Central Leather Research Institute (CLRI), Cypress Semiconductors India Pvt. Ltd. (CYPRESS), eBay India Development Centre (EIDC), Edserv (EDSERV), Ernst and Young (E&Y), Frost & Sullivan (F & S), Histogenetics (HISTO), HP Global (HPG), Idea Cellular Ltd., (IDEA), Institute of Mathematical Sciences (IMS), IVRCL Infrastructures & Projects Ltd. (IVRCL), Lucas TVS Ltd. (LUCAS), Maarga Systems Pvt. Ltd. (MSPL), Paypal (PAYPAL), Reflexis Systems India Pvt. Ltd. (RSIPL), Structural Engineering Research Centre (SERC), Sundaram Clayton Ltd. (SCL), Symantec Corporation R&D Division (SYMTEC), Technip India Ltd. (TECHNIP), Vestas R&D (VR&D)

Cochin

Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA)

Coimbatore

L&T (L&T)

Dehradun

Indian Institute of Petroleum (IIP)

Delhi

Bharti Beetel Teletel (BBT), HISP (HISP), LEA

Associates South Asia Pvt. Ltd. (LEAPL), Mother Dairy Fruit & Vegetable Pvt. Ltd. (MDFVPL), National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER), National Institute of Science and Tech. Dev. Studies (NISTADS)

France

Insead Business School, Fontainebleau

Goa

DotAhead Technologies Pvt. Ltd. (DATPL), IFB Global (IFB-GLOBAL), Pentair Water India Pvt. Ltd. (PWPL)

Gurgaon (Delhi)

Deloitte (DELOITTE), Ernst and Young (E&Y), Foodiebay (FOODIEBAY), Glaxosmithkline Consumer Healthcare R&D (GLAXO), IndiaBulls (INDIABULLS), Josh Workz (JOSH-WORKZ), Precision Tech Enterprises (PRECISION TECH), SRF Ltd. (SRF), Sukam Power Systems Ltd. (SUKAM), Travel Boutique Online (TBO)

Halol (Baroda)

Aditya Birla Insulator (ABI)

Harihar (Karnataka)

Birla Polyfibers (BP)

Hosur

Harita Fehrer Ltd. (HFL), Titan Industries Ltd. (TITAN)

Hubli

Weir Engineering Services (India) Ltd. (WESIL)

Hyderabad

Adaequare Info Pvt. Ltd. (AIPL), Administrative Staff College of India (ASCI), Amazon Development Centre (AMAZON), Aster Teleservices Ltd. (ATL), Bevcon Wayors Pvt. Ltd. (BEVCON), Bharat Dynamics Ltd. (BDL), Bravo Lucy (BL), Centre for DNA Fingerprinting and Diagnostics (CDFD), CMC Ltd. (CMC), Computer Associates India (CAI), Consulting Engineers Group Ltd. (CEGL), Deccansoft Software Services (DSS), Fiorano Software Technologies Pvt. Ltd. (FIORANO), GSS America (GSS-AMERICA), Hetero Drugs Ltd. (HETERO), Hetero Med Solutions Ltd. (HMSL), Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA), IMI Mobile (IMIM), Indian Institute of Chemical Tech. (IICT), International Advanced Research Center for Powder Metallurgy & New Materials (IARCPM), JDA Software Solutions (JDA), Kony Labs (KL), KPMG (KPMG), Matrix Labs Ltd. (M-LAB), Nagarjuna Construction Co.

Ltd. (NCCL), National Consultancy for Planning & Engineering (NCPE), Novartis (NOVARTIS), Nvidia (NVIDIA), Oracle India Pvt. Ltd. (ORACLE), Orbees Infolabs (India) Pvt. Ltd. (OIPL), Puzzolana Heavy Machineries (PUZZOLANA), Qualcomm India Pvt. Ltd. (QUALCOM), Dr. Reddys Laboratories Ltd. (DRL), S Cubes IT Solutions India Pvt. Ltd. (S-CUBES), Saha Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd. (SAHA-SOFT.), Sierra Atlantic Software Services Ltd. (SIERRA), Transgraph Consulting Pvt. Ltd., (TRANSG), Vasant Chemicals and Organics (VCL)

Indore

Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA)

Jaipur

Bharti Airtel (BA), Consulting Engineers Group (CEG), Jaipur Rugs (JR), National Rural Health Mission (NRHM), NBC Bearings (NBC-B)

Jodalli

Spicer India Ltd. (SIL)

Kalyan (Mumbai)

Century Rayon (CENTRAY)

Kolkata

BOC India Ltd. (BOC), HSBC Global (HSBC), Nicco Group (NICCO), Texmaco (TEXMACO)

Kota

Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd. (CFCL)

Kotputli

Grasim Cements (GC)

Lucknow

Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA)

Mohali

Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA), National Agri-Food Biotechnology Institute (NAFBI)

Mumbai

Aditya Birla Corporation IT (ABC-IT), Birla Corporate World Class Manufacturing (ABCWCM), Aditya Birla Financial Trade Services (ABFTS), Aditya Birla Science & Technology Company Ltd. (ABSTCL), Atidan Technologies (AT), Avon Corporation (AC), BSE (BSE), CMC Ltd. (CMC), Credit Suisse (CS), Crompton Greaves Ltd. (CGL), Deloitte (DELOITTE), Dessence Consulting (DC), Development Consultants Ltd. (DCL), Greenway Ecodevelopment (GE), Healix Sekhsaria Institute

for Public Health (HSIPH), IPCA Laboratories Ltd. (IPCA), J.P. Morgan Chase (JPMC), KPMG (KPMG), Mahindra & Mahindra (M&M), MSCI Barra, Data Management (MBDM), MSCI Barra, Quantitative Equity Research (MSCIBQER), Mudra Health and Lifestyle (MH&L), National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE), Tata Power (TP), Tech Mahindra (TECHMAHI)

Nagda

Grasim Chemicals (GC), Grasim Industries Ltd. (GRASIM)

Noida

Bisecure Networks Pvt. Ltd. (BISECURE), Dell Services (DS), Exponential (EXPONENTIAL), Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA), Navatar Group (NG), QA Info Tech (QA-IT), ST Ericsson (STE), ST Microelectronics (I) Pvt. Ltd. (STM), Tata Power (TP)

Panth Nagar

Spicer India Ltd. (SIL)

Pilani

Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute (CEERI), netCustomer Inc (NCI), ST Microelectronics (STM)

Pune

Bharat Forge Ltd. (BFL), Central Institute for Road Transport (CIRT), Computational Research Laboratories Ltd. (CRL), Credit Suisse Services India Pvt. Ltd. (CSSIPL), Divgi Warner (P) Ltd. (DIVGI), Eaton Technologies (ET), Gabriel India Ltd. (GABRIEL), Honeywell Automation India Ltd. (HONEYWELL), Idea Cellular Ltd. (IDEA), International Institute for Energy Conservation (IIEC), LSI Research and Development Pvt. Ltd. (LSI-RDPL), Lupin Research Park (LRP), Reflexis Systems Inc. (REFLEXIS), SKF India Ltd. (SKF), Spicer India Ltd. (SIL), Symantec Corporation R&D Division (SYMANTEC), Tata Autocomp Systems Ltd. (TASL), Tata Motors Ltd. (TML), Tensilica (TSILICA), Thermax Ltd. (TMAX)

Roorkee

Central Building Research Institute (CBRI)

Satara

Spicer India Ltd. (SIL)

Singapore

Insead Business School (IBS)

Sirsi (Karnataka)

Divgi Warner Pvt. Ltd. (DIVGI)

Taadipatri

Ultratech Cement (Andhrapradesh Cement Works) (UC)

Thailand

Aditya Birla Chemicals Ltd. (ABCL)

Udaipur

Hindustan Zinc Limited (HZL)

USA

Cypress Semiconductor, San Jose, California, Dream Works Animation, Los Angeles, Louisiana State University

Vallabh Vidyanagar

Elecon Engineering Co. Ltd. (EECL)

Valsad

Gadhia-Solar (GS)

Vijayanagar

Jindal Steel Works (JSW)

RESEARCH AT BITS

Research is an important academic activity at BITS and a large number of students at all levels of the educational programmes are involved in research that exploits the multidisciplinary educational base emerging out of the broad-based integrated education in engineering, science and humanities. Strong emphasis is laid on interdisciplinary, mission-oriented and relevant research. The Practice School, which is an important component of the integrated programmes of BITS, provides an opportunity to identify research problems relevant to industrial needs. The participation of students and the faculty members in research ensures a team effort towards problem solving activities. Such a total involvement of the faculty as well as the student population integrate the research and teaching activities of the Institute in such a manner that they draw strength and support from each other.

Research Areas

Topics of Research can be chosen from any of the disciplines in which the Institute offers Higher Degree and First Degree programmes and also from the areas given in Table at the end of this Part.

Research Linkages

The Institute has built up research linkages with a large number of R & D organizations in the country and abroad and provisions exist for candidates to work for a part or whole of the research work at these organizations in their thrust areas. Some of the organizations are: Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, Bethesda, USA; Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai; Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute, Pilani; Chennai Mathematical Institute, Chennai; Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow; Institute of Pathology, New Delhi; Sankara Nethralaya and Elite School of Optometry, Chennai; LV Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad; and Institute of Cardio-Vascular Diseases, Chennai.

Research Components in the Educational Programme

Research is emphasized in all the educational programmes of the Institute. At the first degree level, Thesis and at the higher degree level Dissertation are optional alternatives to the Practice School. Thesis is an integral component of the Ph.D.

While some salient features are described below, for further details, please refer to Academic Regulations.

(A) First Degree

- (i) In the First tier, a single degree student must take either Thesis or PS and a dual degree student has to normally do Thesis for one degree and PS for the other degree. Such a student can also opt for PS/Thesis for both the degrees.
- (ii) Thesis and Seminar courses are to be registered concurrently.
- (iii) Students will be assigned a topic of research and a supervisor after giving due consideration to the student's preference, the research goals of the Institute and the equalisation of the work-load of the supervisors.
- (iv) Thesis is a time-bound activity requiring total commitment. Registration in any course except the seminar course, is not allowed alongwith the Thesis course. The Thesis units cannot be split in different semesters. Thus, if

a student fails to submit his thesis within the prescribed time, a fresh registration in a subsequent semester would be required.

- (v) Thesis and Seminar are graded in terms of non-letter grades.

(B) Higher Degree

For students who do not opt out for Practice School, Dissertation of 15-25 units is a required component. Dissertation may be registered for one full semester after completing all courses or may be registered concurrently for varied units along with other courses. This is a course in which the student takes up a research topic under the supervision of a faculty. Pursuit of research through this course in any semester must end up in a written report at the end of the semester. The performance is graded in terms of non-letter grades. Dissertation can also be done at collaborating organizations, industries under joint supervision.

(C) Ph.D. Degree

Thesis is an integral component in the Ph.D. degree programme. It requires a minimum of 40 units to be registered normally in four semesters. A Ph.D. student can register for the Thesis course only after passing the Qualifying Examination and after approval of his topic of research and supervisor(s) by the Research Board.

The pursuit of the thesis can be done on campus or at Practice School Centres and in certain circumstances at other specific centres with prior permission.

Other Components and Features of the Ph.D. Programme

(i) Types of Input

While the preferred input is a Higher Degree of BITS or its equivalent, the Institute's Academic Regulations permit an input which is at least a first degree of BITS or its equivalent or any input between these two extremes. Further, in a rare case of a person of high professional standing and proven competence who is deemed to have acquired mastery over all or substantial part of the course-work of a higher degree of the Institute through long professional experience exhibited through published papers, technical reports, etc. would also be an acceptable input.

(ii) Qualifying Examination

Every student admitted to Ph.D. must pass the qualifying examination which is based on the courses of a higher degree programme which the candidate had earlier pursued or on the named courses of a BITS higher degree currently in vogue. The qualifying examination tests the student's knowledge, grasp of fundamentals and his ability to use them in unknown situations and is designed to be equivalent to the standard, content and intent of the comprehensive examination of the named courses.

The admission to On-campus Ph.D. programme is provisional in the first instance and gets confirmed only after passing the Qualifying examination within the prescribed time. Whenever a candidate is unable to pass the qualifying examination within the prescribed time, he will automatically be discontinued from the programme.

(iii) Seminar / Independent Study

Normally a Ph.D. student will have to register every semester in the Seminar course or in the Independent Study course.

(iv) Course work

The various categories of courses for the whole possible range of input of Ph.D. students are described in the Academic Regulations. In simple terms, in most cases, the course work consists of courses which are required to be completed for a higher degree programme of the Institute. Further, the qualifying examination is conducted on the basis of these courses. Departure from these normal situations is described in the Academic Regulations.

(v) Teaching Practice

There are two courses of Teaching Practice required to be done by every Ph.D. student. These courses attempt to train the student in the art, methodology and skill of teaching. Alternatively, Dean R & C may permit a student to register in Practice Lecture Series courses.

(vi) Language Requirement

The foreign language is prescribed as an eligibility requirement for the Ph.D. only when the supervisor(s) and/or the Dean Research & Consultancy have made recommendations for the same for a particular topic of research and this recommendation is accepted by the Research

Board. Otherwise English or an Indian language, as the case may be, would suffice.

A Ph.D. student for whom foreign language is prescribed is expected to demonstrate an ability to translate a piece from current periodicals in the area of major interest of the student in one of the modern European languages into English with the help of a dictionary.

(vii) Fellowships and Scholarships

Students admitted to Ph.D. Programme normally get fellowship from some reputed agencies like UGC, CSIR, DBT, DST, ICMR, MNES or industries, etc. However, BITS resources are intended to take care of needs not covered by these sources.

Off-campus Ph.D. under 'Ph.D. Aspirants' Scheme

The Institute also offers a unique opportunity for employed professionals working in industries and R&D Organizations and having long experience and proven competence to work towards Ph.D. degree of the Institute in the settings of their respective work environments and makes it possible for practicing professionals to be offered the same challenge and standard which traditionally have been given to teachers in universities. Such candidates are called as 'Ph.D. Aspirants'. Normally candidates working in an organization collaborating with BITS are considered under this scheme. Industries/organizations interested in the scheme for the development of their manpower at the doctoral level are invited to seek collaboration with BITS and sponsor their suitable candidates.

Admission

The admission modalities given in the next part also apply to Ph.D. wherever applicable.

Eligibility

- * A candidate with a formal higher degree which is the minimum qualification for the Ph.D. programme; namely M.E./ M.E. (Coll.)/ M.Phil./ M.Phil. (Applied)/ M.Pharm./M.S. of BITS or an equivalent degree of another university of standing.
- * A person of a long and high professional standing and proven competence not possessing a higher degree but whose experience, in terms of professional

documents, can measure upto a higher degree.

- * A student coming after clearing all courses of a higher degree of the Institute or its equivalent without completing the degree.

There may be occasions where the admissions of Ph.D. Aspirants end up in protracted correspondence. If the admissions are finalised before the starting of the semester the students will be registered in that semester. Otherwise the admission will be deferred to a subsequent semester. For administrative purposes there will be a last date for submission of application in each semester. However, an application submitted beyond the last date will be automatically considered for the next semester.

All 'Ph.D. Aspirants' after passing the qualifying examination shall seek formal admission to the Ph.D. programme at the earliest opportunity available to them and register in the Ph.D. Courses.

Components of Ph.D. Programmes

The components are (a) Course work, if necessary; (b) Qualifying Examination; (c) Foreign Language, when required; (d) Teaching Practice/Practice Lecture Series; (e) Seminar/Independent Study; and (f) Ph.D. Thesis.

Operational Features

a) Place of work:

On-Campus: Any of the BITS Campuses.

Off-campus Centre: Any of the Off-Campus centres of BITS where Practice School, Work-Integrated Learning programmes are conducted and organisations having collaborations and research linkages with BITS.

Outside Centre: In worthy circumstances, an outside centre not covered by the above may be approved.

b) Topic of Thesis:

From areas of focus of the Institute or from problems of intimate concern to the in-house R & D needs of the host organisation.

c) Supervisor:

Subject to final approval by the Research Board, technically any person of standing, authority and competence can become the supervisor for the Ph.D. thesis. A supervisor at any point of time is any senior faculty member of the Institute or a person with equivalent responsibility in the campus or in an off-campus centre. However, rules provide for any outstanding person outside the Institute and the name can be suggested by the candidate. If supervisor is taken from outside, a co-supervisor is expected to be taken from faculty member of any of the BITS, Pilani campuses.

d) Places and Dates of Qualifying Examination:

Normally arranged in January and August each year at Pilani but may also be arranged on other dates or at an off-campus centre with prior approval.

S.No. Areas of Research

1. **Biological Sciences:** Environmental Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, Microbial Biotechnology, Molecular Biology, Molecular Parasitology & Vector Biology, Molecular Diagnostics, Genomics, Plant Biotechnology.
2. **Bioengineering:** Biomaterials, Biomechanics, Bioinstrumentation, Bio-transport Process.
3. **Civil Engineering:** Structures, Water Resources, Geotechnical, Transportation, Environmental Engineering, Image Processing and G.I.S., Disaster Management, Earthquake Engineering, Solar Architecture, Finite Element Method, Non-traditional optimization algorithms, Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Multicriterion Decision Making and their applications.
4. **Chemical Engineering:** Biochemical Engineering, Biomass Gasification, Computation Fluid Dynamics, Energy Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Evolutionary Computation, Modeling and Simulation, Multi-Objective Optimization, Multiphase Reactors, Process Dynamics and Control, Process Integration and Process Intensification, Reaction Engineering, Polymer Science and Engineering, Process Synthesis and Design, Separation Processes and Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals.
5. **Chemistry:** Organic including Natural products, Bioorganic, Inorganic, Bioinorganic, Physical, Biophysical, Medicinal, Analytical, Green, Theoretical and Computational Chemistry; Nanomaterials; X-Ray Crystallography.
6. **Computer Science & Information Systems:** Computer Networks, Distributed Systems, Database Systems, Software Engineering, Operating Systems, Multimedia, Computer Control Systems, Computer Architecture, Compilers, Formal Methods, Information Retrieval .
7. **Economics and Finance:** Macroeconomic Models and Policy, Microeconomic Analysis, Money and Financial Markets, Financial Engineering, Econometric Studies, Financial Modeling, Mathematical Economics, Environmental Economics, Resource Management Systems, Growth Economics, Banking, Micro Finance, Capital Markets, Macroeconomic Modeling, Applied Finance, Environment and Resource Economics International Trade and Finance, Strategy, Financial Management, Corporate Planning, Entrepreneurship, Project Management.
8. **Electrical and Electronics Engineering:** Communication Systems, Wireless and Mobile Ad-hoc Networks, Optical Communication and Networks, Microelectronics and VLSI Design, Signal Processing and Embedded Systems, Power Electronics and Drives, Power Systems, Telecommunication, Robotics and Intelligent Systems, Fiber Optic Sensors, Artificial intelligence techniques in robotics, Instrumentation & Control, Wearable computing, Energy and Power Systems.
9. **Humanistic Studies:** Gender Issues including Women Studies, Medical Sociology, Developmental Sociology, Indology, Governance, Business Ethics, Conflict Management, Ethical Communication, Social Development, Sustainable Livelihoods, Consciousness Studies, Social Ecology.

S.No.	Areas of Research
10.	Languages: Professional Communication, ELT, Literature and Cinema, English Language and Literature, Soft Skills, Mass Communication.
11.	Mathematics: Coding Theory, Cryptology, Algebraic Geometry, Parallel Computing, Fuzzy Logic and its applications, Water pollution, Mathematical Modelling, Nonlinear functional analysis, Computational fluid dynamics, Optimization, Operations Research, Mathematical Biology, Differential equations, Fractional Calculus, Dynamical System, Epidemiology.
12.	Mechanical Engineering: Product Design and Development, Manufacturing Engineering, Manufacturing Excellence Practices, Design Engineering, Materials Engineering, Fracture Studies, Non-destructive Testing, Robotics and Intelligent Systems, Nano Technology, Thermal Engineering, Energy Systems Engineering and Energy Management.
13.	Management: Strategic Management, Total Quality Management, Performance Management, Knowledge Management, Services Management, Entrepreneurship, Managerial competencies, Innovation and Business creativity, Marketing Research, Marketing, Retail Management, Quantitative methods and Business simulation, International Business, Business Ethics, Management Information systems, R& D Management, Technology Management, Operations Management, Operations Research, Supply Chain Management, E-Commerce, Project Appraisal, Project Management, Risk Management, Financial Management, Strategic Cost Management, Capital Markets, Corporate Restructuring Mergers & Acquisitions, Organizational Behavior, Conflict Management & Negotiations, Human Resource Management, Organizational Change & Development, Leadership, Managerial Practices, Corporate Social responsibility, Enterprise resources planning.
14.	Pharmacy: Drug Design, Synthesis and Screening of New Bioactive Molecules, Drug Delivery Systems, Phytochemistry and Natural Drugs.
15.	Physics: Materials Physics; Condensed Matter Physics; Nuclear, Particle and High Energy Physics; Optics & Spectroscopy.
16.	Interdisciplinary Research: Nanotechnology and nanoscience, Nano-robotics, Micro-electro-mechanical systems (MEMS), Nanomaterials, Mechatronics.
17.	Educational Innovation and Institutional Development

PART III
ADMISSION MODALITY

ADMISSION MODALITY

Admissions are made on an all India basis. English is the medium of instruction for all the programmes in the Institute. Selection is based entirely on candidate's merit, his/her preference, facilities available and availability of seats. Some details of admission modality for all the three tiers of education are described in the following paragraphs.

INTEGRATED FIRST DEGREE PROGRAMMES

Admissions will be made purely on merit. The merit position of the candidate will be based on the score obtained by the candidate in a Computer based Online Test (**BITSAT**) conducted by BITS, Pilani.

Eligibility for admission:

For admission to all the Integrated First Degree programmes candidates should have passed the 12th examination of 10+2 system from a recognized Central or State board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics and adequate proficiency in English.

The candidate should have obtained a minimum of aggregate 80% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in 12th examination, with at least 60% marks in each of the Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects.

For **BITSAT-2011**, candidates who fulfill the following conditions are eligible to appear:

- Students appearing for 12th examination in 2011
- Students who have passed the 12th examination in 2010 provided they explain the reasons for the gap. The admissions committee will examine all such cases before taking a final decision on their eligibility.
- Should have taken Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics (PCM) subjects in 12th class.

Note:

1. Students should have appeared in/ passed the 12th examination of the 10+2 system from a recognized Central/ State board.
2. Students who have passed 12th examination in 2008 or previous years and have already joined any other educational Institution for higher studies will be considered for

admission under 'Advanced standing' basis, which is explained in the earlier part.

3. Students who are presently studying in BITS at any of its campuses are NOT eligible to appear in BITSAT.
4. The Institute considers only the latest performance through a public examination for admission. If the results of the latest examination are not available within the due date for submission of application, the candidate will not be considered even if there are some earlier performances of 12th class or its equivalent or any higher examination available with him/her. If a candidate has taken more than one attempt in 12th class or its equivalent, only his latest performance is considered, provided this attempt has been for the full component of subjects/courses prescribed.

Direct Admission to Board Toppers:

In the past, admission process of the Institute always ensured guaranteed admission to all the students who obtained first ranks in their respective board examinations. This has given a very vital input of highly meritorious students from all over India. Continuing this tradition, the Institute will give direct admission to first rank students of all the central and state boards to the programme of their choice, irrespective of their BITSAT-2011 score. However, they should have obtained the minimum marks in PCM SUBJECTS in 12th examination, as described above. For more details, see the later sections in this part and also the BITS website.

The mechanism of admission procedure:

(i) Applying for admission:

All candidates who have appeared in BITSAT-2011 and are interested in admission will be required to submit application forms with 12th marks and programme preferences **before 30th June 2011. All applications are to be filled Online.** The filled forms are to be printed and should be posted along with the enclosures to reach the Institute before the deadline, which is **30th June 2011.**

(ii) Preparation of Merit List for Admission:

The merit position of all eligible candidates (i.e., those who have appeared in BITSAT-2011 and

have submitted application form for admission in the prescribed format with 12th marks, preferences and the required fees) will be prepared on the basis of their total scores in BITSAT-2011.

When the BITSAT score of two candidates are the same:

- First their scores obtained in Mathematics in BITSAT will be considered for separating them
- If the tie still exists, then their scores in Physics in BITSAT will be considered for separating them.
- Further tie is eliminated using their scores in Chemistry in BITSAT.
- Finally, their PCM total marks in 12th examination will be considered for their separation.

The candidate have to fill only a single application form for seeking admission to all the degree programmes offered at Pilani, Goa and Hyderabad campuses. The candidate's order of preference for different programmes offered at Pilani, Goa, and Hyderabad campuses of the Institute is processed through a computer and the offers are made. This may take a few iterations and at each stage, the status is made available to the candidates at the Institute's website www.bitsadmission.com through Internet.

For a candidate to remain in the race, it is mandatory that the following conditions are fulfilled and strictly adhered to by the candidates:

- (i) The Data provided by the candidate in the application form with respect to the candidate's background, academic performance, and order of preference for various degree programmes etc. is final.
- (ii) The required fees as mentioned in the communication from the Institute are paid in advance and the candidate does not raise any new arguments in this connection.
- (iii) A candidate, whether offered admission/ placed on waiting list, cannot withdraw and claim refund of fees once he has entered the competition.

Any candidate who seeks to alter the above conditions in the middle of this process is liable to disqualify himself/herself and forfeit 20% of total fees (i.e., admission fee and one semester fee). See the section on 'Advance Fees, Refund and Forfeiture of Fees' later in this part.

(iii) The Actual Mechanism of Admission:

The facilities of the Institute are pronounced invariably in terms of the ratio of seats allotted between the different programmes rather than in terms of a fixed number of seats. The total number of admissions made may vary from year to year. The change in the total number of seats takes place primarily to adjust to the requirements of a highly flexible system which accommodates a second semester admission, dual degree, admission with advanced standing, transfer, etc.

In order to reduce the number of iterations, based on earlier experience and on a statistical projection of the responses received, the Institute might make admission offers to a larger number of candidates than the number of seats earmarked.

The computer is programmed to assign the seats starting from the first candidate on the merit list and going down the same until all seats are filled up. At any time when the computer considers a candidate, it first tries to accommodate the first preference of the candidate and goes to his/her second preference if his/her first preference could not be accommodated and so on. Assignments for all programmes are thus completed and immediate admission offers are made.

Based on our past experience, a certain number of candidates would be placed on waiting list. Whenever vacancies arise, the procedure of assignment would be exactly the same as described above. During each iteration, a *de novo* assignment starting from the first candidate in the merit list will be made. Of course, in this operation, candidates who have declined the offer and/or who have not paid fees would be removed from the merit list. It is now clear that in this process not only some of the candidates who are on the waiting list will get an assignment but also certain students who have already got an assignment may now get a new assignment to one of their higher preference if seats are now

available. The waiting list of the Institute has the following characteristics namely:

- (i) The cut-off point for the waiting list is arrived at by our past experience in terms of the responses from the candidates, the number and the quality of candidates who have applied in the current year with a view to complete the admissions and start the classes in time.
- (ii) Those who are admitted to a programme will continue to be on the waiting list for their higher preferences.
- (iii) The waiting list is for admission to the Institute and not for a particular programme, Hence it will not be possible to assign a waiting list number for a student for a particular programme.
- (iv) A student who has a higher BITSAT score may be on the waiting list while a student who has a lesser BITSAT score may have got admission because the former crossed out a programme which the later has opted for and seats were available in that particular programme.
- (v) Those who cross out a programme not only cease to be candidates for admission to the programme but also for consideration on the waiting list of the programme.
- (vi) Those who get offers to be on the waiting list must pay their fees in advance to remain in the waiting list.

Some tips on showing preferences and crossing out: The candidates are strongly advised to exercise their preferences after careful consideration. ***No candidate at any time of the operation can change his/her preferences or refuse to slide up in his/her order of preference till the entire admission process is completed.*** If a candidate wishes to join BITS irrespective of the programme so that he can float up until the admission process is complete or he can avail of certain unusual flexibilities like dual degree etc. it would not be in his interest to cross out any programme. The other extreme is where a candidate is absolutely sure of his inclination and such candidates would be advised to show preferences to those limited programmes only and cross out the rest.

Normally a candidate cannot change the preferences once submitted. However, if for any reason a candidate discovers a mistake in his preferences already submitted, he can submit a request for change of preferences in the prescribed format, before the last date for submitting applications. Please see BITS website for details.

Admissions at Pilani campus, Goa Campus and Hyderabad Campus:

As already announced, admissions to BITS, Pilani- Pilani campus, BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa campus and BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus will be made through a single admission process. In the different admission iterations mentioned in the earlier paragraphs, it is possible that a student who has got an admission offer for a programme in one campus gets slid up for a programme at the other campus in the next iteration. Once a student reports for admission at a particular campus, he remains in the waiting list for the programmes of his higher preferences at the other campuses, till all admissions are finalized. To minimize inconvenience to students, once the student has reported for admission at any one of the campuses, he/she will be given a chance to opt out of the race for the programmes offered at the other campuses and he/she will be considered only for programmes of his/her higher preferences at the campus where he/she has joined. The student has to make the decision on this option on the day of reporting for admission. Further instructions in this regard will be sent to those who have been offered admission.

In all the above matters, the Vice-chancellor's decision shall be final.

Dual degree for Group B students: To meet the ambitions of the students who could not get admission to B.E.(Hons.)/B.Pharm.(Hons.) programmes, the Institute has created facilities by which any student who is admitted to M.Sc.(Hons.) programmes is accommodated in a dual degree scheme for a second degree in B.E.(Hons.)/B.Pharm.(Hons.) programmes. This assignment is made by competition on their performance at BITS at the end of first year, separately in Pilani, Goa and Hyderabad campuses. Requirements of both the degrees are structured to be completed normally in five years.

Eligibility criteria for admission under 'Direct admission to Board toppers' scheme:

To be eligible for admission under the 'Direct admission to Board toppers' scheme, the candidate should be the topper from the science stream having taken Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics subjects in 12th. To identify the topper the following criteria will be adopted.

The topper is the student who fulfills the following criteria:

- (a) has taken Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects in 12th and
- (b) has obtained the highest aggregate percentage of marks in 12th among all the students who have taken Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects in 2011 from the Board. For the purpose of calculating the aggregate percentage, the aggregate marks should include the marks of Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects in addition to other subjects which are required to pass the 12th examination from the Board under consideration. Further, the Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics subject marks should be included in the aggregate, irrespective of whether the Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics subjects are identified as main/optional/elective in his marksheet(s).

Applicants under the scheme should attach documentary proof in support of their claim, along with the 12th mark sheet and a letter from the Board declaring the candidate as the topper in the specified stream. The Institute will also make efforts to get these data from the different boards on its own. In all cases, the Institute will be guided by the data provided by the concerned Board. In cases where for a particular board, the data available before the deadline is insufficient or inconclusive, the admission committee may decide not to make any offer under the scheme for that specified Board. In all such cases, the decision of the Vice chancellor will be final and binding on the applicants.

The applications are to be made online. The filled forms are to be printed and should be posted along with the enclosures to reach the Institute before the deadline, which is **30th June 2011**. See the BITS website for more details.

HIGHER DEGREE PROGRAMMES

Admissions to **Higher degree Programmes** are based on the performance of the candidates in the **computer based online test** and/or written test, group discussions and interviews conducted by BITS at its campuses/any other places. The final selection is based on the performance of the candidates in the tests, group discussions and interviews. The details of test, syllabus for the test, etc., are available at the BITS website, <http://www.bitsadmission.com>.

Ph.D. PROGRAMME

For admission to the on-campus Ph.D. programme of the Institute, the marks/grades of the candidate in the latest examination as well as his performance in a specially designed admission test and/or interview would be considered.

OFF-CAMPUS Ph.D. UNDER Ph.D. ASPIRANT SCHEME

The Institute offers a unique opportunity for employed professionals working in Industries and R&D organizations and having long experience and proven competence in various fields to work towards Ph.D. degree of the Institute in the settings of their respective work environments. Candidate holding any of the BITS degree or working in an organization collaborating with BITS will normally be considered under this scheme. Industries interested for the development of their manpower at the doctoral level are invited to seek collaboration with BITS and sponsor their suitable candidates along with their applications in the prescribed format.

FOREIGN STUDENTS OR INDIAN STUDENTS HAVING QUALIFICATIONS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Institute welcomes foreign students but the admission is strictly made on the basis of merit. There is no separate provision for admission of such candidates and they have to compete with all other candidates, as per the procedure already described above for various degree programmes.

In order to verify the eligibility for admissions, the candidates should enclose, with their application, documents explaining grading/marking system and calculation of cumulative grade point average/ aggregate percentage of marks along with their transcript/ mark sheet. Further the

candidates must send a copy of syllabus of courses and rules and regulations for the examinations they have passed well in advance.

Students should request their examining authorities to send the transcript/ mark sheet with relevant documents directly to Admissions Officer, BITS, Pilani - 333 031, India so as to reach him before the deadline.

A specially appointed committee examines all applicants with foreign qualifications regarding their eligibility for admissions.

Graduates of BITS

Candidates who come with a degree where the structure and the features of the programme are similar to that of BITS are naturally ready to fit more effectively into the BITS educational system. This experience prompts the Institute often to describe the prior preparation for another degree in the same tier or a degree in a higher tier in terms of not only a minimum qualification but also specific courses which they should have done.

Admission with advanced standing

For details refer to the section on flexibilities in the previous part.

Admission with marginal deficiency

For details refer to the section on flexibilities in the previous part.

Casual Students

Persons, other than regular students of BITS who desire to register for some courses to update their

knowledge are designated as casual students. Casual students can register for courses on audit only and cannot enroll for a degree. The facility of taking a course on audit is principally conceived to give an opportunity to a person to update his knowledge and he cannot claim acceptance of such a course for the fulfillment of requirements of any programme, current or future.

This scheme has been devised to take care of professionals from various industries and organisations who express a desire to update their knowledge, although they, ipso-facto, have no desire to work for a degree.

Persons desiring to register as casual students should apply on the prescribed form within the last date.

Whenever such a student is admitted he may be allowed to continue as a student for a maximum period of eight registered semesters. However, he should request at the end of every semester for permission to continue him as a casual student in the succeeding semester.

The Institute may offer direct admission to a limited number of children of the staff of BITS and BET and also to some meritorious students from the schools of BET in Pilani to non-professional programmes with a proviso that the students admitted to these programmes will not be eligible for any of the flexibilities like transfer to and dual degree in any of the professional programmes.

INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES

(To be read in conjunction with the instructions given in the application form and any other communications sent from the Institute).

APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Application for admission should be made on the prescribed form. Separate application forms are prescribed for (i) Integrated First Degree Programmes (ii) Higher Degree, MBA and MPH Programmes (iii) Doctoral Programmes.

(i) Integrated First degree Programmes:

In order to apply for admission to the Integrated First Degree programmes, the candidate should have appeared in the online computer based test (BITSAT) as per the announcement made by the Institute through separate advertisement and

brochures. The last date for registering for BITSAT-2011 was 31st January 2011 and BITSAT-2011 tests are scheduled between 11th May and 6th June 2011.

In addition to the application made earlier for registering for BITSAT test, they should apply for admission by submitting the prescribed form, complete in all respect, so as to reach the Institute before the deadline, i.e., 5:00 PM on 30th June 2011.

The application forms are available at the BITS website and are to be filled online. The print out of

the filled forms should be sent to the Institute along with an Admission application fee of Rs. 200/- only with each form.

Last Date for Submission of Completed application for Integrated First degree Programmes:

First Semester: 5.00 P.M. on 30th June 2011

Second Semester: 5.00 P.M. on 30th November 2011 (Refer to section on Flexibilities in the earlier part).

(ii) Higher Degree and Ph.D. programmes:

Interested and eligible candidates should apply through the prescribed application form available online at <http://www.bitsadmission.com/> and take the printout of the filled form and submit the filled form to the Institute before the deadline mentioned below. The filled form should be accompanied by requisite fee of Rs. 1500/- for higher degree and Ph.D. programme.

Last Date for Submission of Completed applications:

First Semester: 5.00 P.M. on 31st May 2011

Second Semester: 5.00 P.M. on 30th November 2011 (Refer to section on Flexibilities in the previous part).

Some Important Instructions

- (1) The application process, announcement of results after each iteration, detailed instructions etc. are all announced at BITS website during the various stages of the admission process. It is the responsibility of the candidate to follow these announcements and instructions.
- (2) Application forms sent by FAX or Email will not be accepted.
- (3) The number on your application form is unique. Quote this application number in all subsequent correspondence with the Institute.
- (4) If you are accepting the offer of admission/accepting to be placed on the waiting list you will be required to pay fees in advance, as per the instructions mentioned along with the offer.
- (5) Whenever admissions are made in the second semester a separate notification to

this effect will be issued. Applications for second semester admission should be submitted only after such a notification.

- (6) If you desire to be considered for the award of Institute merit-cum-need scholarships, you will be required to submit an income certificate showing gross income of your Parents/Guardian, duly signed by the 1st Class Magistrate/Notary Public. Persons in service should submit a certificate from employer showing separately basic salary and other allowances.

Enclosures with Application

Applications for admission to integrated first degree programmes should be accompanied by the following documents:

- (1) An attested photocopy of the X pass/Matriculation/Secondary School certificate issued by the Board.
- (2) An attested photocopy of the marksheet of the qualifying and any other higher University/Board examinations passed.

The BITSAT score for each of the candidate will be taken from the Institute records.

SELECTION FOR ADMISSION

Candidates are finally admitted to the Institute subject to the following conditions:

- (1) They have paid the requisite fees asked for in their admission/waiting list letters.
- (2) They are declared medically fit by a registered medical practitioner.
- (3) They have submitted all required original marksheets & certificates, with photocopies, and the statements made in their application forms are verified against their originals.
- (4) They fulfill the eligibility requirements.

For Integrated first degree programmes, on the reporting day at Pilani/Goa/Hyderabad, a Dean/Senior faculty member of the Institute will interact with the candidates. If any candidate fails to be personally present on that day, his admission will stand automatically cancelled.

Every admitted student is required to undergo a registration process on the day announced for the

purpose. One of the objectives of the registration process is to name the courses to be pursued during a given semester, after allowing for the student's options within the prescribed rules and regulations. By this process, each student makes his own Time Table at his own responsibility, to be followed in that semester. **No student will be permitted to attend classes or use any of the Institute facilities without completing the registration process.**

Advance fees, Refund and Forfeiture of fees

In the Integrated First Degree programmes, a candidate selected for admission/placed on the waiting list will be required to pay fees in advance subject to the following conditions:

- (1) If a candidate is offered admission to any programme of his preference, he has to pay within the deadline prescribed requisite fee of Rs. 79,000/- (*which includes the admission fee of Rs. 16,500/- and one semester fee*). However, if a candidate is placed on the waiting list, he has to pay only part fees of Rs. 16,500/- and subsequently, if he is offered admission he has to remit in advance the balance fee (*of Rs.62,500/-*) before reporting for admission or deposit the same on the day of reporting for admission as announced in the wait list offer.
- (2) If a candidate is offered admission either directly or from the waiting list but he does not join the Institute, his admission will

automatically stand cancelled and **he will forfeit Rs. 15800/- which is 20% of total fees (i.e., admissions fee plus ones semester fees)** and the balance of the fees paid by him will be refunded. However, if he joins the Institute and subsequently withdraws either before the registration or after the registration, **he will forfeit the total amount of advance fees paid by him.**

- (3) If the Institute is not able to offer a Wait-listed candidate admission to any programme of his preferences as shown in his application form, the total amount of advance fees will be refunded to him.
- (4) A candidate, whether offered admission/ placed on waiting list, cannot withdraw from competition and claim refund of fees once he entered the competition by paying the required advance fees.
- (5) While remitting advance fees no candidate can stipulate any conditions such as changing order of preferences, addition/deletion of preferences etc. Even if any such conditions are mentioned while remitting fees, it will be ignored.

For higher degrees, conditions stipulated in the Instructions sheet sent to the shortlisted candidates, will be applicable.

The Institute reserves the right to refuse admission to any candidate without assigning any reason. The decision of the Vice-chancellor in the matter of admission and allotment of programmes of study shall be final.

SCHEDULE OF FEES

A. The following is the details of the fees payable by all students admitted in the academic year 2011-2012 at **BITS-Pilani, Pilani Campus**.

Fees	Integrated First Degrees	Higher Degrees	Ph.D. Programme
Admission Fees	16,500/-	16,500/-	16,500/-
Semester/Term Fees\$			
First Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Second Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Summer term	31,250/-	31,250/-	31,250/-
Students' Union fee	200/- pa	200/- pa	—
Students' Aid Fund	50/- pa	50/- pa	—
Hostel fee (for on-campus students only)			
First Semester	3000/-	3000/-	3000/-
Second Semester	3000/-	3000/-	3000/-
Summer term	1500/-	1500/-	1500/-
Ph.D. thesis examination fees	—	—	1000/-
Mess & Electricity advance			
First Semester	6000/-	6000/-	6000/-
Second Semester	6000/-	6000/-	6000/-
Summer term	3000/-	3000/-	3000/-
<i>(Payable at the beginning of each semester/term and adjustable at the end of the same)</i>			
Hostel, ICT, Infra Structure Modernization Fees	1000/-	1000/-	1000/-
Institute Caution Deposit	2000/-	2000/-	2000/-
Fee for Eligibility Test(s) / Ph.D. Qualifying Examination	Institute reserves its right to charge such a fee, which would be adjustable against admission fees if the candidate secures admission		

- B.** The following is the details of the fees payable by all students to be admitted in the academic year 2011-2012 at **BITS, Pilani - K.K. Birla Goa Campus**.

Fees	Integrated First Degrees	Higher Degrees	Ph.D. Programme
Admission Fees	16,500/-	16,500/-	16,500/-
Semester/Term Fees\$			
First Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Second Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Summer term	31,250/-	31,250/-	31,250/-
Students' Union fee	200/- pa	200/- pa	—
Students' Aid Fund	50/- pa	50/- pa	—
Hostel fee (for on-campus students only)			
First Semester	5000/-	5000/-	5000/-
Second Semester	5000/-	5000/-	5000/-
Summer term	2500/-	2500/-	2500/-
Ph.D. thesis examination fees	—	—	1000/-
Mess & Electricity advance			
First Semester	6000/-	6000/-	6000/-
Second Semester	6000/-	6000/-	6000/-
Summer term	3000/-	3000/-	3000/-
<i>(Payable at the beginning of each semester/term and adjustable at the end of the same)</i>			
Hostel, ICT, Infra Structure Modernization Fees	1000/-	1000/-	1000/-
Institute Caution Deposit	2000/-	2000/-	2000/-

- C. The following is the details of the fees payable by all students to be admitted in the academic year 2011-2012 at **BITS-Pilani, Hyderabad Campus**.

Fees	Integrated First Degrees	Higher Degrees	Ph.D. Programme
Admission Fees	16,500/-	16,500/-	16,500/-
Semester/Term Fees\$			
First Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Second Semester	62,500/-	62,500/-	62,500/-
Summer term	31,250/-	31,250/-	31,250/-
Students' Union fee	200/- pa	200/- pa	—
Students' Aid Fund	50/- pa	50/- pa	—
Hostel fee (for on-campus students only)			
First Semester	5000/-	5000/-	5000/-
Second Semester	5000/-	5000/-	5000/-
Summer term	2500/-	2500/-	2500/-
Ph.D. thesis examination fees	-	-	1000/-
Mess & Electricity advance			
First Semester	9000/-	9000/-	9000/-
Second Semester	9000/-	9000/-	9000/-
Summer term	4000/-	4000/-	4000/-
<i>(Payable at the beginning of each semester/term and adjustable at the end of the same)</i>			
Hostel, ICT, Infra Structure Modernization Fees	1000/-	1000/-	1000/-
Institute Caution Deposit	2000/-	2000/-	2000/-

Notes (Applicable to Pilani, Goa and Hyderabad Campus candidates):

1. \$ The above prescribed semester fees is for students admitted in the academic year 2011-12. For these students, the semester fees will be revised upwards every year, but will not increase beyond 15% each year.
2. If a student is admitted to a second degree programme under dual degree scheme, he/she has to pay Rs. 16,500/- towards admission fees of the second programme at the time such admission is made.
3. Course-wise Fees (Per Course): Rs. 1000/- (*Applicable to only certain limited courses outside academic requirement after paying full semester fees. No semester fee is computable on the basis of course wise fees*)
4. All fees are to be paid in advance. Only caution deposit and mess advance are refundable after adjustment of dues at the time of graduation or withdrawal from the Institute. This applies to prospective candidates who are seeking admission as well as ongoing students of the Institute.

Instructions for Payment

- (1) The above schedule of fees is for a normal situation. Wherever a student's programme gets modified or his progress is delayed beyond the maximum permissible time, such a student is advised to consult the appropriate authority before registration.
- (2) All students admitted earlier than July, 2011 will continue to be governed by the same schedule of fees as before. However it should be clear that they will have to pay along with the new students the same amount of fees for students' union fee, students' aid fund, hostel fee and mess & electricity advance.
- (3) The fees and other charges are payable in advance in each semester/term on the notified dates before registration. No withdrawal from a course or courses will entitle a student for refund of fees.
- (4) Students who go for Practice School II will be charged semester fees and the summer term fees because the practice school is longer than a semester and extends in to summer.
- (5) Casual students will pay fees prescribed for regular students.
- (6) Institute caution deposit is refundable only at the time of graduation or withdrawal from the Institute.
- (7) If there are dues outstanding from a student, his grades will be withheld.
- (8) Mess dues are to be cleared by each student every month. Students who accumulate mess arrears would be required to pay a prescribed additional advance at the time of next registration.
- (9) Refunds, if any, will be made through crossed cheques/Bank drafts.

SCHOLARSHIPS

A large number of scholarships, fellowships and other financial assistance are available to the students of the Institute. Past experience shows that about 30% of the students receive some form of financial assistance or other. For continuance of scholarships, scholarship holders are required to maintain good scholastic standing and good conduct.

Some of the scholarships/financial assistance normally available are listed below:

- (1) Institute's own merit or merit-cum-need awards for students:
 - (a) For First Degree (FD) students admitted before the academic year 2011-12 these may cover reimbursement of full semester fees and admission fees for top 10 students while 50% or 25% semester fees for those selected for merit-cum-need awards. (Note: Reimbursement of Admission Fees is relevant only in the semester of admission.) On an average 22% of the students are benefited by these awards.

For FD students admitted in the academic year 2011-12 onwards these may cover 80% reimbursement of semester fees for 01% and 40% of semester fees for 2% students under merit based scholarship while 3% students will receive the reimbursement of 80%, 6% students will get 40% and 12% students will get 25% of their semester fees under merit-cum-need awards. There will be no waiver of admission fee.

All awards are made for one semester only and their continuance in the subsequent semester(s) will depend on the candidate's performance in the institute and his/her needs.
 - (b) The fee-waiver for Higher Degree (HD) and Ph.D. students will be merit based only. 50% of ME/M Pharm/M Phil students may receive 40% of fee waiver while 25% of MBA and 50% of Ph.D. students may get 40% and 80% fee waiver respectively.

HD and Ph.D. students may also get monthly stipend which again will be merit based and will be in the form of assistantship for which they will be required to devote 10 hours/week to assisting in teaching/research or in administration. 50% of ME/M Pharm/M Phil and 25% of MBA students may get a monthly stipend of Rs. 8000/- while 50% of Ph.D. students will receive a

monthly stipend of Rs. 10000/- or Rs. 14000/- based on their qualification. Candidates with FD and HD of BITS or equivalent qualifications will get Rs. 10000/- and Rs. 14000/- stipend per month respectively.

The Institute's decision on these awards/stipends is entirely worked out by the Institute's own pre-declared procedure and is not dependent on the nationally conducted tests like GATE, etc.

- (2) Students admitted to Higher degrees and Ph.D. will also be recommended for award of scholarships/Fellowships from various sources like UGC, CSIR, DST, DBT, ICMR, etc. These Scholarships are operated as per rules & regulations stipulated by the awarding authorities. Students admitted to higher degree programmes and who are qualified in GATE may apply to the UGC for the GATE scholarship and the Institute will forward such applications to the UGC. It should be noted that the decision regarding award of the GATE scholarship to admitted students is made by UGC as per its existing norms and the Institute cannot guarantee such awards.
- (3) Scholarships under National Talent Search/ National Science Talent Search Schemes.
- (4) Government of India National Loan Scholarship to undergraduate students. Some State Governments also extend the loans.
- (5) Government of India National Scholarships.
- (6) Merit Scholarships, Merit-cum-need Scholarships and Need-cum-Merit Scholarships awarded by State Governments.
- (7) Government of India Scholarships for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students.
- (8) National Scholarships to the children of Primary and Secondary School teachers.
- (9) Scholarships to children and grandchildren of Political Sufferers.

- (10) Scholarships from various charitable trusts.
- (11) Financial assistance from Students Aid Fund.
- (12) The Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources (MNES), Govt. of India has sanctioned two research fellowships to the Institute for advanced study in the area of Renewable Energy.
- (13) HP Lab India provides three doctoral fellowships of Rs. 40,000/- p.m.
- (14) Microsoft Research India provides one doctoral fellowship of Rs. 17,000/- p.m.
- (15) Students can also participate in the nationwide competitions for prestigious scholarships such as Aditya Birla Scholarship, Lucent Global Science Scholars Program and GE Fund India Scholarship.
- (16) Goldman Sachs Global Leader Scholarship of US \$ 3000.
- (17) Financial Assistance from BITS Alumni. BITS and BITSAA International Travel Fellowship is co-sponsored by the Institute and BITSAA International. Meritorious students are supported with 75% of travel cost for traveling abroad for presenting selective papers at international conferences.

STUDENT RECORD

The students' records are computerized and a grade sheet for each semester is issued to the student normally within one week after the comprehensive examination.

The grade sheet will be withheld when a student has not paid his dues or when there is a pending case of breach of discipline or a case of unfair means against him.

The Institute issues a transcript (an up-to-date performance of a candidate from the date of his entry to the date of his leaving the Institute) to all the passing out candidates at the end of each semester/summer term normally within four weeks of the last examination. The provisional certificate and a cheque for refund of deposits in the Institute are also issued at the same time. This estimate is based on an assumption that each candidate has ensured by prior initiative that there is nothing pending against him on academic, financial and disciplinary matters.

Since all student records are computerized, each student is assigned a unique identification number (ID No.) which is constructed by building in the number certain information to assist in data storage and data retrieval. No two ID numbers are ever identical.

Degree programmes are assigned codes as below and the ID No. carries the degree programme code(s) along with other information such as year of admission, whether in Practice School (PS) or Thesis (TS) stream and the last

character indicates the campus which a student belongs to. For example, 2010A1PS350P refers to a student admitted in 2010-11 to B.E.(Hons.) Chemical Engg. (with Practice School) programme at Pilani Campus. The higher degree students are assigned ID No. indicating whether the candidate is in PS stream (K1) or in the Dissertation (H1) stream. For example, 2010K103350P refers to a student admitted in 2010-11 to M.E. Computer Science (with Practice School) programme at Pilani Campus.

Programme Codes

First Degree Programmes	
B.E. (Hons.) Chemical	A1
B.E. (Hons.) Civil	A2
B.E. (Hons.) Electrical & Electronics	A3
B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical	A4
B.Pharm. (Hons.)	A5
B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science	A7
B.E. (Hons.) Electronics and Instrumentation	A8
B.E. (Hons.) Biotechnology	A9
B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Communication	AA
B.E. (Hons.) Manufacturing Engineering	AB
M.Sc. (Hons.) Biological Sciences	B1
M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry	B2
M.Sc. (Hons.) Economics	B3
M.Sc. (Hons.) Mathematics	B4
M.Sc. (Hons.) Physics	B5
M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies	C2
M.Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology	C5
M.Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems	C6
M.Sc. (Tech.) Finance	C7

Higher Degree Programmes	
M.E. Biotechnology	29
M.E. Chemical	01
M.E. Chemical with specialization in Petroleum Engineering	45
M.E. Civil with specialization in Structural Engineering	43
M.E. Civil with specialization in Transportation Engineering	30
M.E. Civil with specialization in Infrastructure Systems	44
M.E. Communication Engineering	24
M.E. Computer Science	03
M.E. Design Engineering	41
M.E. Electrical with specialization in Power Electronics & Drives	31
M.E. Embedded Systems	40
M.E. Manufacturing Systems Engineering	42
M.E. Mechanical	06
M.E. Microelectronics	23
M.E. Software Systems	12
M.Pharm.	08
M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutics	46
M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry	47
M.B.A.	49
MPH	37
M.Phil. (Chemistry)	36

RULES AND REGULATIONS

All students admitted to the Institute will be governed by the Rules and Regulations that are prescribed from time to time.

Anti-Ragging

The Institute has formulated strict anti-ragging guidelines and all students are required to sign an undertaking to abide by these guidelines. Students, if found violating these guidelines are liable to disciplinary action including expulsion from the Institute and also possible legal action as per the directive from the Honourable Supreme Court of India.

The Institute has formed a committee and anti-raging squads at hostel and institute level to combat raging. The students can also communicate directly with the Dean, Students Welfare, through the Institute website.

INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES FOR ALL OFF-CAMPUS PROGRAMMES

Prospective candidates must consult the separate section in the Institute Bulletin. They should note that a separate application form is provided for admission to Off-Campus programmes. It is further to be noted that all rules, regulations will automatically apply in the Off-campus programmes. Information about these can also be obtained at <http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in/dlp-home/>

INFORMATION FOR CANDIDATES APPLYING FOR DUBAI CAMPUS

Prospective Candidates interested in admission to B.E (Hons.) Programmes and M.E / M.B.A Programmes at BITS Pilani, Dubai Campus may download a copy of the admission form and instructions from <http://www.bitsdubai.com/>

Admissions in B.E.(Hons.) programmes are based entirely on the candidate's merit, his/her preferences, and availability of seats. The Candidates must have a minimum overall aggregate of 60% and must also have a minimum aggregate of 60% in the Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics subjects to be eligible to apply.

The admissions are done through two merit lists one for GCC and other for Non-GCC candidates. The merit position of the candidate for admission

will be based on the overall aggregate secured by the candidate in the Qualifying Examination (12th Grade or its equivalent). Last date for receipt of Applications for GCC candidates is 15th June, 2011 – 5.00 p.m. and the admission list will be declared on 16th June, 2011. Last date for receipt of Applications for Non-GCC candidates is 10th July, 2011 – 5.00 p.m. and the admission list will be declared on 12th July, 2011. Admissions in the following first degree programmes are offered for the Academic year 2011-2012, commencing from 6th September 2011.

- B.E. (Hons.) Biotechnology
- B.E. (Hons.) Chemical
- B.E. (Hons.) Computer Science
- B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Communication
- B.E. (Hons.) Electrical & Electronics
- B.E. (Hons.) Electronics & Instrumentation
- B.E. (Hons.) Mechanical

For M.E./ M.B.A. programmes, the candidates must have completed B.E. / B.Tech. or its equivalent in relevant disciplines with a minimum aggregate of 60%/First Class to be eligible to apply. All eligible candidates will be required to clear an Aptitude Test and Interview to qualify for admission. Admissions in the following higher degree programmes are offered for the Academic year 2011-2012, commencing from 6th September 2011.

- M.E. Biotechnology
- M.E. Design Engineering
- M.E. Microelectronics
- M.E. Software Systems
- M.B.A. (in two streams)
 - Engineering and Technology Management
 - IT Enabled Services Management

For more details, please visit BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus home page: <http://www.bitsdubai.com/>

PART IV
DETAILS OF PROGRAMMES

Legend

AAOC	Analysis and Application Oriented Courses
Bio	Biological Sciences
BIOT	Biotechnology
CDC	Compulsory Discipline Courses
CDP	Courses on Development Process
CE	Civil Engineering
Che	Chemical
Chem	Chemistry
CHI	Chinese
CS/Comp/Comp Sc	Computer Science
DCOC	Discipline Courses other than Compulsory
EA	Emerging Area
Econ	Economics
ECE	Electronics and Communication Engineering
EEE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
EI	Electronics & Instrumentation
ES	Engineering Science
ET	Engineering Technology
Engg	Engineering: Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electrical & Electronics, Electronics & Instrumentation, Electronics and Communication, Manufacturing, Mechanical
ENGL	English
Exptl Sc	Experimental Science: Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics
Fin	Finance
FRE	French
GER	German
HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
IS	Information Systems
ITEB	Internet Technology and e-Business
JAP	Japanese
L	Lecture hours per week
Math	Mathematics
MBA	Master of Business Administration
Mech	Mechanical
MF	Manufacturing Engineering
Min/Max	Indicates minimum/maximum number of units specified in a course or semester programme
Mgts	Management
MGSYS	Management Systems
MM	Manufacturing Management
MPH	Master in Public Health
MST	Material Science and Technology
P	Practical, Seminar & Project, etc. hours per week
PHIL	Philosophy
Pharm	Pharmacy
Phy	Physics
RUS	Russian
SS	Software Systems
Sc.	Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Economics, Mathematics, Physics
T	Suffixed to a course number indicates that a non-letter grade will be awarded in such a course
TA	Technical Arts
TOC	Technique Oriented Courses
U	Number of units associated to a course

Course descriptions are available at: www.bits-pilani.ac.in/courses/fs_coursedescriptions.html

As part of BITS Vision 2020 – Mission 2012 project, the curriculum of BITS, Pilani was benchmarked against top Universities in the world. Consequently the curriculum has undergone a strategic redesign that will be applicable for students admitted from August 2011 onwards. This part (Part IV) of the bulletin describes two different curriculum schemes – one for continuing students (pages IV-1 to IV-26) and one for new students i.e. those who are admitted August 2011 onwards (pages IV-27 onwards).

(I) STRUCTURE OF THE INTEGRATED FIRST DEGREE PROGRAMMES OF STUDENTS ADMITTED 2010 OR EARLIER

GROUP A, B AND C PROGRAMMES (More specifically B.E. (Hons.): Biotechnology, Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Electronics & Communication, Electrical & Electronics, Electronics & Instrumentation, Manufacturing, Mechanical, B.Pharm. (Hons.) in Group A, M.Sc. (Hons.) : Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Economics, Mathematics, Physics in Group B and M.Sc. (Tech.): General Studies, Engineering Technology, Information Systems, Finance in Group C).

The structure of these programmes has sought to identify commonality amongst the various programmes as well as their divergence. Broadly the structural requirements are classified under various categories of courses as given below.

The actual requirements for these degree programmes are spelt out in terms of courses belonging to different categories. The table on page IV-8 gives these requirements in terms of minimum and maximum number of units as well as minimum and maximum number of courses of each category for Group A, B and C programmes.

The semester-wise pattern for completing the programme, is planned by a Senate appointed Committee called Academic Regulations – Clause 1.08 Committee and the current operative semester-wise patterns are given in later sections. While this has been planned in such a way that a normal student will finish the programme in 8 semesters, the completion of the programme by a student can be shorter or longer than this duration because of the flexibilities. There may be cases

where, apart from the courses listed below, certain remedial courses may be required in which case the Dean, Instruction will design these courses from time to time and report the same to the Senate. The list of courses in the various categories and other courses which are used for making these programmes are given below.

(i) Language and Literature

ENGL C261	Creative Writing	3
ENGL C262	Effective Speaking	3
ENGL C353	Effective Public Speaking	3
HINDI C201	Elementary Hindi	3 0 3
HINDI C211	Novel & Short Stories	3 0 3
HINDI C212	One Act Play & Drama	3 0 3
SANS C111	Sanskrit	3 0 3

In addition to the above, the following courses are specially designed for Group C only which cannot be taken by Group A & B students under any circumstances.

ENGL C121	English Language Skills I	3
ENGL C122	English Language Skills II	3
ENGL C123	English Language Skills	3 0 3
ENGL C221	Readings from Popular Science Writings	3 0 3
ENGL C222	Readings from Drama	3 0 3
ENGL C231	Readings from Prose and Poetry	3 0 3
ENGL C251	Linguistics	3 0 3
ENGL C252	Phonetics and Spoken English	3 0 3

(ii) Core Science

BIO C111	General Biology	3 0 3
BIO C211	Biological Chemistry	3 0 3
BIO T216	Introductory Molecular Biology	3 0 3
BIO C241	Microbiology	2 3 3
CHEM C141	Chemistry I	3 0 3
CHEM C142	Chemistry II	3 0 3
CHEM C211	Atomic and Molecular Structure	3 0 3
CHEM C222	Modern Analytical Chemistry	3 0 3

CHEM C232	Chemistry of Organic Compounds	3 0 3	TA C312	Technical Report Writing	3
PHA C211	Biological Chemistry	3 0 3	(v) Engineering Science		
PHA C212	Pharmaceutical Analysis	2 3 3	CE C212	Transport Phenomena I	3 0 3
PHA C241	Microbiology	2 3 3	CE C241	Analysis of Structures	3 0 3
PHY C131	Physics I (Mechanics, Waves & Optics)	3 0 3	CHE C213	Fluid Flow Operations	3 0 3
PHY C132	Physics II (Electricity, Magnetism & Modern Physics)	3 0 3	CHE C221	Chemical Process Calculations	3 0 3
PHY C212	Classical Mechanics	3 0 3	ECE C272	Circuits & Signals	3 0 3
PHY C221	Modern Physics	3 0 3	EEE C272	Circuits & Signals	3 0 3
In addition to the above, the following courses are specially designed for M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies programme which can be taken by students of other programmes with prior permission from appropriate authority.			ES C112	Thermodynamics	3 0 3
			ES C221	Mechanics of Solids	3 0 3
			ES C232	Transport Phenomena I	3 0 3
			ES C241	Electrical Sciences I	3 0 3
BIO C111	General Biology	3 0 3	ES C242	Structure and Properties of Materials	3 0 3
CHEM C221	General Chemistry	3 0 3	ES C263	Microprocessors Programming & Interfacing	3 2 4
PHY C122	General Physics	3 0 3	ES C272	Electrical Sciences II	3 0 3
SCI C121	Social Hygiene	3 0 3	INSTR C272	Circuits & Signals	3 0 3
SCI C212	Applied Nutrition	3 0 3	ME C211	Applied Thermodynamics	3 0 3
SCI C311	Agricultural Science	3 0 3	ME C212	Transport Phenomena I	3 0 3
(iii) Core Mathematics			MF C211	Applied Thermodynamics	3 0 3
MATH C191	Mathematics I(Advanced Calculus)	3 0 3	MF C212	Transport Phenomena I	3 0 3
MATH C192	Mathematics II (Complex Variables and Linear Algebra)	3 0 3	NA C211	Ocean Engineering	3 0 3
MATH C222	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3 0 3	NA C212	Transport Phenomena I	3 0 3
MATH C241	Mathematics III (Differential Equations)	3 0 3	In addition to the above, the following courses are specially designed for Group C only which cannot be taken by Group A & B students under any circumstances.		
(iv) Technical Arts					
TA C111	Engineering Graphics	2 4 4			
TA C112	Workshop Practice	2 4 4			
TA C162	Computer Programming I	3 0 3	ENGG C111	Electrical and Electronics Technology	3 0 3
TA C211	Measurement Techniques I	0 4 2	ENGG C212	Introduction to Systems	3 0 3
TA C222	Measurement Techniques II	1 6 4	ENGG C232	Engineering Materials	3 0 3
TA C231	Business Communication	3 0 3	ENGG C241	Mechanical Technology	3 0 3
TA C252	Computer Programming II	3	ENGG C242	Maintenance & Safety	3 0 3
			ENGG C264	Fluid and Solid Mechanics	3 0 3
			ENGG C272	Process Technology	3 0 3
			ENGG C282	Industrial Engineering Techniques	3 0 3
			ENGG C291	Electronics and Instrumentation Technology	3 0 3

ES C233	Logic in Computer Science	3 0 3	TOC C254	Computer Oriented Problem Solving II	3
ES C261	Digital Electronics and Microprocessors	3 0 3			
(vi) Analysis and Application Oriented Courses			(vii) Humanities & Social Sciences (HSS) and Other Courses		
			A. HSS Courses		
AAOC C111	Probability and Statistics	3 0 3	ECON C211	Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting	3 0 3
AAOC C221	Graphs & Networks	3 0 3	ECON C212	Principles of Economics	3 0 3
AAOC C222	Optimisation	3 0 3	HIST C112	Main Trends in Indian History	3 0 3
AAOC C311	Data Processing	3 0 3	HIST C211	Main Currents of Modern History	3 0 3
AAOC C312	Operations Research	3 0 3	HIST C212	Middle East History	3 0 3
AAOC C321	Control Systems	3 0 3	HIST C213	Gulf History & Culture	3 0 3
AAOC C322	Systems	3 0 3	HSS C231	Economic Legislation	3 0 3
AAOC C341	Numerical Analysis	3 0 3	HSS C232	Indian Financial Systems	3 0 3
BIO C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	HSS C241	Legal Environment of Business	3 0 3
CHEM C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	HSS C311	Taxation	3 0 3
PHA C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	HSS C312	Bureaucracy	3 0 3
PHY C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	HSS C313	Critical Analysis of Literature and Cinema	3 0 3
In addition to the above, the following courses are specially designed for Group C only which cannot be taken by Groups A & B students under any circumstances.			HSS C314	Print and Audio-Visual Advertising	3 0 3
TOC C112	Book Keeping	3 0 3	HSS C321	Commercial Law	3 0 3
TOC C211	Book Keeping & Accountancy	3 0 3	HUM C232	Indian Financial System	3 0 3
TOC C212	Library Science	3 0 3	HUM C311	Journalism	3
TOC C213	Civil Engineering Practice	3	HUM C312	Contemporary India	3 0 3
TOC C215	Language Lab Practice	0 6 3	HUM C321	Appreciation of Indian Music	3 0 3
TOC C223	Comfort Conditioning and Refrigeration	3	HUM C322	Commercial Art	3
TOC C224	Corporate Taxation	3 0 3	HUM C331	Appreciation of Art	3 0 3
TOC C235	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Practice	0 6 3	HUM C332	Cinematic Art	3
TOC C236	Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Practice	0 6 3	HUM C341	Comparative Indian Literature	3 0 3
TOC C244	Production and Processing	0 6 3	HUM C342	Graphic Art	3
TOC C253	Computer Oriented Problem Solving I	3	HUM C351	Public Administration	3 0 3
			HUM C352	Painting	3
			HUM C361	Accounting in Management	3 0 3
			HUM C362	History of Mathematics	3 0 3
			HUM C371	Linguistics	3 0 3

HUM C372	Phonetics and Spoken English	3 0 3	BITS C324	Study Oriented Project	3
HUM C381	Musicology - An Introduction	3 0 3	BITS C331	Computer Projects	3
HUM C382	Sankara's Thoughts	3 0 3	BITS C332	Culture and Significance of Modern Mathematics	3 0 3
HUM C383	Srimad Bhagavad Gita	3 0 3	BITS C333	Project on Organisational Aspects	3
HUM C411	Professional Ethics	3 0 3	BITS C334	Project on Organisational Aspects	3
HUM C412	Heritage of India	3 0 3	BITS C335	Computer Projects	3
HUM C413	Indian Traditions of Science and Technology	3 0 3	BITS C341	Selected Computer Languages	3
HUM C421	Comparative Religion	3 0 3	BITS C364	Human – Computer Interaction	3 0 3
HUM C422	Aesthetics	3 0 3	BITS C372	Data Communications and Networks	3 0 3
HUM C431	Theatre Art-Acting and Production	3 0 3	BITS C381	TIC Projects	3
MGTS C211	Principles of Management	3 0 3	BITS C382	Reading Course	3
MGTS C233	Principles of Marketing for Engineers	3 0 3	BITS C383	TIC Projects	3
PHIL C211	Introductory Philosophy	3 0 3	BITS C385	Introduction to Gender Studies	3 0 3
PHIL C221	Symbolic Logic	3 0 3	BITS C386	Quantum Information and Computation	3 0 3
POL C211	Indian National Movement	3 0 3	BITS C393	Current Affairs	3 0 3
POL C212	Modern Political Concepts	3 0 3	BITS C394	Mass Media Content and Design	3 0 3
POL C311	Gandhian Thoughts	3 0 3	BITS C395	Short Film and Video Production	3 0 3
POL C312	Marxian Thoughts	3 0 3	BITS C396	Reporting and Writing for Media	3 0 3
POL C321	International Relations	3 0 3	BITS C397	Techniques in Social Research	3 0 3
PSY C211	Introduction Psychology	3 0 3	BITS C398	Creative Multimedia	2 2 3
PSY C311	Psychology of Human Adjustment	3 0 3	BITS C432	Entrepreneurship	3 0 3
SOC C211	Dynamics of Social Change	3 0 3	BITS C461	Software Engineering	3
B. Other Courses			BITS C462	Renewable Energy	3 0 3
BIO C231	Biology Project Laboratory	3	BITS C463	Cryptography	3 0 3
BITS C214	Introduction to Mass Communication	3 0 3	BITS C464	Machine Learning	3 0 3
BITS C217	Environment, Development and Climate Change	3 0 3	BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3
BITS C218	Public Policy	3 0 3	BITS C468	New Venture Creation	3 0 3
BITS C224	Corporate Taxation	3 0 3	BITS C469	Financing Infrastructure Projects	3 0 3
BITS C313	Lab. Oriented Project	3	BITS C471	Management Information Systems	3 0 3
BITS C314	Lab. Oriented Project	3			
BITS C320	Managerial Skills	2*			
BITS C321	Legal and Economic Environment of Business	4*			
BITS C323	Study Oriented Project	3			

BITS C472	e-Business	3 0 3	CDP C221	Growth of Social Health in India	3 0 3
BITS C473	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos	3 0 3	CDP C231	Transport & Communication	3 0 3
BITS C474	Rural Infrastructure Planning	3 0 3	CDP C313	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	3 0 3
BITS C481	Computer Networks	3 0 3	CDP C323	Functions & Working of Stock Exchanges	3 0 3
BITS C482	Creating and Leading Entrepreneurial Organizations	3 0 3	CDP C332	Contemporary India	3 0 3
BITS C483	Indian Wisdom for Modern Management	3 0 3	CDP C364	Industrial Relations	3 0 3
BITS C484	Introduction to Conflict Management	3 0 3	CDP C371	Development Economics	3 0 3
BITS C485	Marketing Audit	3 0 3	(viii) Electives		
BITS C486	Product & Brand Management	3 0 3	While Table on page IV-8 gives range of electives for the construction of the semester-wise pattern of the programme by the Clause 1.08 Committee, the same Committee will specify the exact number of electives required for each programme (Refer the Semester-wise charts given in later sections). Apart from the electives specified in these charts, students will be allowed to register normally four additional courses as electives. In special cases Clause 1.08 Committee may relax this upper limit on a case by case basis. Students can choose electives from across the offerings of all the courses which are not compulsory to his programme subject to any restrictive conditions described in this Bulletin and in the Academic Regulations. Some of the other courses which can be taken as electives are given below:		
BITS C487	Global Business, Technology & Knowledge Sharing	3 0 3			
BITS C488	Services Management Systems	3 0 3			
BITS C489	Enterprise Resource Planning	3 0 3			
BITS C493	Business Analysis and Valuation	3 0 3			
BITS C494	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 1 4			
CHEM C212	Colloid and Surface Chemistry	3 0 3			
CHEM C231	Chemistry Project Laboratory	3			
MATH C231	Number Theory	3 0 3			
PHA C213	Introduction to Physical Pharmacy	2 1 3			
PHY C231	Physics Project Laboratory	3	Emerging Area Courses		
PHY C232	Computational Physics	3 0 3	EA C342	Computer Aided Design	3
PHY C241	Atmospheric Physics	3 0 3	EA C412	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	3 2 4
PHY C242	Theory of Relativity	3 0 3	EA C413	Intelligent Manufacturing System	3 0 3
The following Courses on Development Process (CDP) are specially designed for Group C only which cannot be taken by Groups A & B students under any circumstances.			EA C414	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3 0 3
			EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	4
			EA C416	Introduction to Nanoscience	3 0 3
			EA C417	Microfluidics and Its Application	4*
			EA C422	Fibre Optics and Optoelectronics	3
			EA C441	Robotics	3
			EA C442	Remote Sensing and Image Processing	3
CDP C211	Agricultural Growth of India	3 0 3			
CDP C212	Industrial Growth of India	3 0 3			

EA C443	Image Processing	3 0 3	Few electives given below are available for all A, B and C group programmes and their units may be one or two depending upon the nature and the duration of the course:
EA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3	
EA C452	Mobile Telecommunication Networks	3 0 3	
EA C461	Artificial Intelligence	3	
EA C462	Superconductivity Theory and Applications	3 0 3	
EA C463	Neural Networks and Applications	3 0 3	BITS C211 Introduction to IPR 1
EA C471	Pattern Recognition	3	BITS C212 Introduction to Human Rights 1
EA C472	Photovoltaic Devices	3 0 3	BITS C213 Introduction to Environmental Studies 1
EA C473	Multimedia Computing	3 0 3	BITS C318 Workshop on Film Production 1
EA C474	Retail Management Systems	3 0 3	BITS C319 Negotiation Skills and Techniques 2 0 2
EA C475	Financial Engineering	3 0 3	(ix) Audit Type Courses
EA C476	Power Apparatus and Networks	3 0 3	
EA C477	Foundations of Nanomechanics	3 0 3	These courses are not part of any programme. They are available on audit only. The registration in these courses is permitted after payment of due fees in addition to the semester fees. The available audit type courses normally are as follows.
EA C481	Expert Systems	3	BITS N101T Physical fitness and Wellness 1
EA C482	Fuzzy Logic and Applications	3 0 3	CHI N101T Beginning Chinese 3 0 3
While each programme has a unique number of courses under the 'elective' category, the option embedded in the range shown against each category in the category-wise chart may not be mistaken to be an 'elective'. Thus each student is required to take courses within the range of minimum to maximum from the uniquely Core courses in each category. The list is not open-ended and is also not negotiable. For fulfilling the elective category, theoretically speaking, a student can choose any course listed in this Bulletin if that course is not a Core compulsory course of his/her programme, provided he/she fulfils the prerequisite and the prior preparation requirements and any other restrictive condition.			FRE N101T Beginning French 3 0 3
			FRE N102T Technical French 3 0 3
			GER N101T Beginning German 3 0 3
			GER N102T Technical German 3 0 3
			JAP N101T Beginning Japanese 3 0 3
Apart from the courses described here, a student can also take courses of the higher degree programmes as electives subject to any pre-requisite and other restrictions.			MUSIC N103T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) I 3*
			MUSIC N104T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) II 3*
			MUSIC N203T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) III 3*
			MUSIC N204T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) IV 3*
			MUSIC N113T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) I 3*
A wise choice within the range prescribed in each category supplemented by planned deployment of the electives can prepare an individual student for a multi-faceted professional aspiration.			MUSIC N114T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) II 3*
			MUSIC N213T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) III 3*

MUSIC N214T	Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) IV	3*	course structure for M.Sc.(Tech.) General studies is designed in such a way that a student admitted to this programme will be taking humanities courses as well as certain general science and technology courses. The set of first year courses of this programme is therefore different from those of other M.Sc.(Tech.) programmes. (see the semester-wise pattern later in this section).
MUSIC N303T	Advanced Indian Music Practice (Vocal)	0	
MUSIC N313T	Advanced Indian Music Practice (Instrumental)	0	

For a student with advanced standing or on transfer, the number of courses to be done in each category will be decided anywhere in the range depending on the estimate of courses he/she has done before the point of admission with advanced standing or transfer.

The above is the general guideline, but it must be remembered that each student or a category of students will be given a complete semester-wise pattern for the duration of the programme as is illustrated by the type of semester-wise patterns presented in this Bulletin.

Special features of Group C Programmes

The semester-wise patterns for M.Sc. (Tech.) Information Systems, M.Sc.(Tech.) Engineering Technology and M.Sc.(Tech.) Finance are designed in such a way that the first year is common with A and B groups. This allows the students of these programmes to benefit in terms of saving time if they are allowed to exercise their options for any of the flexibilities of seeking for a transfer or dual degree into Group A or B. The

But the structure of Group C programmes permits the possibility of an individual student, to combine in his/her programme specially in the categories of core mathematics and core science courses, a combination of courses which require high dependence on mathematics and analysis or science courses which are more narrative and integrated at the conceptual plane. In view of this, students admitted to M.Sc.(Tech.) Information Systems, M.Sc.(Tech.) Engineering technology and M.Sc.(Tech.) Finance programmes will be given an opportunity to choose the first year courses mentioned against M.Sc.(Tech.) General studies programme, instead of the first year courses mentioned in their semester-wise patterns. This will allow the student to have an understanding of modern science and mathematics, their methodology and their conceptual approach without the necessity of rigorous training in the mathematical understanding and manipulation. However, such an option can be exercised only with prior permission from appropriate authority.

Category wise Structure of Groups A, B & C Programmes's students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier

<div> <div>Programme →</div> <div>Category ↓</div> </div>	A, B, C Programmes Except M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies		M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies	
	No. of Units Required	No. of Courses Required	No. of Units Required	No. of Courses Required
Language and Literature	0-15	0-5	0-15	0-5
Core Science	8-23	3-7	8-23	3-7
Core Mathematics	6-12	2-4	6-15	2-5
Technical Arts	12-26	4-8	12-21	4-7
Engg. Science	6-24	2-8	6-21	2-7
AAOC	8-24	3-8	9-27	3-9
HSS & Other Courses	3-33	1-10	9-45	3-15
CDC	15-40	6-10	-	-
Elective	12-40	5-10	12-40	5-10
Sub Total	125 (Min.)	42 (Min.)	125 (Min.)	42 (Min.)
PS I & II	25	2	25	2
OR	OR	OR	OR	OR
Thesis & Seminar	16	2	16	2
Total	140 (Min)	44 (Min.)	140 (Min.)	44 (Min.)

Pattern 1 Semester-wise Pattern for Students Admitted to Group A and Group B Admitted in First Semester						
Year	First Semester			Second Semester		
I	BIO	C111	General Biology	AAOC	C111	Probability and Statistics
	CHEM	C141	Chemistry I	CHEM	C142	Chemistry II
	ES	C112	Thermodynamics	MATH	C192	Mathematics II
	MATH	C191	Mathematics I	PHY	C132	Physics II
	PHY	C131	Physics I	TA	C112	Workshop Practice
	TA	C111	Engineering Graphics	TA	C162	Computer Programming I
II	ES	C241	Electrical Sciences I	ES	C242	Structure and Properties of Materials
	MATH	C241	Mathematics III	ES	C272	Electrical sciences II
	TA	C252	Computer Programming II	CE	C212	Transport Phenomena I
	BIO	C211	Biological Chemistry (for Bio, BIOT, Pharm)	ME	C212	(for Civil, Mech., MF)
	BIO	C241	Microbiology (for Bio, BIOT)	MF	C212	
	ECON	C212	Principles of Economics (for Econ, Pharm)	CHE	C213	Fluid Flow Operations (for Che)
	ES	C221	Mechanics of Solids (for Engg)	CE	C241	Analysis of Structures (for Civil)
	MGTS	C211	Principles of Management (Exptl Sc, Math, BIOT, Che, MF)	CHE	C221	Chemical Process Calculations (for Che)
	PHA	C241	Microbiology (for Pharm)	CHEM	C211	Atomic & Molecular Structures (for Chem)
	PHY	C221	Modern Physics (for Phy)	CHEM	C232	Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Chem, Pharm)
	SOC	C211	Dynamics of Social Change (for Econ)	ECON	C211	Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ)
	TA	C211	Measurement Techniques I (for Econ, Engg, Exptl Sc, Math, Pharm)	EEE	C272	Circuits & Signals (for EEE, ECE, EI)
	TA	C312	Technical Report Writing (for Engg, except BIOT, Che, MF)	ECE	C272	
	Elective	1	(for Chem, Math)	INSTR	C272	
				ES	C263	Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing (for CS, EEE, ECE, EI)
				MATH	C222	Discrete Structures for Computer Science (for CS)
				ME	C211	Applied Thermodynamics (for Mech, MF)
				MF	C211	
				MGTS	C211	Principles of Management (for Econ, Pharm, Engg except BIOT, Che, MF)
				PHA	C212	Pharmaceutical Analysis (for Pharm)
				TA	C222	Measurement Techniques II (for Econ, Engg, Exptl Sc, Math)
				TA	C312	Technical Report Writing (for Econ, BIOT, Che, MF, Exptl Sc, Math, Pharm)
				BIOT	C216	Introductory Molecular Biology (for BIOT)
				Electives	2	(for Bio, Math, Phy)
Summer BITS C221 Practice School I (for PS Option Only)						
III	Compulsory Discipline Courses*			Compulsory Discipline Courses*		
	AAOC	C222	Optimisation	AAOC	C312	Operations Research
	AAOC	C221	Graphs and Networks (for Math)	AAOC	C321	Control Systems (for BIOT, Civil, Mech., MF, CS)
	AAOC	C311	Data Processing (for Econ, Math)	AAOC	C341	Numerical Analysis (for Che, EEE, ECE, EI, Exptl. Sc., Math)
	AAOC	C321	Control Systems (for Che, EEE, ECE, EI)	Elective	1	(for Econ, Pharm)
	AAOC	C341	Numerical Analysis (for BIOT, Civil, Mech., MF, CS)			
	BIO	C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Exptl Sc, Pharm)			
	CHEM	C391				
	PHA	C391				
	PHY	C391	Classical Mechanics (for Phy)			
	PHY	C212				
	Elective	1	(for Bio, Chem, Econ)			
IV	Electives 5 (for Bio, Pharm.) 6 (for BIOT, Chem, Econ, Engg, Math, Phy)			BITS	C412	Practice School II OR
				BITS	C422T	Thesis
				BITS	C442T	Seminar

Note : This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Pattern 2 Semester wise Pattern for Students Admitted to Group A and Group B Admitted in Second Semester			
Year	First Semester		Second Semester
I			BIO C111 General Biology CHEM C141 Chemistry I MATH C191 Mathematics I PHY C131 Physics I TA C112 Workshop Practice TA C162 Computer Programming I
II	CHEM C142 Chemistry II ES C112 Thermodynamics MATH C192 Mathematics II PHY C132 Physics II TA C111 Engineering Graphics TA C252 Computer Programming II		AAOC C111 Probability and Statistics ES C242 Structure and Prop. of Materials MATH C241 Mathematics III MGTS C211 Principles of Management TA C312 Technical Report Writing Elective 1
III	AAOC C222 Optimisation ES C241 Electrical Sciences I AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Math) BIO C211 Biological Chemistry (for Bio, BIOT, Pharm) BIO C241 } Microbiology (for Bio, BIOT, Pharm) PHA C241 } ECON C212 Principles of Economics (for Econ, Pharm) ES C221 Mechanics of Solids (for Engg) PHY C212 Classical mechanics (for Phy) PHY C221 Modern Physics (for Phy) SOC C211 Dynamics of Social Change (for Econ) TA C211 Measurement Techniques I (for Econ, Engg, Exptl Sc, Math, Pharm) Elective 1 (for Bio, Econ, Phy) Electives 2 (for BIOT, Che, Chem, Civil, CS, EEE, ECE, E, Math, Mech., MF)		ES C272 Electrical Sciences II AAOC C312 Operations research AAOC C321 Control Systems (for Civil, Mech, MF, CS) AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for Che, EEE, ECE, El, Exptl Sc., Math) BIOT C216 Introductory Molecular Biology (for BIOT) CE C212 } Transport Phenomena I (for Civil, Mech, MF) ME C212 } MF C212 } CE C241 Analysis Structures (for Civil) CHE C213 Fluid Flow Operations (for Che) CHE C221 Chemical Process Calculations (for Che) CHEM C211 Atomic & Molecular Structures (for Chem) CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Chem, Pharm) ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ) EEE C272 } Circuits & Signals (for EEE, ECE, El) ECE C272 } INSTR C272 } ES C263 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing (for CS, EEE, ECE, El) MATH C222 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (for CS) ME C211 } Applied Thermodynamics (for Mech, MF) MF C211 } PHA C212 Pharmaceutical Analysis (for Pharm) TA C222 Measurement Techniques II (for Econ, Engg, Exptl Sc, Math) Elective 1 (for BIOT, Chem) Electives 2 (for Bio, Econ, Math, Pharm, Phy)
Summer BITS C221 Practice School I (For PS Option only)			
IV	Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C221 Graphs and Networks (for Math) AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Econ) AAOC C321 Control Systems (for Che, ECE, EEE, El) AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for BIOT, Civil, Mech., MF, CS) BIO C391 } Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Exptl Sc, BIOT, Pharm) CHEM C391 } PHA C391 } PHY C391 } Elective 1 (for Che, Civil, CS, EEE, ECE, El, Mech, MF, Pharm) Electives 2 (for BIOT, Econ, Math, Exptl Sc)		Compulsory Discipline Courses* Electives 2
V	BITS C412 Practice School II OR BITS C422T Thesis BITS C442T Seminar		

Note : This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Pattern 1 Semester-wise Pattern for Students Admitted to Group C M.Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology, Information Systems, Finance admitted in First Semester						
Year	First Semester			Second Semester		
I	CHEM	C141	Chemistry I	AAOC	C111	Probability & Statistics
	ES	C112	Thermodynamics	CHEM	C142	Chemistry II
	BIO	C111	General Biology	MATH	C192	Mathematics II
	MATH	C191	Mathematics I	PHY	C132	Physics II
	PHY	C131	Physics I	TA	C112	Workshop Practice
	TA	C111	Engineering Graphics	TA	C162	Computer Programming I
II	ECON	C212	Principles of Economics	ENGG	C212	Introduction to Systems
	ENGG	C111	Electrical and Electronics Technology	ES	C261	Digital Electronics and Microprocessors (for ET, IS)
	ENGG	C241	Mechanical Technology (for ET)	MGTS	C211	Principles of Management
	ENGG	C264	Fluid & Solid Mechanics (for ET)	TA	C312	Technical Report Writing
	TA	C252	Computer Programming II	TOC	C223	Comfort Conditioning & Refrigeration (for ET)
	TOC	C213	Civil Engineering Practice (for ET)	TOC	C244	Production & Processing (for ET)
	TOC	C235	Electrical & Electronics Engineering Practice (for ET, IS)	TOC	C224	Corporate Taxation (for Fin.)
	AAOC	C221	Graphs & Networks (for IS)	MATH	C222	Discrete Structures for Computer Science (for IS)
	AAOC	C311	Data Processing (for Fin.)	SOC	C211	Dynamics of Social Change (for IS, Fin.)
	ES	C233	Logic in Computer Science (for IS)	ECON	C211	Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Fin.)
	BITS	C321	Legal and Economic Environment of Business (for Fin.)			
	HUM	C351	Public Administration (for Fin.)			
	TA	C231	Business Communication (for Fin.)			
	MATH	C241	Mathematics III (for IS)			
Summer BITS C221 Practice School I 5 Units (for PS Option Only)						
III	Compulsory Discipline Courses*			Compulsory Discipline Courses*		
	AAOC	C222	Optimization	AAOC	C312	Operations Research
	ENGG	C232	Engineering Materials (for ET)	CDP	C364	Industrial Relations (for ET)
	ENGG	C242	Maintenance and Safety (for ET)	AAOC	C341	Numerical Analysis (for IS)
	CDP	C323	Functions and Working of Stock Exchanges (for Fin.)	BITS	C471	Management Information Systems (for Fin.)
	Elective		1 (for IS, Fin.)	CDP	C313	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management (for Fin.)
IV	Electives 5			BITS	C412	Practice School II
					OR	
				BITS	C422T	Thesis
				BITS	C442T	Seminar

Note : This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Pattern 2 Semester-wise Pattern for Students Admitted to Group C M.Sc. (Tech.) Engineering Technology, Information Systems, Finance admitted in Second Semester				
Year	First Semester		Second Semester	
I			CHEM C141 Chemistry I BIO C111 General Biology MATH C191 Mathematics I PHY C131 Physics I TA C111 Engineering Graphics TA C162 Computer Programming I	
II	CHEM C142 Chemistry II MATH C192 Mathematics II ES C112 Thermodynamics PHY C132 Physics II TA C112 Workshop Practice TA C252 Computer Programming II		ENGG C212 Introduction to Systems MGTS C211 Principles of Management TOC C244 Production & Processing (for ET) AAOC C111 Probability & Statistics TA C312 Technical Report Writing (for ET) ES C233 Logic in Computer Science (for IS) SOC C211 Dynamics of Social Change (for IS, Fin.) HUM C351 Public Administration (for Fin.) TOC C224 Corporate Taxation (for Fin.) Elective 1 (for ET, IS)	
III	ECON C212 Principles of Economics ENGG C241 Mechanical Technology (for ET) ENGG C242 Maintenance & Safety (for ET) ENGG C264 Fluid & Solid Mechanics (for ET) TOC C213 Civil Engineering Practice (for ET) TOC C235 Electrical & Electronics Engineering Practice (for ET, IS) ENGG C111 Electrical & Electronics Technology AAOC C221 Graphs & Networks (for IS) AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Fin.) BITS C321 Legal and Economic Environment of Business (for Fin.) TA C231 Business Communication (for Fin.) MATH C241 Mathematics III (for IS) Elective 1 (for IS, Fin.)		AAOC C312 Operations Research (for ET, Fin.) CDP C364 Industrial Relations (for ET) MATH C222 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (for IS) TOC C223 Comfort Conditioning and Refrigeration (for ET) ES C261 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors (for ET, IS) AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for IS) TA C312 Technical Report Writing (for IS, Fin.) CDP C313 Security Analysis & Portfolio Management (for Fin.) ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Fin.) Electives 2 (for ET, IS, Fin.)	
Summer BITS C221 Practice School I 5 Units (for PS Option only)				
IV	Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C222 Optimization ENGG C232 Engineering Materials (for ET) CDP C323 Functions and Working of Stock Exchanges (for Fin.) Elective 1 (for ET, IS, Fin.)		Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C312 Operations Research (for IS) BITS C471 Management Information Systems Exchanges (for Fin.) Elective 1 (for ET, IS) Electives 2 (for Fin.)	
V	BITS C412 Practice School II OR BITS C422T Thesis BITS C422T Seminar			

Note: This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Pattern 1 Semester-wise Pattern for Students Admitted to M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies in First Semester								
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	CHEM	C221	General Chemistry	3	AAOC	C111	Probability & Statistics	3
	ENGG	C111	Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	BIO	C111	General Biology	3
					MATH	C192	Mathematics II	3
	ENGL	C123	English Language Skills	3	PSY	C211	Introductory Psychology	3
	MATH	C191	Mathematics I	3	TA	C112	Workshop Practice	4
	PHY	C122	General Physics	3	TA	C162	Computer Programming I	3
	TA	C111	Engineering Graphics	4				
II	ECON	C212	Principles of Economics	3	AAOC	C311	Data Processing	3
	ENGG	C212	Introduction to Systems	3	MGTS	C211	Principles of Management	3
	TA	C252	Computer Programming II	3	SOC	C211	Dynamics of Social Change	3
	BITS	C216	Selected Readings	3	TA	C312	Technical Report Writing	3
	BITS	C217	Environment, Development & Climate Change ²	3	BITS	C214	Introduction to Mass Communication ¹	3
	CDP	C221	Growth of Social Health in India ²	3	ENGL	C261	Creative Writing ¹	3
					PHIL	C221	Symbolic Logic ²	3
	TA	C231	Business Communication ¹	3	POL	C212	Modern Political Concepts ²	3
	TOC	C215	Language Lab Practice ¹	3				
Summer				BITS C221 Practice School I (For PS Option Only)				5 Units
III	AAOC	C222	Optimization	3	AAOC	C312	Operation Research	3
	ENGL	C353	Effective Public Speaking	3	CDP	C332	Contemporary India	3
	BITS	C393	Current Affairs ¹	3	HUM	C351	Public Administration	3
	BITS	C394	Mass Media Content and Design ¹	3	BITS	C385	Introduction to Gender Studies ²	3
	BITS	C396	Reporting and Writing for Media ¹	3	BITS	C395	Short Film & Video Production ¹	3
	HSS	C313	Critical Analysis of Literature and Cinema ¹	3	HSS	C314	Print & Audio Visual Advertising ¹	3
	BITS	C484	Introduction to Conflict Management ²	3	BITS	C397	Techniques in Social Research ²	3
	BITS	C487	Global Business, Technology & Knowledge Sharing ²	3			Elective	3
	CDP	C371	Development Economics ²	3				
			Elective ²	3				
IV	Elective(s) 6			18	BITS	C412	Practice School II	20
					BITS	C422T	OR Thesis	15
					BITS	C442T	Seminar	1

Note: a. The Units mentioned for Electives are minimum units and in actual cases they may be more, depending upon the nature of the course.

b. This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

c. As there is no clearly defined set of so-called discipline courses in respect of the M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies Programme, the courses with superscript 1 mentioned in the above chart have been introduced for Communication and Media Studies stream and the courses with superscript 2 have been introduced for Developmental Studies stream. Courses with no superscript are common for both the streams.

Pattern 2 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Group C: M.Sc.(Tech.) General Studies in Second Semester									
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U	
I					AAOC	C111	Probability & Statistics	3	
					BIO	C111	General Biology	3	
					MATH	C191	Mathematics I	3	
					PSY	C211	Introductory Psychology	3	
					TA	C111	Engineering Graphics	4	
					TA	C162	Computer Programming I	3	
II	CHEM	C221	General Chemistry	3	MATH	C192	Mathematics II	3	
	ENGG	C111	Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	MGTS	C211	Principles of Management	3	
					SOC	C211	Dynamics of Social Change	3	
	ENGL	C123	English Language Skills	3	TA	C312	Technical Report Writing	3	
	BITS	C216	Selected Readings	3	BITS	C214	Introduction to Mass Communication ¹	3	
	PHY	C122	General Physics	3					
	TA	C112	Workshop Practice	4	PHIL	C221	Symbolic Logic ²	3	
	TA	C252	Computer Programming II	3			Elective	3	
III	ECON	C212	Principles of Economics	3	CDP	C332	Contemporary India	3	
	ENGG	C212	Introduction to Systems	3	HUM	C351	Public Administration	3	
	BITS	C217	Environment, Development & Climate Change ²	3	AAOC	C311	Data Processing	3	
					ENGL	C261	Creative Writing ¹	3	
	CDP	C221	Growth of Social Health in India ²	3	POL	C212	Modern Political Concepts ²	3	
	TA	C231	Business Communication ¹	3			Elective (2)	6	
	TOC	C215	Language Lab Practice ¹	3					
	HSS	C313	Critical Analysis of Literature and Cinema ¹	3					
	CDP	C371	Development Economics ²	3					
			Elective	1					
Summer BITS C221 Practice School-I 5 Units (for PS Option only)									
IV	AAOC	C222	Optimization	3	AAOC	C312	Operation Research	3	
	ENGL	C353	Effective Public Speaking	3	BITS	C395	Short Film & Video Production ¹	3	
	BITS	C393	Current Affairs ¹	3					
	BITS	C394	Mass Media Content and Design ¹	3	HSS	C314	Print & Audio Visual Advertising ¹	3	
	BITS	C396	Reporting and Writing for Media ¹	3					
	BITS	C484	Introduction to Conflict Management ²	3	BITS	C385	Introduction to Gender Studies ²	3	
	BITS	C487	Global Business, Technology & Knowledge Sharing ²	3	BITS	C397	Techniques in Social Research ²	3	
			Elective ²	3			Electives(3)	9	
V	BITS	C412	Practice School II OR						
	BITS	C422T	Thesis						
	BITS	C442T	Seminar						

- Note : a. This is operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.
- b. As there is no clearly defined set of so-called discipline courses in respect of the M.Sc. (Tech.) General Studies Programme, the courses with superscript 1 mentioned in the above chart have been introduced for Communication and Media Studies stream and the courses with superscript 2 have been introduced for Developmental Studies stream. Courses with no superscript are common for both the streams.

(x) Specialized Discipline Courses

All the courses marked (#) are the courses currently decided to be Compulsory Discipline Courses (CDC) by the Clause 1.08 Committee. In addition, one or two courses are required to be taken compulsorily in some Disciplines from the courses marked (*). The remaining courses will be available as electives under the category Discipline Courses Other than Compulsory (DCOC).

Course No.	Course Title	L	P	U
Biological Sciences				
# BIO C312	Developmental Biology ²	3	0	3
# BIO C321	Cell Biology ¹	3	0	3
# BIO C322	Ecology ²	3	0	3
# BIO C331	Biophysics ¹	3	0	3
# BIO C332	Genetics ²	3	0	3
# BIO C342	General Physiology ¹	3	0	3
BIO C352	Cell and Tissue Culture Technology	3	0	3
# BIO C411	Laboratory ²	0	9	3
BIO C412	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3	0	3
BIO C413	Molecular Biology of Cell	3	0	3
BIO C416	Immunology	3	0	3
BIO C417	Biomolecular Modeling	3	0	3
BIO C418	Genetic Engineering Techniques	1	9	4
BIO C419	Molecular Evolution	3	0	3
BIO C421	Enzymology	3	0	3
BIO C431	Reproductive Physiology	3	0	3
BIO C441	Biochemical Engineering	3	0	3
BIO C451	Bioprocess Technology	3		
BIO C461	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	0	3
BIO C491	Special Projects	3		
Biotechnology				
#BIOT C332	Genetics ¹	3	0	3
#BIOT C336	Cell Physiology ¹	3	0	3
#BIOT C337	Industrial Microbiology & Bioprocess Engineering ¹	2	3	4
#BIOT C338	Introduction to Environmental Biotechnology ²	3	0	3
#BIOT C339	Biophysical Chemistry ²	3	0	3
BIOT C343	Genomics	3	0	3
BIOT C344	Proteomics	3	0	3
BIOT C345	Immunotechnology	3	0	3
#BIOT C346	Experiments in Biotechnology	0	9	3
BIOT C413	Molecular Biology of Cell	3	0	3
BIOT C416	Immunology	3	0	3
BIOT C417	Biomolecular Modeling	3	0	3
#BIOT C418	Genetic Engineering Techniques ¹	1	9	4
#BIOT C461	Recombinant DNA Technology ²	3	0	3
BIOT C491	Special Projects	3		
EA C414	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3	0	3
Chemical Engineering				
#CHE C311	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics ¹	3	0	3
#CHE C312	Kinetics and Reactor Design ²	3	0	3
#CHE C322	Chemical Process Technology ²	3	0	3
#CHE C351	Heat Transfer Operations ¹	3	3	4
#CHE C332	Process Design Decisions ²	3	0	3
#CHE C361	Mass Transfer Operations ¹	3	0	3
CHE C411	Environmental Pollution Control	3	0	3
CHE C412	Process Equipment Design	3	0	3
CHE C413	Process Plant Safety	3	0	3
CHE C414	Transport Phenomena	3	0	3
CHE C421	Biochemical Engineering	3	0	3
CHE C422	Combustion Engineering	3	0	3
#CHE C431	Selected Chemical Engineering Operations ¹	3	3	4
CHE C432	Computer Aided Process Plant Design	3	0	3
CHE C433	Corrosion Engineering	3	0	3
#CHE C441	Process Control ²	3	0	3
CHE C471	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	3	0	3
CHE C473	Advanced Process Control	3	1	4
CHE C491	Special Projects	3		
Chemistry				
#CHEM C311	Chemical Kinetics ¹	3	0	3

1 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

2 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

CHEM C312	Chemistry of Nontransitional Elements	3 0 3	CE C411	Transportation Engineering	3 0 3
#CHEM C321	Chemical Thermodynamics ¹	3 0 3	CE C412	Disaster Management	3 0 3
#CHEM C322	Quantum Chemistry ¹	3 0 3	CE C414	Introduction to Environmental Engineering	3 0 3
#CHEM C331	Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds ¹	3 0 3	CE C415	Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures	3 0 3
#CHEM C332	Synthetic Organic Chemistry ²	3 0 3	CE C416	Computer Application in Civil Engineering	3 2 4
* CHEM C341	Biophysical Chemistry	3 0 3	CE C417	Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Civil Engineering	3 0 3
CHEM C342	Coordination Chemistry	3 0 3	CE C418	Introduction to Water Resources Engineering	3 0 3
* CHEM C351	Computational Chemistry	3 3 4	CE C419	Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Machine Foundation	3 0 3
#CHEM C352	Bonding in Inorganic Compounds ²	3 0 3	CE C422	Design of Bridge Structures	3 0 3
* CHEM C361	Polymer Chemistry	3 0 3	CE C432	Structural Dynamics	3 0 3
* CHEM C362	Chemistry of Inorganic Compounds	3 0 3	CE C441	Design of Water Resources Systems	3 0 3
#CHEM C411	Chemical Experimentation ²	0 9 3	CE C461	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	3 0 3
CHEM C412	Photochemistry and Laser Spectroscopy	3 0 3	CE C471	Introduction to Finite Element Methods	3 0 3
CHEM C421	Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry	3 0 3	CE C491	Special Projects	3
* CHEM C422	Statistical Thermodynamics	3 0 3	Computer Science		
* CHEM C431	Stereochemistry and Reaction Mechanisms	3 0 3	CS C313	Object Oriented Programming and Design	3 2 4
CHEM C441	Biochemical Engineering	3 0 3	CS C314	Software Development for Portable Devices	2 2 3
CHEM C451	Physical Pharmacy	2 3 3	CS C321	Computers and Programming	3 2 4
CHEM C461	Nuclear & Radiochemistry	3 0 3	#CS C342	Advanced Computer Organization ²	3 0 3
CHEM C491	Special Projects	3	#CS C351	Theory of Computation ¹	3 0 3
Civil Engineering			#CS C352	Data Base Systems ²	3 0 3
#CE C322	Construction Planning and Technology ²	3 0 3	#CS C362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction ²	3 0 3
#CE C342	Water and Waste Water Treatment ²	3 2 4	#CS C363	Data Structures and Algorithms ¹	3 2 4
#CE C361	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering ¹	3 2 4	#CS C372	Operating Systems ¹	3 0 3
#CE C371	Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics ¹	3 2 4	#CS C391	Digital Electronics and Computer Organization ¹	3 3 4
#CE C381	Design of Steel Structures ¹	3 0 3	CS C414	Telecommunication Switching Systems & Networks	3 0 3
#CE C383	Design of Concrete Structures ²	3 2 4	CS C415	Data Mining	3 0 3
#CE C391	Transportation Engineering ²	3 2 4			
#CE C392	Geodesy ¹	3 2 4			
CE C394	Green Buildings & Energy Conservation	3 0 3			

1 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

2 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

CS C422	Parallel Computing	3 0 3	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	
CS C424	Software for Embedded Systems	3 0 3	CS C341	Data Structures & Algorithms 3 0 3
CS C441	Selected Topics from Computer Science	3	# EEE C364	Analog Electronics ² 3 3 4
CS C442	Advanced Algorithms & Complexity	3 0 3	# EEE C371	Electromechanical Energy Conversion ¹ 3 3 4
CS C444	Real-Time Systems	3 0 3	* EEE C374	Power Systems 3 0 3
CS C446	Data Storage Technologies and Networks	3 0 3	# EEE C381	Electronic Devices & Integrated Circuits ¹ 3 0 3
CS C451	Combinatorial Mathematics	3 0 3	# EEE C383	Communication Systems ² 3 3 4
CS C453	Discrete Mathematical Structures	3 0 3	# EEE C391	Digital Electronics and Computer Organization ¹ 3 3 4
#CS C461	Computer Networks ²	3 0 3	* EEE C414	Telecommunication Switching Systems & Networks 3 0 3
CS C471	Computer Graphics	2 2 3	EEE C415	Digital Signal Processing 3 0 3
CS C481	Graphical User Interfaces	3 0 3	EEE C416	Digital Communication 3 0 3
CS C491	Special Projects	3	EEE C417	Computer Based Control Systems 3 0 3
Economics			EEE C418	Digital Systems 3 0 3
#ECON C311	Microeconomics ¹	3 0 3	EEE C422	Modern Control Systems 3 0 3
#ECON C321	Macroeconomics ¹	3 0 3	EEE C423	Combinatorial Mathematics 3 0 3
#ECON C322	Public Finance: Theory and Practice ²	3 0 3	#EEE C424	Microelectronic Circuits ¹ 3 0 3
#ECON C341	Economics of Growth & Planning ¹	3 0 3	EEE C432	Medical Instrumentation 3 0 3
#ECON C342	Econometrics ²	3 0 3	* EEE C433	Electromagnetic Fields & Waves 3 0 3
#ECON C362	Money, Banking and Financial Markets ²	3 0 3	EEE C441	Television Engineering 3 0 3
#ECON C372	International Trade and Balance of Payments ²	3 0 3	* EEE C443	Analog & Digital VLSI Design 3 0 3
ECON C411	Project Appraisal	3 0 3	EEE C444	Real-Time Systems 3 0 3
ECON C412	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	3 0 3	EEE C452	Electromagnetic Fields & Microwave Engineering 3 0 3
ECON C422	Functions & Working of Stock Exchanges	3 0 3	EEE C453	Discrete Mathematical Structures 3 0 3
ECON C431	Regional Economics	3 0 3	* EEE C461	Power Electronics 3 0 3
ECON C436	Strategic Financial Management	3 0 3	EEE C462	Advanced Power Systems 3 0 3
ECON C451	Technology Forecasting	3 0 3	EEE C471	Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation 3 0 3
ECON C461	Analysis of Indian Economy	3 0 3	EEE C472	Satellite Communication 3 0 3
ECON C471	Resources and Environmental Economics	3 0 3	EEE C491	Special Projects 3
ECON C481	Financial Management	3 0 3	Electronics & Communication Engineering	
ECON C491	Special Projects	3	CS C341	Data Structures and Algorithms 3 0 3

¹ Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

² Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

CS C461	Computer Networks	3 0 3	INSTR C414	Telecommunication Switching Systems & Networks	3 0 3
EA C473	Multimedia Computing	3 0 3			
# ECE C313	Microelectronic Circuits ¹	3 0 3	INSTR C421	Digital Systems	3 0 3
# ECE C364	Analog Electronics ²	3 3 4	INSTR C444	Real-Time Systems	3 0 3
# ECE C383	Communication Systems ¹	3 3 4	* INSTR C451	Process Control	3 0 3
# ECE C391	Digital Electronics and Computer Organization ¹	3 3 4	* INSTR C461	Power Electronics	3 0 3
# ECE C392	Modern Communication Technologies ¹	3 0 3	* INSTR C471	Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation	3 0 3
# ECE C393	Information Theory & Coding ²	3 0 3	INSTR C481	Medical Instrumentation	3 0 3
# ECE C394	Communication Networks ²	3 0 3	INSTR C491	Special Projects	3
# ECE C452	Electromagnetic Fields & Microwave Engineering ¹	3 0 3			
ECE C491	Special Projects	3			
EEE C414	Telecommunications Switching Systems and Networks	3 0 3			
EEE C415	Digital Signal Processing	3 0 3			
EEE C416	Digital Communication	3 0 3			
EEE C443	Analog and Digital VLSI Design	3 0 3			
EEE C472	Satellite Communication	3 0 3			
Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering			Engineering Technology		
CS C341	Data Structures & Algorithms	3 0 3	# ET C341	Instrumentation and Control ¹	3 0 3
* EEE C381	Electronic Devices & Integrated Circuits	3 0 3	# ET C342	Materials Management ²	3 0 3
# INSTR C312	Industrial Instrumentation and Control ²	3 0 3	# ET C351	Chemical Process Technology ²	3 0 3
# INSTR C313	Microelectronic Circuits ¹	3 0 3	# ET C352	Energy Management ²	3 0 3
# INSTR C355	Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation Technology ²	3 3 4	# ET C362	Environmental Pollution Control ²	3 0 3
# INSTR C364	Analog Electronics ²	3 3 4	ET C411	Concepts of Engineering Design	3
* INSTR C371	Electromechanical Energy Conversion	3 3 4	# ET C412	Production Planning & Control ¹	3 0 3
# INSTR C381	Transducers & Measurement Systems ¹	3 0 3	ET C413	Advances in Materials Science	3 0 3
# INSTR C391	Digital Electronics and Computer Organization ¹	3 3 4	# ET C414	Project Appraisal ¹	3 0 3
* INSTR C392	Analysis Instrumentation	3 0 3	ET C421	Computer Aided Project Planning and Monitoring	3
INSTR C411	Opto-Electronic Instruments	3 0 3	ET C422	Computer Aided Manufacturing	3 0 3
			ET C431	Technology Forecasting	3 0 3
			ET C432	Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3 0 3
			ET C441	Technology Management	3 0 3
			ET C491	Special Projects	3
			Finance		
			# FIN C312	International Financial Markets and Services ²	3 0 3
			# FIN C321	Theory of Finance ¹	3 0 3
			# FIN C322	Project Finance ²	3 0 3
			FIN C331	Management Accounting	3 0 3
			# FIN C332	Econometrics ²	3 0 3

1 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

2 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

# FIN C341	Investment Banking and Financial Services ¹	3 0 3	IS C415	Data Mining	3 0 3
# FIN C342	Financial Management ¹	3 0 3	IS C421	Modelling and Decision Systems	3 0 3
FIN C411	Project Appraisal	3 0 3	IS C422	Parallel Computing	3 0 3
FIN C413	Risk Management and Insurance	3 0 3	IS C424	Software for Embedded Systems	3 0 3
FIN C421	Financing International Trade	3 0 3	IS C431	Educational Software	1 4 3
FIN C422	Public Finance: Theory and Practice	3 0 3	IS C442	Advanced Algorithms and Complexity	3 0 3
FIN C424	Money Banking and Financial Markets	3 0 3	IS C444	Real Time Systems	3 0 3
FIN C431	Marketing	3 0 3	IS C446	Data Storage Technologies and Networks	3 0 3
FIN C432	Issues in Indian Economy	3 0 3	# IS C461	Computer Networks ²	3 0 3
FIN C433	Advertising & Sales Promotion	3 0 3	IS C462	Network Programming	3 0 3
FIN C436	Strategic Financial Management	3 0 3	IS C471	Computer Graphics	2 2 3
FIN C441	Organisational Behaviour	3 0 3	IS C472	Geographical Information Systems	3 0 3
FIN C442	Corporate Planning	3 0 3	IS C481	Graphical User Interfaces	3 0 3
FIN C451	International Business	3 0 3	Mathematics		
FIN C462	Services Marketing	3 0 3	# MATH C311	Algebra I ¹	3 0 3
FIN C491	Special Projects	3	# MATH C312	Algebra II ²	3 0 3
Information Systems			# MATH C321	Elementary Real Analysis ¹	3 0 3
IS C311	Computer Concepts and Software Systems	3 0 3	# MATH C322	Measure and Integration ²	3 0 3
# IS C313	Object Oriented Programming and Design ¹	3 2 4	# MATH C331	Introduction to Topology ¹	3 0 3
IS C314	Software Development for Portable Devices	2 2 3	# MATH C332	Introduction to Functional Analysis ²	3 0 3
IS C321	Program, Data & File Structures	3 0 3	# MATH C352	Differential Geometry ²	3 0 3
# IS C332	Database Systems and Applications ²	3 0 3	MATH C353	Statistical Inference and Applications	3 0 3
# IS C341	Software Engineering ²	3	MATH C411	Complex Analysis	3 0 3
# IS C342	Structures of Programming Languages ²	3 0 3	MATH C412	Concepts of Geometry	3 0 3
# IS C351	Computer Organization and Architecture ¹	3 2 4	MATH C413	Topological Groups	3 0 3
IS C352	Management Information Systems	3 0 3	MATH C421	Combinatorial Mathematics	3 0 3
# IS C362	Operating Systems ¹	3 0 3	MATH C422	Algebraic & Differential Topology	3 0 3
# IS C363	Data Structures and Algorithms ¹	3 2 4	MATH C431	Distribution Theory	3 0 3
IS C411	Information Systems Project	3	MATH C441	Discrete Mathematical Structures	3 0 3
			MATH C451	Ordinary Differential Equations	3 0 3
			MATH C452	Partial Differential Equations	3 0 3
			MATH C461	Integral Equations	3 0 3
			MATH C471	Non-Linear Optimisation	3 0 3

1 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

2 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

MATH C481	Commutative Algebra	3 0 3	MF C481	Project Appraisal	3 0 3
MATH C491	Special Projects	3	MF C491	Special Projects	3

Manufacturing Engineering

# MF C312	Design of Machine Elements ¹	3 0 3
# MF C313	Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines ¹	3 0 3
# MF C314	Metal Forming and Machining ¹	3 2 4
# MF C315	Casting and Welding ²	3 2 4
# MF C316	Manufacturing Management ¹	3 0 3
MF C317	Instrumentation and Control	3 0 3
MF C318	Design of Machine Tools	3 0 3
# MF C319	Mechatronics and Automation ²	3 0 3
MF C321	Mechanical Engineering Drawing	3 0 3
MF C343	Maintenance and Safety	3 0 3
# MF C382	Computer Aided Design ²	3*
# MF C411	Tool and Fixture Design ²	3 0 3
MF C412	Automotive Systems	3 0 3
MF C413	Mechanical Vibrations and Acoustics	3 0 3
MF C414	Manufacturing Excellence	3 0 3
MF C415	Noise Engineering	3 0 3
MF C416	Work System Design	3 0 3
MF C417	Internal Combustion Engines	3 0 3
MF C418	Lean Manufacturing	3 0 3
MF C421	Supply Chain Management	4*
MF C432	Computer Aided Manufacturing	3 0 3
MF C441	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3 0 3
MF C442	Advances in Materials Science	3 0 3
MF C453	Industrial Relations	3 0 3
MF C472	Precision Engineering	3 0 3
MF C473	Product Design and Development	3 0 3
MF C474	Product Design and Development Projects	3

Mechanical Engineering

# ME C312	Design of Machine Elements ¹	3 0 3
# ME C314	Power Plant Engineering ²	3 0 3
# ME C331	Transport Phenomena II ¹	3 2 4
# ME C332	Prime Movers and Fluid Machines ²	3 2 4
# ME C342	Production Techniques ¹	3 2 4
# ME C382	Computer Aided Design ²	3
# ME C392	Advanced Mechanics of Solids & Kinematics ¹	3 0 3
ME C412	Production Planning & Control	3 0 3
# ME C422	Dynamics of Machines & Vibrations ²	3 0 3
ME C432	Computer Aided Manufacturing	3 0 3
ME C441	Automotive Vehicles	3 0 3
ME C442	Advances in Materials Science	3 0 3
ME C443	Quality Control, Assurance and Reliability	3 0 3
ME C451	Mechanical Equipment Design	3 0 3
ME C452	Composite Materials & Design	3 0 3
ME C461	Refrigeration and Airconditioning	3 0 3
ME C472	Precision Engineering	3 0 3
ME C481	Project Appraisal	3 0 3
ME C491	Special Projects	3

Pharmacy

# PHA C311	Natural Drugs ¹	2 3 3
# PHA C312	Forensic Pharmacy ²	3 0 3
# PHA C321	Anatomy Physiology & Hygiene ¹	2 3 3
# PHA C322	Dispensing Pharmacy ¹	2 3 3
# PHA C331	Industrial Pharmacy ¹	2 3 3
# PHA C332	Pharmacology and Toxicology ²	2 3 3
# PHA C342	Medicinal Chemistry ²	2 3 3

1 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in First Semester.

2 Compulsory Discipline Course normally offered in Second Semester.

PHA C411	Physical Pharmacy	2 3 3	PHY C461	Process Analysis Instrumentation	3 0 3
PHA C412	Veterinary Pharmacy	3 0 3	PHY C471	Astrophysics	3 0 3
PHA C413	Pharmaceutical Management & Quality Control	3 0 3	PHY C491	Special Projects	3
PHA C414	Biopharmaceutics	3 0 3	General Studies		
PHA C415	Pathophysiology	3 0 3	It should be noted that there is no clearly defined set of so-called discipline courses in respect of the General Studies programme. The courses drawn from those listed under Humanities, Social sciences and Other courses category and the Science and Applied Sciences category would meet such requirements.		
PHA C416	Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs	3 0 3	The M.Sc.(Tech.) General Studies programme has also flexibility to offer some skill oriented courses in two different streams, namely Communication and Media Studies and Development Studies. The pool of courses for the two proposed streams for M.Sc.(Tech.) General Studies programme have been identified as shown below:		
PHA C417	Pharmacoeconomics	3 0 3	Pool of Courses for Development Studies		
# PHA C421	Pharmaceutical Formulations and Bio-pharmaceutics ²	2 3 3	BITS C216	Selected Readings	3 0 3
PHA C422	Cosmetic Science	2 3 3	BITS C217	Environment, Development and Climate Change	3 0 3
PHA C431	Pharmacognosy	2 3 3	BITS C218	Public Policy	3 0 3
PHA C432	Hospital Pharmacy	3 0 3	BITS C319	Negotiation Skills and Techniques	2 0 2
PHA C441	Biochemical Engineering	3 0 3	BITS C320	Managerial Skills	2*
PHA C442	Applied Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3 0 3	BITS C385	Introduction to Gender Studies	3 0 3
PHA C461	Phytochemistry	2 3 3	BITS C393	Current Affairs	3 0 3
PHA C491	Special Projects	3	BITS C397	Techniques in Social Research	3 0 3
Physics			BITS C462	Renewable Energy	3 0 3
# PHY C311	Electromagnetic Theory I ¹	3 0 3	BITS C484	Introduction to Conflict Management	3 0 3
# PHY C312	Statistical Mechanics ²	3 0 3	BITS C487	Global Business Technology and Knowledge Sharing	3 0 3
# PHY C321	Quantum Mechanics I ¹	3 0 3	CDP C211	Agricultural Growth of India	3 0 3
# PHY C322	Solid State Physics ²	3 0 3	CDP C221	Growth of Social Health in India	3 0 3
* PHY C332	Methods of Mathematical Physics I ¹		CDP C371	Development Economics	3 0 3
* PHY C341	Nuclear Physics ²	3 0 3	ENGG C282	Industrial Engineering Techniques	3 0 3
* PHY C351	Methods of Experimental Physics	2 3 3			
* PHY C352	Atomic & Molecular Spectroscopy ²	3 0 3			
* PHY C353	Optical Physics & Applications	3 0 3			
* PHY C362	Particle Physics	3 0 3			
PHY C411	Electromagnetic Theory II	3 0 3			
PHY C421	Quantum Mechanics II	3 0 3			
PHY C422	Group Theory and Applications	3 0 3			
PHY C432	Laser and Applications	3 0 3			
PHY C441	Physics Laboratory	0 9 3			
PHY C451	Materials Science	3 0 3			

FIN C411	Project Appraisal	3 0 3
HUM C411	Professional Ethics	3 0 3
IS C472	Geographical Information Systems	3 0 3
MBA C413	Quantitative Methods	4
PHIL C221	Symbolic Logic	3 0 3
POL C212	Modern Political Concepts	3 0 3

Pool of Courses for Communication and Media Studies

BITS C214	Introduction to Mass Communication	3 0 3
BITS C216	Selected Readings	3 0 3
BITS C393	Current Affairs	3 0 3
BITS C394	Mass Media Content and Design	3 0 3
BITS C395	Short Film and Video Production	3 0 3
BITS C396	Reporting and Writing for Media	3 0 3
BITS C398	Creative Multimedia	2 2 3
BITS C486	Product and Brand Management	3 0 3
ENGL C261	Creative Writing	3
ENGL C342	Science Writings	3 0 3
HSS C313	Critical Analysis of Literature and Cinema	3 0 3
HSS C314	Print and Audio Visual Advertising	3 0 3
HUM C342	Graphic Art	3
HUM C411	Professional Ethics	3 0 3
HUM C422	Aesthetics	3 0 3
TA C231	Business Communication	3 0 3
TOC C215	Language Laboratory Practice	0 6 3

Depending on the interest of the students, Clause 1.08 Committee will replace some the existing courses in the chart of M. Sc. (Tech.) General studies with the courses from the concerned pool.

(xi) Practice School I & II or Thesis & Seminar

For each first degree programme, a student has to do Practice School I & II or Thesis & Seminar. Normally a dual degree student will do one degree with Practice School option and another degree with Thesis & Seminar option. Whenever permitted, both degrees may be done with Practice School option or with Thesis & Seminar option.

Note: In addition to the courses listed above there may be remedial course(s) designed by the Dean Instruction from time to time and reported to the Senate.

SEMESTERWISE PATTERNS FOR COMPOSITE DUAL DEGREE PROGRAMMES

The principle by which the composite programme is worked out is described below. All courses and categories of the two programmes that remain after excluding the elective categories, the PS component, the Thesis-Seminar (TS) component, constitute the basic requirement of the composite programme. On this basic requirement is superimposed the smaller of the two elective packages associated with the two concerned programmes as also PS and TS. All these courses are now properly interspersed and resequenced to form the dual degree programme. Thus normally in every dual degree scheme one degree would be with PS and the other with TS.

Semesterwise patterns for composite dual degree programme for Group B to Group A are given in the following pages. It may be seen from these patterns that the system is delicately balanced and any attempt to go outside this would not only upset the system but also result in an ambitious candidate spending more time than what the chart provides.

The semesterwise pattern for composite dual degree programme other than Group B to Group A will be worked out by the Senate appointed Committee as and when required.

Composite Dual Degree Programme (Group B to Group A)
Input Entering in the First Semester
Group B to Engineering

Year	First Semester	Second Semester
I	Same as First Degree Programme	Same as First Degree Programme
II	ES C241 Electrical Sciences I TA C211 Measurement Techniques I TA C252 Computer Programming II PHY C221 Modern Physics (for Phy) MATH C241 Mathematics III ECON C212 Principles of Economics (for Econ) MGTS C211 Principles of Management (for Math, Exptl. Sci.) BIO C211 Biochemistry (for Bio) SOC C211 Dynamics of Social Change (for Econ) ES C221 Mechanics of Solids (for Chem, Math, Phy) BIO C241 Microbiology (for Bio)	ES C242 Structure and Properties of Materials ES C272 Electrical Sciences II TA C222 Measurement Techniques II TA C312 Technical Report Writing CHEM C211 Atomic and Molecular Structure (for Chem) CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Chem) MGTS C211 Principles of Management (for Econ) CHE C221 Chemical Process Calculations (for Che) EEE C272 ECE C272 } Circuits & Signals (for EEE, ECE, EI) INSTR C272 ME C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for ME except Chem to ME and Econ to ME) MF C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for MF except Chem to MF and ECON to MF) MATH C222 Discrete Structures for Comp Sci (for CS) CE C212 Transport Phenomena I (for Civil except Chem to Civil) CE C241 Analysis of Structures (for Civil except Bio to Civil and Econ to Civil) ME C212 } Transport Phenomena I (for ME, MF) MF C212 ES C263 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing (for Bio to CS, Math to CS, Phy to CS) CHE C213 Fluid Flow Operations (for Che except Chem to Che and Econ to Che) ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ)
Summer	BITS C221 Practice School I (for PS option only)	
III	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C222 Optimization AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Econ. Math) AAOC C221 Graphs and Networks (for Math) BIO C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Bio) CHEM C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Chem) PHY C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Phy) PHY C212 Classical Mechanics (for Phy) ES C221 Mechanics of Solids (for Bio, Econ) Elective 1	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C312 Operations Research CE C212 Transport Phenomena I (for Chem to Civil) CE C241 Analysis of Structures (for Bio to Civil and Econ to Civil) ME C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for Chem to ME and Econ to ME) MF C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for Chem to MF and Econ to MF) CHE C213 Fluid Flow Operations (for Chem to Che and Econ to Che) ES C263 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing (for Chem to CS, Econ to CS) Elective 1
IV	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C321 Control Systems (for B to Che, EEE, EI) AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for B to Civil, ME, MF, CS) Electives 2	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for B to Che, EEE, EI) AAOC C321 Control Systems (for B to Civil, ME, MF, CS) Electives 2
V	BITS C413 Practice School II OR BITS C421T Thesis BITS C441T Seminar	BITS C422T Thesis BITS C442T Seminar OR BITS C412 Practice School II

Note: Wherever First Degree Programme is mentioned above, it is as given in Pattern 1.

This is currently operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

**Composite Dual Degree Programme (Group B to Group A)
Input Entering in the First Semester**

Group B to Pharmacy

Year	First Semester	Second Semester
I	Same as First Degree Programme	Same as First Degree Programme
II	BIO C211 Biological Chemistry ECON C212 Principles of Economics ES C241 Electrical Sciences I PHY C221 Modern Physics (for Phy) MATH C241 Mathematics III TA C211 Measurement Techniques I TA C252 Computer Programming II BIO C241 Microbiology (for Bio) PHA C241 Microbiology (for Chem, Econ, Math, Phy)	ES C242 Structure and Properties of Materials ES C272 Electrical Sciences II CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Bio, Chem, Math, Phy) MGTS C211 Principles of Management TA C222 Measurement Techniques II TA C312 Technical Report Writing CHEM C211 Atomic & Molecular Structure (for Chem) SOC C211 Dynamics of Social Change (for Econ) PHA C212 Pharmaceutical Analysis (for Bio, Phy) ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ) AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Math)
Summer	BITS C221 Practice School I (for PS option only)	
III	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C222 Optimization AAOC C311 Data Processing (for Econ. Math) AAOC C221 Graphs and Networks (for Math) PHY C212 Classical Mechanics (for Phy) PHA C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis Elective 1	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C312 Operation Research AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for Math. Exptl.Sc.) PHA C212 Pharmaceutical Analysis (for CHEM, Math, Econ) CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Econ)
IV	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* Electives 3	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* Electives 2
V	BITS C413 Practice School II OR BITS C421T Thesis BITS C441T Seminar	BITS C422T Thesis BITS C442T Seminar OR BITS C412 Practice School II

Note: Wherever First Degree Programme is mentioned above, it is as given in Pattern 1.

This is currently operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Composite Dual Degree Programme (Group B to Group A)
Input Entering in the Second Semester

Group B to Engineering

Year	First Semester	Second Semester
I		Same as First Degree Programme
II	Same as First Degree Programme	Same as First Degree Programme
III	Same as First Degree Programme	ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ) AAOC C312 Operations Research ES C272 Electrical Sciences II TA C222 Measurement Techniques II CE C212 Transport Phenomena I (for Civil) CE C241 Analysis of Structures (for Civil) ME C212 Transport Phenomena I (for ME) CHE C213 Fluid Flow Operations (for Che) CHE C221 Chemical Process Calculations (for Che) EEE C272 Circuits & signals (for EEE) INSTR C272 Circuits & Signals (for EI) MATH C222 Discrete Structures for Com. Sci. (for CS) ME C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for ME) MF C211 Applied Thermodynamics (for MF) MF C212 Transport Phenomena I (for MF) ES C263 Microprocessor Programming & I Interfacing (for CS, EEE, EI) CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Chem) CHEM C211 Atomic & Molecular Structure (for Chem)
Summer	BITS C221 Practice School I (for PS Option only)	
IV	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* ES C221 Mechanics of Solids AAOC C311 Data Processing for (for Econ. , Math) AAOC C221 Graphs and Networks (for Math) BIO C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Bio.) CHEM C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Chem.) PHY C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis (for Phy.) PHY C212 Classical Mechanics (for Phy)	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis (for Math, Exptl. Sc.) Electives 2
V	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* AAOC C321 Control Systems Electives 2	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses* Electives 2
VI	BITS C413 Practice School II OR BITS C421T Thesis BITS C441T Seminar	BITS C422T Thesis BITS C442T Seminar OR BITS C412 Practice School II

Note: Wherever First Degree Programme is mentioned above, it is as given in Pattern 1.

This is currently operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

Composite Dual Degree Programme (Group B to Group A)
Input Entering in the Second Semester

Group B to Pharmacy

Year	First Semester			Second Semester		
I				Same as First Degree Programme		
II	Same as First Degree Programme			Same as First Degree Programme		
III	AAOC	C222	Optimisation	AAOC	C312	Operations Research
	ES	C241	Electrical Sciences I	ES	C272	Electrical Sciences II
	TA	C211	Measurement Techniques I	TA	C222	Measurement Techniques II
	BIO	C241	Microbiology (for Bio)	CHEM	C232	Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Bio)
	PHA	C241	Microbiology (for Chem, Econ, Math, Phy)	CHEM	C211	Atomic & Molecular Structure (for Chem)
	PHY	C221	Modern Physics (for Phy)	ECON	C211	Fundamentals of Finance & Accounting (for Econ)
	BIO	C211	Biological Chemistry	PHA	C212	Pharmaceutical Analysis
	ECON	C212	Principles of Economics	SOC	C211	Dynamics of Social Change (for Econ.)
				Elective		1
Summer	BITS C221 Practice School I (for PS Option Only)					
IV	First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses*			First Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses*		
	AAOC	C221	Graphs and Networks (for Math)	AAOC	C341	Numerical Analysis (for Math, Exptl. Sc.)
	AAOC	C311	Data processing (for Econ., Math)	CHEM	C232	Chemistry of Organic Compounds (for Chem, Econ, Math, Phy)
	PHA	C391	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	Elective		1
	PHY	C212	Classical Mechanics (for Phy)			
V	Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses*			Second Degree Compulsory Discipline Courses*		
	Electives		2	Electives		2
VI	BITS	C413	Practice School II	BITS	C422T	Thesis
			OR	BITS	C442T	Seminar
	BITS	C421T	Thesis			OR
	BITS	C441T	Seminar	BITS	C412	Practice School II

Note: Wherever First Degree Programme is mentioned above, it is as given in Pattern 1.

This is currently operative pattern for the students who have been admitted in 2010 or earlier as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

* These are specialized discipline courses to be selected from a pool of courses. Their total number will range from six to nine. Details are given elsewhere in this Part.

(II) Structure of the Integrated First Degree Programmes of students admitted 2011 onwards

The structure and the requirements of the first degree programs, namely, B.E. (Hons), B. Pharm (Hons), M.Sc. (Hons), M.Sc.(Tech) are as per following details:

1. The category-wise structure of each program:

Category	Number of Units Required	Number of Courses Required
(I) General Institutional Requirement		
Humanities Electives	8	3
Science Foundation	12	6
Mathematics Foundation	12	4
Engineering Foundation	6	2
Technical Arts	10	4
General Awareness / Professional Courses	3 to 6	1 to 3
Sub-Total	51 to 54	20 to 22
(II) Discipline Requirement		
Core	33 to 48	10 to 16
Elective	12 to 27	4 to 9
Sub-Total	57 to 60	15 to 20
(III) Open Electives	15 to 27	5 to 9
Course-work Sub-Total	126 (min)	40 (min)
(IV) PS-I and II OR Thesis	25 OR 9 to 16	2 OR 1
Total	141 (min)	41 (min)

2. The following courses are needed to meet the General Institutional Requirement:

- a) General Biology, Biology Laboratory, General Chemistry, Chemistry Laboratory, Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves, and Physics Laboratory under the head of Science Foundation.
- b) Electrical Sciences and Thermodynamics under the head of Engineering Foundation.
- c) Computer Programming, Workshop Practice, Engineering Graphics, and

Technical Report Writing under the head of Technical Arts.

- d) Principles of Economics and Principles of Management under the head of General Awareness / Professional courses.

3. The courses under the following heads are designed to meet the General Institutional Requirement under the head of Humanities Electives:

- Languages and Literature
- History and Philosophy
- Political and Social Sciences
- Fine Arts and Professional Arts

4. The nominal semester-wise chart for a first degree program is given in the Page IV-28.

Dual Degree Programs:

Based on the above, the structure of a dual degree program has been derived using the following principles.

- General Institute Requirements will remain the same for both the degrees of the composite dual-degree program and therefore need not be repeated.
- While the Discipline Requirements of each of the two degrees in a dual degree program have to be met separately, any course that meets the discipline requirements of both the degree programs need not be repeated.
- In addition the Discipline Elective courses of either of the two degrees in a dual degree program may be used to fulfill the open elective requirement of the other degree.
- A PS-II or Thesis must be done to meet the requirements of each degree. Therefore to complete the dual degree program a student must complete one of the following:
 - 2 PS-II courses
 - 2 Thesis courses
 - 1 PS-II course and 1 Thesis course.

Based on these principles, the semester-wise patterns for a composite dual degree program as options for the student are shown in pages IV-29, IV-30 and IV-31. More details will be made available to the admitted students in due course of time.

Semester-wise Pattern for Students admitted to First Degree Programmes						
Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	BIO F110	Biology Laboratory	1	MATH F112	Mathematics II	3
	BIO F111	General Biology	3	ME F110	Workshop Practice	2
	CHEM F 110	Chemistry Laboratory	1	CS F111	Computer Programming	4
	CHEM F111	General Chemistry	3	EEE F111	Electrical Sciences	3
	MATH F111	Mathematics I	3	BITS F112	Technical Report Writing	2
	PHY F110	Physics Laboratory	1	MATH F113	Probability and Statistics	3
	PHY F111	Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves	3	BITS F111	Thermodynamics	3
	BITS F110	Engineering Graphics	2			
			17			20
II	MATH F211	Mathematics III	3	ECON F211	Principles of Economics OR	3
		Discipline Core Courses	12to15	MGTS F211	Principles of Management	12to15
		Open /Humanities Electives	3		Discipline Core Courses	3
			18/21		Open/Humanities Electives	18/21
Summer BITS C221 Practice School - I (for PS Option Only)						
III		Discipline Courses – Core/Elective	15to18		Discipline Courses – Core/elective	15to18
		Open/ Humanities Electives	0 to6		Open/Humanities Electives	0to6
			18/21			18/21
IV		Electives	5 to 17		PS-II(20)	20
					or Thesis (16)	or 16
					or Thesis (9) AND Electives (6 to 9)	or 6to9
			5/17			

Note: This is operative pattern for the students who are admitted from August 2011 onwards as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Details of discipline specific courses and electives will be announced in due course of time.

Pattern 1 Semester-wise Pattern for Composite Dual Degree Programmes (Option A: Duration 10 Sem.)								
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	BIO	F110	Biology laboratory	1	MATH	F112	Mathematics II	3
	BIO	F111	General Biology	3	ME	F110	Workshop Practice	2
	CHEM	F110	Chemistry Laboratory	1	CS	F111	Computer Programming	4
	CHEM	F111	General Chemistry	3	EEE	F111	Electrical Sciences	3
	MATH	F111	Mathematics I	3	BITS	F112	Technical Report Writing	2
	PHY	F110	Physics Laboratory	1	MATH	F113	Probability and Statistics	3
	PHY	F111	Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves		BITS	F111	Thermodynamics	3
	BITS	F110	Engineering Graphics	3				
			2					
			17				20	
II	MATH	F211	Mathematics III	3	ECON	F211	Principles of Economics OR	3
			First Discipline Core Courses	13 to17	MGTS	F211	Principles of Management	13to17
			Electives	3 to6			First Discipline Core Courses Electives	3to6
			23/24				23/24	
Summer				BITS C221 Practice School - I (for PS Option Only)				
III			Second Discipline Core courses	12to16			Second Discipline Core Courses	12to16
			First Discipline Courses - Core/Elective	7to11			First Discipline Courses – Core / Elective	7to11
				23/24				23/24
IV			First Discipline Elective Courses	3to10			First Discipline Elective Courses	3to10
			Second Discipline Courses – Core + Elective	14to18			Second Discipline Courses - Core + Elective Electives (0 to 6)	14to18
				23/24				0to6
V			Electives Thesis	5to9			PS-II or Thesis	20 or 16
				9				

Note: This is operative pattern for the students who are admitted from August 2011 onwards as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Details of discipline specific courses and electives will be announced in due course of time.

Pattern 2 Semester-wise Pattern for Composite Dual Degree Programmes (Option B: Duration 10 Sem. and a Summer Term)								
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester		U	
I	BIO	F110	Biology laboratory	1	MATH	F112	Mathematics II	3
	BIO	F111	General Biology	3	ME	F110	Workshop Practice	2
	CHEM	F110	Chemistry Laboratory	1	CS	F111	Computer Programming	4
	CHEM	F111	General Chemistry	3	EEE	F111	Electrical Sciences	3
	MATH	F111	Mathematics I	3	BITS	F112	Technical Report Writing	2
	PHY	F110	Physics Laboratory	1	MATH	F113	Probability and Statistics	3
	PHY	F111	Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves	3	BITS	F111	Thermodynamics	4
	BITS	F110	Engineering Graphics(2)	2				
			17				20	
II	MATH	F211	Mathematics III	3	ECON	F211	Principles of Economics	3
			First Discipline Core Courses	13to17			OR	
			Electives	3to6	MGTS	F211	Principles of Management	
				23/24			First Discipline Core Courses Electives	
Summer BITS C221 Practice School - I (for PS Option Only)								
III	Second Discipline Core Courses			12to16	Second Discipline Core Courses		12to16	
	First Discipline Courses – Core / Elective			7to11	First Discipline Courses – Core / Elective		7to11	
				23/24			23/24	
IV	First Discipline Elective Courses			3/10	First Discipline Elective Courses		3to10	
	Second Discipline Courses – Core + Elective			14to18	Second Discipline Courses – Core + Elective		14to18	
	Electives			0to6	Electives		0to6	
				23/24			23/24	
Summer				Electives			5/9	
V	PS - II			20	PS - II		20	
	or Thesis			or 16	or Thesis		or 16	

Note: This is operative pattern for the students who are admitted from August 2011 onwards as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Details of discipline specific courses and electives will be announced in due course of time.

Pattern 3 Semesterwise Pattern for Dual Degree (Duration 11 Sem.)							
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester		U
I	BIO	F110	Biology laboratory	1	MATH F112	Mathematics II	3
	BIO	F111	General Biology	3	ME F110	Workshop Practice	2
	CHEM	F110	Chemistry Laboratory	1	CS F111	Computer Programming	4
	CHEM	F111	General Chemistry	3	EEE F111	Electrical Sciences	3
	MATH	F111	Mathematics I	3	BITS F112	Technical Report Writing	2
	PHY	F110	Physics Laboratory	1	MATH F113	Probability and Statistics	3
	PHY	F111	Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves	3	BITS F111	Thermodynamics	3
	BITS	F110	Engineering Graphics	2			
				17			20
II	MATH	F211	Mathematics III	3	ECON F211	Principles of Economics	1`3
			First Discipline Core Courses		OR		
			Electives	3to6	MGTS F211	Principles of Management	13to17
					First Discipline Core Courses		
				21/22	Electives		3to6
							21/22
Summer BITS C221 Practice School - I (for PS Option Only)							
III			Second Discipline Core courses	12to16		Second Discipline Core Courses	12to16
			First Discipline Courses - Core/Elective	7to10		First Discipline Courses – Core / Elective	7to11
				21/22			21/22
IV			First Discipline Elective Courses	3to10		First Discipline Elective Courses	3to10
			Second Discipline Courses – Core+Elective	14to18		Second Discipline Courses - Core + Elective	14to18
			Electives	0to6		Electives	0to6
				21/22			21/22
V			Electives	17to23		PS-II or Thesis	20 or 16
VI			PS-II or Thesis	20 or 16			

Note: This is operative pattern for the students who are admitted from August 2011 onwards as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Details of discipline specific courses and electives will be announced in due course of time.

HIGHER DEGREE PROGRAMMES

A. Requirements

(i) M. E. and M. Pharm:

The following structure and requirements are:

- (a) (a) at least 12 courses and at least 48 credit units attributed to coursework; and
- (b) In addition, a Practice School (of at least 5½ months duration and 20 units) or a Dissertation (of at least 1 semester duration and 16 credit units)

2. A 4 unit course on Research Practice is mandatory for all students

- BITS G540 Research Practice

3. Each Department may stipulate - for each program a set of 4 to 5 courses (of at least 16 units and at most 20 units) per semester.

- (a) This adds up to at least 12 courses and at least 48 units of coursework but with a maximum of 15 courses and at most 60 units of coursework stipulated by the Department.

- (b) The nominal chart for a program would be as follows:

Year	I Semester	II Semester
I year	4 to 5 courses (16 to 20 units)	4 to 5 courses (16 to 20 units)
II year	4 to 5 courses (16 to 20 units)	PS / Dissertation

4. Each Department may identify one-third (1/3) to one-half (1/2) of the coursework requirement for each program as the Core Requirement.

- (a) The Core Requirement is mandatory for all students in the program.

- (b) The Core Requirement will be common across all campuses of BITS offering the same program.

5. Rest of the coursework requirement – other than the Core Requirement and the Research Practice course – may be met by electives of each student's choice.

- (a) The student must choose such electives from a Pool of Electives listed for the specific program.

- (b) The Pool of Electives may vary from campus to campus.

6. Each course in the Core Requirement or in the List of Electives must be a graduate level (5th or 6th level) course or an advanced under-graduate course (4th level) with the restriction that a student may use at the most two 4th level courses to meet the requirements in above.

7. Each Department in each campus may decide the scheduling of Core / Elective courses as per the above chart as deemed fit.

8. A student may choose to overload his/her coursework by at most one course – carrying not more than 5 units - per semester:

- (a) Such courses may be chosen from one of the following

- (i) the pool of courses listed as Electives for the program being pursued

- (ii) a general pool of courses listed as Graduate Level Electives available for all higher degree programs

- (iii) any other course under the conditions that the stipulated pre-requisites are met and that the Head of the Department of the student and Head of the Department offering the course both provide their consent

- (b) Such courses may not be counted towards the requirement stated in 1.(a) above.

9. A student who wants to pursue Dissertation may choose between doing the Dissertation on campus and doing the Dissertation in an external industrial / research organization. The Department must identify such locations/ organizations as suitable for a student pursuing Dissertation in that discipline. If a student exercises the option of doing his/her Dissertation in an organization other than BITS, then the Department must identify a co-supervisor for the student from within the Department.

10. The Dissertation will carry 16 credit units for the nominal duration of 1 semester.

- (a) During this semester a student may not be permitted to do coursework.
- (b) A student –with the consent of the Department - may extend the duration of the Dissertation over two semesters while concurrently doing coursework during the semester.
- (c) If the student exercises option (b) then the total weight of the Dissertation will not exceed 25 credit units.

11. In addition to the above courses, the higher degree students will be required to register in the following course, unless the student clears a diagnostic test specially designed for the same.

- o BITS C437 Technical Communication 3 0 3

(ii) MPH:

Total number of units required – 60 (Minimum) with a breakup as follows:

- (a) Dissertation: 15 (Min) – 25 (Max) Units

OR

Practice School : 20 units

- (b) Course work : 35 (Min) units

(other than Dissertation/Practice School)

Courses for the course work will be chosen from the list of Core and elective courses earmarked for each degree. Total number of courses is nine. In addition to these nine courses all the students are required to do one course on Technical Communication and two courses on Professional Practice. For electives, courses can be drawn from across various disciplines, subject to approval by the Higher Degree Counselling Committee (HDCC).

There is also a flexibility for students of Higher Degree Programmes to register in upto a maximum of one more elective, in addition to the prescribed number of electives. The grade obtained in the additional elective will also be counted towards the CGPA. This additional elective can be from the pool of electives of the concerned degree or courses from other

disciplines' Core and electives with the permission of HDCC.

(iii) M.Phil.:

Total number of units required - 50 (Minimum) with a breakup as follows:

- (a) Dissertation : 12 (Min.) - 25 (Max.) units

OR

Practice School : 20 units

- (b) Course work : 25 units (min.)

(other than Dissertation/Practice School)

The courses for course work can be chosen from a list of General/Special courses earmarked for the degree. Wherever there is a need, courses can also be drawn from across the course offerings in various Higher Degree programmes as well as advanced First Degree level, provided the students are adequately prepared for the particular course.

(iv) M.B.A.: The course requirements of the MBA programme are spelt out in terms of courses belonging to different categories in the table below:

Category	No. of Units Required	No. of Courses Required
Core Courses	40-60	15-20
Elective(s)	12-18	4-6
Subtotal	55 (Min)	20 (Min)
PS	20	1
OR Dissertation	16	
Total	70 (Min)	21 (Min)

Courses for the course work will be chosen from the list of Core and elective courses earmarked for the MBA degree.

Dissertation: Normal registration for dissertation is after completion of course work. Normally 16 units of Dissertation will be assigned at the time of this registration. In case of programmes other than MBA, units upto a maximum of 25 may be

permitted depending on the total time and work put in by an individual student and the registration in more than 16 units of Dissertation will be normally available only to students who have taken higher degree courses as electives in their first degree programmes or to professionals who have shown competence in some specialized courses through their professional involvement. Concurrent registration for a nominal 8 units per semester in Dissertation with course work is also permissible for motivated, well-prepared and hardworking students. Provision exists for the Dissertation to be carried out as work-integrated dissertation at recognized off-campus centres or in an organization where the student may get employment, subject to all the stipulations of Academic Regulations.

Practice School: Registration for Practice School is possible only after the completion of all course work. Concurrent registration of other courses with Practice School is not permitted. All clauses of Academic Regulations applicable to first degree PS courses will govern the operation of this Practice School also.

B. Access to Courses

This access is subject to the Academic Regulations and further specific stipulations as follows:

- All general/special courses require the corresponding first degree of BITS or equivalent.
- Approval of the Higher Degree Counselling Committee.

C. General

- (i) There will be a Higher Degree Counselling Committee composed of Dean RCD (Convenor), Dean ARCD, Dean ID, Dean PSD, Dean WILPD and the Unit Chief IPC.

This Committee is charged with the task of making the semesterwise programmes for various students and monitoring the same.

The Committee may co-opt any faculty member of the Institute whenever there is a need to discuss an individual case.

This Committee will also draw, from time to time, a list of courses from the Higher Degree programmes from which the students of the Integrated First Degrees can offer the courses as their electives.

- (ii) The Dissertation, whether registered for full or partial units, will be awarded a non-letter grade, viz., Excellent, Good, Fair or Poor, at the end of the corresponding semester.
- (iii) Ph.D. Qualifying Examination for an eligible candidate will be based on the higher degree courses. Dissertation will not form part of the Qualifying Examination.
- (iv) A first degree student can choose upto a maximum of two higher degree courses as electives for his/her first degree from the pool of general/special courses of the corresponding higher degree. When such a student seeks admission to any of the Higher Degree programme of the institute, the student may be given exemption from these courses; however, the student will have to complete the total unit requirements of the higher degree. The minimum units in Dissertation for such a candidate will be increased by the same number of units as exempted from the course work so as to earn the minimum prescribed total units. In such a case, the exempted courses will also form part of the Ph.D. Qualifying Examination when the student appears for the same. HDCC is also empowered to replace the course cleared in first degree by a course from the pool of electives of higher degree on a case by case basis, as an alternative to increasing the dissertation units.

Pattern 1 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester										
Year	First Semester				U	Second Semester				U
M.E. Biotechnology										
I	BIO	G512	Molecular Mechanism of Gene Expression	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4		
	BIO	G542	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology	5	BIO	G524	Animal Cell Technology	5		
	BIO	G525	Environmental Biotechnology and Waste Management	5	BIO	G643	Plant Biotechnology	5		
			Elective	*			Elective	*		
			Elective	*			Elective	*		
				18				20		
II	BIO	G523	Advanced and Applied Microbiology	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16		
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	or Practice School	or		
			Elective	*				20		
			Elective	*						
			Elective	*						
				17				16/20		
M.E. Chemical										
I	CHE	G613	Advanced Mass Transfer	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4		
	CHE	G614	Advanced Heat Transfer	5	CHE	G523	Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering	5		
	CHE	G622	Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	5	CHE	G641	Reaction Engineering	5		
			Elective	*			Elective	*		
			Elective	*			Elective	*		
				18				20		
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16		
			Elective	*			or	or		
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20		
			Elective	*						
					12			16/20		
M.E. Chemical – Petroleum Engineering										
I	CHE	G616	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4		
	CHE	G617	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	5	CHE	G523	Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering	5		
	CHE	G622	Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	5	CHE	G618	Petroleum Downstream Processing	5		
			Elective	*	CHE	G641	Reaction Engineering	5		
				*			Elective	*		
				18				22		
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16		
			Elective	*			or	or		
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20		
			Elective	*						
					12			16/20		

* Minimum 3 Units

Note: This is the suggested semesterwise pattern by the appropriate Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pattern 1 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester										
Year	First Semester				U	Second Semester				U
M.E. Civil – Infrastructure Systems										
I	CE	G515	Fundamentals of Systems Engineering	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	CE	G523	Transportation Systems Planning and Management	4	CE	G520	Infrastructure Planning and Management		4	
	CE	G525	Water Resources Planning and Management	4			Elective		*	
	CE	G619	Finite Element Analysis	5			Elective		*	
				17					14	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation or		16	
			Elective	*					or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
									16/20	
M.E. Civil – Structural Engineering										
I	CE	G551	Dynamics of Structures	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	CE	G552	Advanced Structural Mechanics and Stability	4	CE	G615	Earthquake Engineering		4	
	CE	G617	Advanced Structural Analysis	4			Elective		*	
	CE	G619	Finite Element Analysis	5			Elective		*	
				17					14	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation or		16	
			Elective	*					or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				12					16/20	
M.E. Civil – Transportation Engineering										
I	CE	G523	Transportation Systems Planning and Management	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	CE	G534	Pavement Material Characterization	4	CE	G518	Pavement Analysis and Design		4	
	CE	G535	Highway Geometric Design	4	CE	G524	Urban Mass Transit Planning		4	
	CE	G536	Traffic Engineering and Safety	4			Operations and Management		*	
				16			Elective		15	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation or		16	
			Elective	*					or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				12					16/20	
M.E. Civil – Water Resource Engineering										
I	CE	G526	Systems Approach to Water Resources Modeling	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	CE	G555	Remote Sensing and GIS in Water Resources	4	CE	G558	Advanced Groundwater Hydrology		4	
	CE	G556	Advanced Computational Hydraulics	4	CE	G559	Soft Computing in Water Resources		4	
	CE	G557	Stochastic Hydrology	4			Elective		*	
				16					15	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation or		16	
			Elective	*					or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				16					16/20	

Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester										
Year	First Semester				U	Second Semester				U
M.E. Communication Engineering										
	EEE	C415	Digital Signal Processing	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	EEE	G581	RF and Microwave Engineering	5	EEE	G592	Mobile and Personal			
	EEE	G612	Coding Theory and Practice	5			Communication		5	
			Elective	*	EEE	G622	Advanced Digital Communication		5	
							Elective		*	
				17					17	
	EEE	G591	Optical Communication	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation		16	
			Elective	*			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				14					16/20	
M.E. Computer Science										
I	CS	G525	Advanced Computer Networks	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	CS	G526	Advanced Algorithms and		CS	G513	Network Security		4	
			Complexity	5	CS	G524	Advanced Computer Architecture		5	
	CS	G623	Advanced Operating Systems	5			Elective		*	
			Elective	*						
				18					16	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation		16	
			Elective	*			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				12					16/20	
M.E. Electrical – Power Electronics and Drives										
I	EEE	G542	Power Electronics Converter	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	EEE	G541	Distribution Apparatus and		EEE	G545	Control and Instrumentation Systems		5	
			Configuration	5	EEE	G552	Solid State Drives		5	
	EEE	G543	Power Devices microelectronics	5			Elective		*	
			and selection	*						
		Elective	*							
				18					17	
II	EEE	G546	System Simulation	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation		16	
			Elective	*			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				14					16/20	
M.E. Embedded Systems										
I	BITS	G553	Real Time Systems	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice		4	
	EEE	G512	Embedded System Design	4	CS	G523	Software for Embedded Systems		5	
			Elective	*	MEL	G642	VLSI Architecture		5	
			Elective	*			Elective		*	
				17					18	
II	EEE	G626	Hardware Software Co-Design	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation		16	
			Elective	*			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School		20	
			Elective	*						
				17					16/20	

* Minimum 3 Units

Note: This is the suggested semesterwise pattern by the appropriate Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pattern 1 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester									
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester				U
M.E. Microelectronics									
I	MEL	G611	IC Fabrication Technology	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4	
	MEL	G621	VLSI Design	5	MEL	G632	Analog IC Design	5	
	MEL	G631	Physics & Modeling of Microelectronic Devices	5	MEL	G642	CAD for IC Design	5	
			Elective	*			Elective	*	
				19				18	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16	
			Elective	*			or	or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20	
			Elective	*					
				13				16/20	
M.E. Manufacturing Systems Engineering									
I	EA	C412	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4	
	ME	C443	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3	MSE	G512	Manufacturing Planning and Control	5	
	ME	G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5			Elective	*	
			Elective	*			Elective	*	
				15				15	
II	MSE	G521	World Class Manufacturing	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16	
	ITEB	G621	Supply Chain Management	4			or	or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20	
			Elective	*					
				15				16/20	
M.E. Mechanical Engineering									
I	ME	C443	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4	
	ME	G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5	ME	G611	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	5	
	ME	G512	Finite Element Methods	5			Elective	*	
			Elective	*			Elective	*	
				16				15	
II	ME	G532	Machine Tool Engineering	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16	
	ME	G641	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	5			or	or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20	
			Elective	*					
				16				16/20	
M.E. Design Engineering									
I	DE	G631	Materials Testing and Technology	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4	
	ME	G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5	ME	G611	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	5	
	ME	G512	Finite Element Methods	5			Elective	*	
			Elective	*			Elective	*	
				18				15	
II	DE	G531	Product Design	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16	
	DE	G611	Dynamics and Vibration	5			or	or	
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20	
			Elective	*					
				16				16/20	

* Minimum 3 Units

Note: This is the suggested semesterwise pattern by the appropriate Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pattern 1 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester								
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
M.E. Thermal Engineering								
I	BITS ME	C462 G533	Renewable Energy Conduction and Radiation Heat Transfer	3	BITS ME	G540 G535	Research Practice Convective Heat and Mass Transfer	4
	ME	G621	Fluid Dynamics Elective	5			Elective Elective	5
				*				*
				16				15
II	ME	G514	Turbomachinery	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16
	ME	G515	Computational Fluid Dynamics Elective Elective	5	BITS	G639	Practice School	or
				*				20
				16				16/20
M. Pharma. Pharmacy								
I	PHA	G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4
	PHA	G543	Clinical Research	5	PHA	G611	Advanced Pharmacology	5
	PHA	G612	Pharmacokinetics and Clinical Pharmacy	5	PHA	G621	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	5
			Elective	*	PHA	G632	Dosage Form Design	5
				18				19
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	or
			Elective	*				20
			Elective	*				16/20
				12				
M. Pharma. Pharmacy – Pharmaceutics								
I	PHA	G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4
	PHA	G543	Clinical Research	5	PHA	G632	Dosage Form Design	5
	PHA	G612	Pharmacokinetics and Clinical Pharmacy	5			Elective	*
	PHA	G542	Advanced Physical Pharmaceutics	5			Elective	*
				20				15
II	PHA	G617	Advanced Drug Delivery Systems	5	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	or
			Elective	*				20
			Elective	*				16/20
				14				
M. Pharma. Pharmacy – Pharmaceutical Chemistry								
I	PHA	G522	Chemistry of Macromolecules	4	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4
	PHA	G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5	PHA	G611	Advanced Pharmacology	5
	PHA	G541	Computer Aided Drug Design	5	PHA	G621	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	5
	PHA	G543	Clinical Research	5			Elective	*
				19				17
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	or
			Elective	*				20
			Elective	*				16/20
				12				

* Minimum 3 Units

Note: This is the suggested semesterwise pattern by the appropriate Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pattern 1 Semesterwise Pattern for Students Admitted to Higher Degree Programmes in the First Semester										
Year	First Semester				U	Second Semester				U
M.E. Software System										
I	IS	C415	Data Mining	3	BITS	G540	Research Practice	4		
	SS	G514	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SS	G515	Data Ware Housing	5		
	SS	G562	Software Engineering and Management	5	SS	G653	Software Architecture	5		
			Elective	*			Elective	*		
				15					17	
II			Elective	*	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16		
			Elective	*			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20		
			Elective	*						
				12					16/20	
Master of Business Administration										
I	MBA	C312	Managerial Economics	3	MBA	C319	Negotiation Skills & Techniques	2		
	MBA	C314	Business Structure & Processes	3	MBA	C412	Human Resource Management	4		
	MBA	C320	Managerial Skills	2	MBA	C416	Corporate Finance & Taxation	4		
	MBA	C321	Legal and Economic Environment of Business	4	MBA	C418	Marketing	4		
	MBA	C322	Management Framework and Functions	2	MBA	C419	Production & Operations Management	4		
	MBA	C411	Organizational Behaviour	4	MBA	C421	Supply Chain Management	4		
	MBA	C413	Quantitative Methods	4	MBA	C471	Management Information Systems	3		
	MBA	C415	Financial & Management Accounting	4						
	MBA	C431	Managerial Communication	2						
				28					25	
II	MBA	C422	Business and Society	4	BITS	G561	Dissertation	16		
	MBA	C423	Business Policy & Strategic Management	4			or			
	MBA	C424	International Business	3	BITS	G560	Practice School	20		
			Elective	*						
			Elective	*						
			Elective	*						
			23					16/20		
Master in Public Health										
I	MPH	G510	Biostatistics & Computers in Public Health	5	BITS	G620	Professional Practice I	3		
	MPH	G512	Environmental and Occupational Health	4	MPH	G521	Health Care Management	4		
					MPH	G522	Preventive Nutrition & Health Promotion	4		
	MPH	G513	Public Health & Diseases	4	MPH	G523	Epidemic & Disaster Management	4		
	BITS	G515	Management Principles and Practices	4	MPH	G692	Epidemiology	2		
	MPH	G515	Communication in Health Care	4	MPH	G613	Health System and Society	2		
			21					19		
II	BITS	G621	Professional Practice II	3	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16		
	MPH	G531	Health Economics & Financial Management	4			or			
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20		
			Elective	*						
			16					16/20		

* Minimum 3 Units

Note: This is the suggested semesterwise pattern by the appropriate Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pattern 1 Semester-wise Pattern for Students Admitted to M. Phil. Chemistry Programme in First Semester								
Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	BITS	G659	Technical Communication	4	BITS	G620	Professional Practice I	3
	CHEM	G551	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5	CHEM	G552	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	5
	CHEM	G553	Advanced Physical Chemistry	5	CHEM	G554	Physical Methods in Chemistry	5
	CHEM	G555	Chemistry of Life Processes	4			Elective	3
				18				16
II	BITS	G621	Professional Practice II	3	BITS	G629T	Dissertation	16
			Elective	*			or	or
			Elective	*	BITS	G639	Practice School	20
			Elective	*				
			12				16/20	

* Minimum 3 units

Note: This is a currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

**LIST OF COURSES FOR M.E./M.PHARM./
MBA PROGRAMMES:**

Biotechnology

Core Courses

BIO G512	Molecular Mechanism of Gene Expression	5
BIO G523	Advanced and Applied Microbiology	5
BIO G524	Animal Cell Technology	5
BIO G525	Environmental Biotechnology and Waste Management	5
BIO G542	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology	5
BIO G643	Plant Biotechnology	5

Elective Courses (any seven)

BIO C417	Biomolecular Modeling	3 0 3
BIO C421	Enzymology	3 0 3
BIO C441	Biochemical Engineering	3 0 3
BIO C461	Recombinant DNA Technology	3 0 3
BIO G513	Microbial and Fermentation Technology	3 2 5
BIO G514	Molecular Immunology	3 2 5
BIO G515	Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology	3 1 4
BIO G522	Interferon Technology	3 1 4
BIO G532	Biostatistics and Biomodelling	3 1 4
BIO G612	Human Genetics	3 2 5
BIO G631	Membrane and Liposome Technology	3 1 4
BIO G632	Transgenic Technology	3 2 5
BIO G651	Protein and Enzyme Bioengineering	3 2 5
BIO G661	Gene Toxicology	3 1 4
BIO G671	Bioconversion Technology	3 2 5
BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3
EA C414	Introduction to Bioinformatics	3 0 3
BIO G526	Cancer Biology	3 0 3
BIO G642	Experimental Techniques	4*

Chemical

Core Courses

CHE G613	Advanced Mass Transfer	5
CHE G614	Advanced Heat Transfer	5

CHE G622	Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	5
CHE G523	Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering	5
CHE G641	Reaction Engineering	5

Elective Courses (any six)

CHE C421	Biochemical Engineering	3 0 3
CHE C473	Advanced Process Control	3 1 4
CHE G512	Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals	3 1 4
CHE G513	Environmental Management Systems	3 2 5
CHE G522	Polymer Technology	3 1 4
CHE G524	Introduction to Multiphase flow	3 1 4
CHE G525	Chemical Process and Equipment Design	3 1 4
CHE G526	Nuclear Engineering	3 1 4
CHE G527	Energy Conservation and Management	3 1 4
CHE G528	Introduction to Nano Science & Technology	3 1 4
CHE G529	Paper and Pulp Technology	3 1 4
CHE G532	Alternate Energy Resources	3 1 4
CHE G551	Advanced Separation Technology	3 2 5
CHE G617	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	3 2 5
CHE G618	Petroleum Downstream Processing	3 2 5
CHE G619	Process Intensification	3 2 5
CHE G620	Energy Integration Analysis	3 1 4

Chemical with Specialization in Petroleum Engineering

Core Courses

CHE G616	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	5
CHE G617	Petroleum Refinery Engineering	5
CHE G622	Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	5
CHE G523	Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering	5
CHE G618	Petroleum Downstream Processing	5

CHE G641	Reaction Engineering	5	CE G526	Systems Approach to Water Resources Modelling	3 1 4
Elective Courses (any six)					
CHE C473	Advanced Process Control	3 1 4	CE G527	Construction Management	3 1 4
CHE G511	Fluidization Engineering	3 1 4	CE G528	Selection of Construction Equipment and Modelling	3 1 4
CHE G513	Environmental Management Systems	3 2 5	CE G530	Design of Construction Operation	3 1 4
CHE G522	Polymer Technology	3 1 4	CE G531	Environmental Conservation	3 1 4
CHE G532	Alternate Energy Resources	3 1 4	CE G533	Advanced Composite Materials for Structures	3 1 4
CHE G551	Advanced Separation Technology	3 2 5	CE G542	Water Resources and Management	3 1 4
CHE G613	Advanced Mass Transfer	3 2 5	CE G610	Computer Aided Analysis and Design in Civil Engineering	3 2 5
CHE G614	Advanced Heat Transfer	3 2 5	CE G529	Construction Project Control Systems	3 1 4
CHE G619	Process Intensification	3 2 5	CE G616	Bridge Engineering	3 1 4
CHE G620	Energy Integration Analysis	3 2 5	CE G618	Design of Multi-storey Structures	3 1 4
Civil with Specialization in Infrastructure Systems					
Core Courses					
CE G515	Fundamentals of Systems Engineering	4	EA C442	Remote Sensing and Image Processing	3 0 3
CE G523	Transportation Systems Planning and Management	4	IS C472	Geographical Information System	3 0 3
CE G525	Water Resources Planning and Management	4	Civil with Specialization in Structural Engineering		
CE G619	Finite Element Analysis	5	Core Courses		
CE G520	Infrastructure Planning and Management	4	CE G551	Dynamics of Structures	4
Elective Courses (any six)					
CE G552	Advanced Structural Mechanics and Stability	4	CE G552	Advanced Structural Mechanics and Stability	4
BITS C494	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 1 4	CE G617	Advanced Structural Analysis	4
BITS C469	Financing Infrastructure Projects	3 0 3	CE G619	Finite Element Analysis	5
BITS C474	Rural Infrastructure Planning	3 0 3	CE G615	Earthquake Engineering	4
CE G512	Topics in Environmental Engineering	3 1 4	Elective Courses (any six)		
CE G513	Advanced Computational Techniques	3 1 4	CE G511	Matrix Method in Civil Engineering	3 2 5
CE G516	Multicriteria Analysis in Engineering	3 1 4	CE G513	Advanced Computational Techniques	3 1 4
CE G517	Waste Management Systems	3 1 4	CE G514	Structural Optimization	3 1 4
CE G522	Pavement Design, Maintenance and Management	3 2 5	CE G521	Topics in Structural Engineering	3 2 5
CE G524	Urban Mass Transit Planning, Operations and Management	3 1 4	CE G532	Advanced Soil Mechanics	3 1 4
			CE G533	Advanced Composite Materials for Structures	3 1 4
			CE G553	Theory of Plates and Shells	3 1 4

CE G554	Advanced Structural Design	3 1 4	CE G528	Selection of Construction Equipment and Modeling	3 1 4
CE G610	Computer Aided Analysis and Design in Civil Engineering	3 2 5	CE G537	Transport Economics and Finance	3 1 4
CE G611	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	3 2 5	CE G539	Introduction to Discrete Choice Theory	4*
CE G612	Advanced Steel Structures	3 1 4	CE G543	Traffic Flow Theory	3 1 4
CE G613	Advanced Concrete Structures	3 1 4	CE G545	Airport Planning and Design	3 1 4
CE G614	Prestressed Concrete Structures	3 1 4	CE G546	Highway Construction Practices	3 1 4
CE G616	Bridge Engineering	3 1 4	CE G547	Pavement Failures, Evaluation and Rehabilitation	3 1 4
CE G618	Design of Multi-storey Structures	3 1 4	CE G548	Pavement Management Systems	3 1 4
CE G620	Advanced Foundation Engineering	3 1 4	CE G549	Rural Road Technology	3 1 4
CE G621	Fluid Dynamics	3 2 5	CE G616	Bridge Engineering	3 1 4
CE G622	Soil-Structure Interaction	3 1 4	CE G619	Finite Element Analysis	3 2 5
CE G623	Ground Improvement Techniques	3 1 4	Civil with Specialization in Water Resource Engineering		
CE G631	Selected Topics in Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering	3 1 4	Core Courses		
CE G641	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	3 2 5	CE G526	Systems Approach to Water Resources Modeling	4
Civil with Specialization in Transportation Engineering			CE G555	Remote Sensing and GIS in Water Resources	4
Core Courses			CE G556	Advanced Computational Hydraulics	4
CE G523	Transportation Systems Planning and Management	4	CE G557	Stochastic Hydrology	4
CE G534	Pavement Material Characterization	4	CE G558	Advanced Groundwater Hydrology	4
CE G535	Highway Geometric Design	4	CE G559	Soft Computing in Water Resources	4
CE G536	Traffic Engineering and Safety	4	Elective Courses (any five)		
CE G518	Pavement Analysis and Design	4	BITS C494	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 1 4
CE G524	Urban Mass Transit Planning Operations and Management	4	CE G516	Multicriteria Analysis in Engineering	4
Elective Courses (any six)			CE G517	Waste Management Systems	4
BITS C494	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 1 4	CE G525	Water Resources Planning and Management	3 1 4
CE G520	Infrastructure Planning and Management	3 1 4	CE G621	Fluid Dynamics	2 3 5
			CE G560	Hydrologic Simulation Laboratory	4
			CE G561	Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources and Environment	4

Communication Engineering

Core Courses

EEE C415	Digital Signal Processing #	4
EEE G581	RF and Microwave Engineering	5
EEE G612	Coding Theory and Practice	5
EEE G591	Optical Communication	5
EEE G592	Mobile and Personal Communication	5
EEE G622	Advanced Digital Communication	5

Elective Courses (any five)

BITS G553	Real Time Systems	3 1 4
BITS G554	Data Compression	3 1 4
CS C461	Computer Networks	3 0 3
CS G541	Pervasive Computing	4
CS G553	Reconfigurable Computing	5
CS G555	Systems Specification and Modeling	3 3 4
EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	4
EA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3
EA C473	Multimedia Computing	3 0 3
EEE C414	Telecom Switching Systems and Networks	3 0 3
EEE C472	Satellite Communication	3 0 3
EEE G510	RF Microelectronics	5
EEE G512	Embedded System Design	3 1 4
EEE G521	Optoelectronic Devices, Circuits and Systems	3 2 5
EEE G582	Telecom Network Management	3 2 5
EEE G613	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	5
EEE G626	Hardware Software Co-Design	4
EEE G627	Network Embedded Application	4
IS C462	Network Programming	3 0 3
MEL G621	VLSI Design	3 2 5

Computer Science

Core Courses

CS G513	Network Security	4
CS G524	Advanced Computer Architecture	5

CS G525	Advanced Computer Networks	5
CS G526	Advanced Algorithms and Complexity	5
CS C623	Advanced Operating Systems	5

Elective Courses (any six)

BITS C464	Machine Learning	3 0 3
BITS G553	Real-Time Systems	5
CS C415	Data Mining	3 0 3
CS C422	Parallel Computing	3 0 3
CS C446	Data Storage and Networks	3 0 3
CS G541	Pervasive Computing	4
CS G551	Advance Compilation Techniques	5
CS G553	Reconfigurable Computing	5
CS G554	Distributed Data Systems	3 2 5
CS G523	Software for Embedded Systems	3 2 5
CS G612	Fault Tolerant System Design	2 3 5
EA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3
EA C461	Artificial Engineering	3
EA C473	Multimedia Computing	3 0 3
EEE G512	Embedded System Design	3 1 4
EEE G582	Telecom Network management	5
EEE G627	Networked Embedded Applications	3 1 4

Design Engineering

Core Courses

DE G631	Materials Testing and Technology	5
DE G531	Product Design	5
DE G611	Dynamics and Vibration	5
ME G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5
ME G512	Finite Element Methods	5
ME G611	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	5

Elective Courses (any five)

DE G513	Tribology	3 2 5
DE G514	Fracture Mechanics	3 2 5
DE G522	Design Projects	3 2 5
EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	3 1 4
ME G535	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	3 2 5

ME G515	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3 2 5	Embedded Systems		
ME G521	Mechanical System Design	3 2 5	Core Courses		
ME G532	Machine Tool Engineering	3 2 5	BITS G512	Embedded System Design	4
ME G641	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	3 2 5	BITS G553	Real Time Systems	5
MSE G511	Mechatronics	3 2 5	CS G523	Software for Embedded Systems	5
MSE G531	Concurrent Engineering	3 2 5	EEE G626	Hardware Software Co-Design	5
MST G511	Nondestructive Testing Techniques	3 2 5	MEL G642	VLSI Architecture	5
MST G522	Advanced Composites	3 2 5	Elective Courses (any six)		
MST G531	Experimental Stress Analysis Techniques	3 2 5	CS G541	Pervasive Computing	4
			CS G553	Reconfigurable Computing	5
			CS G611	Distributed Processing Systems	2 2 4
			CS C412	Fault Tolerant System Design	2 3 5
			EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	4
			EEE C415	Digital Signal Processing	3 1 4
			EEE G613	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	5
			EEE G625	Safety Critical Embedded System Design	4
			EEE G627	Network Embedded Application #	4
			MEL G621	VLSI Design	3 2 5
			MEL G623	Advanced VLSI Design	5
			MEL G624	Advanced VLSI Architectures	5
			MSE G511	Mechatronics	3 2 5
			Manufacturing Systems Engineering		
			Core Courses		
			EA C412	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	4
			ME C443	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3
			ME G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5
			MSE G521	World Class Manufacturing	5
			ITEB G621	Supply Chain Management	4
			MSE G512	Manufacturing Planning and Control	5
			Elective Courses (any five)		
			DE G522	Design Projects	3 2 5
			MSE G511	Mechatronics	3 2 5
			MSE G513	Maintenance Engineering	3 1 4
			MSE G514	Leadership and Managing Change	3 1 4
Electrical with specialization in Power Electronics & Drives					
Core Courses					
EEE G541	Distribution Apparatus and Configuration	5			
EEE G542	Power Electronics Converter	5			
EEE G543	Power Devices Microelectronics and Selection	5			
EEE G545	Control and Instrumentation Systems	5			
EEE G552	Solid State Drives	5			
EEE G546	System Simulation	5			
Elective Courses (any five)					
BITS C462	Renewable Energy				
EA C472	Photovoltaic Cells				
EEE C422	Modern Control Systems				
EEE C462	Advanced Power Systems				
EEE G544	Steady State and Dynamics of Electrical Motors	3 2 5			
EEE G553	Utility Applications of Power Electronics	3 0 3			
EEE G554	Soft Switching Converter Technologies	3 0 3			
EEE G555	Transformer and Motor Design	3 0 3			
EEE G556	DSP based Implementation Drivers	3 0 3			
EEE G557	Drives for Electric Traction	3 0 3			

MSE G531	Concurrent Engineering	3 2 5	ME G621	Fluid Dynamics	5
ME G539	Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3 2 5	Electives Courses (any five)		
ME G535	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	3 2 5	EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	4*
ME G538	Toyota Production System	3 2 5	EA C417	Micro-fluidics and its Applications	4*
Mechanical Engineering			ME C461	Refrigeration & Air-conditioning	3 0 3
Core Courses			ME G513	Heating and Cooling of Buildings	5
ME C443	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3	ME G516	Energy Systems Engineering	5
ME G511	Mechanism and Robotics	5	ME G535	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	5
ME G512	Finite Element Methods	5	ME G536	Thermal Equipment Design	5
ME G532	Machine Tool Engineering	5	ME G537	Cryogenic Engineering	5
ME G611	Computer Aided Analysis and Design	5	Microelectronics		
ME G641	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	5	Core Courses		
Elective Courses (any five)			MEL G611	IC Fabrication Technology	5
DE G513	Tribology	3 2 5	MEL G621	VLSI Design	5
DE G522	Design Projects	3 2 5	MEL G631	Physics & Modeling of Microelectronic Devices	5
DE G611	Dynamics and Vibrations	3 2 5	MEL G632	Analog IC Design	5
EA C415	Introduction to MEMS	3 1 4	MEL G642	CAD for IC Design	5
ME C472	Precision Engineering	3 0 3	Elective Courses (any six)		
ME G513	Heating and Cooling of Buildings	3 2 5	CS G553	Reconfigurable Computing	5
ME G514	Turbomachinery	3 2 5	CS G562	Advanced Architecture and Performance Evaluation	3 2 5
ME G515	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3 2 5	EEE C415	Digital Signal Processing	3 1 4
ME G631	Heat Transfer	3 2 5	EEE G510	RF Microelectronics	5
ME G535	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	3 2 5	EEE G512	Embedded System Design	3 1 4
Mechanical with specialization in Thermal Engineering			EEE G613	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3 1 4
Core Courses			EEE G626	Hardware Software Co-Design	4
BITS C462	Renewable Energy	3	MEL G512	Optoelectronic Devices Circuits and Systems	3 2 5
ME G514	Turbomachinery	5	MEL G612	Integrated Electronics Design	2 2 4
ME G515	Computational Fluid Dynamics	5	MEL G623	Advanced VLSI Design	5
ME G533	Conduction and Radiation Heat Transfer	5	MEL G625	Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design	5
ME G535	Convective Heat and Mass Transfer	5	MEL G626	VLSI Test and Testability	5
			MEL G642	VLSI Architectures	2 2 4

Pharmacy			PHA G617	Advanced Drug Delivery Systems	5
Core Courses			PHA G632	Dosage Form Design	5
PHA G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5	Elective Courses (any five)		
PHA G543	Clinical Research	5	BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3
PHA G611	Advanced Pharmacology	5	PHA G611	Advanced Pharmacology	2 3 5
PHA G612	Pharmacokinetics and Clinical Pharmacy	5	PHA G613	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	3 2 5
PHA G621	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	5	PHA G614	Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics	3 2 5
PHA G632	Dosage Form Design	5	PHA G616	Pharmaceutical Administration and Management	3 2 5
Elective Courses (any five)			PHA G619	Screening Methods & Techniques in Pharmacology	5*
BIO C417	Biomolecular Modeling	3 0 3	PHA G642	Lab Projects	6
BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3	M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutical Chemistry		
PHA G512	Chemistry of Natural Drugs	3 1 4	Core Courses		
PHA G521	Molecular Biology and Immunology	3 1 4	PHA G522	Chemistry of Macromolecules	4
PHA G541	Computer Aided Drug Design	3 2 5	PHA G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5
PHA G542	Advanced Physical Pharmaceutics	3 2 5	PHA G541	Computer Aided Drug Design	5
PHA G613	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	3 2 5	PHA G543	Clinical Research	5
PHA G614	Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics	3 2 5	PHA G611	Advanced Pharmacology	5
PHA G615	Pharmacy Practice	3 2 5	PHA G621	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	5
PHA G616	Pharmaceutical Administration and Management	3 2 5	Elective Courses (any five)		
PHA G619	Screening Methods & Techniques in Pharmacology	5*	BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3
PHA G622	Chemistry of Natural Drugs and Macromolecules	3 2 5	PHA G512	Chemistry of Natural Drugs	3 1 4
PHA G642	Lab Projects	6	PHA G612	Pharmacokinetics and Clinical Pharmacy	3 2 5
M.Pharm. with specialization in Pharmaceutics			PHA G613	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	3 2 5
Core Courses			PHA G618	Retrosynthetic Analysis	3 2 5
PHA G532	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs	5	PHA G619	Screening Methods & Techniques in Pharmacology	5*
PHA G543	Clinical Research	5	PHA G642	Lab Projects	6
PHA G612	Pharmacokinetics and Clinical Pharmacy	5	Software Systems		
PHA G542	Advanced Physical Pharmaceutics	5	Core Courses		
			IS C415	Data Mining	3
			SS G514	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4

SS G562	Software Engineering and Management	5	MBA C422	Business and Society	4
SS G515	Data Ware Housing	5	MBA C423	Business Policy and Strategic Management	4
SS G653	Software Architecture	5	MBA C424	International Business	4
Elective Courses (any six)			MBA C431	Managerial Communication	2*
BITS C481	Computer Networks	3 0 3	MBA C471	Management Information Systems	4
BITS G553	Real-Time Systems	5	Elective Courses		
CS C422	Parallel Computing	3 0 3	For Engineering & Technology Management		
CS G541	Pervasive Computing	4	BITS C468	New Venture Creation	3 0 3
CS G523	Software for Embedded Systems	3 2 5	BITS C489	Enterprise Resource Planning	3 0 3
EA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3	BITS C493	Business Analysis and Valuation	3 0 3
EA C473	Multimedia Computing	3 0 3	EA C475	Financial Engineering	3 0 3
IS C462	Network Programming	3 0 3	FIN C413	Risk Management and Insurance	3 0 3
SS G513	Network Security	3 1 4	MBA C414	Technology Management	3 0 3
SS G551	Advance Compilation Techniques	5	MBA C425	R & D Management	3 0 3
SS G552	Software Testing Methodologies	4	MBA C429	Recent Advances in ETM	4
SS G554	Distributed Data Systems	3 2 5	MBA C437	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3 0 3
Master of Business Administration			MBA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3
Core Courses			MBA C454	Project Appraisal	3 0 3
MBA C312	Managerial Economics	3	MBA C482	Creating and Leading Entrepreneurial Organization	3 0 3
MBA C314	Business Structure and Processes	3*	MBA C483	Marketing Research	3 0 3
MBA C319	Negotiation Skills and Techniques	2 0 2	MBA G512	Manufacturing Strategy	4
MBA C320	Managerial Skills	2	MBA G522	Total Quality Management	4
MBA C321	Legal and Economic Environment of Business	4*	MBA G523	Project Management	4
MBA C322	Management Framework and Functions	2 0 2	MBA G552	Total Productive Maintenance	4
MBA C411	Organizational Behavior	4	MBA G622	Software Project Management	4
MBA C412	Human Resource Management	4	For IT Enabled Services Management		
MBA C413	Quantitative Methods	4	BITS C468	New Venture Creation	3 0 3
MBA C415	Financial and Management Accounting	4	BITS C489	Enterprise Resource Planning	3 0 3
MBA C416	Corporate Finance and Taxation	4	BITS C493	Business Analysis and Valuation	3 0 3
MBA C418	Marketing	4	EA C474	Retail Management Systems	3 0 3
MBA C419	Production and Operations Management	4	FIN C413	Risk Management and Insurance	3 0 3
MBA C421	Supply Chain Management	4	MBA C426	Database Management Systems	4
			MBA C427	e-Business and Internet Marketing	4

MBA C428	Internet Security and Cyber-laws	4	MPH G540	Role of Voluntary Bodies/NGO's in Public Health	3
MBA C433	Advertising and Sales Promotion	3 0 3	MPH G661	Research Methodology I	5
MBA C436	Strategic Financial Management	3 0 3	MPH G665	Hospital Operations Management	3
MBA C437	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	3 0 3	MPH G681	Strategic Management	3
MBA C451	Internetworking Technologies	3 0 3	M.Phil. Chemistry		
MBA C454	Project Appraisal	3 0 3	Core Courses		
MBA C482	Creating and Leading Entrepreneurial Organization	3 0 3	CHEM G551	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5*
MBA C481	Expert Systems	4	CHEM G552	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	5*
MBA C488	Services Management System	3 0 3	CHEM G553	Advanced Physical Chemistry	5*
MBA G622	Software Project Management	4	CHEM G554	Physical Methods in Chemistry	5*
Master in Public Health			CHEM G555	Chemistry of Life Processes	5*
Core Courses			Elective Courses (any four)		
BITS G515	Management Principles and Practices	4*	BIO G513	Microbial and Fermentation Technology	5*
MPH G510	Biostatistics & Computers in Public Health	5	BITS G654	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques	5*
MPH G512	Environmental & Occupational Health	4	CHEM C412	Photochemistry and Laser Spectroscopy	3 0 3
MPH G513	Public Health & Diseases	4	CHEM C422	Statistical Thermodynamics	3 0 3
MPH G515	Communication in Health Care	4	CHEM C431	Stereochemistry and Reaction Mechanism	3 0 3
MPH G521	Health Care Management	4	CHEM G513	Advanced Nuclear and Radio Chemistry	5*
MPH G522	Preventive Nutrition & Health Promotion	4	CHEM G521	Environmental Chemistry	5*
MPH G523	Epidemic & Disaster Management	4	CHEM G531	Recent Advances in Chemistry	5*
MPH G531	Health Economics & Financial Management	4	CHEM G541	Chemical Applications of Group Theory	5*
MPH G613	Health Systems and Society	2	CHEM G556	Catalysis	4*
MPH G692	Epidemiology	2	CHEM G557	Solid Phase Synthesis and Combinatorial Chemistry	4*
Elective Courses (any three)			CHEM G558	Electronic Structure Theory	5*
BITS C467	Bioethics and Biosafety	3 0 3	CHEM G559	Bioinorganic Chemistry	4*
MPH C431	Accounting & Finance	4	CHEM G561	Heterocyclic Chemistry	5*
MPH G535	Family & Community Health Measures	3	CHEM G562	Solid State Chemistry	4*
MPH G537	Law & Ethics in Public Health	3	CHEM G563	Advanced Statistical Mechanics	5*
MPH G538	Telemedicine	3			
MPH G539	Inter-sectoral co-ordination in Health Services	3			

EEE C432	Medical Instrumentation	3 0 3	ECON G541	Economic Systems Analysis	5
PHA G621	Advanced Medicinal Chemistry	2 3 5	ENGL G511	Growth of the English Language	5
HDCC is empowered to add the following course as a deficiency course on case by case basis if the student is found to be deficient in Mathematics.			ENGL G512	Language and S & T	5
			ENGL G513	Social Impact of S & T	5
			ENGL G521	Principles of Language Teaching	5
CHEM C453	Mathematics for Chemists	4*	ENGL G522	Aesthetics and Technology	5
* This is the total units and its break-up in terms of lectures and practical/seminars/project may be announced from time to time through the timetable.			ENGL G531	Applied Linguistics	5
			ENGL G541	Interpretation of Literature	5
			ENGL G551	Information Technology Lab. I	5
LIST OF GENERAL/SPECIAL COURSES FOR M.PHIL. PROGRAMMES			ENGL G561	Information Technology Lab. II	5
BIO G511	Population and Quantitative Genetics	5	ENGL G571	Applied Communication I	5
BIO G522	Interferon Technology	2 2 4	ENGL G581	Applied Communication II	5
BIO G541	Neural Network Analysis	5	ENGL G591	Project Formulation and Preparation	5
BIO G551	Membrane Biology	5	ENGL G611	Twentieth Century English Literature	5
BITS G511	Advanced Project	5	ET G511	Science and Technology Dynamics	5
BITS G513	Study in Advanced Topics	5	ET G521	Hi-Tech Management	5
BITS G514	Environmental Health	3 0 3	ET G531	Systems Engineering	5
BITS G644	Development and use of Computer Software	5	ET G541	Overview of Technology	5
BITS G654	Advanced Instrumentation Techniques	5	HUM G511	Introduction to Health System	3 0 3
CHEM G511	Nuclear and Radio Chemistry	5	MATH G511	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	5
CHEM G513	Advanced Nuclear and Radiochemistry	5	MATH G512	Selected Topics in Advanced Mathematics for Engineering Situations	5
CHEM G521	Environmental Chemistry	5	MATH G521	Applied Functional Analysis	5
CHEM G531	Recent Advances in Chemistry	5	MATH G531	Number Theory	5
CHEM G541	Chemical Applications of Group Theory	5	MATH G541	Advanced Methods in Discrete Mathematics	5
CHEM G551	Advanced Organic Chemistry	5	MATH G611	Algebraic Number Theory	5
CHEM G552	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry	5	MATH G612	Riemann Surfaces	5
ECON G511	Dynamic Modelling and Control of National Economies	5	MATH G621	Fibre Bundles	5
ECON G521	Modern Cost Engineering	5	MATH G622	Algebraic Geometry	5
ECON G531	Theory of Macroeconomic Policy	5	MATH G632	Lie Groups & Lie Algebras	5
			MATH G642	Complex Manifolds	5
			MGTS G511	Advanced Marketing Theories and Advertising	5
			MGTS G521	Business Policy - Structure and Organization	5

MGTS G531	Recent Advances in Organization Behaviour Theory	5	BITS G539	Research Project II	6
MGTS G541	Management Information and Decision Support Systems	5	BITS G619	Professional Practice	4
MGTS G551	Frontiers in Financial Management	5	BITS G620	Professional Practice I	3
MGTS G561	Institutional Finance & Project Appraisal	5	BITS G621	Professional Practice II	3
PHY G511	Theoretical Physics	5	BITS G629T	Dissertation	25 (Max.)
PHY G521	Nuclear and Particle Physics	5	BITS G639	Practice School	20
PHY G531	Selected Topics in Solid State Physics	5	BITS G649	Reading Course	5
PHY G541	Physics of Semiconductor Devices	5	NOTE: Courses with 4 level numbers given above are advanced level electives from the offering of the Integrated First Degree programmes.		
SKILL G611	Computer Operation and Software Development I	5	COMMON POOL OF ELECTIVES FOR HIGHER DEGREES		
SKILL G612	Computer Operation and Software Development II	5	BITS G513	Study in Advanced Topics	5
SKILL G621	Computer Maintenance I	5	BITS G649	Reading Course	5
SKILL G622	Computer Maintenance II	5	NOTE: The courses from this pool will be available as electives to all higher degree students subject to approval from higher degree counseling committee.		
SKILL G631	Professional Communication I	5	Ph.D. PROGRAMME		
SKILL G632	Professional Communication II	5	Structure		
SKILL G641	Modern Experimental Methods I	5	1. Course Work		
SKILL G642	Modern Experimental Methods II	5	The various categories of courses, for the whole possible range of input of Ph.D. students are described in the Academic Regulations. In most cases, this course work would consist of courses which are required to be completed for a higher degree programme of the Institute. Further, the qualifying examination would also be conducted on the basis of these courses. Departures from these normal situations are described in the Academic Regulations.		
SKILL G651	Techniques in Development Management I	5	2. Ph.D. Qualifying Examination		
SKILL G652	Techniques in Development Management II	5	3. Foreign Language when required		
SKILL G661	Research Methodology I	5	The foreign language will be prescribed as an eligibility requirement for the Ph.D. only when the supervisor and/or the Dean Research & Consultancy have made recommendations for the same justifying its need for the particular topic of research and the literature available and this recommendation has been accepted by the Research Board. Otherwise English or an Indian language, as the case may be, would suffice the requirement of the foreign language.		
SKILL G662	Research Methodology II	5			
All courses given above are unstructured. Actual structuring will be done from time to time.					
COMMON COURSES FOR HIGHER DEGREES					
BITS C437	Technical Communication	3	0	3	
BITS G529	Research Project I	6			

4. Teaching Practice/Practice Lecture Series

BITS C791T Teaching Practice I	1
BITS C792T Teaching Practice II	1

The above two separate and independent courses, to be taken one at a time, are designed and operated to provide cumulative experience for a Ph.D. student in the practice of teaching.

BITS E793T Practice Lecture Series I	1
BITS E794T Practice Lecture Series II	1

These two courses are in lieu of the two courses viz. Teaching Practice I and II respectively, and are to be taken one at a time. These are designed and operated to provide cumulative experience for a Ph.D. student in the Practice of teaching in his own professional setting where it is not feasible to operate the teaching practice courses. The student will deliver a predetermined series of technical talks before a professional audience as approved by Dean R&C.

5. Seminar/Independent Study

1. BITS C797T Ph.D. Seminar (Min) 2

While the total minimum number of units is 2, registration is done for one unit in each semester/term until the submission of the thesis.

2. BITS C790T Independent Study (Min) 2

A student may be asked to register in this course in lieu of BITS C797T by Dean, Research & Consultancy if situation so warrants. While the total number of units is 2, registration is done for one unit in each semester/term until the submission of the thesis.

6. Thesis

BITS C799T Ph.D. Thesis	(Min) 40
-------------------------	----------

While the total minimum units assigned to this course are 40, the distribution of the units between different semesters/terms would be determined by the Dean, Research & Consultancy.

7. General

The 'Doctoral Counselling Committee (DCC)' consisting of (i) Dean, Research & Consultancy Division (Convenor), (ii) Dean, Academic

Registration & Counselling Division (iii) Dean, Instruction Division (iv) Dean, Practice School Division (v) Dean, Work Integrated Learning Programmes Division, and (vi) Two members nominated by the Senate monitors the academic progress of Ph.D. students similar to the monitoring of academic progress of students of integrated First Degree and Higher Degree programmes by the ACB. The decisions of the DCC are reported to the Research Board and the Senate.

A Doctoral Advisory Committee (DAC) is appointed by the Dean, R & C for each candidate admitted to the Ph.D. programme. This committee consists of at least two faculty members from the broad area in which the candidate opts to pursue the Ph.D., besides the Dean, R&C.

Ph.D. Aspirants Scheme for Professionals

This programme enables experienced personnel and professionals working in industries and R&D organisations to work for a Ph.D. degree of the Institute in their respective work environment. This makes it possible for practicing professionals to be offered the same challenges that are traditionally offered to teachers in universities. Candidates, sponsored by their organizations, work for the Ph.D. degree without any dislocation from their work environment on research problems relevant to their organizations.

Admission to this programme is done through what is known as Ph.D. Aspirants Scheme. Ph.D. Aspirants will be first asked to write the qualifying examination. The Ph.D. qualifying examination will always be based on the courses of one of the higher degree programmes of the institute. Whenever a Ph.D. Aspirant already possesses a degree equivalent to a higher degree of the institute, the qualifying examination for him will be based on such a degree. The institute recognizes that there may be professionals who might not possess a degree equivalent to a higher degree of the institute, but has gained knowledge and skills through experience (substantiated by documentary evidence), which could be treated as equivalent to one of the higher degrees of the institute. For convenience of operation, for these cases, the institute has devised a higher degree programme called M.Phil (Applied) with courses that could be used for designing the qualifying examination for such candidates.

A list of courses for M.Phil.(Applied) is given below, from which a minimum number of 8 courses are to be chosen.

M.Phil. (Applied)

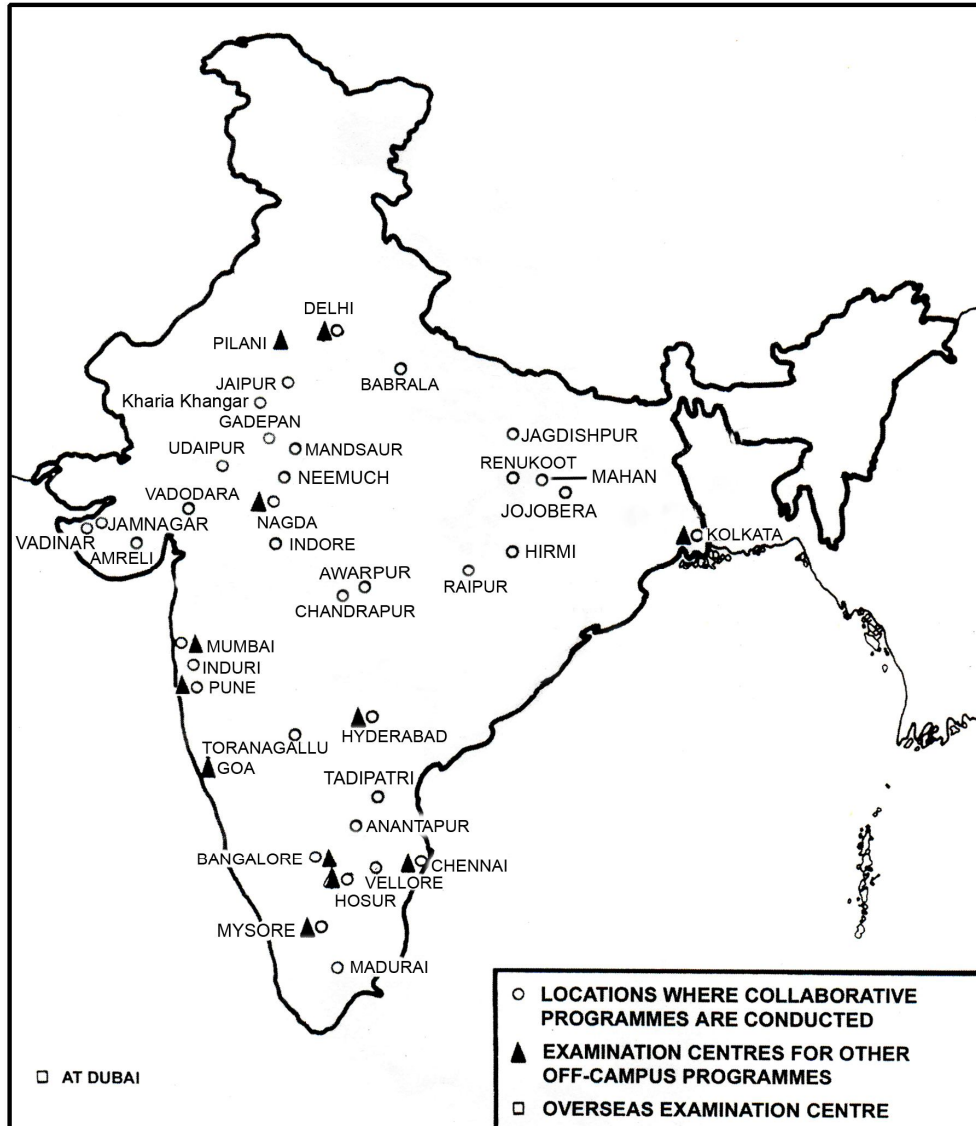
BITS E511	Computer Applications I	4	BITS E548	Public Administration II	4
BITS E512	Computer Applications II	4	BITS E551	Physical and Mathematical Sciences I	4
BITS E521	Technical Communication I	4	BITS E552	Physical and Mathematical Sciences II	4
BITS E522	Technical Communication II	4	BITS E561	Use of English for Professional Purposes I	4
BITS E531	Social, Behavioral & Economic Sciences I	4	BITS E562	Use of English for Professional Purposes II	4
BITS E532	Social Behavioral & Economic Sciences II	4	BITS E571	Methods of Planning and Development I	4
BITS E533	Modern Experimental Techniques-I	4	BITS E572	Methods of Planning and Development II	4
BITS E534	Modern Experimental Techniques II	4	BITS E573	Study in Advanced Topics I	5
BITS E535	Management Methods & Techniques I	4	BITS E574	Study in Advanced Topics II	5
BITS E536	Management Methods & Techniques II	4	BITS E583	Case Studies I	4
BITS E537	Systems Sciences and Engineering I	4	BITS E584	Case Studies II	4
BITS E538	Systems Science and Engineering II	4	BITS E591	Science and Technology Development I	4
BITS E541	Chemical and Life Science I	4	BITS E592	Science and Technology Development II	4
BITS E542	Chemical and Life Science II	4	BITS E593	Reading Course I	5
BITS E543	Instrumentation Engineering I	4	BITS E594	Reading Course II	5
BITS E544	Instrumentation Engineering II	4	BITS E611	Internship I	20
BITS E545	Project and Consultancy I	4	BITS E612	Internship II	20
BITS E546	Project and Consultancy II	4	BITS E661	Research Methodology I	5
BITS E547	Public Administration I	4	BITS E662	Research Methodology II	5

Note: No direct admission to M.Phil.(Applied) will be done. Courses described above will be used for students admitted to the Ph.D. programmes under the Ph.D. Aspirant Scheme.

PART V

OFF-CAMPUS WORK-INTEGRATED LEARNING PROGRAMMES

MAP OF BITS WORK-INTEGRATED LEARNING & COLLABORATIVE PROGRAMMES 2011-2012



Introduction

Over the past three decades, the educational activities of the Institute have extended beyond the campus. This has been principally due to institutionalized linkages established by the Institute with various industries, R&D organizations, developmental agencies, etc. This activity for all the on-campus programmes is through the Practice School which as an integral component of the academic curriculum takes the classroom for a specified period to a professional location where the students and the faculty along with the industry experts get involved in real-life problems.

Since 1979, the Institute has been participating in the human resources development activities of the industries by evolving several degree programmes by integrating the working environment of the employees with the learning environment required by the Institute. These programmes were first started as M.E. (Collaborative) programmes in 1979. Later, from 1988, the work integrated learning philosophy has been extended to programmes like First Level Diploma in Computer Applications, Footwear Technology, Instrument Servicing & Maintenance, Nautical Sciences, Workshop Technology; M.V.S in Computer Operations & Applications, Footwear Technology, Information Management, Physician Assistant; B.S. in Industrial Management, Engineering & Industrial Technology, Engineering Design, Engineering Technology, Industrial Engineering & Technology, Information Systems, Manufacturing Engineering, Marine Engineering, Nautical Sciences, Nautical Technology, Ophthalmic Assistant, Optometry, Pharmacy Operations, Physician Assistant, Power Engineering, Process Engineering, Technological Operations; M.Sc. (Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry; M.E.(Collaborative) Project Engineering, Industrial Management, Industrial Production; M.S. in Chemical Technology, Computer, Computer Science, Consciousness Studies, Consultancy Management, Design Engineering, e-Business, Educational System Management, Electronic Sciences, Electronics & Control, Embedded Systems, Engineering Management, Habitat Technology, Industrial Production & Management, Life Sciences, Management Systems, Manufacturing Management, Mechanical Systems Design, Medical Laboratory Technology, Microelectronics,

Pharmaceutical Operations and Management, Pharmaceuticals, Pharmacy Operations, Pharmacy Operations, Physical Sciences, Quality Management, Science & Technology, Science Communication, Software Engineering, Software Systems, Systems & Information, Systems Engineering, Technological Operations, Telecommunications and Software Engineering, Biomedical Sciences; M.Phil. in Cardiac Sciences, Astronomy & Planetarium Sciences, Hospital & Health Systems Management, Mathematics, Optometry, Physician Assistant, Science Communication & Journalism and Off-campus Ph.D.

Description of Programmes

The Institute conducts off-campus degree programmes as a means of continuing education for employed professionals as part of the human resource development programmes of specific organizations at various off-campus centres. The Institute's Senate has authorized the Institute to run the off-campus degree programmes in every degree in which an on-campus degree programme is already run in the Institute. For the conduct of all these programmes, the basic requirement is the participation of the collaborative organization by extending physical and other facilities and by agreeing to integrate their work requirements with the academic requirements of the Institute for the pursuit of the degree programme. A separate division of the Institute operates all these programmes. In all these programmes, emphasis is on self-learning and the pedagogy attempts to incorporate as many modern technologies as desirable. A Schematic depicting Person-centered approach to a Student's Programme of Study as viewed from the Student's standpoint is given in Figure 1 on Page V-2. While every one of these programmes requires collaboration of an organization, some programmes have a highly structured collaboration with planned classroom activities and some programmes may have less structured planning. While a number of degrees are offered through structured collaboration with many collaborating organizations, there are also degrees, which are available in an open manner for a large number of organizations, each of which may sponsor only few students. For all these programmes, faculty/resource persons are drawn from the Institute, the participating organizations as well as experts from other Institutions. The currently operative programmes are given in Table 1 on Page V-3.

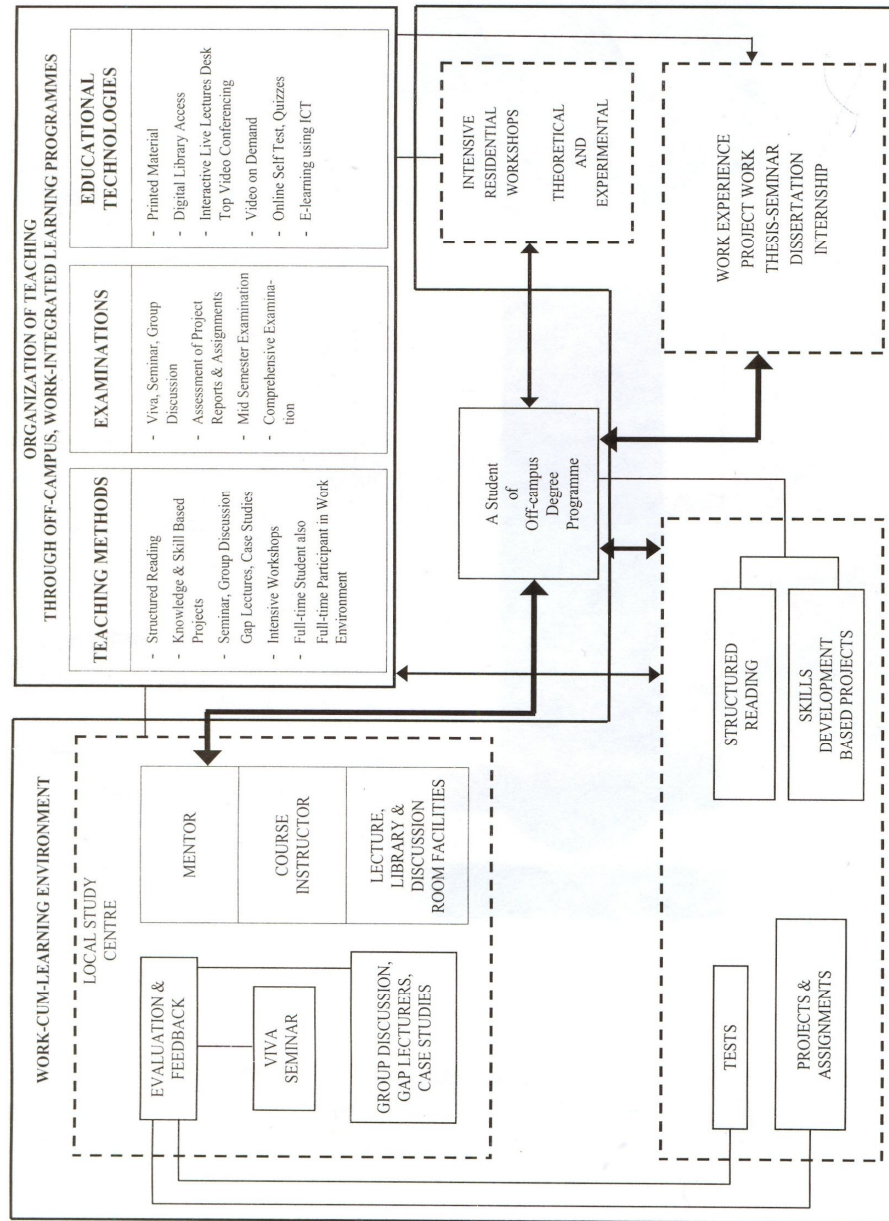


Figure 1: Person-centred Approach in the Off-campus Work-Integrated Learning Programme

Table 1
Currently Operative Off-Campus Work-Integrated-Learning Programmes at a Glance

Programmes	Collaborating / Sponsoring Organization
B.S. Programmes	
1. Engineering Design	- L&T eEngineering Solutions, Vadodara; Eaton Technologies, Pune
2. Engineering Technology	- Designed for the HRD needs of a diverse spectrum of Engineering Industries
3. Industrial Engineering & Technology	- Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur
4. Information Systems	- Designed for the HRD needs of a diverse spectrum of IT Industries and Wipro Bangalore
5. Manufacturing Engineering	- Bharath Forge, Pune, Texmaco, Kolkata
6. Marine Engineering	- Tolani Maritime Institute, Induri; RL Institute of Nautical Sciences, Madurai
7. Nautical Technology	- Tolani Maritime Institute, Induri; RL Institute of Nautical Sciences, Madurai
8. Optometry	- Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai; L V Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad, The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Malaysia
9. Physician Assistant	- Madras Medical Mission, Chennai; Frontier Lifeline, Chennai
10. Power Engineering	- Aditya Birla Group, Tata Power, JSW Energy, Adani; EPoL, Hazira
11. Process Engineering	- Birla Copper, Dahej; Indogulf Fertilizers, Jagdishpur; HZL, Udaipur; CFCL, Kota; JSW, Toranagallu; Tata Chemicals, Babrala; Aditya Birla Group; Hindalco Industries Ltd., Renukoot
M.Sc. (Tech.) Programmes	
1. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	- Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Matrix Laboratories, Hyderabad
M.S. Programmes	
1. Consciousness Studies	- Bhaktivedanta Institute, Mumbai
2. Consultancy Management	- Consultancy Development Centre, New Delhi
3. Design Engineering	- Eaton Technologies, Pune
4. Educational System Management	- Atomic Energy Education Society, Mumbai
5. Embedded Systems	- iGate-Patni, Mumbai; Eaton Technologies, Pune
6. Engineering Management	- Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur; Technip, Chennai
7. Manufacturing Management	- Designed for the HRD needs of a diverse spectrum of Engineering Industries
8. Medical Laboratory Technology	- Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai
9. Microelectronics	- Wipro, Kochi; Intel, Texas Instruments, Bangalore
10. Pharmaceutical Operations & Management	- Strides Arcolab Ltd., Bangalore, Lupin, Mumbai
11. Pharmaceutics	- Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, Hyderabad
12. Project Engineering & Management	- DCPL, Kolkata
13. Quality Management	- Indian Institute of Quality Management, Jaipur
14. Science Communication	- National Council of Science Museums, Kolkata
15. Software Engineering	- Wipro Technologies, Yahoo, Strides Arco Lab, Sabre, Bangalore; CTS, HCL Technologies, Chennai; Mahindra Satyam, Hyderabad; Tech Mahindra, Cybage, Persistent, Pune; Patni, Mumbai
16. Software Systems	- Designed for the HRD requirements of a diverse spectrum of IT Industries
17. Systems Engineering	- Wipro Infotech, Bangalore
18. Telecommunications & Software Engineering	- Tech Mahindra, Pune
M.Phil.	
1. Hospital and Health Systems Management	- CMC&H, Vellore; Bombay Hospital, Mumbai & Indore
2. Optometry	- Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai
3. Physician Assistant	- Madras Medical Mission, Chennai

Note: The Institute looks for the viable number (around 50) of candidates sponsored by an organization or a group of organizations in any centre for a degree programme. Any organization interested in having a dialogue with the Institute for offering any collaborative and innovative programme directed towards the human resource development needs of their industry may write to the Institute. The Institute has an open mind to offer any of the existing programmes or devise any other new programme for their benefit.

Admission Modality

- I. The Institute is one of the very few universities in India, which has ventured into off-campus work integrated learning programmes in science and technology areas. In order to maintain the standard as well as rigour required in this area, the Institute could cater only to those inputs, which have the facilities and environment for such a learning process. So the Institute treats these degree programmes as continuing education programmes for employed professionals. Hence admissions are given normally to candidates who are already employed and whose organizations sponsor them in their academic pursuit subject to the candidates having the required academic qualifications. The Institute looks for candidates who have the necessary computer, laboratory and other physical facilities including access to Email and Internet as well as certain intellectual input in terms of guidance by superior / co-officer / professional expert preferably from the workplace of the candidate who will be termed as Mentor, while the candidate is in pursuit of studies. In the case of B.S. Optometry, B.S. Physician Assistant, M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology, M.Phil. Optometry and M.Phil. Physician Assistant admissions are done also for open candidates. Even in these cases the admitted students will be involved in the work of the collaborative organization almost like an employee and there will be a great emphasis on work experience and in-service training along with the academic pursuit.
- II. These degree programmes are work-integrated learning programmes. Hence, for students to get admission to these programmes, they must be engaged in work in the relevant professional areas. The final offer of admission for B.S. Engineering Technology / Information Systems, M.S. Software Systems / Manufacturing Management / Quality Management / Consultancy Management, M.Phil. Hospital & Health Systems Management programmes, would be based on candidate's educational background, academic achievements, work profile, relevant work experience, profile of the employing organization and Mentor's profile.
- III. If the number of applications for a particular programme is less than a critical number, that programme may not be offered in that semester.
- IV. For some of the off-campus collaborative programmes like B.S. Marine Engineering, B.S. Nautical Technology, B.S. Optometry, B.S. Physician Assistant; M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology; M.Phil. Optometry and M.Phil. Physician Assistant, a specially designed test and interview may be administered to the candidates for admission. The candidates would be required to attend these tests / interviews at their own expense.
- V. Certain off-campus collaborative programmes require the students to be present at the off-campus Centre in which they are conducted. For example, the B.S. Optometry is conducted at the off-campus centers in Chennai and Hyderabad; B.S. Physician Assistant, M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology, M.Phil. Optometry, M.Phil. Physician Assistant are conducted at the off-campus centres in Chennai; B.S. Marine Engineering, B.S. Nautical Technology are conducted at the Off-campus centers in Induri and Madurai.
- VI. Once the candidate accepts the admission offer and confirms registration, any request for deferment of admission to a subsequent semester cannot be entertained. The candidate can only withdraw from the registered semester.

Fees Structure

The fees schedule applicable for all programmes is as follows:

Admission Fees : Rs. 15,000/-
Each Semester Fees: Rs. 30,000/-

A candidate who has been offered admission will have to pay Rs. 45,000/- (Admission fees and Semester fees for the Starting Semester of the programme) immediately on receiving the Admit Offer Letter. Any candidate who desires to

discontinue from the programme after confirmation of admission & registration for the courses specified in the admit offer letter will forfeit the total amount of fees paid.

Certain fully residential programmes like B.S. Marine Engineering where hostel and other facilities are provided, there will be additional fees prescribed which will be communicated at the time of admission.

Note 1: Additional facilities such as access to digital library, if provided, may be charged extra in addition to the above fee.

Note 2: For the examination centre at Dubai, in addition to the semester fees, for each semester there will be an examination centre fees of 1000 UAE Dirhams or equivalent per semester out of which 500 UAE Dirhams is to be paid at the time of appearing in Mid-semester examinations at Dubai Centre for that semester and the remaining 500 UAE Dirhams is to be paid at the time of appearing in comprehensive examinations at Dubai centre for that semester.

Educational Process

The education in the off-campus work integrated learning programmes is characterized by person-centered approach where the rigour and standards are maintained on par with Institute's system of education on-campus. These programmes judiciously combine the flexibility and ingenuity of the off-campus educational system with the regular features of the on campus education system. Also, the learning and evaluation process draws upon the successful and established methodologies followed by the Institute.

The off-campus work integrated learning environment of a student consists of two broad-based facets:

1. Academic Environment created by Pilani-based and off-campus centre based Instructors who are BITS faculty drawn from different disciplines;
2. Student's own Work Environment from which assignments, projects, seminars etc., may emerge to integrate theory and practice. A (locally-based) Mentor imparts structured guidance and conducts certain evaluation components (see Role of Mentor' below);

Central to the educational philosophy of the Institute being the dialectical link between theory and practice, the student's own work environment provides an ideal ground where theory could be meaningfully combined with practice through Assignments, Case Studies, Laboratory-Oriented Projects, Work Experience, In-service Training, Internship, Thesis-Seminar, Project Work and Dissertation. These evaluation components and courses search for evidence of self-study, time planning, conceptual understanding and application of the concepts in a real-life situation, self-reliant articulation, enthusiasm for, awareness of and participation in new pedagogy. One of the distinctive features of this system is the complete formalization of pursuit of education at the work-learning environment. An organization creates a work learning environment by providing academic sponsorship for the candidates as well as infrastructural facilities such as place for conducting formal classes / mentor interactions / examination apart from library, computer and laboratory access. The work learning environment form a strict requirement in order to infuse a strong component of teacher-student contact through course instructors as well as Mentor (a senior officer of the student's own organization). Thus work-learning environment is a very important component of the person-centered learning process. There is in the design, a clear arrangement of periodic personal discussion in the work-learning environment with the students so that their progress is directly monitored by planned interaction. Further, the students at the work-learning environment receive help from mentors. Throughout the student's learning process, which is conducted in his own work place, through systematic self-study, and self-learning process, the student remains continually in contact with the course instructors for any clarifications. Thus the operation is an imaginative combination of the contact hours and tutoring of the on-campus system with the student-centered self-study feature of the off-campus system and an organizational and pedagogic commitment of the collaborating organizations. The student is at once, a full-time student as well as full-time employee.

Work-Integrated Learning: For each course offered by the Institute, there would be an Instructor, who is a BITS faculty, drawn from the relevant discipline. He is charged with the

responsibility of the conduct of that course. This will be in terms of preparing question papers, evaluation of answer papers and answering student's queries. He will also prepare instruction manuals, question bank, supplementary notes, etc. wherever required in order to strengthen the course.

For each course, there will be a handout, which will spell out the plan of study and evaluation scheme, apart from other details. The evaluation schedule is also announced in the beginning of the semester itself. All details pertaining to the operation of the course including study plan are shared with the students through this document.

The BITS, Pilani model of cooperative education has a structured method of integrating education with practical work experience, faculty-student interaction as well as mentor-employer involvement. Further, the BITS model of education deploys

ICT both in synchronous and asynchronous modes. Synchronous instruction through Internet based desktop video conferencing enables effective interaction between students and faculty. Asynchronous instruction, including on-demand lectures and electronic mail through list servers, is more flexible as it accommodates multiple learning levels and schedules. In addition, intensive residential contact classes are held for various programmes at the Institute campus as well as at the locations of various organizations. Thus, the BITS, Pilani model emphasizes on acquisition of knowledge and skills through mediated information and instruction, encompassing all technologies, in the work-integrated learning environment.

The Role of a Mentor: A Mentor is a senior officer of the student-employee who has been nominated by his employing organization or is a person in a senior position willing to undertake and discharge the academic responsibilities on his own volition. It is expected of the Mentor to possess adequate qualifications to guide the student. Typically for the B.S. programmes mentor is expected to have minimum educational qualification of the level of Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent such as B.E. / BITS B.S./ B.Tech. / M.Sc. / A.M.I.E. etc. and for the M.S./

M.Phil. programmes of the level of Higher Degree of BITS or its equivalent such as M.E. / M.S. / M.Tech. / M.Phil. / M.D. etc.

The Mentors would assist the course instructors in terms of the following:

- a) Achieving the set of academic objectives specified by the instructors;
- b) Verifying if a student is indeed adhering to the plan of study given in the handout;
- c) Monitoring involvement of the student in self-study, time planning, understanding of concepts and their use, developing self-reliant articulation, awareness of and enthusiasm for new pedagogy, responsibility to meet deadlines, develops familiarity with the library, etc.
- d) Conducting certain evaluation components like Seminar, Assignment, Project, Case Study, etc.

Additional features include:

- a) Course Materials (Printed notes and standard textbooks) developed/identified especially for the work-integrated learning situation.
- b) ***It is the responsibility of each student to acquire textbooks and other reference materials recommended for each course.***
- c) Curricula designed on S&T approach for modernizing the workbench by purposeful acquisition of scientific methods and modern skills.
- d) Residential Terms for intensive contact classes (where required) conducted at BITS, Pilani or at its off-campus centres or at the collaborating organizations. The requirements of these Terms would include the following:
 - Gap Lectures
 - Field, Library and Laboratory work
 - Projects
 - Tutorials
 - Informal discussions
 - Seminars
 - Social activities.

Evaluation Methodology

Evaluation for a given course is internal and continuous and has the following features:

- Assignments, Projects, Case-studies, spread over a semester for making the course relevant and meaningful to the work learning environment of the students;
- Written examinations - one at the mid-semester point and another comprehensive exam at the end of semester. These examinations are conducted at specified off-campus centres of BITS in a centralized manner under the supervision of BITS faculty.
- For BS Engineering Technology, BS Information Systems, MS Software Systems, MS Manufacturing Management, MS Quality Management, MS Consultancy Management, M.Phil. Hospital & Health Systems Management; the Institute presently has examination centre arrangements at Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Hosur, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Mumbai, Nagda, Pilani, Pune in India and Dubai in UAE.
- Strict adherence to the evaluation schedule as announced through the course handout at the start of the semester.
- The Institute follows continuous system of internal evaluation and letter grades A, B, C, D, E carrying grade points 10, 8, 6, 4, 2 respectively are awarded for all courses other than Dissertation / Thesis-Seminar / Project Work for which only non-letter grades namely EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, POOR are awarded. If a student does not offer adequate opportunity for evaluation in a course, reports such as RRA (Require to Register Again) may be awarded.
- The final grading in a course is done by tabulating in descending order (equivalently a histogram) the total marks of all students in a particular course. The performance of the course will be analysed in terms of average, highest and lowest marks and dividing lines between various clusters. Gaps between clusters and the nature of clusters will guide drawing the dividing lines between various grades. In a normal class of large size, the

C-band will usually include the average mark. This is not a hard and fast rule and exceptions may arise in cases of small classes or a skewed histogram etc.

- The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) on a 10 Scale basis is used to describe the overall performance of a student in all courses for which LETTER GRADES are awarded.

$$CGPA = \frac{U_1G_1 + U_2G_2 + U_3G_3 + \dots + U_nG_n}{U_1 + U_2 + U_3 + \dots + U_n}$$

Where $U_1, U_2, U_3, \dots, U_n$ denote units associated with the courses taken by the student and $G_1, G_2, G_3, \dots, G_n$ denote grade points of the letter grades awarded in the respective courses. Non-Letter grades do not go into computation of CGPA.

- In the case of Integrated First Degree programmes the final division for the degree is decided on the basis of CGPA and there are three classifications, namely Distinction (CGPA 9.00 or more), First Division (CGPA 7.00 or more but less than 9.00) and Second Division (CGPA 4.50 or more but less than 7.00). However, no division will be awarded in diploma, higher degrees and Ph.D. programmes.
- Subject to fulfilling the Academic Regulations of the Institute, the student will be issued at the end of each semester a grade sheet and at the end of the programme a Transcript and Provisional Certificate followed by the Final Degree Certificate. The grade sheet / transcript – provisional certificate will be withheld when a student has not paid his dues or when there is a pending case of breach of discipline or a case of unfair means against him.
- The minimum academic requirements for the M.S. programme stipulate that a student obtains a CGPA of 5.50 and no E grade in any course. Similarly for the B.S. programmes, student should obtain a CGPA of 4.50 and no E grade in any course. Students who fail to meet the minimum academic requirements are placed under the purview of Academic Monitoring Board (AMB), which monitors their progress, and

gives guidance so that they are properly rehabilitated at the earliest.

- The Institute's Academic Regulations must be consulted for additional details.

Some Stipulations

- (a) While the students who are admitted to on-campus degree programmes may be permitted to transfer to off-campus degree programmes, the reverse is normally not possible since the admission modalities for the two degrees are not the same. However, all off-campus degrees are equivalent to the corresponding degree of on-campus and for admissions to the Institute for any higher degree programmes the off-campus degrees will not be distinguished from on-campus degrees.
- (b) In any examination, as far as possible, the direct interactive process of the evaluation would be made at a place nearest the working place of the candidates. Wherever there is not adequate number of candidates, the Institute will be free to demand that all candidates come to Campus or other Off-Campus centers for this purpose.
- (c) In case of organization specific collaborative programmes, a student who is admitted to the Institute because of sponsorship from an organization will cease to be a student if he discontinues employment from the organization. In case of other programmes, the student may be allowed to continue if the new organization in which he is employed agrees to sponsor him for the degree and if the work integrated learning environment is relevant to the degree programme. However, if the person becomes unemployed he may not be continued because of the requirement of work integrated learning environment for the degree, which may no longer be available to the student.
- (d) Any student admitted to a programme may be allowed to transfer to another programme provided he is eligible for the same and is supported by his work environment and sponsorship of his employer.
- (e) Since every student admitted to off-campus degree programme is treated as a full-time

student and a full time employee, it is essential that such a student be not enrolled for any degree or diploma programme, part-time or otherwise, in any other university. If it is found that a student is admitted/registered in some other university for degree programme, then his admission / registration will be cancelled.

Operating Definitions of Certain Key Terms

1. A course is a component of knowledge, which serves as the irreducible minimum building block in the curriculum or syllabus.
2. A programme of studies is a set of courses constituting the requirements of a degree.
3. A regular student is one who is enrolled for a degree.
4. A collaborating organization is an organization that helps the Institute in setting up the necessary facilities and in the running of classes and laboratories for all students. Such an organization may simultaneously be also a sponsoring organization.
5. A sponsoring organization is an organization, which fulfills one or more of the following features:
 - a) the organization is the employer of the student and pays fully / partly the fees/dues of the student and also provides facilities required for the learning process.
 - b) the organization is an employer of the student but does not pay the fees/dues of the student. Nonetheless the organization agrees to encourage and actively participate in the special nature of the educational process for the mutual benefit of the organization and the employee.
6. An Associate Student is one who is allowed to register in any of the courses offered in each semester with an ultimate goal of obtaining a diploma/degree or without any such ambition. The treatment of these students will be different from that of the casual students in that these students will be registered on credit and not on audit basis and may be admitted for a degree or a

diploma, if situation so warrants. Further, admission procedure and the fee structure may also differ in contrast to the casual students. Presently the Institute considers only sponsored candidates from structured collaborative programmes for admission as Associate Student.

Duration: This may vary from programme to programme depending upon the input qualification, experience requirements, nature as well as the need of the collaborating organizations including the viability and feasibility of course offerings. The Semesterwise pattern given in the following pages indicate the currently operational details for various programmes, which are subject to change if the situation warrants.

Programme	Page No.
B.S. Engineering Design (Eaton Technologies, Pune)	V-12
B.S. Engineering Design (L&T eES, Vadodara)	V-13
B.S. Engineering Technology	V-14
B.S. Industrial Engineering & Technology (Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur)	V-15
B.S. Information Systems	V-16
B.S. Information Systems (Wipro, Bangalore)	V-17
B.S. Manufacturing Engineering (Bharat Forge, Pune)	V-17
B.S. Manufacturing Engineering (Texmaco, Kolkata)	V-18
B.S. Marine Engineering (TMI, Induri and RLINS, Madurai)	V-19
B.S. Nautical Technology (TMI, Induri and RLINS, Madurai)	V-20
B.S. Optometry (Sankara Nethalaya, Chennai)	V-21
B.S. Optometry (LVPEI, Hyderabad)	V-22
B.S. Optometry (The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Malaysia)	V-23
B.S. Physician Assistant (MMM, Chennai)	V-24
B.S. Physician Assistant (FL, Chennai)	V-25
B.S. Power Engineering (Aditya Birla Group, Tata Power, JSW Energy, Adani; EPoL, Hazira; Hindalco, Renuagar)	V-26
B.S. Process Engineering (Birla Copper, Dahej; Indogulf Fertilizers, Jagdishpur)	V-27
B.S. Process Engineering (Aditya Birla Group Cement Business)	V-27
B.S. Process Engineering (CFCL, Kota)	V-28
B.S. Process Engineering (Hindalco Industries, Renukoot)	V-28
B.S. Process Engineering (HZL, Udaipur)	V-29
B.S. Process Engineering (JSW Steel, Toranagallu)	V-29
B.S. Process Engineering (Tata Chemicals, Babrala)	V-30
M.Sc. (Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry (DRL, Hyderabad)	V-30
M.Sc. (Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Matrix Laboratories, Hyderabad)	V-31
M.S. Consciousness Studies (BVI, Mumbai)	V-32
M.S. Consultancy Management (CDC, Delhi)	V-33
M.S. Design Engineering (Eaton Technologies, Pune)	V-33
M.S. Educational System Management (Atomic Energy Education Society, Mumbai)	V-34
M.S. Embedded Systems (Eaton Technologies, Pune)	V-34
M.S. Embedded Systems (iGate-Patni, Mumbai)	V-35
M.S. Engineering Management (Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur)	V-35
M.S. Engineering Management (Technip, Chennai)	V-36
M.S. Manufacturing Management	V-37
M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology (Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai)	V-38

Programme	Page No.
M.S. Microelectronics (Intel, Texas Instruments, Bangalore)	V-39
M.S. Microelectronics (Wipro Technologies, Bangalore)	V-39
M.S. Pharmaceutical Operations and Management (Lupin Ltd., Mumbai)	V-40
M.S. Pharmaceutical Operations and Management (SAL, Bangalore)	V-40
M.S. Pharmaceutics (DRL, Hyderabad)	V-41
M.S. Project Engineering & Management (DCPL, Kolkata)	V-42
M.S. Quality Management (IIQM, Jaipur)	V-43
M.S. Science Communication (NCSM, Kolkata)	V-43
M.S. Software Engineering (CTS, Chennai)	V-44
M.S. Software Engineering (Cybage, Pune)	V-44
M.S. Software Engineering (HCL, Chennai)	V-45
M.S. Software Engineering (iGate-Patni, Mumbai)	V-45
M.S. Software Engineering (Persistent Systems, Pune)	V-46
M.S. Software Engineering (Sabre Travel Technologies, Bangalore)	V-46
M.S. Software Engineering (4 year)(SAP Labs India, Bangalore)	V-47
M.S. Software Engineering (2 year)(SAP Labs India, Bangalore)	V-47
M.S. Software Engineering (Mahindra Satyam, Hyderabad)	V-48
M.S. Software Engineering (Tech Mahindra, Pune)	V-48
M.S. Software Engineering (Wipro Technologies, iGate-Patni, Mumbai)	V-49
M.S. Software Engineering (Yahoo!, Bangalore)	V-49
M.S. Software Systems	V-51
M.S. Systems Engineering (Wipro Infotech, Bangalore)	V-52
M.S. Telecommunication and Software Engineering (Tech Mahindra, Pune)	V-52
M.Phil. Hospital and Health Systems Management (CMC&H, Vellore; Bombay Hospital, Mumbai & Indore)	V-53
M.Phil. Optometry (Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai)	V-54
M.Phil. Physician Assistant (ICVD, Chennai)	V-55

B. S. Engineering Design (Eaton Technologies, Pune)

Type of Input & Duration: Sponsored employees of Eaton Technologies, Pune with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent for a six semesters programme.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Eaton Technologies, Pune.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	EDET ZC161	Engineering Mathematics I	3	EDET ZC162	Engineering Mathematics II	3		
	EDET ZC211	Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	EDET ZC232	Engineering Materials	3		
	EDET ZC231	Principles of Management	3	EDET ZC241	Technical Report Writing	3		
	EDET ZC242	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3	EDET ZC251	Engineering Measurements	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
II	EDET ZC311	Manufacturing Process	3	EDET ZC322	Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines	3		
	EDET ZC312	Computer Programming	3	EDET ZC331	Optimization	3		
	EDET ZC321	Mechanics of Solids	3	EDET ZC332	Mechanical Engineering Design I	3		
	EDET ZC341	Thermal Engineering I	3	EDET ZC342	Thermal Engineering II	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
III	EDET ZC431	Mechanical Engineering Design II	3	EDET ZC423T	Project Work	20		
	EDET ZC432	Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3					
	EDET ZC451	Product Design & Development	3					
		Elective	3					
	Total			12	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of Elective Courses		
EDET ZC421	Fluid Power Engineering	3
EDET ZC422	Polymer Science and Engineering	3
EDET ZC441	Automotive Vehicles	3

B. S. Engineering Design (L&T, Vadodara)

Type of Input & Duration: Sponsored employees of L&T eEngineering Solutions, Vadodara with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent for a six semesters programme.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of L&T eEngineering Solutions, Vadodara.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	EDLT ZC211	Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	EDLT ZC212	Engineering Mechanics	3
	EDLT ZC221	Engineering Mathematics I	3	EDLT ZC222	Engineering Mathematics II	3
	EDLT ZC231	Principles of Management	3	EDLT ZC232	Engineering Materials	3
	EDLT ZC241	Technical Report Writing	3	EDLT ZC242	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	EDLT ZC311	Manufacturing Process	3	EDLT ZC312	Computer Programming	3
	EDLT ZC321	Mechanics of Solids	3	EDLT ZC322	Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines	3
	EDLT ZC331	Optimization	3	EDLT ZC332	Mechanical Engineering Design I	3
	EDLT ZC341	Thermal Engineering I	3	EDLT ZC342	Thermal Engineering II	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	EDLT ZC411	Computer Aided Design	3	EDLT ZC423T	Project Work	20
	EDLT ZC421	Instrumentation & Control	3			
	EDLT ZC431	Mechanical Engineering Design II	3			
		Elective	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of Elective courses		
EDLT ZC441	Automotive Vehicles	3
EDLT ZC451	Product Design and Development	3

B. S. Engineering Technology

Type of Input: Employed persons in Engineering Industries with minimum 2 years work experience and a Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics. Employer consent with suitable mentor availability will be additional requirements.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for catering to the Human Resource Development requirements of diverse spectrum of Engineering Industries.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the First Semester of the Academic Session

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	MGTS ZC211 Principles of Management	3	TA ZC142 Computer Programming	3
	TA ZC312 Technical Report Writing	3	MATH ZC232 Engineering Mathematics II	3
	MATH ZC161 Engineering Mathematics I	3	ES ZC261 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors	3
	ENGG ZC111 Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	AAOC ZC111 Probability and Statistics	3
	Total	12	Total	12
II	ENGG ZC241 Mechanical Technology	3	ET ZC342 Materials Management	3
	TA ZC232 Engineering Measurements	3	ET ZC362 Environmental Pollution Control	3
	ENGG ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	ET ZC412 Production Planning & Control	3
	AAOC ZC222 Optimization	3	ENGG ZC242 Maintenance & Safety	3
	Total	12	Total	12
III	ET ZC432 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3	BITS ZC423T Project Work	20
	ET ZC341 Instrumentation & Control	3		
	ET ZC414 Project Appraisal	3		
	BITS ZC471 Management Information Systems	3		
	Total	12	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the Second Semester of the Academic Session

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I			MGTS ZC211 Principles of Management	3
			TA ZC312 Technical Report Writing	3
			MATH ZC161 Engineering Mathematics I	3
			ENGG ZC111 Electrical & Electronics Technology	3
			Total	12
II	TA ZC142 Computer Programming	3	ENGG ZC241 Mechanical Technology	3
	MATH ZC232 Engineering Mathematics II	3	TA ZC232 Engineering Measurements	3
	ES ZC261 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors	3	ENGG ZC232 Engineering Materials	3
	AAOC ZC111 Probability and Statistics	3	AAOC ZC222 Optimization	3
	Total	12	Total	12
III	ET ZC342 Materials Management	3	ET ZC432 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3
	ET ZC362 Environmental Pollution Control	3	ET ZC341 Instrumentation & Control	3
	ET ZC412 Production Planning & Control	3	ET ZC414 Project Appraisal	3
	ENGG ZC242 Maintenance & Safety	3	BITS ZC471 Management Information Systems	3
	Total	12	Total	12
IV	BITS ZC423T Project Work	20		
	Total	20		

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

BS Industrial Engineering & Technology (Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Ashok Leyland, Chennai and Hosur with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Ashok Leyland, Chennai and Hosur.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	IETAL ZC211	Engineering Mathematics-I		3	IETAL ZC251	Mechanical Technology		3
	IETAL ZC221	Computer Programming		3	IETAL ZC212	Engineering Mathematics-II		3
	IETAL ZC231	Principles of Management		3	IETAL ZC222	Engineering Materials		3
	IETAL ZC241	Technical Report Writing		3	IETAL ZC232	Engineering Measurements and Techniques		3
	Total			12	Total			12
II	IETAL ZC242	Manufacturing Process		3	IETAL ZC331	Production Planning & Control		3
	IETAL ZC252	Production and Operations Management		3	IETAL ZC341	Mechatronics		3
	IETAL ZC311	Automobile Technology – I		3	IETAL ZC351	Industrial Engineering		3
	IETAL ZC321	Quality Assurance and Reliability		3	IETAL ZC312	Automobile Technology-II		3
	Total			12	Total			12
III	IETAL ZC322	Materials Management		3	IETAL ZC423T	Project Work		20
	IETAL ZC332	Operations Research		3				
	IETAL ZC342	Machine Design		3				
	IETAL ZC352	Maintenance Engineering and Safety		3				
	Total			12	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B. S. Information Systems

Type of Input: Employed persons in Information Technology industry with minimum 2 years work experience and a Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics. Employer consent with suitable mentor availability will be additional requirements.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for catering to the Human Resource Development requirements of diverse spectrum of IT Industries.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the First Semester of the Academic Session

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	MGTS ZC211	Principles of Management	3	TA ZC142	Computer Programming	3	12	
	TA ZC312	Technical Report Writing	3	MATH ZC232	Engineering Mathematics II	3		
	MATH ZC161	Engineering Mathematics I	3	ES ZC261	Digital Electronics and Microprocessors	3		
	ENGG ZC111	Electrical & Electronics Technology	3	AAOC ZC111	Probability and Statistics	3		
	Total			Total				
II	AAOC ZC221	Graphs & Networks	3	BITS ZC461	Software Engineering	3	12	
	BITS ZC411	Object Oriented Programming	3	IS ZC351	Computer Organization and Architecture	3		
	BITS ZC471	Management Information Systems	3	IS ZC361	Data Structures and Algorithms	3		
	AAOC ZC222	Optimization	3	MATH ZC222	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3		
	Total			Total				
III	IS ZC362	Operating Systems	3	BITS ZC423T	Project Work	20	20	
	IS ZC342	Structures of Programming Languages	3					
	IS ZC332	Database Systems & Applications	3					
	BITS ZC481	Computer Networks	3					
	Total			Total				

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the Second Semester of the Academic Session

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I					MGTS ZC211	Principles of Management		3
					TA ZC312	Technical Report Writing		3
					MATH ZC161	Engineering Mathematics I		3
					ENGG ZC111	Electrical & Electronics Technology		3
					Total			12
II	TA ZC142	Computer Programming		3	AAOC ZC221	Graphs & Networks		3
	MATH ZC232	Engineering Mathematics II		3	BITS ZC411	Object Oriented Programming		3
	ES ZC261	Digital Electronics and Microprocessors		3	BITS ZC471	Management Information Systems		3
	AAOC ZC111	Probability and Statistics		3	AAOC ZC222	Optimization		3
	Total			12	Total			12
III	BITS ZC461	Software Engineering		3	IS ZC362	Operating Systems		3
	IS ZC351	Computer Organization and Architecture		3	IS ZC342	Structures of Programming Languages		3
	IS ZC361	Data Structures and Algorithms		3	IS ZC332	Database Systems & Applications		3
	MATH ZC222	Discrete Structures for Computer Science		3	BITS ZC481	Computer Networks		3
	Total			12	Total			12
IV	BITS ZC423T	Project Work		20				
	Total			20				

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B. S. Information Systems (Wipro, Bangalore)

Type of Input & Duration: Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics, for a six semester programme.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Wipro, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SEWP ZC211	Mathematics I	3	SEWP ZC212	Mathematics II	3
	SEWP ZC221	Structured Programming	3	SEWP ZC222	Advanced Programming Techniques	3
	SEWP ZC241	Principles of Management	3	SEWP ZC213	Probability & Statistics	3
	SEWP ZC261	Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SEWP ZC252	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	SEWP ZC413	Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SEWP ZC421	Computer Networks	3
	SEWP ZC415	Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SEWP ZC422	Operating Systems	3
	SEWP ZC461	Software Engineering	3	SEWP ZC322	Database Management Systems	3
	SEWP ZC432	Object Oriented Programming	3	SEWP ZC362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	SEWP ZC312	Technical Report Writing	3	SEWP ZC423T Project work		20
	SEWP ZC471	Management Information Systems	3			
	SEWP ZC473	Multimedia Computing	3			
	SEWP ZC446	Data Storage Technologies and Networks	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note : This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

BS Manufacturing Engineering (Bharat Forge, Pune)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Bharat Forge Ltd., Pune with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Bharat Forge Ltd., Pune.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	MEBF ZC211	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	MEBF ZC251	Mechanical Technology	3
	MEBF ZC221	Computer Programming	3	MEBF ZC212	Engineering Mathematics-II	3
	MEBF ZC231	Principles of Management	3	MEBF ZC222	Engineering Materials	3
	MEBF ZC241	Technical Report Writing	3	MEBF ZC232	Engineering Measurements and Techniques	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	MEBF ZC242	Manufacturing Process	3	MEBF ZC331	Production Planning & Control	3
	MEBF ZC252	Production and Operations Management	3	MEBF ZC341	Mechatronics	3
	MEBF ZC311	Automobile Technology –I	3	MEBF ZC351	Industrial Engineering	3
	MEBF ZC321	Quality Assurance and Reliability	3	MEBF ZC312	Automobile Technology-II	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	MEBF ZC322	Materials Management	3	MEBF ZC423T Project Work		20
	MEBF ZC332	Operations Research	3			
	MEBF ZC342	Machine Design	3			
	MEBF ZC352	Maintenance Engineering and Safety	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

BS Manufacturing Engineering (Texmaco, Kolkata)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Texmaco Kolkata with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent.
Duration Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Texmaco Ltd Kolkata.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	METX ZC211	Engineering Mathematics-I	3	METX ZC251	Mechanical Technology	3
	METX ZC221	Computer Programming	3	METX ZC212	Engineering Mathematics-II	3
	METX ZC231	Principles of Management	3	METX ZC241	Technical Report Writing	3
	METX ZC222	Engineering Materials	3	METX ZC232	Engineering Measurements and Techniques	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	METX ZC242	Manufacturing Process	3	METX ZC331	Production Planning & Control	3
	METX ZC252	Production and Operations Management	3	METX ZC341	Mechatronics	3
	METX ZC311	Computer Aided Design	3	METX ZC351	Industrial Engineering	3
	METX ZC321	Quality Assurance and Reliability	3	METX ZC312	Foundry Engineering	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	METX ZC322	Materials Management	3	METX ZC423T	Project Work	20
	METX ZC332	Operations Research	3			
	METX ZC342	Machine Design	3			
	METX ZC352	Maintenance Engineering and Safety	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Marine Engineering (TMI, Induri / RLINS, Madurai)

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take an entrance examination and interview at their own expense at Induri / Madurai for getting admission

Duration Normally Eight Semesters

Special Feature: This is specially designed 4-year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Tolani Maritime Institute (TMI), Induri, Pune – 410 517 and at R.L. Institute of Nautical Sciences (RLINS), Madurai – 625 022.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	ME** ZC111	English Language Skills	2	ME** ZC112	Thermodynamics	3
	ME** ZC121	Engineering Mathematics I	3	ME** ZC122	Engineering Mathematics II	3
	ME** ZC131	Applied Mechanics I	3	ME** ZC132	Applied Mechanics II	3
	ME** ZC141	Geometrical Drawing	2	ME** ZC142	Engineering Drawing	2
	ME** ZC151	Workshop Technology	4	ME** ZC152	Workshop Practice I	2
	ME** ZC161	Applied Electricity	4	ME** ZC162	Electrical Measurements	2
	ME** ZC171	Maritime Geography	2	ME** ZC172	Strength of Materials	3
	ME** ZC181	Introduction to Computers	3	ME** ZC182	Computer Applications	3
			ME** ZC192	Social Studies	2	
Total			23	Total		23
II	ME** ZC213	Electronics I	2	ME** ZC211	Probability & Statistics	3
	ME** ZC223	Engineering Materials	3	ME** ZC214	Electronics II	2
	ME** ZC233	Marine Machinery Drawing	3	ME** ZC222	Marine Boilers & Steam Engineering	3
	ME** ZC261	Hydraulics	3	ME** ZC224	Internal Combustion Engines	3
	ME** ZC271	Applied Thermodynamics	3	ME** ZC231	Fuels & Lubricants	2
	ME** ZC281	Workshop Practice II	2	ME** ZC242	Seamanship & Survival at Sea	2
	ME** ZC282	Electrical Machines	3	ME** ZC272	Mechanics of Materials	3
	ME** ZC291	Ship Structure & Construction	3	ME** ZC361	Alternators & Motors	2
			ME** ZC372	Ship Fire Prevention & Control	3	
Total			22	Total		23
III	ME** ZC311	Marine Auxiliary Machines I	2	ME** ZC312	Marine Auxiliary Machines II	2
	ME** ZC313	Naval Architecture	3	ME** ZC314	Advanced Naval Architecture	3
	ME** ZC323	Marine Electro Technology	2	ME** ZC324	Advanced Marine Electro Technology	2
	ME** ZC333	Machine Design	3	ME** ZC334	Marine Machinery Design	3
	ME** ZC371	Mechanics of Machines	3	ME** ZC342	Marine Environmental Protection	2
	ME** ZC381	Pumps of Pumping Systems	2	ME** ZC352	Technical Report Writing	3
	ME** ZC382	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	3	ME** ZC362	Dynamics of Vibrations	2
	ME** ZC391	Marine Internal Combustion Engines	3	ME** ZC431	Marine Control Engineering	4
Total			21	Total		21
IV	ME** ZC351	Principles of Management	3	ME** ZC412	Internship	20
	ME** ZC421	Ship Operation & Management	3			
	ME** ZC441	International Conventions & IMO	3			
	ME** ZC471	Operations Research	3			
	ME** ZC492	Power Plant Operation & Watchkeeping	3			
		Elective				
Total			-	Total		20

Note 1: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Note 2: For the course numbers in the above chart, the symbol ** can be substituted by **TI** for TMI and **RI** for RLINS.

Pool of other Courses*		
Course No.	Course Title	U
ME** ZC413	Oceanography	3
ME** ZC423	Emergency Management & Damage Control	3
ME** ZC433	Quality Management	3
ME** ZC443	CAD/CAM	3
ME** ZC453	Project	3
ME** ZC463	Maritime Law	3
ME** ZC473	Switchgear & Protection	3
ME** ZC481	Marine Cost Engineering	2
ME** ZC491	Organizational Behaviour	3

* Any course from this pool may be used to substitute a course from the Semesterwise pattern, if the situation warrants.

B.S. Nautical Technology

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense at Induri / Madurai for getting admission.

Duration Normally Eight Semesters

Special Feature: This is specially designed 4-year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Tolani Maritime Institute (TMI), Induri, Pune – 410 517, and at R.L. Institute of Nautical Sciences (RLINS), Madurai – 625 022.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	NT** ZC111	English Language Skills		2	NT** ZC112	Workshop Practical		2
	NT** ZC121	Engineering Mathematics –I		3	NT** ZC122	Engineering Mathematics – II		3
	NT** ZC131	Applied Mechanics –I		3	NT** ZC132	Applied Mechanics-II		3
	NT** ZC141	Geometrical Drawing		2	NT** ZC242	Seamanship & Survival at Sea		2
	NT** ZC151	Workshop Technology		4	NT** ZC152	Nautical Physics		2
	NT** ZC161	Applied Electricity		4	NT** ZC162	General Cargo Handling & Stowage		3
	NT** ZC171	Maritime Geography		2	NT** ZC172	Strength of Materials		3
	NT** ZC181	Introduction to Computers		3	NT** ZC182	Computer Applications		3
					NT** ZC192	Social studies		2
	Total			23	Total			23
II	NT** ZC213	Electronics – I		2	NT** ZC211	Probability & Statistics		3
	NT** ZC221	Chart Work – I		3	NT** ZC212	Celestial Navigation – I		3
	NT** ZC223	Engineering Materials		3	NT** ZC214	Electronics –II		2
	NT** ZC231	Collision Prevention		2	NT** ZC222	Chart Work – II		3
	NT** ZC241	Marine Signalling		3	NT** ZC232	Bridge Equipment & Watchkeeping – I		3
	NT** ZC251	Principles of Navigation		3	NT** ZC242	Hazardous Cargo Handling & Stowage – I		3
	NT** ZC261	Hydraulics		3	NT** ZC252	Meteorology – I		3
	NT** ZC291	Ship Structure & Construction		3	NT** ZC372	Ship Fire Prevention & Control		3
	Total			22	Total			23
III	NT** ZC311	Celestial Navigation – II		3	NT** ZC312	Chart Work – III		3
	NT** ZC313	Naval Architecture		3	NT** ZC322	Marine Machinery systems		3
	NT** ZC321	Meteorology – II		3	NT** ZC332	Hazardous Cargo Handling & Stowage – II		3
	NT** ZC331	Ship Routine & Maintenance		2	NT** ZC342	Marine Environment protection		2
	NTTIZC341	Bridge Equipment & Watchkeeping - II		3	NT** ZC351	Principles of Management		3
	NT** ZC421	Ship Operation & Management		3	NT** ZC352	Technical Report Writing		3
	NT** ZC441	International conventions & IMO		3	NT** ZC362	Ship Manoeuvring & Emergencies		3
	NT** ZC471	Operations Research		3	NT** ZC372	Advanced Ship Construction & Stability		3
	Total			23	Total			23
IV	NT** ZC442	Internship – I		20	NT** ZC443	Internship –II		20
	Total			20	Total			20

Note 1: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Note 2: For the course numbers in the above chart, the symbol ** can be substituted by **TI** for TMI and **RI** for RLINS.

B.S. Optometry (Sankara Nethralaya)

Type of Input:	10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics / Biology along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.
Duration	Normally Eight Semesters
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed four-year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Sankara Nethralaya Medical Research Foundation (MRF), 18, College Road, Nungambakam, Chennai – 600 006.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	OPTO ZC111 Functional English & Communication	3	OPTO ZC131 Physical Optics	4
	OPTO ZC211 Computer Programming	3	OPTO ZC142 Ocular Anatomy	2
	OPTO ZC141 Basic Biochemistry I	3	OPTO ZC152 Ocular Physiology	3
	OPTO ZC151 General Anatomy	2	OPTO ZC162 Basic Biochemistry II	3
	OPTO ZC161 General Physiology	5	OPTO ZC121 Mathematics I	2
	OPTO ZC112 Basic Accountancy	2	OPTO ZC182 Principles of Lighting	1
	OPTO ZC172 Nutrition	1	OPTO ZC122 Public Relations	1
	OPTO ZC133 Hospital Procedures	1	OPTO ZC171 Geometric Optics I	4
	Total	20	Total	20
II	OPTO ZC192 Mathematics II	2	OPTO ZC132 Pharmacology	2
	OPTO ZC221 Optometric Optics I	3	OPTO ZC212 Medical Psychology	1
	OPTO ZC231 Optometric Instruments	3	OPTO ZC222 Pathology & Microbiology	3
	OPTO ZC241 Clinical Exam of Visual System	2	OPTO ZC232 Optometric Optics II	3
	OPTO ZC251 Ocular Diseases I	3	OPTO ZC242 Ocular Diseases II	3
	OPTO ZC261 Visual Optics I	2	OPTO ZC252 Visual Optics II	3
	OPTO ZC123 Geometric Optics II	3	OPTO ZC272 Clinics II	5
	OPTO ZC281 Clinics I	4	OPTO ZC292 Monocular Sensory Perception	2
	Total	22	Total	22
III	OPTO ZC282 Dispensing Optics	3	OPTO ZC312 Binocular Vision II	1
	OPTO ZC311 Binocular Vision I	1	OPTO ZC322 Law & Optometry	1
	OPTO ZC323 Contact Lens I	1	OPTO ZC324 Contact Lens II	1
	OPTO ZC331 Systemic Disease	1	OPTO ZC332 Public Health & Community Optometry	1
	OPTO ZC341 Glaucoma	1	OPTO ZC342 Pediatric Optometry	1
	OPTO ZC371 Clinics & Special Clinics I	8	OPTO ZC352 Occupational Optometry	2
	OPTO ZC381 Low Vision Aids	1	OPTO ZC372 Clinics & Special Clinics II	8
	OPTO ZC421 Epidemiology	3	OPTO ZC382 Geriatric Optometry	1
	OPTO ZC431 Biostatistics	3	OPTO ZC422 Project	5
	Total	22	Total	21
IV	OPTO ZC411 Internship I	20	OPTO ZC412 Internship II	20
	Total	20	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Students with marginal deficiency in Mathematics or Biology would be additionally required to register in OPTO ZC181 Remedial Mathematics (2 units) or OPTO ZC191 Remedial Biology (2 units) in the first year first semester.

B.S. Optometry (LVPEI, Hyderabad)

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics / Biology along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.

Duration Normally Eight Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed four year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Bausch & Lomb School of Optometry, L.V. Prasad Eye Institute (LVPEI), Kismatpur Campus, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad – 500 030.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	OPLVP ZC111 Introductory Optometry	2	OPLVP ZC112 General Anatomy	2
	OPLVP ZC121 Ocular Anatomy	2	OPLVP ZC122 General Physiology	5
	OPLVP ZC131 Ocular Physiology	3	OPLVP ZC132 Pharmacology	2
	OPLVP ZC141 Physical Optics	4	OPLVP ZC142 Basic Biochemistry II	3
	OPLVP ZC151 Basic Biochemistry I	3	OPLVP ZC152 Pathology & Microbiology	3
	OPLVP ZC161 Functional English and Communication	3	OPLVP ZC171 Mathematics I	2
	OPLVP ZC181 Geometric Optics I	4	OPLVP ZC172 Geometric Optics II	3
			OPLVP ZC272 Computer Programming	3
			OPLVP ZC192 Visual Optics I	2
	Total	21	Total	25
II	OPLVP ZC162 Mathematics II	2	OPLVP ZC212 Dispensing Optics	3
	OPLVP ZC211 Low Vision Aids	1	OPLVP ZC222 Optometric Optics II	3
	OPLVP ZC221 Optometric Optics I	3	OPLVP ZC232 Nutrition	1
	OPLVP ZC231 Optometric Instruments	3	OPLVP ZC242 Ocular Diseases II	3
	OPLVP ZC241 Clinical Examination of Visual Systems	2	OPLVP ZC252 Contact Lens I	1
	OPLVP ZC251 Clinics I	4	OPLVP ZC262 Binocular Vision I	1
	OPLVP ZC261 Visual Optics II	3	OPLVP ZC282 Clinics II	5
	OPLVP ZC271 Ocular Diseases I	3	OPLVP ZC312 Geriatric Optometry	1
	OPLVP ZC281 Public Health and Community Optometry	1		
	Total	22	Total	18
III	OPLVP ZC311 Biostatistics	3	OPLVP ZC182 Hospital Procedures	1
	OPLVP ZC321 Systemic Disease	1	OPLVP ZC322 Pediatric Optometry	1
	OPLVP ZC331 Epidemiology	3	OPLVP ZC332 Principles of Lighting	1
	OPLVP ZC341 Clinics & Special Clinics I	8	OPLVP ZC342 Medical Psychology	1
	OPLVP ZC351 Contact Lens II	1	OPLVP ZC352 Occupational Optometry	2
	OPLVP ZC361 Binocular Vision II	1	OPLVP ZC362 Law and Optometry	1
	OPLVP ZC371 Basic Accountancy	2	OPLVP ZC372 Clinics and Special Clinics II	8
	OPLVP ZC381 Public Relations	1	OPLVP ZC382 Project	5
	Total	20	Total	20
	Total	20	Total	20
IV	OPLVP ZC411 Internship I	20	OPLVP ZC412 Internship II	20
	Total	20	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Student with marginal deficiency in Mathematics or Biology would be additionally required to register in OPLVP ZC113 Remedial Mathematics (2 units) or OPLVP ZC114 Remedial Biology (2 units) in the first year first semester.

B.S. Optometry (The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Malaysia)

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics / Biology along with adequate proficiency in English.
Duration: 8 Semesters
Special feature: This is a specially designed four-year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at The Tun Hussein Onn National Eye Hospital, Malaysia.

Semesterwise Pattern

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	OPTOM ZC111	Functional English and Communication	3	OPTOM ZC112	Basic Accountancy	2
	OPTOM ZC121	Mathematics I	2	OPTOM ZC142	Ocular Anatomy	4
	OPTOM ZC131	Physical Optics	4	OPTOM ZC152	Ocular Physiology	3
	OPTOM ZC141	Basic Biochemistry I	3	OPTOM ZC162	Basic Biochemistry II	3
	OPTOM ZC151	General Anatomy	3	OPTOM ZC171	Geometric Optics I	3
	OPTOM ZC161	General Physiology	4	OPTOM ZC172	Nutrition	1
				OPTOM ZC182	Principles of Lighting	1
				OPTOM ZC192	Mathematics II	2
				OPTOM ZC211	Computer Programming	2
	Total		19	Total		21
II	OPTOM ZC122	Public Relations	1	OPTOM ZC132	Pharmacology	2
	OPTOM ZC123	Geometric Optics II	3	OPTOM ZC212	Medical Psychology	1
	OPTOM ZC221	Optometric Optics I	3	OPTOM ZC222	Pathology/Microbiology	3
	OPTOM ZC231	Optometric Instruments	3	OPTOM ZC232	Optometric Optics II	3
	OPTOM ZC241	Clinical Exam for Visual Systems	2	OPTOM ZC242	Ocular Diseases II	3
	OPTOM ZC251	Ocular Diseases I	3	OPTOM ZC252	Visual Optics II	3
	OPTOM ZC261	Visual Optics I	2	OPTOM ZC272	Clinics II	5
	OPTOM ZC281	Clinic I	4			
	Total		21	Total		20
III	OPTOM ZC282	Dispensing Optics	2	OPTOM ZC312	Binocular Vision II	2
	OPTOM ZC311	Binocular Vision I	1	OPTOM ZC322	Law Optometry	1
	OPTOM ZC323	Contact Lens I	2	OPTOM ZC324	Contact Lens II	2
	OPTOM ZC331	Systemic Diseases	1	OPTOM ZC332	Public Health Community Optometry	1
	OPTOM ZC341	Glaucoma	1	OPTOM ZC342	Pediatric Optometry	1
	OPTOM ZC371	Clinic & Special Clinics I	6	OPTOM ZC352	Occupational Optometry	2
	OPTOM ZC381	Low + Vision Aids	1	OPTOM ZC372	Clinics & Special Clinics II	6
	OPTOM ZC421	Epidemiology	1	OPTOM ZC382	Geriatric Optometry	1
	OPTOM ZC431	Biostatistics	2	OPTOM ZC422	Project/Dissertation	5
	Total		17	Total		21
IV	OPTOM ZC411	Internship I	10	OPTOM ZC412	Internship II	10
	Total		10	Total		10

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants. Students with marginal deficiency in Mathematics or Biology would be additionally required to register in OPTOM ZC181 Remedial Mathematics (2 units) or OPTOM ZC191 Remedial Biology (2 units) in the first year first semester. Students may also be required to register in OPTOM ZC101T Bahasa Kebangsaan (3 units), OPTOM ZC102T Pendidikan Moral (3 units) or OPTOM ZC103T Pendidikan Islam (3 units), and OPTOM ZC104T Malaysian Studies (3 units) to satisfy requirements as prescribed by the Malaysian Qualification Agency, during the first three semesters.

B.S. Physician Assistant (MMM, Chennai)

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics / Biology along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.

Duration Normally Eight Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed four year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Madras Medical Mission (MMM)-BITS Training Centre, 4A, Dr. J. Jayalalitha Nagar, Mogappair East, Chennai - 600 037.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	PAT ZC121	Mathematics I		3	PAT ZC122	Mathematics II		3
	PAT ZC131	Introduction to Computers		3	PAT ZC132	Scientific Measurements		3
	PAT ZC141	Biological Chemistry		3	PAT ZC142	Nutrition & Dietetics		4
	PAT ZC151	General Anatomy		3	PAT ZC152	Clinical Biochemistry		5
	PAT ZC161	General Physiology		3	PAT ZC162	Pediatrics & Geriatrics		2
	PAT ZC171	Cell Biology		3				
	Total			18	Total			17
II	PAT ZC251	Principles of Management		3	PAT ZC212	Introduction to Surgery		2
	PAT ZC231	Microbiology		3	PAT ZC222	Introduction to Medicine		2
	PAT ZC262	Introduction to Psychology		3	PAT ZC282	Molecular Genetics		3
	PAT ZC261	Technical Report Writing		3	PAT ZC382	Data Processing		3
	PAT ZC411	Inservice Training - I		10	PAT ZC412	Inservice Training - II		10
	Total			22	Total			20
III	PAT ZC311	Cardiology & Cardiac Surgery.		4	PAT ZC332	Principles of Emergency Medicine		1
	PAT ZC381	Anesthesiology		1	PAT ZC342	Medical Instrumentation		2
	PAT ZC341	Cardiac Nursing		2	PAT ZC312	Advances in Cardiology		2
	PAT ZC423	Pharmacology & Toxicity		3	PAT ZC322	Advances in Cardiac Surgery		2
	PAT ZC431	Biostatistics		3	PAT ZC482	Management Information Systems		3
	PAT ZC421	Inservice Training - III		10	PAT ZC422	Inservice Training - IV		10
	Total			23	Total			20
IV	PAT ZC442	Internship - I		20	PAT ZC443	Internship - II		20
	Total			20	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Physician Assistant (Frontier Lifeline, Chennai)

Type of Input: 10+2 from Central / State Board or its equivalent with Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics / Biology along with adequate proficiency in English. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.

Duration Normally Eight Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed four year integrated programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Frontier Lifeline (FL) – Dr K M Cherian Heart Foundation & International Centre for Biomedical Sciences and Technology, #932, TVS Avenue, Jeevan Bheema Nagar, Mogappair, Chennai – 600 101.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PATFL ZC121	Mathematics I	3	PATFL ZC122	Mathematics II	3
	PATFL ZC131	Introduction to Computers	3	PATFL ZC132	Scientific Measurements	3
	PATFL ZC141	Biological Chemistry	3	PATFL ZC142	Nutrition & Dietetics	4
	PATFL ZC151	General Anatomy	3	PATFL ZC152	Clinical Biochemistry	5
	PATFL ZC161	General Physiology	3	PATFL ZC162	Pediatrics & Geriatrics	2
	PATFL ZC171	Cell Biology	3			
	Total		18	Total		17
II	PATFL ZC251	Principles of Management	3	PATFL ZC212	Introduction to Surgery	2
	PATFL ZC231	Microbiology	3	PATFL ZC222	Introduction to Medicine	2
	PATFL ZC262	Introduction to Psychology	3	PATFL ZC282	Molecular Genetics	3
	PATFL ZC261	Technical Report Writing	3	PATFL ZC382	Data Processing	3
	PATFL ZC411	Inservice Training - I	10	PATFL ZC412	Inservice Training - II	10
	Total		22	Total		20
III	PATFL ZC311	Cardiology & Cardiac Surgery	4	PATFL ZC332	Principles of Emergency Medicine	1
	PATFL ZC381	Anesthesiology	1	PATFL ZC342	Medical Instrumentation	2
	PATFL ZC341	Cardiac Nursing	2	PATFL ZC312	Advances in Cardiology	2
	PATFL ZC423	Pharmacology & Toxicity	3	PATFL ZC322	Advances in Cardiac Surgery	2
	PATFL ZC431	Biostatistics	3	PATFL ZC482	Management Information Systems	3
	PATFL ZC421	Inservice Training - III	10	PATFL ZC422	Inservice Training - IV	10
	Total		23	Total		20
IV	PATFL ZC442	Internship - I	20	PATFL ZC443	Internship - II	20
	Total		20	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Power Engineering

Type of Input: Sponsored employees with Technical Diploma/ B.Sc. or its equivalent.
Duration Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Aditya Birla Group, Tata Power, JSW Energy, Adani; EPoL, Hazira; Hindalco, Renuagar.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	POW** ZC211	Computer Programming	3	POW** ZC212	Engineering Mathematics II	3		
	POW** ZC221	Engineering Mathematics I	3	POW** ZC222	Electronics & Microprocessor	3		
	POW** ZC231	Thermodynamics	3	POW** ZC232	Principles of Management	3		
	POW** ZC251	Electrical Technology	3	POW** ZC242	Engineering Measurements	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
II	POW** ZC311	Prime Movers & Fluid Machines	3	POW** ZC312	Quality Control, Assurance and Reliability	3		
	POW** ZC321	Technical Report Writing	3	POW** ZC332	Energy Management	3		
	POW** ZC322	Power Generation	3	POW** ZC342	Power Systems Engineering I	3		
	POW** ZC331	Instrumentation & Control	3	POW** ZC481	Plant Layout & Design	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
	III	POW** ZC411	Environmental Pollution Control	3	POW** ZC423T	Project Work	20	
POW** ZC421		Essentials of Project Management	3					
POW** ZC431		Maintenance & Safety	3					
POW** ZC441		Power Systems Engineering II	3					
Total			12	Total			20	

Note 1: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Note 2: In the above chart, the symbol ** in the course numbers, can be substituted by letters representing the collaborating organization. For example, we can have AB for Aditya Birla Group and TP for Tata Power and ES for Essar Power, Hazira.

Pool of other Courses*		
Course No.	Course Title	U
POW** ZC412	Power System Operation and Control	3
POW** ZC422	Power System Drawing and Design	3
POW** ZC451	Alternative Energy Sources	3
POW** ZC461	Power Plant Engineering	3
POW** ZC471	Power Electronics & Drives	3

* Any course from this pool may be used to substitute a course from the Semesterwise pattern, if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (Birla Copper, Dahej and Indogulf Fertilizers, Jagdishpur)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees with Technical Diploma or its equivalent
Duration Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Birla Copper, Dahej and Indogulf Fertilizers, Jagdishpur.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	PEHC ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PEHC ZC111 Computer Programming	3
	PEHC ZC131 Engineering Mathematics- I	3	PEHC ZC212 Engineering Mathematics – II	3
	PEHC ZC221 Principles of Management	3	PEHC ZC222 Fluid Mechanics	3
	PEHC ZC313 Technical Report Writing	3	PEHC ZC232 Engineering Materials	3
	Total	12	Total	12
II	PEHC ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PEHC ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3
	PEHC ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations	3	PEHC ZC352 Energy Management	3
	PEHC ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	PEHC ZC412 Process Equipment Design	3
	PEHC ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	PEHC ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total	12	Total	12
III	PEHC ZC314 Power Plant Engineering	3	PEHC ZC423T Project Work	20
	PEHC ZC331 Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3		
	PEHC ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment	3		
	Elective	3		
	Total	12	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of Elective Courses		
PEHC ZC382	Fertilizer Technology	3
PEHC ZC383	Extractive Metallurgy	3

B.S. Process Engineering (Cement units of Aditya Birla Group)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Aditya Birla Group with Technical Diploma or its equivalent
Duration Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Aditya Birla Group.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	PEAB ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PEAB ZC111 Computer Programming	3
	PEAB ZC131 Engineering Mathematics- I	3	PEAB ZC212 Engineering Mathematics – II	3
	PEAB ZC221 Principles of Management	3	PEAB ZC222 Fluid Mechanics	3
	PEAB ZC313 Technical Report Writing	3	PEAB ZC232 Engineering Materials	3
	Total	12	Total	12
II	PEAB ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PEAB ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3
	PEAB ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations	3	PEAB ZC352 Energy Management	3
	PEAB ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	PEAB ZC412 Process Equipment Design	3
	PEAB ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	PEAB ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total	12	Total	12
III	PEAB ZC314 Power Plant Engineering	3	PEAB ZC423T Project Work	20
	PEAB ZC331 Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3		
	PEAB ZC382 Cement Technology	3		
	PEAB ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment	3		
	Total	12	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (CFCL, Kota)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Chambal Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd., Kota with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of CFCL, Kota.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PECF ZC131	Engineering Mathematics I	3	PECF ZC111	Computer Programming	3
	PECF ZC121	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PECF ZC212	Engineering Mathematics II	3
	PECF ZC313	Technical Report Writing	3	PECF ZC222	Fluid Mechanics	3
	PECF ZC221	Principles of Management	3	PECF ZC232	Engineering Materials	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	PECF ZC311	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PECF ZC322	Kinetics & Reactor Design	3
	PECF ZC321	Chemical Process Calculations	3	PECF ZC352	Energy Management	3
	PECF ZC341	Heat Transfer	3	PECF ZC412	Process Equipment Design	3
	PECF ZC351	Mass Transfer	3	PECF ZC441	Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	PECF ZC314	Power Plant Engineering	3	PECF ZC423T Project Work		20
	PECF ZC331	Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3			
	PECF ZC382	Fertilizer Technology	3			
	PECF ZC413	Process Plant Safety and Environment	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (Hindalco, Renukoot)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Hindalco Industries Ltd., Renukoot with Technical Diploma or its equivalent

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Hindalco Industries Ltd., Renukoot.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PEHR ZC121	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PEHR ZC111	Computer Programming	3
	PEHR ZC131	Engineering Mathematics- I	3	PEHR ZC212	Engineering Mathematics – II	3
	PEHR ZC221	Principles of Management	3	PEHR ZC222	Fluid Mechanics	3
	PEHR ZC313	Technical Report Writing	3	PEHR ZC232	Engineering Materials	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	PEHR ZC311	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PEHR ZC322	Kinetics & Reactor Design	3
	PEHR ZC321	Chemical Process Calculations	3	PEHR ZC352	Energy Management	3
	PEHR ZC341	Heat Transfer	3	PEHR ZC412	Process Equipment Design	3
	PEHR ZC351	Mass Transfer	3	PEHR ZC441	Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	PEHR ZC314	Power Plant Engineering	3	PEHR ZC423T Project Work		20
	PEHR ZC331	Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3			
	PEHR ZC383	Extractive Metallurgy	3			
	PEHR ZC413	Process Plant Safety and Environment	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (HZL, Udaipur)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Hindustan Zinc Ltd., Udaipur with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent
Duration: Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of HZL, Udaipur.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PEHZ ZC131	Engineering Mathematics I	3	PEHZ ZC111	Computer Programming	3
	PEHZ ZC121	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PEHZ ZC212	Engineering Mathematics II	3
	PEHZ ZC313	Technical Report Writing	3	PEHZ ZC222	Fluid Mechanics	3
	PEHZ ZC221	Principles of Management	3	PEHZ ZC232	Engineering Materials	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	PEHZ ZC311	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PEHZ ZC322	Kinetics & Reactor Design	3
	PEHZ ZC321	Chemical Process Calculations	3	PEHZ ZC352	Energy Management	3
	PEHZ ZC341	Heat Transfer	3	PEHZ ZC412	Process Equipment Design	3
	PEHZ ZC351	Mass Transfer	3	PEHZ ZC441	Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	PEHZ ZC314	Power Plant Engineering	3	PEHZ ZC423T Project Work		20
	PEHZ ZC331	Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3			
	PEHZ ZC383	Extractive Metallurgy	3			
	PEHZ ZC413	Process Plant Safety and Environment	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (JSW Steel, Toranagallu)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of JSW Steel Ltd. with Technical Diploma or its equivalent
Duration: Normally 6-Semesters.
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of JSW Steel Ltd, Toranagallu.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PEJS ZC121	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PEJS ZC111	Computer Programming	3
	PEJS ZC131	Engineering Mathematics- I	3	PEJS ZC212	Engineering Mathematics – II	3
	PEJS ZC221	Principles of Management	3	PEJS ZC232	Engineering Materials	3
	PEJS ZC313	Technical Report Writing	3	PEJS ZC242	Thermodynamics & Kinetics	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	PEJS ZC252	Mineral Beneficiations and Agglomeration	3	PEJS ZC312	Steel Making & Casting	3
	PEJS ZC262	Iron Making	3	PEJS ZC332	Testing of Materials	3
	PEJS ZC272	Furnace Technology	3	PEJS ZC352	Energy Management	3
	PEJS ZC442	Advances in Materials Science	3	PEJS ZC441	Process Control & Instrumentation	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	PEJS ZC331	Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3	PEJS ZC423T Project Work		20
	PEJS ZC362	Steel Processing	3			
	PEJS ZC413	Process Plant Safety and Environment	3			
	PEJS ZC414	Project Appraisal	3			
	Total		12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

B.S. Process Engineering (TCL, Babrala)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of TCL, Babrala with Technical Diploma / B.Sc. or its equivalent
Duration: Normally 6-Semesters.
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Tata Chemicals Ltd., Babrala

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	PETC ZC131	Engineering Mathematics I	3	PETC ZC111	Computer Programming	3		
	PETC ZC121	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3	PETC ZC212	Engineering Mathematics II	3		
	PETC ZC313	Technical Report Writing	3	PETC ZC222	Fluid Mechanics	3		
	PETC ZC221	Principles of Management	3	PETC ZC232	Engineering Materials	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
II	PETC ZC311	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	PETC ZC322	Kinetics & Reactor Design	3		
	PETC ZC321	Chemical Process Calculations	3	PETC ZC352	Energy Management	3		
	PETC ZC341	Heat Transfer	3	PETC ZC412	Process Equipment Design	3		
	PETC ZC351	Mass Transfer	3	PETC ZC441	Process Control & Instrumentation	3		
	Total			12	Total			12
III	PETC ZC314	Power Plant Engineering	3	PETC ZC423T	Project Work	20		
	PETC ZC331	Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3					
	PETC ZC382	Fertilizer Technology	3					
	PETC ZC413	Process Plant Safety and Environment	3					
	Total						12	Total

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.Sc. (Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry (DRL, Hyderabad)

Type of Input Sponsored employees of DRL, Hyderabad with B.Sc. in Experimental Sciences.
Duration Normally Six Semesters
Special Feature This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Limited, Hyderabad.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	PCRL ZC111	Mathematics- I		3	PCRL ZC112	Mathematics – II		3
	PCRL ZC122	Physical Chemistry		3	PCRL ZC121	Organic Chemistry		3
	PCRL ZC131	Principles of Management		3	PCRL ZC132	Computer Programming		3
	PCRL ZC141	Inorganic Chemistry		3	PCRL ZC142	Measurement Techniques		3
	Total			12	Total			12
II	PCRL ZC211	Instrumental Methods of Analysis		4	PCRL ZC212	Synthetic Organic Chemistry		3
	PCRL ZC221	Structure & Reactivity of Organic Compounds		3	PCRL ZC222	Stereo Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms		3
	PCRL ZC232	Pharmaceutical Process Technology		3	PCRL ZC242	Environmental Pollution Control		3
	PCRL ZC251	Organo-Metallic Chemistry		3	PCRL ZC252	Analytical Method Development		3
	Total			13	Total			12
III	PCRL ZC311	Technical Report Writing		3	PCRL ZC423T	Project Work		20
	PCRL ZC321	Medicinal Chemistry		3				
	PCRL ZC341	Pharmaceutical Quality Control & Regulatory Affairs		3				
	PCRL ZC351	Structure Elucidation		3				
	Total			12	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.Sc.(Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Matrix Laboratories, Hyderabad)

Type of Input	Sponsored employees of Matrix Laboratories, Hyderabad with B.Sc. in Experimental Sciences.
Duration	Normally 6-Semesters.
Special Feature	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Matrix Laboratories Ltd, Hyderabad.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PCML ZC111	Mathematics- I	3	PCML ZC112	Mathematics – II	3
	PCML ZC122	Physical Chemistry	3	PCML ZC121	Organic Chemistry	3
	PCML ZC131	Principles of Management	3	PCML ZC132	Computer Programming	3
	PCML ZC141	Inorganic Chemistry	3	PCML ZC142	Measurement Techniques	3
Total			12	Total		12
II	PCML ZC211	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	PCML ZC212	Synthetic Organic Chemistry	3
	PCML ZC221	Structure & Reactivity of Organic Compounds	3	PCML ZC222	Stereo Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms	3
	PCML ZC232	Pharmaceutical Process Technology	3	PCML ZC242	Environmental Pollution Control	3
	PCML ZC251	Organo-Metallic Chemistry	3	PCML ZC252	Analytical Method Development	3
Total			13	Total		12
III	PCML ZC311	Technical Report Writing	3	PCML ZC423T	Project Work	20
	PCML ZC321	Medicinal Chemistry	3			
	PCML ZC341	Pharmaceutical Quality Control & Regulatory Affairs	3			
	PCML ZC351	Structure Elucidation	3			
Total			12	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Consciousness Studies

Type of Input: Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature: This programme is specially designed for being conducted for eligible candidates in collaboration with Bhakthivedanta Institute, Mumbai. Structured classes would be held in Mumbai regularly.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	CONS ZG511 Philosophy and Consciousness	4	CONS ZG512 Philosophy and Consciousness – Advanced Topics	4
	CONS ZG656 Technical Writing	4		
	CONS ZG573 Study in Advanced Topics I	5	CONS ZG551 Artificial Intelligence and Consciousness	4
	Elective	4	CONS ZG574 Study in Advanced Topics II	5
			CONS ZG541 Biology and Consciousness	4
	Total	17	Total	17
II	CONS ZG542 Consciousness Studies – Advanced Topics	4	CONS ZG629T Dissertation	20
	CONS ZG572 Matter and Consciousness in Bhagavata Sankhya	4		
	CONS ZG591 Selected Topics in Consciousness Studies	4		
	Elective	4		
	Total	16	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of other Courses		
Course No.	Course Title	U
CONS ZG531	Physics and Consciousness	4
CONS ZG532	Neuroscience and Consciousness	4
CONS ZG552	Foundations of Physics	4
CONS ZG561	Vedanta and Consciousness	4
CONS ZG562	Physics and Consciousness – Advanced Topics	4
CONS ZG571	Mind, Body, Medicine-Current Trends	4
CONS ZG581	Medicine and Consciousness – Advanced Topics	4
CONS ZG582	Psychology and Consciousness	4

* Any course from this pool may be used to substitute a course from the Semesterwise pattern, if the situation warrants.

M.S. Consultancy Management

Type of Input:	Employed professionals working in consulting and business organizations, with an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration	Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning programme for eligible candidates conducted in collaboration with Consultancy Development Centre (CDC) New Delhi. The programme would have mandatory Intensive Contact Sessions of two weeks duration each in both the semesters of the first year of the programme, to be held tentatively at Ahmedabad / Bangalore / Chennai / Delhi / Hyderabad / Kolkata / Mumbai / Pune.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	CM ZG511 Consultancy Practice	4	CM ZG542 Knowledge Management	3
	CM ZG513 Financial Management	4	CM ZC483 Marketing Research	3
	CM ZG515 Quantitative Methods	4	CM ZG561 Management of Technology	4
	CM ZC473 International Business	3	CM ZG619 Professional Practice	4
	Total	15	Total	14
II	CM ZC471 Management Information Systems	3	CM ZG629T Dissertation	20
	CM ZG523 Project Management	4		
	CM ZG532 Total Quality Management	4		
	CM ZG611 Strategic Management & Business Policy	4		
	Total	15	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Design Engineering (Eaton Technologies, Pune)

Type of Input:	Sponsored employees (with adequate relevant work experience) with an Integrated First Degree of BITS in Mechanical or its equivalent.
Duration:	Four Semesters.
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for the HRD requirements of Eaton Technologies, Pune.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	DEET ZG511 Mechatronics	5	DEET ZC312 Industrial Instrumentation and Control	3
	DEET ZG512 Finite Element Methods	5	DEET ZG521 World-Class Manufacturing	5
	DEET ZG611 Dynamics & Vibrations	5	DEET ZG541 Product Design	5
	DEET ZG659 Technical Communication	4	DEET ZG631 Materials Technology & Testing	5
	Total	19	Total	18
II	DEET ZG515 Computational Fluid Dynamics	5	DEET ZG629T Dissertation	20
	DEET ZG523 Project Management	4		
	DEET ZG525 Mechanical System Design	5		
	DEET ZG532 Quality Assurance and Reliability	5		
	Total	19	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Educational System Management (AEES, Mumbai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of the Atomic Energy Education Society, Mumbai with Integrated first degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Duration: Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of the Atomic Energy Education Society, Mumbai.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	ESM ZG511 Organisational Behaviour	4	ESM ZG512 Management Information Systems	3
	ESM ZG521 Professional Ethics	3	ESM ZG522 Human Resource Management	4
	ESM ZG531 Overview of Management Concepts	4	ESM ZG532 Total Quality Management	4
	ESM ZG541 Technical Communication	4	ESM ZG542 Introduction to Accounting and Finance	4
	Total	15	Total	15
II	ESM ZG611 Research Methodology	5	ESM ZG629T Dissertation	20
	ESM ZG621 Educational Technology and Instructional Design	4		
	ESM ZG631 Counselling	4		
	ESM ZG641 International Challenges and Response in Education	4		
	Total	17	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Embedded Systems (Eaton Technologies, Pune)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees (with adequate relevant work experience) with an Integrated First Degree of BITS in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Instrumentation or Computer Science or its equivalent.

Duration: Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for the HRD requirements of sponsored employees of Eaton Technologies, Pune.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	ESET ZG512 Embedded System Design	4	ESET ZC341 Mechatronics	3
	ESET ZG523 Project Management	4	ESET ZC424 Software for Embedded System	3
	ESET ZG553 Real Time Systems	5	ESET ZG611 Advanced Control Systems	5
	ESET ZG573 Digital Signal Processing	3	ESET ZG641 Hardware Software Co-Design	4
	Total	16	Total	15
II	ESET ZG525 Avionics Systems	5	ESET ZG629T Dissertation	20
	ESET ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
	ESET ZG612 Fault Tolerant System Design	5		
	ESET ZG651 Networked Embedded Applications	4		
	Total	18	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Embedded Systems (iGate-Patni, Mumbai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees (with adequate relevant work experience) with an Integrated First Degree of BITS in Electrical & Electronic or Electronics & Instrumentation or Computer Science or its equivalent.

Duration: Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of iGate-Patni, Mumbai.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	ESPC ZC421 Computer Networks	3	ESPC ZC424 Software for Embedded Systems	3
	ESPC ZG512 Embedded System Design	4	ESPC ZG520 Wireless & Mobile Communication	5
	ESPC ZG553 Real-Time Systems	5	ESPC ZG641 Hardware Software Co-Design	4
	ESPC ZG573 Digital Signal Processing	3	ESPC ZG651 Networked Embedded Applications	4
	Total	15	Total	16
II	ESPC ZC446 Data Storage Technologies & Networks	3	ESPC ZG629T Dissertation	20
	ESPC ZG513 Network Security	4		
	ESPC ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
	ESPC ZG612 Fault Tolerant System Design	5		
	Total	16	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Engineering Management (Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Ashok Leyland, Chennai with First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Duration: Normally 4-Semesters.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Ashok Leyland, Chennai & Hosur.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	EMAL ZC432 Introduction to Accounting & Finance	4	EMAL ZG532 Quality Assurance & Reliability	5
	EMAL ZG612 Methods & Techniques of Systems Engineering	5	EMAL ZG541 Product Design	5
	EMAL ZG614 Management Concepts & HRM	5	EMAL ZG621 Supply Chain Management	4
	EMAL ZG643 Maintenance Engineering & Safety	4	EMAL ZG631 Product Systems Management	5
	Total	18	Total	19
II	EMAL ZC481 Industrial Marketing	3	EMAL ZG629T Dissertation	20
	EMAL ZG523 Project Management	4		
	EMAL ZG659 Technical Communication	4		
	EMAL ZG641 Management Information & Decision Support Systems	5		
	Total	16	Total	20

Note: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Engineering Management (Technip, Chennai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Technip India, Chennai with First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Duration: Normally 4-Semesters.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Technip India, Chennai.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	EMTP ZG659	Technical Communication	4	EMTP ZG532	Quality Assurance & Reliability	5
	EMTP ZG614	Management Concepts & HRM	5	EMTP ZG523	Project Management	4
	EMTP ZG511	Design Engineering I	4	EMTP ZG512	Design Engineering II	4
	EMTP ZC432	Introduction to Accounting & Finance	4	EMTP ZG612	Methods & Techniques of Systems Engineering	5
Total			17	Total		18
II	EMTP ZG541	Process Plant Simulation	4	EMTP ZG629T Dissertation		20
	EMTP ZG641	Management Information & Decision Support Systems	5			
	EMTP ZG533	Environmental Management System	5			
	EMTP ZC312	Managerial Economics	3			
Total			17	Total		20

Note: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Manufacturing Management

Type of Input: Employed professionals in manufacturing industries with minimum 1 year experience and holding an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics. Employer consent with suitable mentor availability will be additional requirements.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning programme for catering to the Human Resource Development requirements of diverse spectrum of manufacturing industries.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the First Semester of the academic session

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	MM ZG511	Manufacturing Organization & Management	5	MM ZC441	Human Resource Management	4
	MM ZG521	Financial Management	4	MM ZG621	Supply Chain Management	4
	MM ZG541	Product Design	5	MM ZG542	Just-in-Time Manufacturing	4
	MM ZG522	Total Quality Management	4	EA ZC412	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	4
	Total		18	Total		16
II	MM ZG411	Marketing	4	BITS ZG629T Dissertation		20
	MM ZG523	Project Management	4			
	MM ZG611	Strategic Management & Business Policy	4			
	BITS ZG659	Technical Communication	4			
	Total		16	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the Second Semester of the academic session

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I				MM ZC441	Human Resource Management	4
				MM ZG621	Supply Chain Management	4
				MM ZG542	Just-in-Time Manufacturing	4
				EA ZC412	Flexible Manufacturing Systems	4
	Total			Total		16
II	MM ZG511	Manufacturing Organization & Management	5	MM ZG411	Marketing	4
	MM ZG521	Financial Management	4	MM ZG523	Project Management	4
	MM ZG541	Product Design	5	MM ZG611	Strategic Management & Business Policy	4
	MM ZG522	Total Quality Management	4	BITS ZG659	Technical Communication	4
	Total		18	Total		16
III	BITS ZG629T	Dissertation	20			
	Total		20			

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology

Type of Input: B.Sc. in Experimental Sciences with adequate exposure to Biology and Chemistry. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.

Duration Normally Six Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed three-year higher degree programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Sankara Nethralaya Medical Research Foundation (MRF), 18, College Road, Nungambakam, Chennai – 600 006.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	MLTSN ZG511	Human Anatomy & Physiology	2	MLTSN ZG512	Enzymology and Metabolism in Health	3
	MLTSN ZG521	Bio-organic & Bio-physical Chemistry	3	MLTSN ZG522	Human Genetics	2
	MLTSN ZG531	Haemopoietic Systems & Basic Haematologic Techniques	2	MLTSN ZG532	Disorders of RBCs & Haemoglobin	2
	MLTSN ZG541	General Microbiology	3	MLTSN ZG542	Clinical Immunology	3
	MLTSN ZG551	Computers & Information Systems	3	MLTSN ZG552	Clinical Pathology	2
	MLTSN ZG561	Instrumentation in Medical Laboratory Technology	3			
	Total		16	Total		12
II	MLTSN ZG611	Food & Nutrition in Health	4	MLTSN ZG612	Clinical Biochemistry	4
	MLTSN ZG621	Molecular Biology	3	MLTSN ZG622	Histopathological Techniques	3
	MLTSN ZG631	Disorders of Leucocytes, Haemostasis & Coagulation	2	MLTSN ZG632	Diagnostic Microbiology	4
	MLTSN ZG641	Medical Microbiology	4	MLTSN ZG659	Technical Communication	4
	MLTSN ZG651	Epidemiology & Biostatistics	2	MLTSN ZG562	Blood Banking	2
	Total		15	Total		17
III	MLTSN ZG633T	Internship I	15	MLTSN ZG634T	Internship II	15
	Total		15	Total		15

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Microelectronics

- Type of Input & Duration :**
- Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience in Microelectronics area) with a Technical Diploma in Engineering or its equivalent for a Eight Semester programme
 - Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience in Microelectronics area) with a First Degree of BITS or its equivalent for a Four Semester programme

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme to meet the Human Resource Development requirements of collaborating organizations at Bangalore such as Intel, Texas Instruments and Wipro. Structured classes would be held in Bangalore regularly.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	MELTI ZC231	Circuit Theory	3	MELTI ZC381	Electronic Devices	3
	MELTI ZC112	Electricity & Magnetism	3	MELTI ZC212	Mathematics II	3
	MELTI ZC211	Mathematics I	3	MELTI ZC321	Control Systems	3
	MELTI ZC252	Electronics	3	MELTI ZC241	Principles of Management	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	MELTI ZC391	Digital Electronics	4	MELTI ZC382	Communication Systems	3
	MELTI ZC364	Analog Electronics	4	MELTI ZG659	Technical Communication	4
	MELTI ZC471	Electronic Measurements	3	MELTI ZC372	Circuits & Signals	3
	MELTI ZC251	Mathematics III	3	MELTI ZC411	Microprocessors	3
	Total		14	Total		13
III	MELTI ZG573	Digital Signal Processing	3	MELTI ZG621	VLSI Design	5
	MELTI ZG512	Embedded System Design	4	MELTI ZG632	Analog IC Design	5
	MELTI ZG511	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	MELTI ZG641	CAD for IC Design	5
	MELTI ZG631	Physics & Modelling of Micro-Electronic Devices	5	MELTI ZG611	IC Fabrication Technology	5
	Total		17	Total		20
IV	MELTI ZG642	VLSI Architecture	4	MELTI ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	MELTI ZG531	Testability for VLSI	5			
	MELTI ZG625	Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design	5			
	MELTI ZG651	Hardware Software Co-Design	4			
	Total		18	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Microelectronics (Wipro Technologies, Kochi)

Type of Input & Duration : Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience in Microelectronics area) with a First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme to meet the Human Resource Development requirements of Wipro. Kochi.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	MELWT ZG573	Digital Signal Processing	3	MELWT ZG621	VLSI Design	5
	MELWT ZG512	Embedded System Design	4	MELWT ZG632	Analog IC Design	5
	MELWT ZG511	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	MELWT ZG641	CAD for IC Design	5
	MELWT ZG631	Physics & Modelling of Micro-electronic Devices	5	MELWT ZG611	IC Fabrication Technology	5
	Total		17	Total		20
II	MELWT ZG642	VLSI Architecture	4	MELWT ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	MELWT ZG531	Testability for VLSI	5			
	MELWT ZG625	Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design	5			
	MELWT ZG651	Hardware Software Co-Design	4			
	Total		18	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Pharmaceutical Operations and Management (Lupin Ltd., Mumbai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Lupin Ltd., Mumbai with Integrated first degree of BITS in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering or Pharmacy or equivalent.

Duration: Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Lupin Ltd., Mumbai.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	POMLM ZC441	Human Resource Management	4	POMLM ZC473	International Business	3		
	POMLM ZC471	Management Information Systems	3	POMLM ZG515	Pharmaceutical Administration & Management	5		
	POMLM ZG523	Project Management	4	POMLM ZG522	Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs	5		
	POMLM ZG641	Technical Communication	4	POMLM ZG611	Advanced Pharmacology	5		
	Total			15	Total			18
II	POMLM ZG525	Pharmaceutical Process Development & Scale-up	4	POMLM ZG629T	Dissertation	20		
	POMLM ZG532	Supply Chain Management	4					
	POMLM ZG534	Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology	5					
	POMLM ZG535	Pharmacoeconomics	3					
	Total			16	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Pharmaceutical Operations and Management (SAL, Bangalore)

Type of Input : Sponsored employees with Integrated first degree of BITS in Pharmacy or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Strides Arcolab Ltd., Bangalore.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	POMSA ZG511	Disinfection and Sterilisation	4	POMSA ZG512	Dosage Form Design	5		
	POMSA ZG521	Statistical Process Control	5	POMSA ZG522	Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs	5		
	POMSA ZG531	Manufacturing Organization and Management	5	POMSA ZG532	Supply Chain Management	4		
	POMSA ZG541	Modern Analytical Techniques	4	POMSA ZG542	Production and Operations Management	4		
	Total			18	Total			18
II	POMSA ZG611	Advanced Pharmacology	5	POMSA ZG629T	Dissertation	20		
	POMSA ZC471	Management Information Systems	3					
	POMSA ZG631	TQM Tools and Techniques	5					
	POMSA ZG641	Technical Communication	4					
	Total			17	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Pharmaceutics (DRL, Hyderabad)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of DRL, Hyderabad with B.Pharm. or equivalent.
Duration: Normally 4-Semesters.
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of DRL, Hyderabad.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PHRL ZG511	Advanced Physical Pharmaceutics	5	PHRL ZG513	Application of Statistics and Computers in Pharmacy	5
	PHRL ZG521	Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	5	PHRL ZG523	Pharmacokinetics & Clinical Pharmacy	5
	PHRL ZG512	Technical Communication	4	PHRL ZG514	Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs	5
	PHRL ZG522	Biopharmaceutics	3	PHRL ZG524	Dosage Form Design	5
Total			17	Total		20
II	PHRL ZG534	Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology	5	PHRL ZG629T Dissertation		20
	PHRL ZG515	Pharmaceutical Administration and Management	5			
	PHRL ZG525	Pharmaceutical Process Development & Scale-up	4			
	PHRL ZG535	Pharmacoeconomics	3			
Total			17	Total		20

Note: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of other courses*

Course No.	Course Title	Units
PHRL ZG545	Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics	5

* Any course from this pool may be used to substitute a course from the semesterwise pattern, if the situation warrants.

M.S. Project Engineering and Management (DCPL, Kolkata)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees with an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent and adequate, relevant work experience.

Duration: Four Semesters

Special Feature: This programme is specially designed for the HRD requirements of Development Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	PEM**	ZG511	Systems Engineering	4	PEM**	ZG512	Project Costing & Finance	5
	PEM**	ZG521	Project Formulation & Appraisal	5	PEM**	ZG522	Project Risk Management & Insurance	5
	PEM**	ZG531	Project Information Management	4	PEM**	ZG532	Contracts Management	4
	PEM**	ZG541	Project Quality Management	4	PEM**	ZG542	Project Management Techniques	4
Total				17	Total			18
II	PEM**	ZG611	Project Human Resource Management	4	PEM**	ZG629T	Dissertation	20
			Elective I					
			Elective II					
			Elective III					
Total					Total			20

Note: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of Elective courses			
PEM**	ZG621	Software Project Management	4
PEM**	ZG631	Business Process Management	4
PEM**	ZG641	Software Quality Management	4
PEM**	ZG651	Software Engineering & Management	5
PEM**	ZG612	Concurrent Engineering	5
PEM**	ZG622	Supply Chain Management	5
PEM**	ZG632	Plant Layout and Material Handling	5
PEM**	ZC494	Environmental Impact Assessment	4
PEM**	ZG520	Infrastructure Planning and Management	4
PEM**	ZG533	Advanced Composite Materials for Structures	4
PEM**	ZG643	Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures	4

Note 1: This is currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Note 2: In the above chart, the symbol ** in the course numbers, can be substituted by letters representing the collaborating organization. For example, we can have DC for Development Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata.

M.S. Quality Management

Type of Input:	Employed professionals working in quality and related services, with an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration	Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning programme for eligible candidates conducted in collaboration with Indian Institute of Quality Management, Jaipur. The programme would have mandatory Intensive Contact Sessions of two weeks duration each in both the semesters of the first year of the programme, to be held tentatively at Bangalore / Chennai / Jaipur / Pune.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	QMJ ZG511	TQM-Core Concepts	5	QMJ ZG541	TQM Tools & Techniques	5
	QMJ ZG521	Quality Management System	5	QMJ ZG522	Quality through Measurement System	5
	QMJ ZG531	Statistical Process Control	5	QMJ ZG532	Environmental Management System	5
	QMJ ZG512	Human Resource Management & Organizational Learning	5	QMJ ZG658	Technical Communication	4
	Total		20	Total		19
II	QMJ ZC411	Marketing	4	QMJ ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	QMJ ZG523	Project Management	4			
	QMJ ZG611	Strategic Management and Business Policy	4			
	QMJ ZG621	Supply Chain Management	4			
	Total		16	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Science Communication

Type of Input:	First Degree of BITS or its equivalent
Duration:	Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of National Council of Science Museums (NCSM), Kolkata and other associated organizations

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	NCSM ZG511	History of Science & Technology	4	NCSM ZG522	Exhibits & Presentation	3
	NCSM ZG521	Concepts in Science Communication	3	NCSM ZG532	Science Communication & IT	4
	NCSM ZG531	Technical Communication	4	NCSM ZG542	Professional Skills & Techniques- II	4
	NCSM ZG541	Professional Skills & Techniques- I	4	NCSM ZG611	Museum Management & Operations	4
			15			15
II	NCSM ZG512	Museum Planning & Organization	4	NCSM ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	NCSM ZG621	Science Learning in Non Formal Settings	4			
	NCSM ZG631	Science & Society	3			
	NCSM ZG641	Professional Skills & Techniques- III	4			
			15			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (CTS)

- Type of Input & Duration :**
- Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a B.Sc. Degree or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Mathematics & Physics, for an Eight Semester programme
 - Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent, for a Four Semester programme
- Special Feature:** This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Cognizant Technology Solutions, Chennai.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SECT ZC271	Mathematics I	3	SECT ZC272	Mathematics II	3
	SECT ZC221	Structured Programming	3	SECT ZC222	Advanced Programming Techniques	3
	SECT ZC241	Principles of Management	3	SECT ZC213	Probability & Statistics	3
	SECT ZC261	Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SECT ZC252	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	SECT ZC413	Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SECT ZC421	Computer Networks	3
	SECT ZC415	Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SECT ZC362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
	SECT ZC461	Software Engineering	3	SECT ZC322	Database Management Systems	3
	SECT ZC432	Object Oriented Programming	3	SECT ZC422	Operating Systems	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	SECT ZG659	Technical Communication	4	SECT ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	SECT ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SECT ZG652	Software Maintenance Management	4
	SECT ZG511	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	SECT ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4
	EBCT ZG511	Overview of e-Business	3	SECT ZG641	Management Information & Decision Support Systems	5
	Total		16	Total		18
IV	SECT ZG661	Software Quality Management	4	SECT ZG629T Dissertation		20
	SECT ZG517	Usability Engineering	5			
	SECT ZG622	Software Project Management	4			
	SECT ZG513	Network Security	4			
	Total		17	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Cybage India Ltd., Pune)

- Type of Input:** Sponsored employees of Cybage India Ltd., Pune with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
- Duration:** Normally Four Semesters
- Special Feature:** This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Cybage India Ltd., Pune

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SECY ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SECY ZC451	Internetworking Technologies	3
	SECY ZG517	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SECY ZG514	Data Warehousing	5
	SECY ZG518	Database Design and Applications	5	SECY ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	SECY ZG562	Software Engineering & Management	5	SECY ZG661	Software Quality Management	4
	Total		19	Total		17
II	SECY ZC351	Organizational Behaviour	3	SECY ZG629T Dissertation		20
	SECY ZG513	Network Security	4			
	SECY ZG531	Pervasive Computing	4			
	SECY ZG623	Advanced Operating Systems	5			
	Total		16	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (HCL Chennai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of HCL Technologies, Chennai with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration: Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of HCL Technologies, Chennai

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SEHT ZC421	Computer Networks	3	SEHT ZC462	Network Programming	3
	SEHT ZG516	Computer Organization & Software Systems	5	SEHT ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4
	SEHT ZG517	Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	5	SEHT ZG623	Advanced Operating Systems	5
	SEHT ZG562	Software Engineering & Management	5	SEHT ZG520	Wireless & Mobile Communication or	5
				SEHT ZG518	Database Design & Applications	
	Total		18	Total		17
II	SEHT ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4	SEHT ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SEHT ZG573	Digital Signal Processing or	3			
	SEHT ZC451	Internetworking Technologies				
	SEHT ZG591	Optical Communication or	5			
	SEHT ZG514	Data Warehousing	4			
	SEHT ZG513	Network Security or	5			
	SEHT ZG651	Software Architectures				
	Total		16/17	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (iGate-Patni, Mumbai)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of iGate-Patni with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration: Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of iGate-Patni, Mumbai

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SEPC ZC421	Computer Networks	3	SEPC ZC462	Network Programming	3
	SEPC ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEPC ZG514	Data Warehousing	5
	SEPC ZG517	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SEPC ZG623	Advanced Operating Systems	5
	SEPC ZG518	Database Design and Applications	5	SEPC ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	Total		17	Total		18
II	SEPC ZC451	Internetworking Technologies	3	SEPC ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SEPC ZG513	Network Security	4			
	SEPC ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4			
	SEPC ZG562	Software Engineering and Management	5			
Total		16	Total		20	

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Persistent)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Persistent Systems Pvt. Ltd., Pune with Integrated first degree of BITS or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Persistent Systems Pvt. Ltd., Pune.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	SEPS ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEPS ZG651 Software Architectures	5
	SEPS ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SEPS ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3
	SEPS ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5	SEPS ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
	SEPS ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	5	SEPS ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
	Total	19	Total	17
II	SEPS ZC462 Network Programming	3	SEPS ZG629T Dissertation	20
	SEPS ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5		
	SEPS ZG513 Network Security	4		
	SEPS ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
	Total	16	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Sabre Travel Technologies, Bangalore)

Type of Input Sponsored employees of Sabre Travel Technologies, Bangalore with First Degree of BITS or its equivalent and adequate, relevant work experience.

Duration Normally 4-Semesters.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Sabre Travel Technologies, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	SEST ZC421 Computer Networks	3	SEST ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
	SEST ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems	5	SEST ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4
	SEST ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SEST ZG514 Network Security	4
	SEST ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5	SEST ZG652 Software Maintenance Management	4
	Total	18	Total	15
IV	SEST ZC425 Data Mining	3	SEST ZG629T Dissertation	20
	SEST ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
	SEST ZG651 Software Architectures	5		
	SEST ZG661 Software Quality Management	4		
	Total	16	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (SAP Labs India, Bangalore)

Type of Input & Duration : Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a B.Sc. Degree or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Mathematics & Physics, for an Eight Semester programme

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of SAP Labs India, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SESAP ZC211	Mathematics I	3	SESAP ZC212	Mathematics II	3
	SESAP ZC221	Structured Programming	3	SESAP ZC222	Advanced Programming Techniques	3
	SESAP ZC241	Principles of Management	3	SESAP ZC213	Probability & Statistics	3
	SESAP ZC261	Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SESAP ZC252	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	SESAP ZC413	Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SESAP ZC421	Computer Networks	3
	SESAP ZC415	Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SESAP ZC362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
	SESAP ZC461	Software Engineering	3	SESAP ZC322	Database Management Systems	3
	SESAP ZC432	Object Oriented Programming	3	SESAP ZC422	Operating Systems	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	SESAP ZC462	Network Programming	3	SESAP ZC451	Internetworking Technologies	3
	SESAP ZG511	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	SESAP ZG514	Data Warehousing	5
	SESAP ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SESAP ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4
	SESAP ZG659	Technical Communication	4	SESAP ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	Total		16	Total		17
IV	SESAP ZC425	Data Mining	3	SESAP ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SESAP ZG513	Network Security	4			
	SESAP ZG622	Software Project Management	4			
	SESAP ZG661	Software Quality Management	4			
	Total		15	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (SAP Labs India, Bangalore)

Type of Input Sponsored employees of Sap Labs, Bangalore with First Degree of BITS or its equivalent and adequate, relevant work experience.

Duration Normally 4-Semesters.

Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Sap Labs India, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
III	SESAP ZC421	Computer Networks	3	SESAP ZG659	Technical Communication	4
	SESAP ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SESAP ZG514	Data Warehousing	5
	SESAP ZG517	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SESAP ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4
	SESAP ZG518	Database Design and Applications	5	SESAP ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	Total		17	Total		18
IV	SESAP ZC425	Data Mining	3	SESAP ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SESAP ZG652	Software Maintenance Management	4			
	SESAP ZG622	Software Project Management	4			
	SESAP ZG661	Software Quality Management	4			
	Total		15	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Mahindra Satyam, Hyderabad)

Type of Input: Sponsored employees of Satyam Computer Services with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for the Human Resource Development needs of Mahindra Satyam, Hyderabad

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	SESL ZC421 Computer Networks	3	SESL ZC462 Network Programming	3
	SESL ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SESL ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
	SESL ZG517 Data Structures & Algorithms Analysis	5	SESL ZG513 Network Security	4
	SESL ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	5	SESL ZG518 Data Base Design and Applications	5
	Total	17	Total	15
II	SESL ZG514 Data Warehousing	5	SESL ZG629T Dissertation	20
	SESL ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
	SESL ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4		
	SESL ZG651 Software Architectures	5		
	Total	18	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Tech Mahindra, Pune)

Type of Input & Duration : Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a B.Sc. Degree or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Mathematics & Physics, for an Eight Semester programme
Special Feature: This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Tech Mahindra, Pune.

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I	SEMB ZC211 Mathematics I	3	SEMB ZC212 Mathematics –II	3
	SEMB ZC223 Advanced Programming Techniques	3	SEMB ZC461 Software Engineering	3
	SEMB ZC241 Principles of Management	3	SEMB ZC213 Probability and Statistics	3
	SEMB ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SEMB ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
	Total	12	Total	12
II	SEMB ZC413 Computer Organization and Architecture	3	SEMB ZC421 Computer Networks	3
	SEMB ZC415 Data Structure and Algorithms	3	SEMB ZG659 Technical Communication	4
	SEMB ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3	SEMB ZC351 Organizational Behaviour	3
	SEMB ZC322 Database Management Systems	3	SEMB ZC422 Operating Systems	3
	Total	12	Total	13
III	SEMB ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SEMB ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
	SEMB ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEMB ZG513 Network Security	4
	SEMB ZG511 Design and Analysis of Algorithms	5	SEMB ZG582 Telecom Network Management	5
	SEMB ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3	SEMB ZC462 Network programming	3
	Total	17	Total	17
IV	SEMB ZG661 Software Quality Management	4	SEMB ZG629T Dissertation	20
	SEMB ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4		
	SEMB ZG622 Software Project Management	4		
	SEMB ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3		
	Total	15	Total	20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Engineering (Wipro, Patni)

Type of Input & Duration :	Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a B.Sc. Degree or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Mathematics & Physics, for an Eight Semester programme
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Wipro Technologies, Bangalore and iGate-Patni, Mumbai.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SE* ZC211	Mathematics I	3	SE* ZC212	Mathematics II	3
	SE* ZC221	Structured Programming	3	SE* ZC222	Advanced Programming Techniques	3
	SE* ZC252	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SE* ZC213	Probability & Statistics	3
	SE* ZC261	Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SE* ZC241	Principles of Management	3
	Total		12	Total		12
II	SE* ZC413	Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SE* ZC421	Computer Networks	3
	SE* ZC415	Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SE* ZC362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
	SE* ZC461	Software Engineering	3	SE* ZC322	Database Management Systems	3
	SE* ZC432	Object Oriented Programming	3	SE* ZC422	Operating Systems	3
	Total		12	Total		12
III	SE* ZG659	Technical Communication	4	SE* ZG651	Software Architectures	5
	SE* ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SE* ZG661	Software Quality Management	4
	SE* ZG511	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	SE* ZC473	Multimedia Computing	3
	SE* ZC462	Network Programming	3	SE* ZC451	Internetworking Technologies	3
	Total		16	Total		15
IV	SE* ZG514	Data Warehousing	5	SE* ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SE* ZG552	Software Testing Methodologies	4			
	SE* ZG622	Software Project Management	4			
	SE* ZG513	Network Security	4			
	Total		17	Total		20

Note 1: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Note 2: For the course number in the above chart the symbol * can be substituted by **WP** for Wipro, and **PC** for Patni.

M.S. Software Engineering (Yahoo!, Bangalore)

Type of Input	Sponsored employees of Yahoo! Software Development India Private Limited, Bangalore with First Degree of BITS or its equivalent and adequate, relevant work experience.
Duration	Normally 4-Semesters.
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Yahoo! Software Development India Private Limited, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SEYI ZC421	Computer Networks	3	SEYI ZC473	Multimedia Computing	3
	SEYI ZG516	Computer Organization & Software Systems	5	SEYI ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4
	SEYI ZG517	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SEYI ZG513	Network Security	4
	SEYI ZG518	Database Design and Applications	5	SEYI ZG623	Advanced Operating Systems	5
	Total		18	Total		16
IV	SEYI ZC425	Data Mining	3	SEYI ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	SEYI ZG531	Pervasive Computing	4			
	SEYI ZG651	Software Architectures	5			
	SEYI ZG661	Software Quality Management	4			
	Total		16	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Systems

Type of Input: Employed professionals in information technology industries with minimum 1 year experience and holding an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics. Employer consent with suitable mentor availability will be additional requirements.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for catering to the Human Resource Development requirements of a diverse spectrum of information technology industries.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the First Semester of the academic session

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	BITS ZC481	Computer Networks or	3	EA ZC473	Multimedia Computing or	3
	IS ZC462	Network Programming		IS ZC424	Software for Embedded Systems	
	SS ZG514	Object Oriented Analysis & Design or	4	SS ZG513	Network Security or	4
	SS ZG531	Pervasive Computing		EEE ZG512	Embedded System Design	
	SS ZG562	Software Engineering & Management or	5	SS ZG516	Computer Organization & Software Systems or	5
	SS ZG515	Data Warehousing				
	IS ZC361	Data Structures & Algorithms or	3	CS ZG623	Advanced Operating Systems	
	EA ZC451	Internetworking Technologies		IS ZC332	Database Systems & Applications or	3
			IS ZC415	Data Mining		
	Total		15	Total		12
II	SS ZG653	Software Architectures or	5	BITS ZG629T Dissertation		20
	BITS ZG553	Real Time Systems				
	SS ZG514	Object Oriented Analysis & Design or	4			
	SS ZG531	Pervasive Computing				
	SS ZG562	Software Engineering & Management or	5			
	SS ZG515	Data Warehousing				
	BITS ZG659	Technical Communication	4			
	Total		18	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Software Systems

Type of Input: Employed professionals in information technology industries with an Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent with adequate background in Mathematics. Employer consent with suitable mentor availability will be additional requirements.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed Work-Integrated Learning Programme for catering to the Human Resource Development requirements of diverse spectrum of information technology industries.

Semesterwise pattern for students admitted in the Second Semester of the academic session

Year	First Semester	U	Second Semester	U
I			BITS ZC481 Computer Networks or	3
			IS ZC462 Network Programming	4
			SS ZG514 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	5
			SS ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems or	3
			CS ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems IS ZC332 Database Systems & Applications or	
			IS ZC415 Data Mining	
			Total	15
II	SS ZG653 Software Architectures or	5	EA ZC473 Multimedia Computing or	3
	BITS ZG553 Real Time Systems		IS ZC424 Software for Embedded Systems	
	SS ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4	SS ZG513 Network Security or	4
	SS ZG562 Software Engineering & Management or	5	EEE ZG512 Embedded System Design	5
	SS ZG515 Data Warehousing		SS ZG562 Software Engineering & Management or	
	IS ZC361 Data Structures & Algorithms or	3	SS ZG515 Data Warehousing	4
	EA ZC451 Internetworking Technologies		BITS ZG659 Technical Communication	
	Total	17	Total	16
III	BITS ZG629T Dissertation	20		
	Total	20		

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Systems Engineering (Wipro Infotech, Bangalore)

Type of Input & Duration	Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience) with a B.Sc. Degree or its equivalent with adequate preparation in Mathematics & Physics, for an Eight-Semester programme
Special Feature	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Wipro Infotech, Bangalore.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	SEWI ZC211	Mathematics I	3	SEWI ZC212	Mathematics II	3
	SEWI ZC221	Structured Programming	3	SEWI ZC213	Probability & Statistics	3
	SEWI ZC241	Principles of Management	3	SEWI ZC222	Advanced Programming Techniques	3
	SEWI ZC261	Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SEWI ZC252	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
Total			12	Total		12
II	SEWI ZC413	Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SEWI ZC421	Computer Networks	3
	SEWI ZC415	Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SEWI ZC362	Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
	SEWI ZC461	Software Engineering	3	SEWI ZC322	Database Management Systems	3
	SEWI ZC432	Object Oriented Programming	3	SEWI ZC422	Operating Systems	3
Total			12	Total		12
III	SEWI ZG659	Technical Communication	4	SEWI ZG531	Pervasive Computing	4
	SEWI ZG520	Wireless & Mobile Communication	5	SEWI ZG661	Software Quality Management	4
	SEWI ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SEWI ZG553	Real Time Systems	5
	SEWI ZC462	Network Programming	3	SEWI ZC451	Internetworking Technologies	3
Total			16	Total		16
IV	SEWI ZG582	Telecom Network Management	5	SEWI ZG629T Dissertation		20
	SEWI ZG514	Data Warehousing	5			
	SEWI ZG622	Software Project Management	4			
	SEWI ZG513	Network Security	4			
Total			18	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.S. Telecommunications and Software Engineering (Tech Mahindra, Pune)

Type of Input:	Sponsored employees (with adequate work experience in Telecommunications area) with Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent.
Duration	Normally Four Semesters
Special Feature:	This is a specially designed programme for Human Resource Development needs of Tech Mahindra, Pune.

Year	First Semester			U	Second Semester			U
I	SEMB ZG659	Technical Communication	4	SEMB ZG651	Software Architectures	5		
	SEMB ZG512	Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SEMB ZC452	Mobile Telecom Networks	3		
	SEMB ZG516	Embedded System Design	4	SEMB ZC473	Multimedia Computing	3		
	SEMB ZC421	Computer Networks	3	SEMB ZC482	Satellite Communication	3		
	Total			15	Total			14
II	SEMB ZG582	Telecom Network Management	5	SEMB ZG629T	Dissertation	20		
	SEMB ZG591	Optical Communication	5					
	SEMB ZG514	Data Warehousing	5					
	SEMB ZG513	Network Security	4					
	Total			19	Total			20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.Phil. Hospital & Health Systems Management

Type of Input: Employed professionals in the healthcare industry, having an M.B.B.S. degree or any Integrated First Degree of BITS or its equivalent, with at least one year post-qualification work experience and sponsored by their employers.

Duration: Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This programme is conducted in collaboration with Christian Medical College, Vellore and Bombay Hospital, Mumbai. Contact classes for four weeks are held at Vellore / Mumbai / Indore during the first semester, and at Pilani, during the second semester. The viva-voce for dissertation in the final semester would be held at BITS, Pilani.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	HHSM ZG631	Introduction to Health Systems & Environmental Health	4	HHSM ZG514	Health Care Marketing & Strategic Management	4
	HHSM ZG665	Hospital Operations Management	3	HHSM ZG515	Quantitative Methods	3
	HHSM ZG513	Biostatistics & Epidemiology	4	HHSM ZG516	Epidemic & Disaster Management	4
	HHSM ZG531	Health Economics & Financial Management	4	HHSM ZG517	Health Care Management	4
	Total		15	Total		15
II	HHSM ZG518	Total Quality Management	4	HHSM ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	HHSM ZC471	Management Information Systems	3			
	HHSM ZC417	Managerial Communication	4			
	HHSM ZG519	Project Management	4			
Total			15	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

M.Phil. Optometry

Type of Input: B.S. Optometry of BITS or its equivalent. Short-listed candidates will be required to take a Written Test and Interview at their own expense for getting admission.

Duration: Normally four semesters

Special Feature: This is a specially designed two-year higher degree programme with classes and laboratory work conducted entirely at Elite School of Optometry, MRF (Medical Research Foundation), 8, GST Road, St. Thomas Mount, Chennai - 600 016.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	OPTO ZG642	Computers & Information Systems	3	OPTO ZG653	Visual Perception	4
	OPTO ZG623	Research Methodology I	3	OPTO ZG663	Research Methodology II	3
	OPTO ZG511	Special Clinics I	4	OPTO ZG512	Special Clinics II	4
		Elective I	4		Elective II	4
	Total		14	Total		15
II	OPTO ZG659	Technical Communication	4	OPTO ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	OPTO ZG513	Special Clinics III	4			
	OPTO ZG644	Recent Advances in Optometry	4			
		Elective III	3			
	Total		15	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

Pool of Elective Pairs		
Course No.	Course Title	U
OPTO ZG673	Clinical Optometry I	4
OPTO ZG683	Clinical Optometry II	4
OPTO ZG631	Advanced Glaucoma I	4
OPTO ZG682	Advanced Glaucoma II	4
OPTO ZG612	Advanced Contact Lens I	4
OPTO ZG611	Advanced Contact Lens II	4
OPTO ZG614	Neurological Basis and Electrophysiology of Vision – I	4
OPTO ZG615	Neurological Basis and Electrophysiology of Vision – II	4
OPTO ZG616	Low Vision Care and Vision Enhancement Techniques – I	4
OPTO ZG617	Low Vision Care and Vision Enhancement Techniques – II	4
Pool of other electives		
OPTO ZG613	Ophthalmic Photography	3
OPTO ZG681	Medical Records	2

M.Phil. Physician Assistant (MMM, Chennai)

Type of Input: B.S. Physician Assistant of BITS or its equivalent.

Duration Normally Four Semesters

Special Feature: This programme is specially designed for being conducted for eligible candidates in collaboration with Madras Medical Mission (MMM)-BITS Training Centre, Institute of Cardio-Vascular Diseases, 4A, Dr. J. Jayalalitha Nagar, Mogappair East, Chennai - 600 050. Structured classes would be held in Chennai regularly.

Year	First Semester		U	Second Semester		U
I	PAT ZG521	Immunology	5	PAT ZG522	Selected Topics in Cardiac Science-I	5
	PAT ZG531	Hospital Operations Management	3	PAT ZG532	Critical Care Medicine and Trauma	2
	PAT ZG541	Introduction to Health System and Environmental Health	4	PAT ZG542	Biostatistics and Decision Analysis	4
	PAT ZG551	Clinical Pathology	2	PAT ZG552	Reproductive Medicine	3
	Total		14	Total		14
II	PAT ZG661	Selected Topics in Cardiac Sciences-II	5	PAT ZG629T	Dissertation	20
	PAT ZG671	Advanced in Practice of Physician Assistantship	4			
	PAT ZG681	Membrane and Liposome Technology	4			
	PAT ZG691	Molecular Medicine	3			
	Total		16	Total		20

Note: This is the currently operative pattern as approved by the Senate-appointed committee, subject to change if the situation warrants.

PART VI
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS
(On-Campus)

LEGEND

The numbers that appear at the end of each course title like 3 0 3, 0 9 3, 2 3 3 etc. indicate the lecture hours per week, the practical/seminar/project hours per week and the number of units in that order. Wherever a single number (with or without*) appears, it indicates only total units and its break up in terms of lectures and practicals/seminar/project may be announced from time to time through the timetable whenever it is needed.

This part gives a detailed description of all the courses.

Offering of courses: The academic calendar consists of two regular semesters. The summer term is not part of the academic calendar except where specifically stated. The offering of courses shall always depend on the normal unfolding of these courses for regular students who should be able to negotiate all the courses required as compulsory or electives as they proceed within the stated number of years in the programme. Very often any departure from this practice is subject to the overall facilities available. It will be invariably taxing of facilities to help the largest number of students when possible. For instance, same course is offered in both the semesters where only one is necessary, in the pattern described above. Depending upon the need and the facilities, Dean Instruction decides the courses that will be offered in any particular semester and this information will be made available through a course-wise timetable at the beginning of every semester.

It will be clear from the above discussion that a student who wishes to exercise his choice of electives can do so only through courses available in the timetable and not courses which are mentioned in the bulletin. Nonetheless, students can easily guess, on the basis of previous timetables, which courses are likely to be offered in what semester and make an advance planning to the extent it is possible. Similarly, a student who has backlog will find that he is already out of phase with the pattern that has been described earlier and therefore has to work out a strategy for himself by which he reduces fouling up as much as it is possible for him to do so.

While registration in a particular course or set of courses is governed by Academic Regulations, for easy reference the following general guidelines together with specific points are listed.

1. The Dean, Instruction may introduce or withdraw courses in categories which are taken on the basis of electives or options.

2. Registration in any course can be made only with the prior permission of the Dean, ARC.
3. Although the detailed break-up of the units in terms of hours for lecture and practical classes are presented without designating tutorial hours, every student will be required to attend these tutorial classes as and when required by the Dean, Instruction.
4. In the structure of a programme a block of courses follow in a particular sequence semester after semester. The mere fact that no specific restriction has been put does not permit unwarranted jumbling of this sequence. This sequence is presented in semesterwise pattern for each programme.
5. The list of courses to be followed invariably have numbers attached to each course. These numbers generally determine the level at which the course is to be normally registered. However on the same plane there are courses which are specially designed for group C programmes and are not available to students of groups A&B programmes. Appropriate sections of the Bulletin may be consulted.
6. Sometimes a particular course has a prerequisite condition which has to be fulfilled before one can register in that course, or has to be waived with the consent of the Dean, Instruction.
7. For registration in certain specific courses like Specialized Discipline Courses, Higher Degree Courses, apart from the prerequisite, there will also be requirement of prior preparation. Academic regulations must be consulted for this.
8. For students registered in courses of Off-Campus Work Integrated Learning and Collaborative Programmes corresponding instructions have been detailed in PART V.

Note: The items mentioned above are not exhaustive. For precise rules reference should be made to Academic Regulations.

Course Description for all On-campus Programmes

Analysis & Application Oriented Courses

AAOC C111 Probability and Statistics 3 0 3

Probability spaces; conditional probability and independence; random variables and probability distributions; marginal and conditional distributions; independent random variables; mathematical expectation; mean and variance; binomial, Poisson and normal distributions; sum of independent random variables; law of large numbers; central limit theorem (without proof); sampling distribution and test for mean using normal and student's t-distribution; test of hypothesis; correlation and linear regression.

AAOC C221 Graphs and Networks 3 0 3

Basic concepts of graphs and digraphs behind electrical communication and other networks behind social, economic and empirical structures; connectivity, reachability and vulnerability; trees, tournaments and matroids; planarity; routing and matching problems; representations; various algorithms; applications.

AAOC C222 Optimization 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C191 and MATH C192

Introduction to optimization; linear programming; simplex methods; duality and sensitivity analysis; transportation model and its variants; integer linear programming nonlinear programming; multi-objective optimization; evolutionary computation techniques.

AAOC C311 Data Processing 3 0 3

Prerequisite: TA C162

Introduction to Data Processing; Files and File Structures; Indexing Techniques; Sorting, Searching and Merging Techniques; Introduction to Database Management Systems; Design of Information Systems; Emerging trends in Data Processing.

AAOC C312 Operations Research 3 0 3

Prerequisite: AAOC C111

Introduction to operations research; dynamic programming; network models - including CPM and PERT; probability distributions; inventory models; queuing systems; decision making-under

certainty, risk, and uncertainty; game theory; simulation techniques, systems reliability.

AAOC C321 Control Systems

3 0 3

Prerequisites: (ES C241 or ENGG C111) and (MATH C191)

Mathematical models of physical systems, feedback characteristics of control systems, control system components, time response analysis, stability, frequency response, state-space analysis, compensation.

AAOC C322 Systems

3 0 3

Prerequisite: ES C241 or ENGG C111

Systems and systems approach; signals and systems; modelling of physical systems and modelling of nonphysical systems; continuous and discrete systems; time domain analysis; systems stability.

AAOC C341 Numerical Analysis

3 0 3

Prerequisite : MATH C191 and MATH C192

Solution of non-linear algebraic equation; interpolation and approximation; numerical differentiation and quadrature; solution of ordinary differential equations; systems of linear equations; matrix inversion; eigenvalue and eigenvector problems; round off and conditioning.

Bioengineering

BENG C411 Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene

2 3 3

Course description is same as given under PHA C321.

BENG G511 Biomaterials

3 2 5

Introduction to biomaterials, structure and characterizations of materials, metallic implant materials, ceramic implant materials, polymeric implant materials, composites as biomaterials, structure property relationship, tissue response to implants, certain aspects of different kinds of prostheses.

BENG G512 Biomechanics

3 2 5

Introduction to biomechanics, kinematics, kinetics, anthropometry, muscle and joint biomechanics, electromyography, synthesis of human

movement, muscle mechanics, kinesiology, biomechanics in sports.

BENG G521 Bioinformatics 3 2 5

General search methods, means-ends analysis, problem reduction, goal tree, optimal search, dynamic programming principle, minimax procedure, alpha-beta pruning. Stastical preliminaries, sampling and sampling distribution, estimation, hypothesis testing. Scoring systems and comparison of two sequences. Global multiple alignment. Construction of polygenetic trees. Search in biological database, pattern discovery in set of sequences. Sequences and structure of macromolecules. Transcription and translation.

BENG G522 Biotransport Processes 3 2 5

Introduction to basic principles of fluid mechanics and of energy and mass transport, with emphasis on applications to living systems. Mass, momentum and energy conservation, mass diffusion, convection and diffusion. Modelling of momentum, energy and mass transport processes in physiological systems. Boundary layer, Penetration, and compartment models; interphase transport. Applications to respiratory, circulatory and other systems.

BENG G531 Telemetry 3 2 5

Major components and concerns of telemetry systems, including : sensors, signal conditioning and calibration, analogue-to-digital conversion, frame and packet construction, time and position determination, multiplexing, modulators, power amplifiers, channel distortion, link budgets, communication link reliability.

BENG G532 Biomedical Imaging 3 2 5

The physics and engineering of the data acquisition, mathematics of the image reconstruction. Multi-dimensional linear systems, x-ray radiography, radioisotopes, ultrasound imaging, computed tomography, nuclear medicine, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), volumetric rendering, confocal computed tomography (CT) in radiological sciences and confocal fluorescence microscopy in the biological sciences.

BENG G591 Selected Topics in Bioengineering

3 2 5

Course description for the above course is to be developed.

Biological Sciences

BIO C111 General Biology 3 0 3

Living systems and their properties; major biological compounds; basic physiological processes; introduction to genetics; environment and evolution.

BIO C211 Biological Chemistry 3 0 3

Chemistry and functions of constituents of cells and tissues; introduction to enzymes; metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, aminoacids; nucleic acids and protein synthesis; vitamins and hormones.

BIO C231 Biology Project Laboratory 3*

The course includes projects involving laboratory investigation or laboratory development in Biology. The course is normally available to students of second or higher level. The course must culminate with a project report.

BIO C241 Microbiology 2 3 3

Introduction and classification of microbes; structure and physiology of microbial cell; infection and immunity; host parasite relationship; microbiology of milk, air, water and food; physical and chemical methods of controlling microbes; experiments for isolation, cultivation, physiological and biochemical characterization of microbes.

BIO C312 Developmental Biology 3 0 3

Scope and problems in developmental processes in biology, role of different animal and plant models, cell division and differentiation, cell interaction, genetic control of morphogenesis in vertebrate and invertebrates, tissue specific gene expression, organogenesis, germ cells and fertilization, apoptosis, genomic imprinting, sex determination, regeneration, teratology, post embryonic development, aging and senescence.

BIO C321 Cell Biology 3 0 3

Fundamental processes of life at cellular and sub-cellular levels, cell environments, membrane transport, cell movements, division and control mechanisms.

BIO C322 Ecology	3 0 3	BIO C411 Laboratory	0 9 3
Ecosystem productivity and trophism; environmental complex; limiting factors; population and community; ecological regulation; biogeographic regions; applied ecology.		Specially designed for M.Sc. (Hons). Biological Sciences; cannot be taken by others under any circumstances.	
BIO C331 Biophysics	3 0 3	This laboratory course is designed only for M.Sc.(Hons) Biological Sciences students and aims to expose the students to and build competence in selected techniques of modern biology.	
A study of molecules and their interaction forces; bioenergetics and physical techniques as applied to biological phenomena.		BIO C412 Introduction to Bioinformatics	3 0 3
BIO C332 Genetics	3 0 3	Introduction to genomics and proteomics, Human genome and other sequencing projects; Biological database and data mining; Similarity search and sequence alignment; Protein structure prediction and structure analysis; Use of software package in bioinformatics.	
Facts and theories of heredity, their relation to the present state of biological theory in general; elements of population genetics; genetics and species concept.		BIO C413 Molecular Biology of Cell	3 0 3
BIO C342 General Physiology	3 0 3	Introduction of eukaryotic cell cycle, genetic regulation of cell cycle and differential gene expression during developmental process. In addition, the postulated functions of hitherto accepted non-essential DNA and the functioning of higher eukaryotic genes with unexpected structures in eukaryotic genomes would also be covered.	
Basic functional processes in plants and animals; nutrition, photosynthesis, circulation, respiration, excretion, reproduction, hormonal mechanisms and irritability.		BIO C416 Immunology	3 0 3
BIO C352 Cell and Tissue Culture Technology	3 0 3	Introduction to immune system, cell mediated and humoral immunity, allergy, mechanisms of hypersensitivity reactions, immunity to infectious diseases, immune mechanisms involved in cancer and transplantation immunology.	
Theories and practices on <i>in vitro</i> techniques for plants and animals, development of normal and tumor cell lines, somatic hybridization, monoclonal antibody production,		BIO C417 Biomolecular Modelling	3 0 3
hairy root cultures, secondary metabolite production, scale-up strategies for large scale production of biomass.		Biomolecular Conformation, Structural genomics and proteomics, protein folding, Forcefield, Simulation, Conformational analysis, ab initio structure prediction, comparative modeling, lattice models, usage of modeling packages.	
BIO C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis	4	BIO C418 Genetic Engineering Techniques	1 9 4
Principles, configuration, applications of instruments like mass spectrophotometer, NMR, UV, IR, X-ray apparatus, atomic spectrophotometer, gas chromatography, liquid scintillation spectrophotometer, laser device, high voltage electrophoresis, ultracentrifuge, DTA, TGA, etc.		Experiments on the common molecular biology techniques used in gene manipulation in bacteria and plants; gene cloning procedure in bacteria – from isolation of plasmids to screening of recombinant clones; polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and its applications; gene and protein expression analysis; DNA sequencing; Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer in plants and introduction	
The course is specially designed for students in the first degree majoring in experimental sciences and would require groups of students to work with the above instruments in order to appreciate the potentiality of such modern instrumental methods of analysis.			

to plant cell culture techniques; Use of software for molecular biology.

BIO C419 Molecular Evolution 3 0 3

Introduction of evolution of macromolecules, reconstruction of evolutionary history of genes and organisms, evolutionary adaptation to temperature, water solute adaptation, dynamics of genes in populations, rates and pattern of nucleotide substitution, evolution of gene duplication and domain shuffling, concerted evolution of multi-gene family, genome organization and evolution, roles of mutation and selection in molecular evolution.

BIO C421 Enzymology 3 0 3

Prerequisite : BIO C211

Enzyme nomenclature and classification; isolation and purification; structures; kinetics; regulation of enzymatic reactions; evaluation of enzymes and other proteins.

BIO C431 Reproductive Physiology 3 0 3

Prerequisite: BIO C211

Study of sexual cycles; biochemistry of fertilisation; control of ovarian functions; gonadotropins; pheromones and mammalian reproduction.

BIO C441 Biochemical Engineering 3 0 3

Principles of Chemical Engineering applied to Bioprocesses; Kinetic Models for growth, substrate utilization and product formation; Biological reaction kinetics and applied enzyme catalysis; immobilized biocatalysts; Bioreactor Design and Operation; Fermentation, Upstream & Downstream processing; Novel Bioreactor Configurations; Transport phenomena in Bioprocesses; Instrumentation and control; Bioprocess Optimization and Scale up; Industrial Protein Purification Techniques; Commercial Enzymes & Biopharmaceuticals; Bioprocess Patenting, Economics & Feasibility Studies.

BIO C451 Bioprocess Technology 3*

Bioprocess Principles; Kinetics of Biomass production, substrate utilization and product formation; Kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions and applied enzyme catalysis; Fermentation process parameters and controls, Upstream & Downstream processing; Bioreactor Design & Operation; Transport processes in Bioreactors;

Novel Bioreactor Configurations; Immobilized biocatalysts; Bioconversion; Protein Purification; Industrial applications of Bioprocesses; Bioprocess Patenting & Economics.

BIO C461 Recombinant DNA Technology 3 0 3

The course deals with theoretical aspects of recombinant DNA manipulation. Emphasis will be placed on procedures to create chimeric molecules using examples from actual experimental work. Vector designing, polymerase chain reaction, invitro mutagenesis and cloning in prokaryotic and eukaryotic vectors will be covered.

BIO C491 Special Projects 3

This is an unstructured open-ended course where under the overall supervision of an instructor-in-charge, batches of students will be attached to different instructors. Each batch will work on a specific time-bound project which is of basic or peripheral concern of his discipline. Each student must submit a project report as a culmination of his endeavour and investigation. The instructor-in-charge will determine the choice of the project and also whether or not the project report is to be submitted jointly by a group or individually by a student. The course will aim to evaluate student's actual ability to use the fundamentals of knowledge and to meet new unknown situations as demonstrated by the students' interaction with the instructors and instructor-in-charge and aggregated in the project report. The instructor-in-charge may assign specific hours for formal brain-storming sessions.

BIO F110 Biology laboratory 0 2 1

An introductory level course where students would perform selected experiments of biology in the laboratory so that they appreciate the concepts learnt in theory course. Experiments related to Microscopy and micrometry, quantification of biological macromolecules, chlorophyll estimation, measurement of solvent potential of plant tissue, measurement of parameters related to cell cycle, Experiments related to hematology, DNA quantification from the plant organs; Water analysis.

BIO F111 General Biology 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C111.

BIO G511 Population and Quantitative Genetics**5**

Gene pool, allele frequency, genotype frequency, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium & its complications, non-random breeding, genetic drift, genetic load, gene flow, selection, intensity of selection pressure, inbreeding & artificial selection, natural selection & polymorphism, neutral theory & evolution speciation.

BIO G512 Molecular Mechanism of Gene Expression**3 2 5**

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic genomes and their topology: DNA - protein interactions; RNA transcription and transcriptional control; DNA replication; transcription in yeast; RNA processing; translation; mechanism of gene expression in pro and eukaryotes.

BIO G513 Microbial and Fermentation Technology**5**

Metabolic Stoichiometry- energetics, fundamentals of microbes and their morphology, Stoichiometry of cell growth and product formation, fermentation kinetics, phases of growth in batch culture, continuous culture and fed-batch cultures, kinetics of cell growth, product formation and substrate utilization-substrate and product inhibition kinetics, enzyme technology. Industrial Biotechnology- strain selection and improvement, media formulation and sterilization strategies, industrial applications, fermentation and product recovery, preparation of alcohols, antibiotics, organic acids, enzymes, bakery and dairy products, biopharmaceuticals, vaccine production.

BIO G514 Molecular Immunology**5**

This course will deal extensively with topics like molecular basis of T and B cell antigen recognition and activation. Immunity to microbes and diseases caused by humoral and cell mediated immune responses will be covered and emphasis placed on congenital and acquired immunodeficiencies. Advanced topics like antibody engineering will be discussed with the help of review articles.

BIO G515 Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology**3 1 4**

Introduction to stem cells and regenerative biology; embryonic stem cells, adult stem cells,

manipulation of stem cells for replacing cells in diseased tissues; transplantation of embryonic and adult stem cells, replacing congenitally defective organs and damaged organs, tissue engineering, biodegradable and biocompatible materials, nano-devices, and regulatory perspectives.

BIO G522 Interferon Technology**2 2 4**

Characterization, Functional activity, broad pleiotropic agents, antiviral, anti-angiogenic, antitumor, anti-proliferative, immunomodulatory effect, specific receptor binding, mechanisms, sequencing, classification, Dosage formulation Therapeutic study, side effects, molecular manipulation and activity profile.

BIO G523 Advanced and Applied Microbiology**3 2 5**

Molecular taxonomy, Systematic Microbiology; Study of molecular diversity of microorganisms, clinical microbiology, human-microbe interaction, molecular plant-microbe interaction, applied microbiology and synthetic microbiology.

BIO G524 Animal Cell Technology**3 2 5**

Animal cell and tissue culture from various organisms, types of cell lines, development and maintenance of cell lines, manipulation and applications of cell culture technology for Biotechnological research and therapeutics implication.

BIO G525 Environmental Biotechnology and Waste Management**3 2 5**

Applications of biotechnology to the management of environmental problems, role of biotechnology in increasing plant and animal production through biological insecticides, herbicide resistance, mineral cycling, conservation of genetic resources and biological nitrogen-fixation. Use of biotechnological processes in pollution control, bioremediation of toxicants, treatment of domestic and industrial waste will be emphasized. Ethical issues related with the release of genetically modified organisms would also be covered.

(This course will replace existing course BIO G611 Environmental Biotechnology).

BIO G526 Cancer Biology**3 2 5**

Basic concepts and molecular basis of cancer, Growth, Regulation and Metastasis, Cancer Im-

immune system Interaction, Cancer therapy, Cancer and Environment, Cancer and society.

BIO G532 Biostatistics and Biomodelling 2 2 4

Probability analysis variables in biology; standard deviation and standard errors; correlation and correlation coefficient; regression analysis; significance test; chi-square and goodness of fit; applications of computers in statistics; handling of software on enzyme kinetics and protein sequence analysis; computer analysis of nucleic acid structure.

BIO G541 Neural Network Analysis 5

Basic concepts, Characteristics of nerve cells and neurons, Definition of artificial neurons, Algorithms, network topology and functions, Neural network application for learning, expert systems, knowledge representation, speech recognitions and synthesis, visual perception and pattern recognition and language processing: Emphasis will be on a comparative study with biological systems.

BIO G542 Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology 5

Eukaryotic cell cycle: restriction point, G1 phase progression, role of cyclins, cancer cell cycles; growth factors and their interaction with receptors: PDGF, EGF, VEGF, FGF, TGF; stress responses: mechanisms molecular biology with special reference to hypoxia; extracellular matrix and adhesion molecules; cytokines: sources, molecular structure, targets and mechanisms of action; apoptosis, caspases and necrosis.

BIO G551 Membrane Biology 5

Concepts of biological membrane, Membrane constituents phospholipids, glycolipids and cholesterol; Membrane bilayers, amphipathic molecules, Self-assembly process; Membrane proteins, lateral and transverse diffusion, fluid mosaic model, Membrane permeability; Organization and dynamics of membrane, Signal transduction, role of carbohydrate components of membrane, Red-cell membrane proteins, Tools and techniques in membrane study: electron microscope, X-ray study, autoradiography and spectrometry. Immune response, Surface properties, Kinetics of membrane-bound processes.

BIO G611 Environmental Biotechnology 5

Applications of biotechnology to the management of environmental problems, role of biotechnology

in increasing plant and animal production through biological insecticides, herbicide resistance, mineral cycling, conservation of genetic resources and biological nitrogen-fixation. Use of biotechnological processes in pollution control, bioremediation of toxicants, treatment of domestic and industrial waste will be emphasized. Ethical issues related with the release of genetically modified organisms would also be covered.

BIO G612 Human Genetics 3 2 5

Epigenetic and Chromosomal Control of Gene Expression: DNA methylation, Genomic imprinting and mammalian development. DNA damage & repair: Damage control during replication and mitosis, Genome stability and checkpoint control, Disorders related to aberrant DNA repair. Molecular genetics of inherited disorders. Cancer genetics: Genetic analysis of various cancers, tumor suppressor genes, metabolic polymorphisms and cancer susceptibility. Genomics & Proteomics: Human genome project and its applications in Gene therapy, novel drug design approaches.

BIO G631 Membrane and Liposome Technology 2 2 4

Membrane structure and biogenesis: techniques for the study of membrane structure and properties; model of membranes; molecular transport mechanisms; techniques of artificial membrane productions; liposomes - structure and characteristics; carrier mechanisms for targeting therapeutic agents; industrial applications of liposomes.

BIO G632 Transgenic Technology 3 2 5

Transgenic techniques as replacements of traditional breeding practices; understanding faulty gene pool; development of commercial and economically viable tissue culture and their genetic improvement through r-DNA strategies; development of recombinant transplants for improved genomic system.

BIO G641 Cell & Tissue Culture Technology 2 2 4

Plant and animal cell culture from various organism; types of cell lines; development and maintenance of cell lines; tissue culture for viral growth,

hybridization and gene manipulation; hybridoma technology and protoplast fusion.

BIO G642 Experimental Techniques 5

Specially designed laboratory course which aims to impart training in selected range of techniques such as, salt fractionation, dialysis, PAGE with discontinuous buffer solution, Western Blotting, Ion-exchange chromatography and Gel filtration, Genomic DNA extraction from Human Blood, bacteria, purification of DNA and analysis, polymerase chain reaction, single, double and partial restriction digestion, construction of genomic DNA library, Southern Blotting, Karyotyping, short term lymphocyte culture, RNA extraction and quantification.

BIO G643 Plant Biotechnology 3 2 5

Plant cell and tissue culture, media constituents, micro propagation and other culture techniques, their applications and limitations, germplasm storage, secondary metabolite production, therapeutic protein and antibody production through plants, promoter designing and inducible promoters, molecular markers and their applications, approaches to influence metabolite partitioning and quality and quantity of plant storage products.

BIO G651 Protein and Enzyme Bioengineering 3 2 5

Sources, isolation, purification and storage of protein and/or enzymes; kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions; biocatalyst reaction engineering; techniques of production and recovery of enzymes; protein and enzyme modification; clinical and industrial applications of free and immobilized enzymes.

BIO G661 Gene Toxicology 2 2 4

Origin and fundamentals of Gene Toxicity; genotoxic effects in plants and mammalian systems; screening and measurements of genotoxins; techniques in gene toxicology and their application to human, agricultural and environmental monitoring.

BIO G671 Bioconversion Technology 3 2 5

Waste and by-product utilization; down stream processing; biogas production; principles of biodegradation process parameters; bioreactor design and operation; exploitation of waste streams enzyme-based bioconversions of high value products.

Biotechnology

BIOT C216 Introductory Molecular Biology 3 0 3

Basic aspects of molecular biology, DNA replication, transcription, translation and control mechanisms of protein synthesis. DNA-protein interactions, post transcriptional modifications, regulation of gene expression, DNA repair. Current advances.

BIOT C332 Genetics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C332.

BIOT C336 Cell Physiology 3 0 3

Fundamentals of structure and functioning of cells and organelles; cytoskeleton, cellular membrane, ultrastructural studies of bacterial, plant and animal cells and viruses; cellular homeostasis, respiration, bioenergetics, carbon and nitrogen fixation. Synthesis of biomolecules and homeostasis.

BIOT C337 Industrial Microbiology and Bioprocess Engineering 2 3 4

Principles and application of fermentation technology with respect to production of value added biotechnological products and strategies of improving production; development of biological processes associated with raw materials preparation to product recovery, relevant to industries as diverse as medical, food and environmental protection.

BIOT C338 Introduction to Environmental Biotechnology 3 0 3

Industrial processes, incorporating design and monitoring of waste treatment technologies; microbial removal and degradation of organics pollutants, phytoremediation of soil and water contaminated with toxic metals and radionuclides, wetlands as treatment processes, biofilms, biofil-

ters for vapor-phase wastes, and composting; biosensors in environmental analysis, molecular biology applications in environmental engineering and genetic engineering of organisms for bioremediation.

BIOT C339 Biophysical Chemistry 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under CHEM C341.

BIOT C343 Genomics 3 0 3

Introduction to the field of genomics, structure of the human genome, and the strategies that are used to map and sequence the genome, how genomic sequence information is utilized for pharmacogenomics, drug discovery and diagnostics; post-genomics technologies such as bioinformatics, functional genomics and comparative genomics.

BIOT C344 Proteomics 3 0 3

Introduction to proteome, significance and analysis of post-translational modification of proteins, protein-protein interaction; functions of all protein in light of the standard prokaryotic and eukaryotic models; methods of proteomic research, proteome analysis, resolution and identification of proteins.

BIOT C345 Immunotechnology 3 0 3

Biotechnological aspects of immunological mechanisms, hybridoma technology and production of monoclonal antibodies, antibody engineering using genetic manipulations, alternatives to hybridoma technology for monoclonal antibodies, designing and building of mAb genes, primary and secondary libraries for antibody genes including production of humanized antibodies; monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis, therapy of allergic diseases, vaccine production, abzyme, purification, quantification and cytogenetic analysis.

BIOT C346 Experiments in Biotechnology 0 9 3

Advanced molecular biology techniques such as genomic DNA isolation, plasmid DNA, single, double & partial digestion, construction of genomic DNA library, PCR, polymorphism in studies, southern blotting, RNA isolation, Real Time PCR, protein expression and analysis and immuno-histochemical techniques.

BIOT C413 Molecular Biology of Cell 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C413.

BIOT C416 Immunology 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C416.

BIOT C417 Biomolecular Modeling 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C417.

BIOT C418 Genetic Engineering Techniques 1 9 4

Course description is same as under BIO C418.

BIOT C461 Recombinant DNA Technology 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C461.

BIOT C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C491.

BITS

BITS C211 Introduction to IPR 1

Importance & relevance of IPR's in the globalised era; legislation covering IPR's in India; patents, copyrights, trademarks, industrial designs, trade secrets, geographical indications; procedures for filing IPR's in India, WTO, TRIPS agreement and their relevance to agriculture, industry education and service sector and others.

BITS C212 Introduction to Human Rights 1

Relevance of human rights education in India: evolution of human rights and duties, human rights: international norms, human rights and duties in India, redressal mechanisms for human rights violations, deprivation of human rights: core issues; women and human rights and duties, good governance, science and technology and human rights.

BITS C213 Introduction to Environmental Studies 1

Ecosystems, evolution and biodiversity; impact of population and economic growth on the environ-

ment; sustainable development and use of resources such as water, food, and energy; environmental quality – waste management, air and water pollution, hazards such as global warming, ozone layer depletion, acid rain, and nuclear accidents; sustaining environmental quality – economic, social, political and ethical issues.

BITS C214 Introduction to Mass Communication 3 0 3

Mass communication: an overview, history of media and media plan, cinema, radio, television, theatre, advertising, audience and media, public relations, writing for media, new information technology: software revolution, internet, social media, video conferencing.

BITS C216 Selected Readings 3 0 3

The course is intended to nurture the students' critical thinking and to enhance their skills at information gathering and expressing. Selected readings from books in the areas of History, Science & Technology, Culture, Literature, Art, Philosophy, Psychology, Religion, Development Concepts and Trends etc. will be assigned to the students. A set of books will be identified in at least two broad areas for study and analysis.

This course is designed only for students of M.Sc.(Tech.) General Studies Programme.

BITS C217 Environment, Development and Climate Change 3 0 3

Specific topics on environment, development and climate change; regional, national and international climate debates; review of international climate negotiations such as Kyoto, Copenhagen and other declarations; environment problems: causes, sustainability and policies; population, resources and sustainability; population dynamics, capacity and conservation; food security, poverty, impact and global solutions; energy resources: renewable, wind, oil, natural gas, nuclear energy; growth, technology and greenhouse gas emissions, carbon credit; regional impacts of climate change and adaptation strategies; techniques in modeling; water resources and pollution: monsoon, drought, rainwater harvesting, traditional practices in water conservation; case studies.

BITS C218 Public Policy 3 0 3

Public Policy-meaning nature and types; approaches and models of public policy; nature of public process-process in the executive; parliamentary processes; processes to manage the ruling party-government interfaces; strategic thinking on the process of policymaking, judicial policy making.

BITS C221 Practice School I 5

BITS C231 Practice School I 5

BITS C241 Practice School I 5

All the above courses are run during the summer term only. The operation of all these three courses will be identical in nature. However, BITS C221 will be a required course for all integrated First Degree students with Practice School option.

This course is also a prerequisite for BITS C412 Practice School II. BITS C231 may be available only to those students who have successfully cleared BITS C221 and BITS C241 is available only to those students who have successfully completed BITS C231. Thus BITS C231 and BITS C241 can be taken only as electives and are available only to highly motivated students if facilities are available after satisfying the needs of students who have to compulsorily register in BITS C221.

BITS C224 Corporate Taxation 3 0 3

Corporation tax; assessing income from business; receipts less deductions: actual business expenses, scientific research; insurance premium, bonus, etc., interest, bad debts and other expenses for business; amortization of certain expenses, capital expenditure, allowances, carry forward losses and allowances; income from other heads, interest, dividends house property, deductions from gross total income, total income, taxable income, capital gains, mode of computation and deduction, personal income tax laws and provisions.

BITS C313 Lab Oriented Projects 3

BITS C314 Lab Oriented Projects 3

These courses include projects involving laboratory investigation or laboratory development in the students' discipline or interdisciplinary areas. These courses are normally available to students

in third or higher levels. These courses must co-terminate with project reports.

BITS C317 Managerial Skills 1 0 1

The role of manager, team building and goal setting, basics of supervision, leadership, decision making, negotiation skills and techniques, how managers communicate, how to interview, process of induction, training and development, delegation, how to appraise employees, how to manage time, use of committees, how to handle meetings, how to handle complaints.

BITS C318 Workshop on Film Production 1*

Introduction and Concept of Film-making, Script Writing, Screenplay, Equipment and Facilities, Film Shooting, Sound Recording, Dubbing and Voice Over, Film Editing, Finishing.

BITS C319 Negotiation Skills and Techniques 2 0 2

Overview, Negotiation styles, Negotiation process, Tactics in Negotiation, Handling conflicts in negotiation, Best Alternative to a Negotiated Agreement, Communication - Key to Effective Negotiating, Non-verbal communication in Negotiations, Emotions: dealing with others and ourselves, International negotiations, Cross Cultural Issues in Negotiations, Power in negotiation, Workplace Negotiations, Turning Negotiation into a Corporate Capability, Do's and Don'ts of Negotiations, Negotiating over the telephone/ Electronic media, Ethics in negotiation, Negotiation-Exercise.

BITS C320 Managerial Skills 2*
(=MBA C320)

The role of manager, team building and goal setting, basics of supervision, leadership, decision making, negotiation skills and techniques, how managers communicate, how to interview, process of induction, training and development, delegation, how to appraise employees, how to manage time, use of committees, how to handle meetings, how to handle complaints.

BITS C321 Legal and Economic Environment of Business 4*

Indian contracts act, sale of goods act, negotiable instruments act, companies act, corporate tax laws, consumer protection and unfair trade practices act, FEMA, Industrial policy, macroeco-

nomie environment, fiscal and monetary policy, overview of Indian economy, economic indicators.

BITS C323 Study Oriented Project 3

BITS C324 Study Oriented Project 3

These courses include projects which are oriented towards readings from published literature or books about new frontiers of development or analysis of available data base. These courses are normally available to students in third or higher levels. These courses must co-terminate with project reports.

BITS C331 Computer Projects 3

BITS C335 Computer Projects 3

Prerequisite: Prior preparation for one's own CDC or for CDC of first degree for dual degree students.

These courses are intended to impart practical training to the students in the areas of computer software and hardware through specifically assigned one-semester projects. The projects would be person-oriented, individually supervised by a project guide and demand attainments of different dimensions and complexity depending on the student's earlier background and the objectives of the projects.

BITS C332 Culture and Significance of Modern Mathematics 3 0 3

Prerequisite: Prior preparation for one's own CDC or for CDC of first degree for dual degree students

This course intends to give a guided tour of mathematics of the 20th century. Topics will be treated not for coverage of content but for giving the culture, excitement, flavour and relevance of modern branches of mathematics like topology, algebra, geometry, homology homotopy, undecidable problems, non-euclidean geometries, functional analysis, discrete areas of mathematics etc. The topics will be dealt with, in an expository manner with an attempt to show that mathematics is a challenging series of abstractions of concrete situation. Students may be required to do projects in one or more areas touched upon in class. The treatment will assume the mathematics already built in the core BITS courses of mathematics. The standard of treatment will be as in Bell's Development of mathematics, Courant and Robbins "What is Mathematics?"

BITS C333 Projects on Organisational Aspects	3	Area Networks; Network Security and Management; Emerging Trends in Communications.
BITS C334 Projects on Organisational Aspects	3	BITS C381 TIC Projects 3 BITS C383 TIC Projects 3
These courses involve projects related to thrust areas where students are expected to get involved with planning, organisation and execution of new ideas and concepts. These courses are normally available to students in third or higher levels. These courses must coterminate with project reports.		These courses provide an avenue for first degree students who are normally in third year or in a higher class, to earn a letter grade credit for doing projects under the Technology Innovation Centre. These projects are sponsored by the industries which come to the Institute under the scheme for participating in Technology Innovation Centre. The projects are also supervised and monitored by the personnel from industry who visit as Associate Faculty. These courses are unstructured and would require all the rigor which the industry would demand.
BITS C341 Selected Computer Languages 3*		BITS C382 Reading Course 3
Prerequisite: TA C252		BITS C385 Introduction to Gender Studies 3 0 3
This course aims at inculcating programming and problem-solving skills using one or more of the higher level languages like C++, LISP and 4GLs; The choice of languages and the treatment may vary from semester to semester depending on various factors like emerging technologies and feedback from the industry.		Introduction to gender studies, Sociological theories about gender, Women's access to education, interest, access and role in science and technology from gender perspective, Gender bias, work place, women and employment opportunities, Women and Politics, women in <i>Panchayati Raj</i> Institutions, women and family, women and violence, dowry, women and law, women's movements, feminism, women and human rights, women and media, gender equity-policy issues, women and development.
BITS C342 Object Oriented Programming 3 0 3		BITS C386 Quantum Information and Computation 3 0 3
Prerequisite: TA C162		History and scope, introduction to quantum information, quantum bits (qubits), quantum parallelism, teleportation etc. Basic ideas of quantum systems, two-state systems, evolution of states, superposition, entanglement, quantum measurement, decoherence. Basic ideas of computation theories and models, computational resources, complexity. Quantum Gates: single qubit, multiple qubit gates, controlled gates, universal gates, measurement. Quantum algorithms, Deutsch', Shor's and Grover's Algorithms, quantum circuits. Quantum Fourier Transform and applications, Quantum Search Algorithm. Physical Implementation of quantum computation. Compression and transmission of quantum informa-
Object orientation concepts and principles: abstraction, encapsulation, modularity, inheritance, and polymorphism; classes and objects; static and dynamic binding; class utilities; metaclasses; object oriented software engineering; programming and problem-solving using one or more of the popular object-oriented programming languages like C++ or Java.		
BITS C364 Human-Computer Interaction 3 0 3		
Principles of human-computer interaction; Evaluation of user interfaces; Usability engineering; Task analysis, user-centered design, and prototyping; Conceptual models and metaphors; Software design rationale; Design of windows, menus, and commands. Voice and natural language I/O; Response time and feedback; Color, icons, and sound; Internationalization and localization; User interface architectures and APIs.		
BITS C372 Data Communications and Networks 3 0 3		
Communication Concepts; Data and Voice Communications; Hardware Systems and Configurations; Network Topologies and Design Aspects; Protocols; Networking Software; Local		

tion, quantum noise, error-correction, coding and cryptography, complexity, fault-tolerant computation.

BITS C393 Current Affairs 3 0 3

Introduction, importance and scope; domains: political, social, religious, scientific, developmental, etc.; categories: controversial, non controversial, neutral; sources of information: newspapers, magazines, posters, pamphlets, manifestoes, etc.; reading skills: skimming, scanning, extensive and intensive reading; understanding, interpreting and analysing news, events and information; forming, balancing and expressing opinion.

BITS C394 Mass Media Content and Design 3 0 3

Types of Corporate Communication documents; Importance of corporate communication documents for stakeholders; Data collection for documents- Sources, types, methods; Analyzing and Organizing the content – preparing the drafts; Design Concepts; Design Technologies – Overview; Specific Design tools – Dreamweaver, Macromedia Director, Adobe Premier, Photo-shop, Flash; Integrating Content and Design.

BITS C395 Short Film and Video Production 3 0 3

Introduction; communication media formats like audio, film, video, audio recording and editing; image composting; script writing : screenplay; equipment: video cameras, film cameras, the lens, the camera; the film stock: negatives, prints, aspect ratio, grain, gauge, speed, colour contrast, tone; handling the camera; image technology, sound technology; basic filming techniques: lights and lighting, shooting, sound recording, sound track, dubbing, voice over; visual effects, editing: familiarization with editing software, mixing and looping; Final production.

BITS C396 Reporting and Writing for Media 3 0 3

Reporters and their functions; What makes news; Analysing the components; Getting the information and putting it together; Organizing a news story; Building colour into news stories; Fighting the formula story ; Writing Leads; Message molecules (Vocabulary, grammar, Spelling), Human Interest and Depth Report; Finding and using news sources; Basics of ethics in Journalism.

BITS C397 Techniques in Social Research 3 0 3

Principles of social research, research process, stages of social research, choosing the research problem, objectivity and subjectivity in social research, ethics in social research, ethical codes of practice, confidentiality and anonymity, privacy, Effects of Value in social research, constructing social explanations, descriptive studies, explanatory studies, designing a social research proposal, quantitative research, survey, sampling, SPSS, various statistical tests, qualitative research, observation: participant and non-participant, issues in conducting qualitative research studies, case studies of socio-economic, political, health, gender and developmental issues, interview as social interaction, ethnographic research, field study, hypothesis testing, analysis of data, report preparation and documentation, factors limiting application of social research, evaluation research and development of social indicators.

BITS C398 Creative Multimedia 2 2 3

Imaginative and creative communication skills, interactive multimedia applications incorporating various aspects of rich media; digital screen design, typography, non linear editing, animation techniques, sound design and editing, testing and managing multimedia products, post production techniques.

BITS C412 Practice School II 20

BITS C413 Practice School II 20

The above two courses will be operated identically with stipulated prior preparation conditions as per the Academic Regulations. BITS C412 is a required course for all students with practice school option either for a single degree or for one of the degrees under dual degree scheme. BITS C413 has been created as a required course if a dual degree student is allowed a practice school option for a second degree after he has completed a practice school option for one degree.

BITS C432 Entrepreneurship 3 0 3

Meant for senior students who are close to completing their graduation requirements Small scale industry; growth and structure of Indian economy; identification of specific industry and product; market evaluation; description of the manufactur-

ing processes; machinery and equipment requirements; building and site requirements; recurring cost; management; human relationship; product distribution; finance management and accounting; projects; system design of a small scale industry.

BITS C437 Technical Communication 3 0 3

Overview of technical communication, verbal and non-verbal communication, elements of effective writing, technical report, technical proposal, research paper, dissertation, thesis, presentations and group discussions.

BITS C421TThesis 15

BITS C441TSeminar 1

BITS C422TThesis 15

BITS C442TSeminar 1

The above two pairs of courses BITS C422T and BITS C442T and BITS C421T and BITS C441T will be operated identically with stipulated prior preparation conditions as per the Academic Regulations. BITS C422T and BITS C442T are required courses for all students with Theses and Seminar option either for a single degree or for one of the degrees under dual degree scheme. BITS C421T and BITS C441T have been created as required courses if a dual degree student is permitted Thesis and Seminar option for a second degree after he has completed Thesis and Seminar option for one degree.

BITS C452TIndependent Study 1

BITS C461 Software Engineering 3*

Prerequisite: TA C252

Software engineering concepts and methodology; formal requirements specification; estimation; software project planning; detailed design; techniques of design; productivity; documentation; programming languages styles, code review; tool, integration and validation; software quality assurance; software maintenance; metrics, automated tools in software engineering.

BITS C462 Renewable Energy 3 0 3

Introduction of renewable energy, advantages, potential, status of development, broad details of different renewable energy systems such as solar, wind, biomass, microhydel, geothermal etc; Renewable energy development policy, Renewable energy industries, international co-operation,

HRD and career growth opportunities, consultancy areas and future thrust areas in renewable energy development.

BITS C463 Cryptography 3 0 3

Objectives of cryptography; ciphers – block and stream; mathematical foundations – modular arithmetic, finite fields, discrete logarithm, primality algorithms; RSA; digital signatures; interactive proofs; zero-knowledge proofs; probabilistic algorithms; pseudo-randomness.

BITS C464 Machine Learning 3 0 3

Neural networks; neuro-computing theory and applications, knowledge representation; computational learning theory; statistical/probabilistic methods, genetic algorithms; inductive/analytic/reinforcement learning and bayesian networks; selected topics such as alpha-beta pruning in game trees, computer models of mathematical reasoning, natural language understanding and philosophical implications.

BITS C467 Bioethics and Biosafety 3 0 3

Introduction to the need and issues governing biosafety, legal, ethical and social implications of human gene manipulation, guidelines for research in transgenic organisms and plants, socio-economic impacts of biotechnological experiments, GLP and MGP and CPCSEA guidelines, patent processing, ethics in stem cell research, animal cloning and organ transplants, environmental pollution-hazards and control, public education and participation in biosafety.

BITS C468 New Venture Creation 3 0 3

Entrepreneurship as career option, idea to opportunity – market analysis and segmentation, presenting a pitch deck, building the startup team, competition analysis, lean startups, product development, intellectual property, sales and marketing, business models, financing, launching a business, growth and exit strategy, social entrepreneurship, business plan presentation skills.

BITS C469 Financing Infrastructure Projects 3 0 3

Investment decisions in infrastructural projects: benefit cost analysis, measurement problems, indirect estimation methods of benefits; Cost of capital: private and public money, different

schools of thought on social capital- cases; Multiple projects and constraints: linear and integer programming models, goal programming formulation; Financing infrastructure projects: venture capital, sources of capital-private and public participation, modes of cooperation such as BOOT and BOT national and international sources, international agencies, borrowing terms and conditionalities; Public policy issues, leasing and mortgaging, evaluation issues, infrastructural mutual funds, valuation aspects; Real options, value of option for delay, abandonment and vacant land – judgmental assessment of options; post review and administrative issues in project management, international (cross country) projects, implementation issues.

BITS C471 Management Information Systems 3 0 3

Introduction to Information Systems; Concepts of management, concepts of information, systems concepts; Information Systems and Organizations; decision making process; database systems; data communications; planning, designing, developing and implementing information systems; quality assurance and evaluation of information systems; future developments and their organizational and social implications; decision support system and expert systems.

BITS C472 e-Business 3 0 3

e-business evolution & opportunities; categories of e-business; e-business models; network infrastructure & web based tools for e-business; e-business risks & risks management; network security and firewall; cryptography and authentication; billing/payment systems; regulatory environment of e-business; ERP/SCM/CRM and web based marketing; business intelligence & intelligent systems; data warehousing and data mining; implementing e-business systems & change management. Case studies and projects in e-business areas; emerging e-business scenarios.

BITS C473 Nonlinear dynamics and Chaos 3 0 3

Chaos – definitions, characteristics, and measures; Examples of chaotic systems; Nonlinear dynamics and chaos – state space, Poincare sections, Iterated maps, Period-doubling; Quasi-periodicity, Intermittency, fractals; computer simulations of chaotic systems; Selected topics

and applications of chaos theory; Examples will be drawn from different disciplines in science, engineering, and social sciences.

BITS C474 Rural Infrastructure Planning 3 0 3

Local level government structure; planning methodology and budgeting; regional economics; link of rural infrastructure with poverty alleviation and employment creation; sustainable livelihood approach; participatory planning; Integrated Rural Accessibility Planning (IRAP): need based approach, planning objectives, access needs, questionnaire preparation and data collection, quantification of accessibility, identification of problems and their prioritization, identification, screening and ranking of projects, selection of project and its location, action plan for implementation; Introduction to software such as: HDM (Highway Development and Management System) and RED (Road Economic Decision Model) etc.

BITS C481 Computer Networks 3 0 3

Introduction, history and development of computer networks; Reference models; Physical Layer: theoretical basis, transmission media, types of transmission; MAC sub-layer: local area networks, FDDI; Data Link Layer: Sliding Window protocols, design aspects; Network Layer: routing algorithms, congestion control algorithms, internetworking; Transport Layer: Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) - reference models, service classes, switch design, LAN emulation; Application Layer protocols.

BITS C482 Creating and Leading Entrepreneurial Organizations 3 0 3

Fundamentals of entrepreneurship; elements of leadership; identifying business opportunities; market study and research; business plans; finance, issues in raising finance; venture capitalist evaluation of business plans, technical aspects for the project, corporate strategies for growth; legal aspect to entrepreneurship, people skills, marketing and branding; creativity and communication.

BITS C483 Indian Wisdom for Modern Management 3 0 3

The blind management; the identity crisis – family business; the mistaken judgment; the management of man, mind, methods, and materials; the

management methods for man management; the management methods for mind (individual); the management methods for mind (total); the basic quality of an efficient manager; the common-sense factor of an efficient manager, clarity about goals and priority fixations; duty-oriented life style vs. right-oriented life style; inner equipoise leading to inner strength; a portrait of a balance manager; secrets of a Karmayogi; the cardinal principles supporting excellence in life.

BITS C484 Introduction to Conflict Management 3 0 3

Characteristics and dynamics of conflict, reasons for conflict; the value of conflict in social change; the different approaches to addressing and managing conflict; Examining the history and impacts of a conflict; exploring stakeholder power and relationship; assessment of options to address conflict; tools for determining the best strategy; incentive and methods in getting stakeholders to collaborate; active listening; skills in mediation and facilitation; roles of mediator and facilitator in conflict management; dealing with emotions and difficult situations; planning and preparing for negotiations; improving negotiation skills; joint problem solving approaches; building agreements; building conflict management mechanisms and consensus-building strategies.

BITS C485 Marketing Audit 3 0 3

Prerequisite: FIN C431/MGTS C322

The marketing process, marketing planning, the customer audit, the product audit, the service business, the competitive climate, setting objectives and strategies, advertising and sales promotion, the buying process, the sales plan, sales force management, the pricing plan, the distribution plan, marketing information and forecasting, implementing marketing plan, diagnosing problems in marketing.

BITS C486 Product and Brand Management 3 0 3

Scope of product Policy Decisions; Product-Market strategy; Product Life Cycle and Strategy; Managing Product Deletion; Product Associations; Branding including aspects of brand name selection; Brand Equity and its utilization for marketing decision making; Brand Extension: use for brand names for launching new products; New product development process; Idea Generation

and Screening; Concept Development and Evaluation; Product Design and Testing; Market planning; Testing the market plan; Marketing research process; Adoption and Diffusion of products; Organizing for new and existing product.

BITS C487 Global Business, Technology and Knowledge Sharing 3 0 3

Changing corporate landscape, New knowledge industries, networking and interdependence, Technology: a fundamental driving force, WTO. Global Business Environment, Intellectual Property Rights (IPR), FDI, trends in India and comparison with China. Technology import and export, Technology transfer and adaptation. Need for technology intermediation, newly emerging techno-business opportunities, technology forecasting, technology assessment, technical actions. The role of small and medium enterprise's and the changing roles of enterprises. Leadership for the inter-networked business, Employment and Jobs, access and equity, quality of life, global knowledge innovation infrastructure.

BITS C488 Services Management System 3 0 3

Understanding Services, the Service Sector today, Designing the Service Enterprise, Technological Issues, Structuring Service Operations, Processes Management, Staffing for Services, Functions of Services Management System, Client Relationships, Measuring and Reporting Services.

BITS C489 Enterprise Resource Planning 3 0 3

Introduction to ERP; Re-engineering and ERP systems; ERP planning, design, and implementation; ERP systems – sales and marketing; ERP systems – accounting and finance; ERP systems – production and materials management; ERP systems – human resources; Managing and ERP project; Supply chain management and e-Market place.

BITS C493 Business Analysis and Valuation 3 0 3

Theory of finance, value maximization, stakeholder theory, and corporate objective function: value creation – ways and means, business analysis: The techniques of strategy and competitive analysis, value chain analysis for competitive advantages, business valuation – ap-

proaches and methods, the dark side of valuation: strategic investment decisions.

BITS C494 Environmental Impact Assessment
3 1 4

Environment and global problems; Framing Environmental issues; effects of infrastructure development on environment; prediction and assessment of environmental impacts of infrastructure projects: technical and procedural aspects, guidelines and legal aspects of environmental protection, impacts on air, water, soil and noise environment, valuation, strategic assessment, mathematical modeling for environmental processes; social impact assessment (SIA), dislocation/disruption impact of Infrastructure projects; Life Cycle Assessments (LCA) and risk analysis methodologies; mitigation of environmental impacts; case studies; environmental management plan (EMP), national and international certification and guidelines including ISO.

BITS C790T Independent study	2
BITS C791T Teaching Practice I	1
BITS C792T Teaching Practice II	1
BITS C797T Ph.D. Seminar	2
BITS C799T Ph.D. Thesis	40 (Max)

The registration in this course will be for a minimum of 10 units in any semester.

BITS E511 Computer Applications I	4
BITS E512 Computer Applications II	4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses would aim at training student in skills of computer applications through examples as well as through requirement of project work. In the process, the courses are expected to create an awareness in the student's mind of computer usage in his own work setting.

Recognizing that input to the programme is unlikely to be in a narrow band, it is visualized that students for these courses will come with different levels of computer competence in their previous training, formal or informal. Understandably, these courses will therefore aim to take that background for each student and come out with admissible and acceptable outputs in the areas of computer application.

BITS E521 Technical Communication I	4
BITS E522 Technical Communication II	4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses will attempt, through examples and through project-work, to build up improved communication skills with the present technology as well as exposure to new communication technology for the student in the broad areas of his own professional orientation and aptitude.

BITS E531 Social, Behavioral and Economic Sciences I	4
BITS E532 Social, Behavioural and Economic Sciences II	4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses will deal with methods and techniques through which social, behavioral and economic situations under professional settings are focussed, analyzed and used for application conditions. Various aspects thus covered would be organizational behavior, group dynamics, personnel, legal functions, government and business, managerial economics, finance, accounting and budgeting, corporate planning, project appraisals, etc. While course No. I will aim at an integrated exposure (in the context) through examples as well as through requirement of project work as drawn against the student's professional backdrop, course No. II will consist of a deeper investigation undertaken by the student in relation to the above vis-a-vis a defined problem-solving situation.

BITS E533 Modern Experimental Techniques I	4
BITS E534 Modern Experimental Techniques II	4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses will deal with modern experimental techniques and measurement techniques. Students will be encouraged to use instrumental methods of analysis dealing with advanced analytical instruments in conducting their experimental work.

BITS E535 Management Methods and Techniques I 4

BITS E536 Management Methods and Techniques II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses will attempt through examples and through requirement of project work, to bring to the attention of the student certain basic management concepts which are manifest in the professional setting in which the student functions. Various concepts thus covered will be planning, organizing, directing and control, production, marketing, etc. While course No. I will aim at providing an integrated exposure in the above context, course No. II will require student to undertake deeper investigation(s) in the context against well-defined situation(s).

BITS E537 Systems Science and Engineering I 4

BITS E538 Systems Science and Engineering II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. The attempt through these courses would be to create an awareness in the student's mind of the systems approach the aspects of micro as well as macro design in the setting of his own professional operation through examples as well as through requirement of project report(s). Thus, these courses would introduce students to methods and techniques from areas of information processing, systems analysis, systems planning and operation and systems optimization. While course No. I will introduce the student to an integrated view of the above methods and techniques constituting elements of systems science, course No. II will require him to carry out an intense investigation in the context against a defined professional situation identified in terms of his own work setting.

BITS E541 Chemical and Life Science I 4

BITS E542 Chemical and Life Science II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses, will cover areas of

Modern Biology together with Structural Chemistry and expose students to recent developments in organic and biochemistry and to certain extent developments in molecular biology. Some part of the training and exposure will deal with modern experimental techniques and measurement techniques.

BITS E543 Instrumentation Engineering I 4

BITS E544 Instrumentation Engineering II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses will attempt through short and long projects to bring to the student's attention certain basic design and implementation concepts relating to instrumentation for better plant efficiency and modern engineering operations. The aspects, which would thus be covered, would pertain to planning and executing modernization of instrumentation in defined situations.

BITS E545 Projects and Consultancy I 4

BITS E546 Projects and Consultancy II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses would attempt to give the experience to the students in handling various types of projects and get involved in the process of consultancy. The work will encompass all factors starting with organizing the details and the scope of the project, planning of manpower and other resources, financial estimates, etc. which are to be matched with Institutional goals. The student will go through the experience of various stages of implementation of the projects including the drafting of its final report. While the course No. I will introduce the student to individual components of project/consultancy work, course No. II will aim to integrate the above knowledge for the fulfillment of ultimate objectives.

BITS E547 Public Administration I 4

BITS E548 Public Administration II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the contents of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses will introduce the students to the various aspects in which an administrator plays a vital role, whether it is personnel policies

or financial administration or an implementation of law and this will be done through participation in a work associated with these aspects. Further, the student learns the role of an administrator in a society where planning, management and social aspirations have to be finally achieved with or without the help of a legislative/statutory solution.

Thus, the student has to involve himself in situations where decision making, coordination and supervision of various functions are the issues in an organization. While course No. I will provide the students the elements of administrative methodologies, course No. II will require him to pursue a deeper investigation in the context against defined situation(s) consistent with his professional background.

BITS E551 Physical and Mathematical Sciences I 4

BITS E552 Physical and Mathematical Sciences II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These will be analysis-oriented courses, where one has to draw heavily upon background of physics and modern mathematics. Some part of the training and exposure will deal with modern experimental and measurement techniques.

BITS E561 Use of English for Professional Purposes I 4

BITS E562 Use of English for Professional Purposes II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses will revolve around professional involvement of a student in the skill areas of handling English language and communication as defined in terms of technological, professional, scientific and social science situations. This package is specially designed for students who apply their training in English language in the above-defined situations to the production of technical outputs along with a group of technologists.

BITS E571 Methods of Planning and Development I 4

BITS E572 Methods of Planning and Development II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses would attempt to introduce the student to planning and development methods in terms of development definitions, strategies of development, mobilization of internal and external inputs for development, planning methods, factors affecting statutory administrative and financial decisions, project implementation, etc. The student, depending on his professional setting would be expected to study the above aspects of planning and development in situations of R&D, production, maintenance, social science, university development, planning & implementing new institutions and organizations, etc. While course No. I will provide the student an integrated understanding of planning and development methods, Course No. II will require him to pursue a deeper investigation in the context against defined situation(s) consistent with his professional background.

BITS E573 Study in Advanced Topics - I 5

BITS E574 Study in Advanced Topics-II 5

In these courses students will be assigned study work in advanced areas of professional interest. Each student will work under the overall supervision and guidance of a faculty member and will in the end submit a project report encompassing critical review of the material studied. The organization and evaluation of the course would be achieved through seminars, group discussions, project report etc. The course will be conducted by the team of teachers who provide guidance for study work.

BITS E583 Case Studies I 4

BITS E584 Case Studies II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These courses using case methods of education, will introduce students to issues relating to modern technology application(s) as drawn from broad spectrum of activities. Consistent with the professional background of the student and his operational setting, these activities would be

identified in terms of process plants, engineering and design organization, pharmaceutical units, science centres, R&D activities, social & service sectors, university environment; etc. Various Technological issues thus covered would range from Techno-Economic Decision to Design, Commissioning & Production to operations & Maintenance to Resource Management to Planning of Management Information System etc. While Course No. I will introduce the student to an integrated view on decision making in respect of complete cycle mentioned above, course No. II will require him to pursue a deeper investigation in the context against a defined industrial behavioural social problem.

BITS E591 Science and Technology Development I 4

BITS E592 Science and Technology Development II 4

This is a package of two courses in sequence, the second reinforcing the content of the first in scope or depth. Each one ends with a project report. These two courses will deal with issues relating to science and technology development. Towards this end, the method of teaching will heavily draw upon the examples as well as the requirement of project work consistent with the student's professional background. Thus, depending on the professional setting, the courses will cover various aspects of science and technology development in respect of science policy, R&D management, technology forecasting, science communication, science centres, rise of technological order, etc. While course No. I will aim at providing an integrated exposure to the student in the above context, course No. II will end up with analysis of a specific science and technology application situation for development.

BITS E593 Reading Course I 5

BITS E594 Reading Course II 5

BITS E611 Internship I 20

BITS E612 Internship II 20

Each of these courses will span a period of five and half months. Consistent with the student's Professional background and operational setting, the student will be required to carry out work-oriented projects. In their operation these courses will imitate internship under M.E.(Collaborative)

programme, thus enabling the student to play the role of an understudy.

BITS E661 Research Methodology – I 5

BITS E662T Research Methodology – II 5

These two courses, to be offered in two consecutive semesters, are designed to impart training in methodology of research such as analysis of research problems, mathematical and statistical analysis of data, computer simulation methods, experimental techniques etc. The actual contents of these course will depend upon the needs and research goals of a particular student. A project report has to be submitted by each student at the end of each course.

The organization and evaluation of these courses would be achieved through seminars, group discussions, project reports etc. The courses will be conducted by a team of teachers.

BITS E793T Practice Lecture Series I 1

BITS E794T Practice Lecture Series II 1

BITS F110 Engineering Graphics 1 2 2

Introduction to AutoCAD basic commands; theory of projections; orthographic projections; isometric projections; projection of points, lines, planes and solids; section of solids; developments of surfaces; interpenetration of solids.

BITS F111 Thermodynamics 3 0 3

Equivalent to ES C112

BITS F112 Technical Report Writing 2 0 2

Overview of communication, elements of effective writing, formal reports, types of reports, preparatory steps for writing reports, methods and sources of data, use of illustrations, oral presentation.

BITS G515 Management Principles and Practices 4*

Management concepts and functions; Decision process; Marketing variables, analysis and research; Services marketing; Financial transactions and statements; Financial planning and control; Manpower planning and development; Personnel appraisal, General administration.

BITS G540 Research Practice 4*

This course is designed to train the students towards acquiring competence in research meth-

odologies. The course will be conducted in terms of actual participation in Research and Development Work. Each student will be assigned to a faculty member to work on specified projects. The student will be required to present a number of seminars in his research area in a structured manner.

BITS G511 Advanced Project 5

This course is designed to permit treatment of an advanced area in a discipline or interdisciplinary pursuit to meet the objectives of acquisition of additional competence by the student and also development of new areas of study or lab. The course will be characterized by minimum formal contact and maximum self-study under immediate supervision by the teacher.

BITS G512 Object Oriented Programming 2 2 4
Basics of object oriented programming: objects, classes, instances; inheritance; polymorphism; operator overloading; static and dynamic binding; smalltalk, C++, cases from other object oriented languages like Ada, Loop, Flavors, Objective-C, etc.; object oriented software engineering.

BITS G513 Study in Advanced Topics 5

In this course students will be assigned study work in advanced areas of professional interest. Each student will work under the overall supervision and guidance of a faculty member and will in the end submit a project report encompassing critical review of the material studied.

The organisation and evaluation of the course would be achieved through seminars, group discussions, project report etc. The course will be conducted by the team of teachers who provide guidance for study work.

BITS G514 Environmental Health 3 0 3

Environmental Health and its importance, water pollution, air pollution, automobile pollution, pollution due to chemicals used in agricultural sector, handling and disposal of domestic and industrial refuse, incineration of waste materials, techniques for studying, monitoring and controlling pollution, effect on health, vector control, effect of high frequency electromagnetic radiation, nuclear radiation, hazardous wastes, occupational health.

BITS G521 Fourth Generation Languages and Applications 1 3 4

Nature of 4GLs; application generators; RDBMS and 4GLs; SQL based 4GLs; 4GLs and devel-

opment of information systems and decision support systems; other types of 4GLs; case studies.

BITS G522 Software Development Standards 1 3 4

Standards and their role in software development; Institutions involved in formulating and promoting standards; operating environment standards; POSIX; software design standards; diagramming standards; coding standards; language design, code generation and usage standards; software portability and standards; standards in software development tools; standards in compilers and interpreters; open systems; OSI; user interface standards.

BITS G529 Research Project I 6

BITS G539 Research Project II 6

This is a package of two courses dealing with an advanced pursuit in terms of a study project or a lab project in assigned areas of professional interest. Each student will work under the overall supervision and guidance of an assigned teacher. The second course may be a continuation of the task engaged in the first course; or the two courses may be independent of each other. Each course must end with a well-defined project report outlining all the investigative efforts and conclusions.

BITS G541 User Interfaces 1 3 4

Emerging importance of user interfaces; user interface management systems; designing UIMS toolkits; hardware and OS aids in user interface development; human & psychological factors in user interface design; theories, principles and guidelines; emerging interaction styles; menu selection systems, command languages, direct manipulation; interaction device; hypertext; standards in user interface design and implementation; case studies from Domain Dialog; Apple's user interface; Open Look; OSF/Motif.

BITS G553 Real Time Systems 5

Real time software, Real time operating systems-scheduling, virtual memory issues and file systems, real time data bases, fault tolerance and exception handling techniques, reliability evaluation, data structures and algorithms for real time/embedded systems, programming languages, compilers and run time environment for real time/embedded systems, real time system design, real time communication and security, real time constraints and multi processing and distributed systems.

BITS G554 Data Compression 3 2 5

Introduction: the need for data compression. Information theory and data compression; Entropy, Relative entropy and mutual information. Fano's inequality. Types of information sources, and source extension. Asymptotic equipartition property and data compression. Entropy rates of stochastic processes. Kraft inequality, Prefix codes, Huffman codes and Arithmetic coding. Quantization and Rate distortion theory. Lossy image compression techniques based on DCT, VQ and Fractals. Introduction to wavelets: continuous and discrete wavelet transforms. Filter banks and wavelets. Frames and tight frames. Wavelet packets. Wavelet based signal processing. Joint source and channel coding.

BITS G560 Practice School 20**BITS G561T Dissertation 25 (Max)****BITS G612 Methods and Techniques of Systems Engineering 2 3 5**

This course would cover various systems engineering methods and techniques in the context of their application to the design, implementation and operation of large, humanly-contrived soft systems. The techniques would be chosen from amongst linear programming, integer programming, queuing theory, inventory control, simulation, maintenance models sampling techniques, forecasting techniques, decision models, network scheduling methods etc. These would be applied in the context of resource planning, facility location, manpower planning, financial management, decision-making, maintenance issues, construction and operation scheduling; planning research issues; social assessment of technology; issues of technology-economy nexus etc.

BITS G613 Systems Analysis for Large Systems 2 3 5

System thinking and approach; concepts of systems with special reference to large, humanly-contrived soft systems; review of mathematical techniques and principles of economics and management required for systems engineering of such systems; modelling and systems engineering methodology for large soft systems.

BITS G619 Professional Practice 4

This course will aim to achieve a professional development of the student in the context of the overall goal of his/her programme. Depending upon the profession, this course will be conducted in terms of actual participation in professional activities such as teaching, laboratory or-

ganization, course development, organizational development, R&D work, design, production, data organization, data preparation or management of institutions/ hospitals/voluntary organizations, etc. The course will also deal with communication aspects such as teaching a course, presenting a paper in the seminar/conference, articulating ideas and concepts to professional audience/customers, etc. This course will also deal with the laws and ethics concerned with the profession of an individual.

BITS G620 Professional Practice I 3**BITS G621 Professional Practice II 3**

These two courses, to be offered in two consecutive semesters, are designed to train the students towards acquiring competence in teaching as well as in research methodologies. The course will be conducted in terms of actual participation in professional activities such as teaching, laboratory organization, course development, R & D work, etc. Each student will be assigned under a faculty member to work on specified projects, and to assist the faculty in teaching and research activities. The student will be required to present a number of seminars in a group in a structured manner.

BITS G624 Computer Based Simulation and Modelling 2 3 5

Discrete event simulation on computers; Systems simulation & simulation languages; GASP & GPSS; Continuous simulation - languages and modelling techniques; Forrester's models; case studies.

BITS G629T Dissertation 25 (Max)

This is a required component for all higher degree students except for those who opt and are selected for practice school programme. The unit requirements will vary from 12 to 25 units. It may be registered for one full semester (12 to 25 units) after completing all courses or may be registered for varied units (4 to 10 units) along with other courses.

BITS G639 Practice School 20

A higher degree student if permitted can register in this course in lieu of Dissertation only after the completion of all course work. Concurrent registration of other courses with this course is not permitted. All clauses of Academic Regulations applicable to First Degree Practice School courses will govern the operation of this course.

BITS G641 Management Information and Decision Support Systems 2 3 5

Data & information; characteristics of information; components of management information systems; information flows; design and maintenance of management information systems; decision support systems.

BITS G644 Development and Use of Computer Software 5

Concepts and operations of processors; concept, capabilities and types of software; review and case studies of computer applications. Principles and use of standard software packages. Principles of software creation: processing concepts, flowcharting and algorithms, programming constructs, programming languages, program development sequence. Concepts of data and information: files and databases, logical data storage structures. Information Systems: need, significance, concepts, their Analysis, Design and Implementation. Software Engineering: software life cycle, with special reference to software planning, software requirements and software maintenance. The course would terminate with a term paper on a specialised area of the development and use of computer software.

BITS G649 Reading Course 5

BITS G651 Project Formulation and Preparation 2 3 5

This course is designed to inculcate principles of technical documentation as required within S&T organisations. Through this course, students are expected to acquire familiarity with several of the following: Proposals, feasibility reports, formal project reports, short reports, memos, negotiations, contracts, etc. In the process principles of project formulation and evaluation, such as technical considerations; performance specifications; preliminary block diagrams, types and analysis of contracts; cost estimation concepts, work breakdown structure; project data preparation, scheduling facilities etc., would be introduced. The course would invariably include the preparation of a detailed report embodying as many of the above concepts as appropriate.

BITS G654 Advanced Instrumentation Techniques 5

Generalised approach to measuring systems; performance characteristics of instruments; primary sensing elements and transducers; analog and digital signal conditioning operations; microprocessors in instrumentation; applied

process control instrumentation; General purpose and analytical instruments covering spectroscopic, separation, atomic absorption instruments UV-VIS-IR, GLC, HPLC, etc; Instrumentation practices in typical R&D laboratories; instrumentation case studies covering selection, quality assurance, system design, etc; Hands on experience in operation of sophisticated instrumentation systems.

BITS G659 Technical Communication 4

Role and importance of communication; effectiveness in oral and written communication; technical reports; technical proposals; technical descriptions; definitions and classifications; business correspondence; précis writing; memorandum; notices, agenda and minutes; oral communication related to meetings, seminars, conferences, group discussions, etc.; use of modern communication aids.

BITS N101T Physical Fitness, Health and Wellness 0 1 1

Basic Exercise - warm-up and warm-down exercise, Calisthenics and its importance, Cardio-respiratory or endurance exercises - various forms of endurance exercise, exercise with intensity and duration for physical wellness; strength training exercise; various strength exercises and their importance, free hand weight training; flexibility exercise and wellness and relaxation exercise including stretching & yoga. This course can be taken only on audit.

Courses on Development Process

CDP C211 Agricultural Growth of India 3 0 3

Planning and policy problems-agricultural policy in India since independence, planning for agriculture, growth and inequality in agriculture; production modes and Institutions-technical relations in agriculture, farm mechanisation; agricultural labour market, land reforms and the changing agrarian structure; resources for production-fertilizer in India's agricultural development, motive power and energy use in agriculture, education and agricultural growth, technological change, extension, and innovation - new technology, problems & potentialities, dry farming technology, integrated rural development; role of agriculture looking ahead - India's crop output trends, past and present; forecasting agricultural production.

CDP C212 Industrial Growth of India 3 0 3

Concept and problems of industrialization; industrialization in developing countries; industrial

growth and planning in India since 1947, emerging industrial structure in India; problems and prospects of some industries namely: steel, foundry, iron ore, aluminium, machine tool industry, cement, chemicals petrochemicals, fertilizer, oil industry, coal industry, power generation, textile, handloom, jute, sugar, vanaspati, plantations, paper, rubber, drug and pharmaceuticals; issues bearing on industrial growth in the 1980s.

CDP C221 Growth of Social Health in India 3 0 3

Planning and development of public health in India; public health administration at centre and in the states; environmental sanitation; prerequisites of healthy life-water, air and ventilation, food and housing; family planning and population control; school health, rural sanitation; sanitation of camps, fairs and festivals; social security and health services; comprehensive health care; social medicine, health education, health statistics and statistical methods.

CDP C231 Transport and Communication 3 0 3

Review of transport development in India, transport under the five year plans, growth of transport, trends in traffic, imbalances in the transport system, a new evidence on traffic flow; machinery for coordination of transport policy at the centre and state levels; transport planning and data base; transport research training; railways; road development; road transport; urban transport; air transport; coastal shipping; inland water transport; ports and harbours; ropeways and pipelines.

CDP C313 Security Analysis & Portfolio Management 3 0 3

Introduction to investment and securities; profile of financial assets; new issue market or primary market, initial public offerings (IPO); secondary market; framework of risk & return; fundamental analysis- economy, industry; company analysis; stock evaluation models; multiple holding period and multiple growth rate; bond analysis and bond management strategies; technical analysis; efficient market theory; portfolio management; Markowitz model; Sharpe's Single Index model; capital asset pricing model; financial derivatives- options & futures.

CDP C323 Functions and Working of Stock Exchanges 3 0 3

Stock exchanges in India: regulations governing formation and working; trading and settlement procedures; review of the working of stock exchanges in India. National stock market system; OTCEI; listing requirements. requirements for membership of stock exchange; responsibilities

of stock brokers in regard to contracts and accounts, duties and responsibilities to stock exchange, public and members interest; securities contracts act, by-laws and regulations; SEBI guidelines; trading in stock exchanges; insider trading: SEBI guidelines; dealings in debentures; rating of debentures; trading in government securities; potential for trading in derivatives.

CDP C332 Contemporary India 3 0 3

Topics will include some or all of the following: economic process; contemporary Indian planning and industry; political processes; Contemporary Indian political scene and Indian administration: India and the contemporary world; social processes: contemporary Indian educational scene; religion and caste system; Indian science; Indian women; cultural processes; contemporary Indian art, music, dance, theatre, cinema and literature.

CDP C364 Industrial Relations 3 0 3

Introduction to human resources management; planning and organising human resources; leadership and motivation; job satisfaction and morale; employee communication; audit and control; procurement of personnel; performance appraisal; human resource development; wage and salary administration; job change; discipline; labour welfare; trade unions and collective bargaining; industrial disputes; worker participation in management.

CDP C371 Development Economics 3 0 3

Concept of development; statistical foundation of decisions; nutrition, disease and climate as influences on growth; critical importance of population; importance of agriculture, international trade and industry; cost-benefit analysis and planning process.

Civil Engineering

CE C212 Transport Phenomena I 3 0 3

Concepts and definitions, Fluid pressure and measurement, Hydrostatics, Buoyancy, Fundamentals of fluid flow, equations of motion and energy equation, impulse momentum equation, applications, flow through pipes, Laminar flow, Dimensional analysis.

CE C241 Analysis of Structures 3 0 3

Determinacy and indeterminacy, work and energy principles, fixed beams, continuous beams, frames and trusses, slope deflection and moment distribution methods, maxwell's reciprocal

theorems, rolling loads and influence lines, Muller Breslau's principles, arches, multistory frames, stiffness and flexibility methods, introduction to plastic theory.

CE C322 Construction Planning and Technology 3 0 3

Development of model-based planning; control and reviewing Civil Engineering construction; network based methodology; cost- duration studies and resources allocation, case studies, major construction problems; principal building system as affected by environmental, legal, material and industrial constraints; interrelationships among the components of the systems; fundamental systems of enclosure-load distribution and environmental control; assembly line process.

CE C342 Water and Waste Water Treatment 3 2 4

Water supply and waste water systems; capacity requirements; analysis of water and waste water; treatment requirements; unit operations and processes of treatment, design of treatment units; disposal waste water and sludge; design of sewers and water distribution networks; rural sanitation, effluent repurification and reuse.

CE C361 Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering 3 2 4

Origin and classification of soils; physicochemical properties; effective stress concept; steady state flow-Darcy's law, permeability; one-dimensional consolidation; shear strength under different drainage conditions, Mohr-Coulomb theory; slope stability; earth pressures; stress distribution in soils; bearing capacity; shear failure and settlement; design of footings; pile foundations, group of piles; well foundations; machine foundations; foundations on black cotton soil; soil stabilization.

CE C371 Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics 3 2 4

Turbulent flow through conduits; lift and drag; pipe networks; boundary layer theory; open channel flow; uniform and varied flow; hydraulic jump; elements of sediment transport; introduction to hydrology and hydrological cycle; elements of meteorology; precipitation; mean depth of rainfall over area; evaporation, transpiration and evapotranspiration; interception and infiltration; run off and factors affecting run- off; unit hydrograph; methods of determination of run-off.

CE C381 Design of Steel Structures 3 0 3

Structural steels loads and stresses, design of tension, compression and flexural members of steel; riveted, bolted and welded connections, trusses, gantry girders, beam columns, plate girder, column bases and footings. Industrial buildings, Plastic designs.

CE C383 Design of Concrete Structures 3 2 4

Materials for concrete, design of concrete mix, design philosophies, singly and doubly reinforced beams, flanged beams, shear and development length, slabs, columns, footings and walls, foundations, water tanks, introduction to prestressed concrete, yield line theory.

CE C391 Transportation Engineering 3 2 4

Basic characteristics of transportation systems, social factors and strategic consideration; demand forecasting and economic analysis; planning and design of transport facilities; design standards-geometric design of highways railways and airports; design of highway and airport pavements; flexible and rigid pavement; materials and tests; design of grades and grade separated intersections; traffic accidents; traffic management.

CE C392 Geodesy 3 2 4

Field measurements and mapping; theory of measurements and error analysis; astronomical observation; triangulation; photogrammetry; laying out works.

CE C394 Green Buildings and Energy Conservation 3 0 3

Climate zones and sun path diagram, thermal comfort, heat flow through building materials, energy efficient building design factors like site planning, plan form and orientation, construction techniques, materials and finishes, natural day lighting and ventilation strategies, thermal performance of building elements, simple techniques to recycle and reuse water, harvest rainwater, green building rating system, case studies and poster presentation of traditional architecture and contemporary buildings, building design using AUTOCAD.

CE C412 Disaster Management 3 0 3

Definitions, types of hazards, natural and man-made disasters, impact, causes and effects,

damages, coping mechanism and relief assistance, disaster continuum, preparedness, prevention, mitigation, warning and management, vulnerability assessment, rehabilitation and reconstruction after disasters, pre disaster planning for earthquakes, cyclones, floods, draught and famine, disaster resistant constructions, non-structural and structural mitigation measures, guiding principles of mitigation, education and training for disasters, disaster case studies, computer use in disaster scenario development.

CE C414 Introduction to Environmental Engineering 3 0 3

Environmental pollution; essentials of solid waste management; environmental noise pollution and its control; water quality significance; air quality management; industrial site selection criteria – environmental impact assessment-case studies-computer applications.

CE C415 Design of prestressed Concrete Structures 3 0 3

Introduction to basic concepts of prestressing; prestressing systems; analysis of prestress & bending stress; losses in prestress; deflection; design for flexure, shear and torsion; transfer of prestress; composite construction of prestresses and in situ concrete; load balancing technique, statically indeterminate structures; introduction to optimum design.

CE C416 Computer Application in Civil Engineering 3 2 4

Programming techniques, review of programming languages useful to civil engineering works, structural analysis concepts, modeling of problems, relation between elements and systems, programming with and flexibility and stiffness matrix displacement plain stress/strain problems, eigen value problems, programming for pre and post processor, civil engineering computer projects.

CE C417 Applications of Artificial Intelligence in Civil Engineering 3 0 3

Genetic algorithm and its applications in problem solving and optimization; neural network and its application in functional mapping, flood forecasting, remote sensing; fuzzy logic and its application in decision making, clustering and linear programming.

CE C418 Introduction to Water Resources Engineering 3 0 3

Introduction to hydrology, Methods of Irrigation, Water requirement of crops and Estimation methods, Detailed analysis of runoff and Hydrograph, Ground water hydrology, definitions, Discharge computations for confined and unconfined aquifers, pumping tests, Reservoir planning, types of reservoirs, Selection of site, mass curve, life of reservoir, Cost aspects, Flood routing, Introduction to dams, Systems analysis techniques in planning and practical applications.

CE C419 Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering and Machine Foundation 3 0 3

Seismic hazard, Engineering seismology, Wave propagation, Dynamic Soil Properties, Dynamic bearing capacity, Seismic design of foundation, Seismic slope stability, Dynamic earth pressure, Seismic design of retaining structure, Liquefaction, Design of machine foundation, Soil improvement techniques, Seismic design codes.

CE C422 Design of Bridge Structures 3 0 3

Investigations for bridges, types of bridges and loading standards, selection of bridge, analysis and design of bridges, pier and abutments, different types of bridge foundations.

CE C432 Structural Dynamics 3 0 3

Free and forced vibrations, single and multidegree systems, continuous systems, response of various systems to different excitations, damping; numerical evaluation of dynamic response, frequency domain analysis, mode superposition, direct integration for dynamic response.

CE C441 Design of Water Resources Systems 3 0 3

Aspects of water resources system planning; storage dams; estimation of flood; flood routing through reservoir; spillways; weirs on permeable foundation; canal masonry works; ground water exploration; well hydraulics, construction and development; pumping tests under boundary conditions.

CE C461 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning 3 0 3

Principles, thermodynamic analysis, load estimates and design of various refrigeration and air conditioning systems for comfort and industrial

applications. Theoretical or experimental investigation of refrigeration and air-conditioning problems.

CE C471 Introduction to Finite Element Methods 3 0 3

Element properties; Isoparametric elements; Finite element method; analysis of framed structures; plane stress and plane strain axisymmetric and 3D analysis; analysis of plate bending, shell finite element. Application of FEM in Civil Engineering & Mechanical Engineering, FEM programming.

CE C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

CE G511 Matrix Methods in Civil Engineering 2 3 5

Matrix techniques; basic equations of solid mechanics; variational methods; finite difference and finite element methods; applications to structural mechanics, soil and rock mechanics, fluid mechanics, and hydraulic structures.

CE G512 Topics in Environmental Engineering 2 2 4

Collection and disposal of solid wastes; air pollution and control; stream sanitation; rural water supply and sanitation.

CE G513 Advanced Computational Techniques 4

Interpolation, Polynomial Interpolation, Lagrange, Newton's Interpolation, Numerical integration, Wilson θ Method, Newmark's Method, Gauss and Hermitian Quadrature, Quadrature rules for multiple integrals, Large system of linear simultaneous equations, Direct and iterative algorithms based on Gauss elimination, Gauss Seidel method and symmetric banded equations, storage schemes – skyline, band solver, frontal solver, Cholesky decomposition, Non-linear system of equations, Eigen value problems, Forward iteration, Inverse iteration, Jacobi, Given's method, Transformation of generalized Eigen value problem to standard form, Vector iteration method, Initial and boundary value problems, Solution of first and second order differential equations using Euler, modified Euler, and Runge-Kutta methods, Finite difference operators.

CE G514 Structural Optimization 4

Introduction, Engineering Optimization Problems, Optimal problem formulation, Single-variable optimization algorithms, Bracketing methods, Region Elimination methods, Gradient-based methods, Multivariable optimization algorithms, Evolutionary optimization methods, Simplex Search method, Hooke-Jeeves pattern search method, Powell's conjugate direction method, Cauchy's method, Newton's method, Conjugate Gradient method, Constrained Optimization algorithms, Kuhun-Tucker conditions, Transformation methods, Direct search for constrained minimization, Feasible Direction Method, Specialized algorithms, Integer Programming, Geometric Programming, Nontraditional optimization Algorithms, Genetic algorithms, Simulated Annealing, Structural Optimization, Methods of optimal design of structural elements, minimum weight design of truss members, optimum reinforced design of R.C. C. Slabs and beams, Optimization to the design of structures such as multi-storey buildings, water tank, shell roofs, folded plates.

CE G515 Fundamentals of Systems Engineering 4

Linear Programming, Queuing Theory, Inventory Control, Simulation, Maintenance models sampling techniques, Forecasting techniques, Decision models, Network scheduling, application to Resources planning, financial Management, facility location, decision making Maintenance issues, construction & operational issues for Civil Engg. System

CE G516 Multicriteria Analysis in Engineering Management 4

Introduction, Conventional optimization, Multi-objective Optimization, Fuzzy logic and its extensions, in multi-objective optimization, Multicriterion Decision Making, Deterministic analysis, Stochastic analysis, Fuzzy analysis, Classification problems, Hybrid approaches in Decision Making, Genetic Algorithms, Artificial Intelligence, Artificial Neural networks, Practical applications in Engineering.

CE G517 Waste Management Systems 4

Introduction, Wastewater and Solid Wastes, Collection and Transportation, Waste Disposal Systems, Land Treatment, Wastewater Management Methods, Wetland and Aquatic Treatment,

Landfilling, Incineration, Energy from Wastes, Recycling, Composting, Reduction, Reuse and Recovery, Risk management, Case studies.

CE G518 Pavement Analysis and Design 3 1 4

Types of pavements, flexible, rigid and semi-rigid; components of pavement structure; stresses and strains in flexible and rigid pavements: layered systems, visco-elastic solutions; stresses and deflections in rigid pavements; computer programmes for analysis of stresses and deflections in rigid pavements; traffic loadings, load equivalency factors, traffic projections and analysis; material characterization as input to pavement design; flexible pavement design and rigid pavement design using IRC, AASHTO, PCA methods; design of overlays; pavement deterioration, pavement performance and use of HDM-4; pavement drainage design.

CE G520 Infrastructure Planning and Management 3 1 4

The goals and perspectives of planning; forecasting and design of alternatives; plan testing: economic, financial and environmental evaluation; the challenges of managing infrastructure; Information management and decision support system; Concepts of total quality management; Economics: life-cycle analysis and maintenance, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction (M.R & R) programming; Infrastructure management system (IMS) development and implementation; Rural Infrastructure Planning.

CE G521 Topics in Structural Engineering 2 3 5

Introduction to structural optimization, application to simple structures such as trusses, and simple frames; Theory of plates and its applications in Civil Engineering; folded plate design; theory and design of shell structures specifically with application in structures covering large area.

CE G522 Pavement Design, Maintenance and Management 3 2 5

Materials for road construction: specifications and tests on binder, aggregate and soil; Asphalt mix design; Pavement structure; Stresses in flexible and rigid pavements; Design of flexible and rigid pavements; Pavement Management System (PMS) implementation and operation; Data base requirements; Road condition surveys; Data management; Pavement condition analysis; De-

termination of maintenance and rehabilitation needs at network level; Panel inspection; Prioritization and optimization; Budgets, programmes and plans of action.

CE G523 Transportation Systems Planning and Management 3 1 4

System and environment; sequential transportation systems planning: trip generation, trip distribution, modal split and traffic assignment. Transportation Systems Management (TSM) actions: traffic management techniques for improving vehicular flow, preferential treatment for high occupancy modes, demand management technique for reduced traffic demand, staggered hours, vehicle restrictions; planning for pedestrians, parking planning; Methods of accident data collection and analysis.

CE G524 Urban Mass Transit Planning, Operations and Management 3 1 4

Modes of public transportation and application of each to urban travel needs; Comparison of transit modes and selection of technology and transit service; Estimating demand in transit planning studies and functional design of transit routes; Terminal design; Management and operation of transit systems, Model for operational management; Fleet and crew management; Terminal management; Fiscal management.

CE G525 Water Resources Planning and Management 3 1 4

Introduction; Quantitative and qualitative assessment of water resources; Engineering principles applied to the management of water resources; Hydrographic and project surveys; Watershed management; Measurement techniques in water resources engineering; Gains of water resources planning to the society; Water economics; Computer utilization areas; Project discussions; Laboratory experiments.

CE G526 Systems Approach to Water Resources Modeling 3 1 4

Introduction to system analysis; Water management models: types and significance; Fundamentals of model development; Model solution techniques (computational methods) such as computer aided optimization, simulation, statistical analysis and reliability considerations; Model calibration and verification; Modeling of water quality

subsystems and water quantity subsystems in various water bodies and its methods of analysis.

CE G527 Construction Management 3 1 4

Industry profile, parties involved, contracts, bonds, bidding, changes, pre-planning, construction management approach and partnering; Planning and scheduling, net-work based scheduling systems (CPM), Resource management, Net-work acceleration, PERT probabilistic approach.

CE G528 Selection of Construction Equipment and Modeling 3 1 4

Selection and application of construction and earth moving equipment; Productivity analysis of equipment operations; mathematical models for construction operations; Quality issues in construction process modeling.

CE G529 Construction Project Control Systems 3 1 4

Concepts, planning and organization; bar charts and schedule networks; CPM computer software, Resource management; Optimal project duration; Project estimates; Budgeting and cash flow; Project control; PERT and line of balance; Project simulation; Materials management and information systems; Claims; Corrective actions; Total quality management; Equipment economics; Nature of design projects: (1) design of project scheduling networks, (2) design of construction operations, (3) development of project breakdown structure, and (4) development of project cash flow design.

CE G530 Design of Construction Operations 3 1 4

Techniques for the design and analysis of construction operations to maximize productivity and minimize resource idleness; Queuing theory, line of balance, simulation, probabilistic and statistical methods applied to construction; An actual construction operation will be modeled and analyzed as part of the course in the context of a term project.

CE G531 Environmental Conservation 2 2 4

Environmental management; impact of development schemes; essentials of an environmental policy and an environmental act; environmental issues and priorities, ecological effects of current development process; energy resources and water resources planning; Economics of pollution

control; National conservation strategy; Organisations dealing with environmental conservations.

CE G532 Advanced Soil Mechanics 2 2 4

Modern concept of soil structure and its application in explaining its behaviour; effects of seepage on equilibrium of ideal soil; mechanics of drainage; theories of elastic subgrade reaction; theories of semi infinite elastic soils; vibration problems.

CE G533 Advanced Composite Materials for Structures 3 1 4

Introduction and History of FRP, Overview of Composite materials, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Test methods, Design of RC Structures reinforced with FRP Bars, Flexural Strengthening of RC Beams, Shear Strengthening of Beams, Flexural Strengthening of Slabs, Strengthening of Axially and Eccentrically Loaded Columns, Seismic Retrofit of Columns.

CE G534 Pavement Material Characterization 3 1 4

Soils: Origin, properties of soils, tests on soils; aggregates: origin, classification, requirements, properties, importance of aggregate gradation; bituminous materials: origin, preparation, properties and tests, criterion for selection of different binders, modified binders; bituminous emulsions and cutbacks: preparation, characteristics, uses and tests; bitumen mix design: marshall method and superpave procedure; mechanical properties of bituminous mixes: resilient modulus, dynamic modulus, visco-elastic and fatigue characteristics. cement concrete pavement materials: requirements and design of mix for CC pavement, IRC and IS specifications and tests, joint filler and sealer materials.

CE G535 Highway Geometric Design 3 1 4

Highway functional classification; route layout and selection, design controls and criteria: turning paths, driver performance, traffic characteristics; highway capacity; access control; safety; environment; Elements of design: sight distance, horizontal alignment, transition curves, super elevation and side friction; vertical alignment: - grades, crest and sag curves; highway cross-sectional elements and their design; at-grade Inter-sections – sight distance consideration and principles of design, canalization, mini roundabouts, layout of roundabouts, inter-changes:

major and minor interchanges, entrance and exit ramps, acceleration and deceleration lanes, bicycle and pedestrian facility design; parking layout and design; terminal layout and design.

CE G536 Traffic Engineering and Safety 3 1 4

Road users and their characteristics; traffic studies- volume, speed, origin-destination (O-D) and delay studies; analysis and interpretations of traffic studies; traffic forecasting; capacity and level of service analysis; traffic characteristics at unsignalized and signalized intersections; design of signalized intersections, capacity and LOS of signalized intersections, actuated signal control, signal coordination; traffic controls: signs, markings, street furniture; traffic regulations; parking studies; nature of traffic problems and their solutions; traffic safety: accidents- data collection and analysis; causes and prevention.

CE G537 Transportation Economics and Finance 3 1 4

Need for economic evaluation; concept of total transport cost; fixed and variable costs, elasticity of demand, marginal costs; value of travel time, accident costs; methods of economic evaluation; taxation in road transport, user charges: fees and tolls; highway legislation; investment policies and pricing, issues in financing and subsidy policy, public private partnership (PPP) options in transport sector: BOT, BOOT, BOLT; feasibility studies, identification and sharing of risks in PPP projects, operation and management agreements.

CE G538 Project Planning and Management 3 1 4

Foundations of project management: project life cycle, environment, selection, proposal, scope, ToR standardization; work break down structure; network scheduling: critical path method (CPM), programme evaluation and review technique (PERT), planning and scheduling of activity networks; resource planning: allocation, schedule compression, precedence diagram, generalized activity network; estimation of project cost, earned value analysis, monitoring project progress; quality assurance; contract administration and management; mechanization and advanced process control; quality audit; milestones, bonus and penalties; dispute resolution; capacity building and skill development.

CE G539 Introduction to Discrete Choice Theory 4*

Introduction, element of choice process, individual preferences, behavioral choice rule, utility based choice theory; data collection techniques, stated preference (SP) survey, revealed preference (RP) survey, paradigms of choice data; discrete choice models, property of discrete choice models, Multinomial logit model; overview and structure, Nested logit model formulation; discriminant analysis, Naive Bayes classification, classification trees, classification using nearest neighbors; application of fuzzy logic and artificial neural network in discrete choice modeling.

CE G542 Water Resources and Management 2 2 4

Water resources system for different utilization; theory and analytical methods for minimum cost and optimum development; analysis and design of multi-purpose water resources system; engineering and economic principles applied to the management of water resources.

CE G543 Traffic Flow Theory 3 1 4

Traffic flow elements: speed, volume and density and their relationships; time-space diagrams, controlled access concept, freeway concept, system performances, measures of effectiveness; mathematical modeling; probabilistic & stochastic models of traffic flow process, discrete and continuous modeling: headways, gaps and gap acceptance; macroscopic models; car-following model; queuing models; fundamentals & development of queuing processes; traffic simulation; intelligent transportation systems (ITS).

CE G545 Airport Planning and Design 3 1 4

Air Transport-structure and organization; forecasting air travel demand: trend forecasts and analytical methods; air freight demand; airport system; characteristics of the aircraft; airport planning: site selection, layout plan, orientation and length of runway; airport capacity and configuration; geometric design of runway, taxiway and aprons; passenger terminal function, passenger and baggage flow, design concepts, analysis of flow through terminals, parking configurations and apron facilities; air cargo facilities- flow through cargo terminals, airport lighting; airport drainage; pavement design; airport access problem; environmental impact of airports.

CE G546 Highway Construction Practices**3 1 4**

Road planning and reconnaissance; right of way selection; fixing of alignment; road construction techniques: construction staking, clearing and grubbing of the road construction area; subgrade construction: excavation and filling, compaction, preparation of sub grade, quality control tests as per MORTH specifications; granular subbase and base course construction: gravel courses, WBM, WMM, stabilized soil subbases, use of geotextiles and geo-grids; construction of bituminous layers; concrete pavement construction; field quality control ; road making machinery.

CE G547 Pavement Failures, Evaluation and Rehabilitation**3 1 4**

Pavement deterioration, distress and different types of failures, pavement surface condition deterioration such as slipperiness, unevenness, rutting, cracking; pot holes, etc., causes, effects, methods of measurement and treatment, use of modern equipment for pavement surface condition measurements, Analysis of data, interpretation. Structural deterioration of pavements: causes, effects, methods of treatment. Structural evaluation of flexible pavements by rebound deflection method, analysis of data, design of overlay, use of FWD and other methods for evaluation of flexible and rigid pavements and their application. Evaluation of new pavement materials, model studies, pavement testing under controlled conditions, accelerated testing and evaluation methods, Test track studies. Instrumentation for pavement testing.

CE G548 Pavement Management Systems**3 1 4**

Components of pavement management systems, pavement maintenance measures; pavement performance evaluation: general concepts, serviceability, pavement distress survey systems, performance evaluation and data collection using different equipment; evaluation of pavement distress modeling and safety; pavement performance prediction: concepts, modeling techniques, structural condition deterioration models, mechanistic and empirical models, HDM-IV models, comparison of different deterioration models, functional and structural condition deterioration models; ranking and optimization methodologies:

Recent developments, economic optimization of pavement maintenance and rehabilitation.

CE G549 Rural Road Technology**3 1 4**

Network planning, accessibility and mobility; road alignment and survey; geometric design: cross-sectional elements, sight distance, horizontal and vertical alignments; road materials and use of marginal materials; pavement design, drainage, culverts and small bridges; construction and specifications; quality control in construction; pavement failures; maintenance; preparation of detailed project report (DPR); community participation in planning, design, construction and management.

CE G551 Dynamics of structures**3 1 4**

Free and forced Vibration Analysis of SDOF system, Response to general dynamic loadings, Numerical evaluation of dynamic response, Effect of damping; Free and forced vibration of undamped and damped multi degree of freedom systems; Modeling for multi degree of freedom systems; Equation of motions, Evaluation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, orthogonality conditions, Modal analysis and modal combination rules, Numerical evaluation of dynamic response for multi degree of freedom, time history analysis; support excited vibration, analysis of non-linear systems, Free and forced vibration analysis of continuous systems, Random vibrations, Stochastic response; Vibration isolation, vibration absorber and tuned mass damper; Evaluation of wind, blast, wave loading and other dynamic forces on structure; Modeling and dynamic analysis of buildings, bridges, water tank, liquid storage tanks, stack like structure, machine foundations etc.

CE G552 Advanced Structural Mechanics and Stability**3 1 4**

Analysis of stress and strain in three dimension domain, deviatoric stress and strain; stress and strain invariants, compatibility conditions, equilibrium equations; stress-strain relations for anisotropic, orthotropic and isotropic elastic materials; yield criterion; plastic potential and flow rules. Problems on plane stress and plain strain conditions, Airy stress function; Axi-symmetric problems; torsion of prismatic bars, circular and non-circular sections; thin-walled sections, membrane and sand-heap analogies, concept of stability of structures and examples of instability. Stability of

structures with one and two degree of freedom, buckling of columns; beam-columns and simple frames, lateral torsion buckling of beams; and introduction to postbuckling of plates.

CE G553 Theory of Plates and Shells 3 1 4

Analysis procedure and the basic theory of plates and shells; Different kinds of plates such as rectangular, circular, and elliptical; Different kinds of shell structures such as shell of revolution: spherical shells, cylindrical shells and special shell structures; Principles and applications of bending of plates, membrane theory, bending of shells, and stability of plates and shells; Kirchhoff theory, Reissner-Mindlin-Naghadi type theories, rectangular plates-solution by double Fourier series, membrane theory of shells, and case study on plates and shells using numerical tools.

CE G554 Advanced Structural Design 3 1 4

Practical design problems on analysis and design of multistoried and industrial buildings, chimney, retaining wall, water tank, towers, etc using both the steel and concrete materials. Modeling of structures subjected to various load (DL, LL, WL, EQ etc.) combinations, structural analysis, design, and detailing of specific advanced concrete and steel structures.

CE G555 Remote Sensing and GIS in Water Resources 4*

Basic concepts of Remote Sensing (RS) and image processing; photogrammetry; global positioning system and its application in water resources; fundamentals of GIS; map projection; spatial data modeling and analysis; integration of hydrologic models and RS & GIS with relevance to surface and ground water resources. advanced aspects of RS & GIS; case studies.

CE G556 Advanced Computational Hydraulics 4*

Ordinary and partial differential equations; finite difference schemes and their variations, finite element methods and their variations; implicit and explicit types; accuracy, convergence and stability; applications to steady and unsteady flows in various fields in hydraulics; one-, two- and three-dimensional flows; Case Studies.

CE G557 Stochastic Hydrology 4*

Basics of statistics in hydrology, discrete and continuous distributions and their applications to

hydrological variables; parameter estimation; hypothesis testing; regression analysis; classification and characteristics of time series; autocorrelation analysis; univariate and multivariate stochastic models; spectral analysis; case studies.

CE G558 Advanced Groundwater Hydrology 4*

Aquifers - hydraulic characteristics of aquifers (confined and unconfined). Basic principles of ground water flow; Techniques of artificial recharge; Well design; groundwater recharge basins and injection wells; flow into aquifer with different boundaries and special cases; ground water models (digital and analog models): ground-water pollution, contaminant transport, remediation and legislation.

CE G559 Soft Computing in Water Resources 4*

Introduction and role of soft computing techniques such as fuzzy logic, expert systems, evolutionary algorithms in water resources engineering; classical sets and fuzzy sets; membership functions; defuzzification; basics of expert systems and relevant terminology; Procedure for development of knowledge base and handling of uncertainty; fundamentals of evolutionary algorithms; case Studies.

CE G560 Hydrologic Simulation Laboratory 4*

Role of simulation and optimization modeling in water resources; data mining techniques in hydrology; database management; applicability of hydraulic and hydrologic related simulation models and softwares; applicability of optimization based models and softwares.

CE G561 Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources Systems 4*

Introduction to anthropogenic climate change; impact of climate change on hydrology and water resources; global climate teleconnections; various modeling approaches including general circulation models and downscaling approaches; selection criteria; climate predictability and forecasting; limitations and uncertainties; adaptability to climate change; Case Studies.

CE G610 Computer Aided Analysis and Design in Civil Engineering 3 2 5

Computer languages; CAD, graphics; database management system; knowledge base expert

system; development of preprocessor and post processor with graphic interface; analysis and design, optimization techniques, genetic algorithms, software development for analysis and design, interfacing.

CE G611 Computer Aided Analysis and Design **2 3 5**

The course aims at developing complete self reliance in solving analysis & design problems of engineering with the aid of computers. It stresses upon the use of more powerful tools including system planning, simulation and modelling. The student will take up a design project and will work independently on the project guided by the instructor or resource person as and when required. The effort must culminate with a CAAD program and a project report.

CE G612 Advanced steel Structures **3 1 4**

Steel properties; high strength steels, structural behaviour, analysis and design; loads and environmental effects; load and resistant factor design (LRFD); column and beams; connections; member under combined loads; bracing requirements; composite members; plastic analysis and design; tall steel buildings, detailing in steel structures.

CE G613 Advanced concrete Structures **3 1 4**

Materials; high strength concrete, flexure analysis and design; shear and diagonal tension; bond and anchorage; serviceability; torsion; columns; joints; indeterminate beams and frames; yield line analysis; strip method for slabs; composite construction; footing and foundations; concrete building system; concrete tall buildings, detailing in concrete structures.

CEG614 Prestressed Concrete Structures **3 1 4**

Effect of prestressing; source of prestress, prestressing steel; concrete for construction; elastic flexure analysis, flexural strength; partial prestressing; flexural design based on concrete stress limits; tension profile; flexural design based on load balancing; losses due to prestress; shear diagonal tension and web reinforcement; bond stress, transfer and development length, anchorage zone design, deflections.

CE G615 Earthquake Engineering **3 1 4**

Single and multi degree freedom system; seismic risk, causes and effects of earthquakes; seismicity, determination of site characteristics; design earthquakes; earthquake resistant design philosophy; seismic response; earthquake resistant design of structures; detailing for earthquake resistance in concrete and steel structures.

CE G616 Bridge Engineering **3 1 4**

Purpose of bridge; classification of bridges; characteristics of each bridge; loads stresses and combinations; design of RC bridges; design of non-composite and composite bridges; prestressed bridge; continuous spans, box girders, long span bridges; substructure design for bridges.

CE G617 Advanced Structural Analysis **3 1 4**

Flexibility Method; stiffness method; beam curved in plan; two dimensional and three dimensional analysis of structures; shear deformations, shear wall analysis; interactive software development for analysis of structures.

CE G618 Design of Multi-Storey Structures **3 1 4**

Loads and stresses; building frames; framing systems, bracing of multistorey building frames; diaphragms; shear walls and cover; tube structure, approximate analysis and preliminary design; frame analysis; design loading, wind effects and response, earthquake response of structures.

CE G619 Finite element analysis **3 2 5**

Fundamentals of Finite Element Method (FEM); basic formulations of FEM; assembly of elements, solution techniques; 2D and 3D problems; review of the isoparametric elements; thin and thick plate elements; introduction to shell formulations; use of newly developed elements; mixed finite element method; material and geometric nonlinear problems; application of FEM to civil engineering problems, programming FEM.

CE G620 Advanced Foundation Engineering **3 1 4**

Types of foundations, capacity and settlement of foundations, soil properties, design considerations, discrete method for analysis, design of shallow and deep foundations, failure in foundations, remedial measures, case studies of foundations.

CE G621 Fluid Dynamics 2 3 5

Mechanics of turbulent flow; semi-empirical expressions; statistical concepts; stability theory; flow of non-Newtonian fluids; stationary and moving shock waves; Prandtl-Mayer expressions; two and three dimensional subsonic and supersonic flow; methods of characteristics; small perturbation theory and similarity rules.

CE G622 Soil-Structure-Interaction 3 1 4

Importance of soil-structure interaction, basic theories, types of interaction problems, numerical modelling, experimental and field investigations, prediction of failure mechanism, economic considerations.

CE G623 Ground Improvement Techniques 3 1 4

Requirements for ground improvement, various techniques of improvement, water table lowering, ground freezing, electro-osmosis, compaction, tamping, use of explosives, vibratory probes, thermal treatment, addition of lime, cement and bitumen, gravel and sand columns, preloading techniques, reinforced earth, soil replacement techniques.

CE G631 Selected Topics in Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering 1 3 4

Formation of soil & soil deposits, subsurface exploration, collapsible soils identification treatment & design consideration, review of casting expansion models in soil, treatment of weak soil, numerical modelling, fracture propagation & fracture energy, fluid infiltrated materials, modern trends.

CE G641 Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity 2 3 5

Basic equations of theory of elasticity; elementary elasticity problems in two and three dimensions; theories of plastic flow; problems in plastic flow of ideally plastic and strain hardening materials; theory of metal forming processes.

Chemical Engineering**CHE C213 Fluid Flow Operations 3 0 3**

Fundamental concepts; fluid statics; integral and differential analyses for fluid motion; dimensional analysis; internal and external fluid flow; fluid ma-

chinery; flow through packed bed; agitation; introduction to compressible flow.

CHE C221 Chemical Process Calculations 3 0 3

Properties of gases, liquids and solids; material and energy balances; elementary process analysis involving phase equilibria and chemical reactions; recycling and unsteady state processes; combustion calculations and typical industrial applications.

CHE C311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3 0 3

Development and applications of the combined first and second laws; relations between state properties; chemical equilibria in reacting and nonreacting systems; statistical concepts, and brief exposure to irreversible thermodynamics; extensive problem assignments throughout.

CHE C312 Kinetics and Reactor Design 3 0 3

Kinetics of homogeneous, heterogeneous reactions; ideal reactors, nonideal flow; selectivity; analysis and design of chemical reactors.

CHE C322 Chemical Process Technology 3 0 3

Process synthesis concepts for flow sheet generation; selected technologies for chemicals from inorganic chemical industries, natural product industries, synthetic organic chemical industries, polymerization industries, etc.

CHE C332 Process Design Decisions 3 0 3

Strategic design decisions in process synthesis & analysis; cost models; profitability measures & analysis; depreciation; engineering economics; hierarchy of levels of design decision making; batch vs. continuous; input-output structure of flow sheet; recycle structure of flow sheet; general structure of separation systems; energy integration analysis; pinch technology; cost diagrams & screening of process alternatives; preliminary process optimization; process retrofitting; case studies.

CHE C351 Heat Transfer Operations 3 3 4

Steady and unsteady state heat conduction; forced and natural convection; radiation; conden-

sation and boiling heat transfer; evaporation; heat exchanger; associated laboratory.

CHE C361 Mass Transfer Operations 3 0 3

Introduction to molecular diffusion and mass transfer coefficients; interphase mass transfer; design of absorption, distillation, extraction and leaching processes.

CHE C411 Environmental Pollution Control 3 0 3

Air & water pollutants; sampling and analysis; control methods for air & water pollutants; modeling of different control techniques; advanced wastewater treatment processes; solid waste management, noise pollution; case studies; associated laboratory.

CHE C412 Process Equipment Design 3 0 3

Application of principles of Chem. Engg. to the selection and design of equipment for Chemical industries; design, cost estimation and selection of process equipment; piping, pressure vessels, heat exchangers, distillation columns etc. Use of computer software packages in the design; plant safety practices; use of codes.

CHE C413 Process Plant Safety 3 0 3

Role of safety in society. Engineering aspects of process plant safety. Chemical hazards and worker safety. Hazardous properties of chemicals. Safety aspects in site selection and plant layout. Design and inspection of pressure vessels. Storage, handling and transportation of hazardous chemicals. Risk assessment methods. Toxic release, fire and explosions. Boiling liquid expanding vapor explosions. Safety audit. Emergency planning and disaster management. Case studies.

CHE C414 Transport Phenomena 3 0 3

Prerequisite : CHE C213, CHE C351, CHE C361

Analogy for momentum, heat and mass transport; shell balance approach for analysis of individual and simultaneous momentum, heat and mass transport; hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers; velocity, temperature and concentration distributions in turbulent flow; interphase transport for isothermal and non-isothermal systems.

CHE C421 Biochemical Engineering 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C441.

CHE C422 Combustion Engineering 3 0 3

Fundamentals; theory of combustion and its application to problems of design and operation of equipment for efficient use of fuel; burning of coal in boilers and furnaces; radiation from fires, fly ash and fusion; ignition and flame propagation in fires; industrial explosion and fire hazards; study of design and construction of furnaces.

CHE C431 Selected Chemical Engineering Operations 3 3 4

Chemical engineering operations such as size reduction, mechanical separation, filtration, crystallization, drying, adsorption, membrane separation processes etc; associated laboratory.

CHE C432 Computer Aided Process Plant Design 3 0 3

Introduction to chemical engineering, process plant and methodology for computer aided process design, and analysis. It further undertakes computer aided design of process equipment viz. distillation column, absorption column, heat exchanger, evaporator, condenser, pressure vessel, piping, etc; and plant safety practices. The course contains a project work on computer aided design of the specific plant or equipment.

CHE C433 Corrosion Engineering 3 0 3

(Prerequisite: ES C242)

Corrosion principles: electrochemical aspects, environmental effects, metallurgical & other aspects; various forms of corrosion. Materials: metals and alloys, non-metals (polymers and ceramics). Corrosion prevention: materials selection, alternation of environment, design, cathodic and anodic protection, coatings.

(This course is introduced as SDC category of B.E. (Hons.) Chemical Engineering Programme).

CHE C441 Process Control 3 0 3

Prerequisite: AAOC C321

Dynamic modeling and simulation of momentum, energy and mass transfer and reacting systems; analysis of the dynamic behaviour of lumped and distributed parameter systems; analysis and de-

sign of simple feed back and advanced control systems; design of control systems with multiple input and multiple output; introduction to computer control.

CHE C471 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CE C461.

CHE C473 Advanced Process Control **3 1 4**

(Prerequisite: CHE C441 Process Control or INSTR C451 Process Control)

Process identification and adaptive control; Model predictive control structures; Model-based control structures; State estimation; Synthesis of control systems-some case studies; Intelligent control.

CHE C491 Special Projects **3**

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

CHE G511 Fluidisation Engineering **2 2 4**

Fundamentals, industrial applications; study, design and operation of fluidisation units.

CHE G512 Petroleum Refining and Petro-Chemicals
2 2 4

Origin, formation and composition of petroleum; history and development of refining; refinery products and test methods; classification and evaluation of oil stocks, fractionation of petroleum; thermal and catalytic processes; properties & production of petrochemicals.

CHE G513 Environmental Management Systems **5**

Introduction to air & water pollutants & solid wastes; sampling & analysis techniques; impact of these on environment; national & international regulations; ISO series; conventional & non-conventional energy resources; life cycle analysis; environmental audit; sustainable developments; case studies.

CHE G514 Evolutionary Computation **5**

Non-traditional optimization techniques; population based search algorithms; evolutionary strategies; evolutionary programming; simulated annealing; genetic algorithms; differential evolution;

different strategies of differential evolution; Memetic algorithms; scatter search; ant colony optimization; self-organizing migrating algorithm; other emerging hybrid evolutionary computation techniques; engineering applications involving highly non-linear processes with many constraints and multi-objective optimization problems.

CHE G521 Chemical Engineering Analysis
2 2 4

Mathematical analysis of chemical engineering problems; introduction to modelling and simulation techniques in the analysis of systems; emphasis on applying mathematical techniques to real Chemical Engineering processes and on physical and mathematical interpretation of results; use of computer software for analysis and solution of mass and energy balances problems for complex processes.

CHE G522 Polymer Technology **2 2 4**

Polymerisation techniques; classification of polymers; mechanism and kinetics of formation of polymers; different techniques for determination of different types of molecular weights; polymer structure; definition and measurement of glass transition and crystalline melting temperatures; viscoelasticity and rubber elasticity behaviour; degradation and stability; polymer processing; rheology and applications. The course will terminate with several design projects on real life problems.

CHE G523 Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering **3 2 5**

An introduction to mathematical modelling and simulation, Fundamentals of functional analysis,

Linear algebraic equations and related numerical schemes, ODE's IVP and related numerical schemes, Partial differential equations and related numerical schemes, Optimization and related numerical schemes, Application of the above principles to solving problems in Chemical Engineering, Role of computer programming and packages in problem solving.

CHE G524 Introduction to Multiphase Flow
3 1 4

Introduction to multiphase flow, Single particle motion, Bubble and droplet transition, Marangoni effects, Bubble growth and collapse, Cavitation,

Flow patterns, Internal flow energy conversions, Homogenous flows, Flows with bubble and gas dynamics, Sprays, Granular flows, Drift flux models, System instabilities.

CHE G525 Chemical Process and Equipment Design 3 1 4

The nature and function of process design, Flow sheet preparation and drawing, Process Planning Scheduling and Flow Sheet Design, P and I diagrams, Piping Design, Pump size selection. Design information and data, Specification and design of process equipment, Rules of THUMB for design of equipment, Software use in process design, Process design of equipment in heat and mass transfer, reactors, pumps, etc., Mechanical design of selected equipment.

CHE G526 Nuclear Engineering 3 1 4

Review of Nuclear Physics, Mechanism of nuclear fission, Fission cross section, Fission products, Reactor Physics, Types of nuclear reactors, Construction and control of nuclear reactors, Heat transfer in nuclear reactors, Design and operation, Reactor shielding, Nuclear fuels, Moderators, Coolants, Reflectors and structural materials, Nuclear fuel cycle, Spent fuel characteristics, Reprocessing techniques role of solvent extraction in reprocessing, Reactor control and safety.

CHE G527 Energy Conservation and Management 3 1 4

Energy conservation, Growth and demand of energy, Energy availability, Comparison of specific energy use in select industry, Potential and status of energy in India, Energy saving potential in industries, Potential of energy efficiency in India, Energy available for industrial use and the role of conservation, Energy management and policy, Comprehensive energy conservation planning (CECP), Definition and principles of energy conservation, Energy conservation technologies, Cogeneration concept and scope, Energy audit and management. Energy conservation in utilities.

CHE G528 Introduction to Nano Science and Technology 3 1 4

Introduction to nano-science, Basic idea of solid state physics and quantum mechanics, Quantum wells, Wires and dots, Properties of nanomaterials, Carbon nanotubes, Nanosynthesis, Characterisation methods, Application of nano-materials

to various fields like electronics, medical, MEMS, photonics, molecular switches and others, Special reference to Chemical Engineering as in catalysis, heat transfer and special additive and performance materials (nanofluids, nanocomposites), Future of nano science and technology, Large scale manufacture and technological issues.

CHE G529 Pulp and Paper Technology 3 1 4

Selection of pulp and paper making raw materials, Wood Anatomy- identification, Preparation of wood chips, Chip screening, Storage and chip conveying, Chemical composition of fibrous raw materials, Chemical Pulping, Mechanical Pulping, Chemical thermo-mechanical (CTP) processes, Waste Paper Pulping, Bleaching and washing, Chemical Recovery, Description of various grades of pulp & paper, Mechanical and chemical properties of pulp, Paper making, cellulose derivatives- preparation & end use, Environmental aspects in pulp and paper industry.

CHE G531 Project Engineering 2 2 4

Project feasibility studies and report; Project appraisal; Project solution and evaluation; Project planning; Economic decision making; Project preparation and management.

CHE G532 Alternate Energy Resources 2 2 4

The scope and present day technology in utilization of solar energy, wind power, tidal power, geothermal power, M.H.D. and fuel cells.

CHE G541 Process Plant Simulation 2 2 4

Computer aided analysis of chemical process systems; classification and development of mathematical models to various chemical engineering systems; decomposition of networks; tearing algorithms; numerical methods for convergence promotion and solving chemical engineering problems; traditional & non-traditional optimization techniques; specific purpose simulation; dynamic process plant simulation; case study problems using professional software packages.

CHE G542 Computational Transport Phenomena 3 2 5

Concepts; partial differential equations: types, boundary conditions, finite difference scheme, er-

ror analysis, grid generation, stability criteria; conduction and convection : two-dimensional steady state problem, methods for solving coupled algebraic equations, finite element method; fluid flow : governing equations, various approach of simulation (stream-vorticity, primitive variable), staggered grid, similarity solution, Newton-Raphson method, explicit and implicit formulation; solution of Navier-Stokes equations : solution of full and parabolized equations, unsteady flow, MAC, SIMPLE algorithm, RNS method; Mass Transfer : dynamic model, mass transfer with simultaneous convection and diffusion, transient multicomponent diffusion; short projects on development of codes for various real life problems involving transport processes.

CHE G551 Advanced Separation Technology
3 2 5

A brief overview of the existing separation technologies such as adsorption-based separation, membrane separation, cryogenic separation, and biotechnology-based separation. Recent advancements on the above areas and the new concepts such as simulated moving bed adsorption, thermally coupled pressure swing adsorption, reactive distillation, bio-filtration, supercritical fluid extraction etc. This course will terminate with several design projects on real life problems.

CHE G611 Computer Aided Analysis and Design
2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G611.

CHE G613 Advanced Mass Transfer 5

Use of stage and differential contact concepts in design of mass transfer equipment; methods of determining and interpretation of rate data; multicomponent distillation, absorption and extraction.

CHE G614 Advanced Heat Transfer 5

Heat conduction with unsteady boundary conditions; recent advances in natural and forced convection; condensation and boiling phenomena; heat transfer in high speed flows; liquid metal heat transfer, radioactive metal heat-transfer between surfaces in absorbing media; complex

problems involving simultaneous conduction, convection and radiation.

CHE G615 Advanced Separation Processes
3 2 5

Shortcut and rigorous methods of conventional separation processes such as multicomponent distillation, absorption, stripping and extraction; Azeotropic and Extractive distillation; adsorption based separation, simulated moving bed adsorption, thermally coupled pressure swing adsorption; cryogenic separation, gas liquefaction; membrane based separation, pervaporation, liquid membrane; biotechnology based separation, modeling approach, design considerations, biofiltration; reactive distillation; super critical fluid extraction.

CHE G616 Petroleum Reservoir Engineering
3 2 5

Origin and composition of petroleum; Geographic distribution of oil; Petroleum geology; Exploration, drilling and recovery; Drilling methods and drilling fluids; Lubricants and spotting fluids; Corrosion control; Analytical and test methods; Enhanced oil recovery; Injection fluids; Polymer and caustic flooding; Use of surfactants; Improvement of oil displacement efficiency; Environmental and economic aspects.

CHE G617 Petroleum Refinery Engineering
3 2 5

History and development of refining; Indian petroleum industry; Composition of petroleum, laboratory tests, refinery products; Classification, characterization and evaluation of crude oil; Trends of petroleum products; Atmospheric and vacuum distillation; Design of crude distillation column; Catalytic cracking; Hydrotreating and Hydrocracking; Catalytic reforming; Delayed coking and visbreaking; Furnace design; Isomerization, alkylation and polymerization; Lube oil manufacturing; Energy conservation in petroleum refineries; Environmental aspects of refining.

CHE G618 Petroleum Downstream Processing
3 2 5

Petrochemical feedstock; Pyrolysis of Naptha and light hydrocarbons; First generation petrochemicals: Ethylene, Propylene, Butylenes, Acetylene, Butadienes, Chloroprene, cyclohexane, BTX, Polymethyl Benzenes; Second generation petro-

chemicals: synthesis gas, methanol, ethanol, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, acetone, allyl alcohol, glycerol, acrylonitrile, Acrylic acid and derivatives, phenol, aniline, nylon monomers, polyester monomers, styrene and other monomers; Third generation petrochemicals: plastics, rubbers, fibres, resins, detergents, pesticides, dyes, protein, explosives, petroleum coke and carbon black; Catalysts in petroleum refining and petrochemicals processes; Transportation of dangerous goods; Health and safety in petrochemical industries; Pollution and toxicity; Future of petrochemicals.

CHE G619 Process Intensification 3 2 5

A brief review of the process intensification (PI), includes philosophy and principles of PI; equipments and methods for PI; few examples of their application on the commercial scale, such as multifunctional reactors, hybrid processes, monolithic reactors, high gravity reactors etc., industrial practice of PI- methodology and applications; PI by process synthesis; PI by plant safety. This course will terminate with several design projects on real life problems.

CHE G620 Energy Integration Analysis 3 2 5

Importance and scope of application of Energy Integration; Pinch technology tools, targeting,

design, synthesis and optimization of heat exchanger networks (HEN); Interfacing HEN synthesis with heat exchanger design, Retrofitting, energy integration of distillation and evaporation processes, mathematical programming approach, Artificial intelligence based approaches.

CHE G621 Fluid Dynamics 2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G621.

CHE G622 Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3 2 5

Review of fundamental principles; statistical foundations; thermodynamic properties of pure substances and mixtures, their estimation and correlation; stability and equilibrium criteria for homogeneous and heterogeneous systems; thermodynamics of irreversible processes.

CHE G631 Heat Transfer 2 3 5

Heat conduction with unsteady boundary conditions; recent advances in natural and forced convection; condensation and boiling phenomena; heat transfer in high speed flows; liquid metal heat transfer, radioactive metal heat-transfer between surfaces in absorbing media; complex problems involving simultaneous conduction, convection and radiation.

CHE G641 Reaction Engineering 3 2 5

Design of multi-phase reactors; analyses of gas-liquid and gas-liquid-solid reactions; intrinsic kinetics of catalytic reactions; residence time distribution models for micro-and macro-mixing; mathematical models for gas-liquid-solid reactors; laboratory reactors; dynamics and design of various multi-phase reactors such as trickle bed reactors, bubble column reactors, segmented-bed reactors, slurry reactors, spouted bed reactors, pulsating reactors, fluidized bed reactors, etc.; optimization of chemical reactors.

Chemistry

CHEM C141 Chemistry I 3 0 3

This is the first of a sequence of two courses aimed at providing an integrated overview of chemistry. Topics to be discussed will include: nuclear chemistry: electronic structure of atoms; molecular structure and chemical bonding; chemical thermodynamics; phase and chemical equilibrium; electrochemistry; chemical kinetics.

CHEM C142 Chemistry II 3 0 3

Pre-requisite: CHEM C141

Representative topics from inorganic and organic chemistry will be discussed to expose the student to the logic and systematics of these areas, keeping in view the general principles introduced in the first course. Topics will include: stereoisomerism; important classes of organic reactions such as nucleophilic aliphatic substitution, elimination, electrophilic addition, free radical addition; organic synthesis; chemistry of selected main group elements; coordination chemistry.

CHEM C211 Atomic and Molecular Structure 3 0 3

Elements of quantum theory; the Schrodinger equation; some exactly solvable models; angular momentum; hydrogen-like atoms; approximation

methods; electronic structure of many-electron atoms; molecules-Valence Bond and molecular orbital theories; semi-empirical treatments-huckel theory; molecular spectroscopy.

CHEM C212 Colloid and Surface Chemistry 3 0 3

Surface phenomena; intermolecular forces relevant to colloidal systems; forces in colloidal systems; experimental and theoretical studies of the structure, dynamics and phase transitions in micelles, membranes, monolayers, bilayers, vesicles and related systems; technical applications.

CHEM C221 General Chemistry 3 0 3

Atomic structure; chemical bonding; gaseous, liquid and solid states; thermodynamics: phase and chemical equilibrium; electrochemistry; chemical kinetics; organic compounds: functional groups, structure and isomerism; stereochemistry; organic reactions: substitution, addition and elimination; chemistry of some representative elements; nucleus and radioactivity.

CHEM C222 Modern Analytical Chemistry 3 0 3

Data handling and analysis; sample preparation; unit operations; volumetric and gravimetric analysis; oxidation-reduction and complexometric titrations; electroanalytical methods: potentiometry, ion selective electrodes, conductometry, polarography; separation techniques: chromatography, solvent extraction; introduction to spectroscopic methods; radiochemical methods; specific applications to problems in air and water quality analysis, toxic and trace metal estimation in biological and environmental samples.

CHEM C231 Chemistry Project Laboratory 3*

The course includes projects involving laboratory investigation or laboratory development in chemistry. The course is normally available to students of second or higher level. The course must coterminate with a project report.

CHEM C232 Chemistry of Organic Compounds 3 0 3

Electrophilic and nucleophilic aromatic substitution; nucleophilic additions to carbonyl compounds, aldol and related condensations; amines, malonic ester and acetoacetic ester synthesis; carbohydrates; orbital symmetry and chemical reactions; heterocyclic compounds.

CHEM C311 Chemical Kinetics 3 0 3

Discussion of reaction rate theory, kinetics and mechanism of various types of reactions, effect of temperature on reaction rates, energy of activation, theories of reaction rates and photochemistry.

CHEM C312 Chemistry of Nontransitional Elements 3 0 3

Basic principles of inorganic chemistry; abnormal and general properties; methods of preparation; industrial uses of derivatives of non-transitional elements.

CHEM C321 Chemical Thermodynamics 3 0 3

Review of classical thermodynamics and an introduction to statistical mechanics with applications to chemical systems.

CHEM C322 Quantum Chemistry 3 0 3

Review of the postulates of quantum mechanics and some exactly solvable potential problems; angular momentum; variation method; stationary state and time dependent perturbation theory; atomic structure: antisymmetry, determinantal wave functions, SCF method, coupling of angular momenta, spectra; symmetry: point groups, representations, direct product, projection operators; molecules – Born-Oppenheimer approximation, molecular Hartree Fock calculations, VB and MO theories: ab initio and semi empirical methods; symmetry and molecular spectra.

CHEM C331 Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 3 0 3

Structure & reactivity; oxidation and reduction, aliphatic nucleophilic substitution; aromatic substitution reactions; eliminations, addition to carbon heteromultiple bonds and rearrangements; stereo chemistry of cyclic compounds.

CHEM C332 Synthetic Organic Chemistry 3 0 3

Retrosynthetic analysis, synthetic strategies, protecting groups, carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, functional group disconnection, carbon-carbon bond disconnection, ring annelation, multistep synthesis, synthetic equivalents, asymmetric synthesis.

CHEM C341 Biophysical Chemistry 3 0 3

The principles governing the molecular shapes, structures, structural transitions and dynamics in some important classes of biomolecules and biomolecular aggregates will be discussed. The topics will include: structure, conformational

analysis, conformational transitions and equilibria in proteins and nucleic acids; protein folding; lipids - monolayers, bilayers and micelles; lipid-protein interactions in membranes.

CHEM C342 Coordination Chemistry 3 0 3

Crystal field, ligand field and molecular orbital theories; chemistry of transitional metals; organometallic compounds; lanthanides and actinides.

CHEM C351 Computational Chemistry 3 3 4

Selected problems in computational chemistry from diverse areas such as chemical kinetics and dynamics, quantum mechanics, electronic structure of molecules, spectroscopy, molecular mechanics and conformational analysis, thermodynamics, and structure and properties of condensed phases will be discussed. The problems chosen will illustrate the application of various mathematical and numerical methods such as those used in the solution of systems of algebraic equations, differential equations, and minimization of multidimensional functions, Fourier transform and Monte Carlo methods.

CHEM C352 Bonding in Inorganic Compounds 3 0 3

Point groups and molecular symmetry; uses of point group symmetry; ionic bonding; covalent bonding; valence bond and molecular orbital theories of simple compounds; electronegativity; VSEPR model; fluxional molecules; ionic and covalent solids; band theory; dipole related forces; hydrogen bonding; coordination compounds: VB, crystal field and MO theories, electronic spectra and magnetic properties.

CHEM C361 Polymer Chemistry 3 0 3

Types of polymers; structures of polymers; molecular weight and molecular weight distributions; kinetics and mechanisms of major classes of polymerization reactions such as step growth, radical, ionic, heterogeneous, and copolymerization methods; polymer solutions- solubility, lattice model and the Flory-Huggins theory, solution viscosity; bulk properties- thermal and mechanical properties such as the melting and glass transitions, rubber elasticity, and viscous flow; polymerization reactions used in industry.

CHEM C362 Chemistry of Inorganic Compounds 3 0 3

Periodicity; periodic anomalies; p orbitals in pi bonding; d orbitals in non-metal chemistry: similarities and contrasts within a group, e.g., C-Si, N-P; chemistry of boron hydrides, aluminosilicates; hydrogen; acid-base concepts; hard and soft acids and bases; chemistry in aqueous and nonaqueous media; halogens and noble gases; coordination chemistry: different coordination numbers, chelation, isomerism and reactivity; chemistry of metals; introduction to bioinorganic and organometallic chemistry.

CHEM C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis 4

Principles and practice of modern instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Emphasis on spectroscopic techniques such as UV-Visible, infrared, NMR (^1H , ^{13}C and other elements, NOE, correlation spectroscopies), ESR, atomic absorption and emission, photoelectron, Mossbauer, and fluorescence. Other topics will include mass spectrometry, separation techniques, light scattering, electroanalytical methods, thermal analysis, and diffraction methods.

CHEM C411 Chemical Experimentation 0 9 3

Specially designed for M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry; cannot be taken by others under any circumstances.

This laboratory course is designed only for M.Sc. (Hons.) Chemistry students in order to develop competence in selected techniques of modern analytical chemistry.

CHEM C412 Photochemistry and Laser Spectroscopy 3 0 3

Photochemical events : absorption, fluorescence and phosphorescence; Jablonski diagrams; physical properties of molecules after photoexcitation; photochemical tools and techniques : spectrophotometers, fluorescence decay time measurement and analysis, flash photolysis; fundamental properties of laser light; principles of laser operation ; description of some specific laser systems : Helium-Neon, Argon ion, CO_2 , Nd-YAG and ultrafast Titanium : Sapphire lasers.

CHEM C421 Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry 3 0 3

Stereochemistry of inorganic compounds; acids and bases; nonaqueous solvents; chemistry of the elements of the first period.

CHEM C422 Statistical Thermodynamics 3 0 3

Review of classical thermodynamics, principles of statistical thermodynamics, ensemble averages; Boltzmann distribution; partition functions and thermodynamic quantities; ideal gases and crystals; thermodynamic properties from spectroscopic and structural data; dense gases and the second virial coefficient; statistical mechanics of solutions; Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac statistics.

CHEM C431 Stereochemistry and Reaction Mechanisms 3 0 3

Relative and absolute configuration; stereochemistry of organic compounds including those containing nitrogen atoms, allenes, and biphenyls; stereochemical implications of various organic reactions; conformational analysis of cyclohexanes and substituted cyclohexanes; mechanism of addition, elimination and substitution reactions.

CHEM C441 Biochemical Engineering 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C441.

CHEM C451 Physical Pharmacy 2 3 3

This course is designed to make the students conversant with the applications of physico-chemical principles to the study of the drug stability behaviour of drug powers and of other pharmaceutical systems; it includes the discussion of drug degradation, micromeritics, rheology and interactions of drugs.

CHEM C453 Mathematics for Chemists 4

This course is meant for higher degree students of chemistry having no mathematics in their first degree curriculum. The following topics will be covered along with suitable examples in chemistry or other physical sciences. Functions and graphs; Polynomials; Rational Functions; Binomial Theorem; Trigonometric Functions; Complex numbers; Limits and Continuity; Differentiation; Matrices and Linear Equations; Three dimensional geometry; Vectors and Vector Products; Integration; Logarithms and Exponentials; Differential Equations; Sequences and Series; Simple Numerical Methods; Probability and Statistics; Regression Analysis.

CHEM C461 Nuclear and Radiochemistry 3 0 3

Nuclear and radiochemistry; transuranic elements; nucleus; nuclear reactions and radiation chemistry.

CHEM C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

CHEM F110 Chemistry Laboratory 0 2 1

This laboratory course consists of experiments based on fundamental principles and techniques of chemistry emphasizing on physical-chemical measurements, quantitative & qualitative analysis and preparations.

CHEM F111 General Chemistry 3 0 3

Principles of thermodynamics, phase and chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, kinetics; Atomic structure, chemical bonding, solid state and structural chemistry, molecular spectroscopy; organic compounds, functional groups, structure and isomerism, stereochemistry, reactions and mechanisms, aromaticity, coordination chemistry, chemistry of representative elements

CHEM G511 Nuclear and Radio Chemistry 5

Course description for the above course to be developed.

CHEM G513 Advanced Nuclear and Radiochemistry 5

Nuclear stability, binding energy, properties of nucleons; Nuclear models (Shell Model, Liquid drop model), Radioactive decay characteristics, decay kinetics, α , β and γ decay, nuclear reactions, types, radiative capture, reaction cross section, theory of fission; Nuclear reactors – classification, Reactor power, Breeder reactors, Nuclear reactors in India, Reprocessing of spent fuel, Nuclear waste management (HLW, LLW and ILW); Detection and measurement of activity, GM counters, Gamma counters, Liquid Scintillation counting; Application of radioactivity, Szilard Chalmers reaction, Isotope dilution analysis, Neutron activation analysis, Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of radionuclides, interaction of radiation with matter.

CHEM G521 Environmental Chemistry 5

Energy-flows and supplies, fossil fuels, nuclear energy, nuclear waste disposal, renewable energy, industrial ecology, green chemistry, ozone chemistry, effect of SO_x , NO_x as pollutants, re-

formulated gasoline, water pollution and treatment, organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides, eco-system effects, Toxic chemicals – Effect of dioxins, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and species of metals such as lead, mercury, cadmium etc.

CHEM G531 Recent Advances in Chemistry 5

The course is aimed at providing an overview of recent developments in selected areas of chemistry. Topics to be covered may be drawn from: modern theories of structure, bonding and reactivity, spectroscopy, chemical dynamics, phase transitions, surface phenomena, solid state materials, and synthetic and mechanistic organic and inorganic chemistry, or such other topics as may emerge in the development of the subject.

CHEM G541 Chemical Applications of Group Theory 5

Groups, subgroups and classes : definitions and theorems; molecular symmetry and symmetry groups; representation of groups; character tables; wave functions as bases for irreducible representations; direct product; symmetry adapted linear combinations; symmetry in molecular orbital theory; hybrid orbitals; molecular orbitals of metal sandwich compounds; ligand field theory; molecular vibrations; space groups.

CHEM G551 Advanced Organic Chemistry 5

Recent advances in aromatic electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution reactions and nucleophilic addition reactions; oxidation and reduction; enolates in organic synthesis; retro synthetic analysis; multiple step synthesis; protecting groups.

CHEM G552 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry 5

Advanced coordination chemistry, reactions, kinetics and mechanism; advanced organometallic chemistry, bonding models in inorganic chemistry, inorganic chains, rings, cages and clusters; group theory and its applications to crystal field theory, molecular orbital theory and spectroscopy (electronic and vibrational); inorganic chemistry in biological systems.

CHEM G553 Advanced Physical Chemistry 5

Equilibrium: The laws of Thermodynamics, applications to phase equilibrium, reaction equilibrium, and electrochemistry; Structure: Principles and techniques of quantum mechanics, applications

to atomic and molecular structure and spectroscopy, statistical thermodynamics, molecular interactions, macromolecules, solid state; Dynamics: Molecular motion in gases and liquids, reaction rate laws, mechanisms and rate theories of complex reactions, molecular reaction dynamics, surface processes, electron transfer dynamics.

CHEM G554 Physical Methods in Chemistry 5

Advanced spectroscopic and non-spectroscopic techniques used in chemistry; Topics will include electronic absorption spectroscopy of organic and inorganic compounds, ORD, CD; vibrational rotational spectroscopy symmetry aspects; Dynamic and Fourier transform NMR, NOE, Multipulse methods, Two-Dimensional NMR; EPR; NQR; Mossbauer spectroscopy; Magnetism; Ionization Methods: Mass spectrometry, Ion Cyclotron Resonance; Photoelectron Spectroscopy; Microscopic techniques: TEM, STM, AFM; EXAFS, XANES; X-ray Crystallography.

CHEM G555 Chemistry of Life Processes 4

Synthesis and structures of biopolymers such as proteins and nucleic acids; nucleic acid replication, transcription and translation; lipids and biomembranes; transport across membranes; neurotransmission; enzyme and enzyme inhibitors; citric acid cycle, pentose phosphate pathway and nucleic acid metabolisms; photosynthesis; electron transport systems in respiration and oxidative phosphorylation.

CHEM G556 Catalysis 4

A comprehensive survey of the catalytic processes along with the fundamental aspects of the catalyst design and evaluation; several classes of heterogeneous industrial catalysts; their preparation, characterization and applications, recent developments in catalysis, application of nanomaterials in catalysis.

CHEM G557 Solid Phase Synthesis and Combinatorial Chemistry 4

A comprehensive understanding of solid phase synthesis and combinatorial chemistry, basic principles of solid phase organic synthesis; solid phase organic synthesis strategies; introduction to combinatorial chemistry; analytical techniques in combinatorial chemistry; applications of the combinatorial approach in chemistry, drug development and biotechnology.

CHEM G558 Electronic Structure Theory 5

Advanced methods in theoretical and computational chemistry based on Quantum Mechanics: Review of mathematical background, N-Dimension complex vector spaces, linear variational problem, many electron wave functions and operators, operators and matrix elements; Ab-initio methods: Hartree-Fock (H-F), Configuration Interaction (CI), Many Body Perturbation Theory (MBPT); Density Functional Theory: Thomas-Fermi model, Hohenberg-Kohn theorems, derivation of Kohn-Sham equations; Development and use of software for such models.

CHEM G559 Bioinorganic Chemistry 4

Fundamentals of inorganic biochemistry; essential and non-essential elements in bio-systems, metalloproteins and metalloenzymes; role of metal ions in oxygen carriers, synthetic oxygen carriers, bioinorganic chips and biosensors; fixation of dinitrogen, environmental bioinorganic chemistry; transport and storage of metal ions *in vivo*, metal complexes as probes of structure and reactivity with metal substitution; fundamentals of toxicity and detoxification, chelating agents and metal chelates as medicines, nuclear medicines.

CHEM G561 Heterocyclic Chemistry 5

The fundamental structural characteristics; synthesis and reactions of various heterocycles with nitrogen, oxygen and sulphur heteroatom in the ring; heterocycles such as pyrrole, thiophene, furan, imidazole, thiazole, oxazole, indole, benzofuran, pyridine and quinoline; advanced synthesis and reaction mechanism of heterocyclic compound.

CHEM G562 Solid State Chemistry 4

Basics of solid state chemistry, comprehensive survey of different synthesis techniques, properties and their structural-property relationship of solid materials; introduction to special nanomaterials, ceramics, polymers, biopolymers and nanocomposites; thermal and mechanical properties of nanomaterials; nanocomposites in hydrophobic applications; recent advances in material science and technology.

CHEM G563 Advanced Statistical Mechanics 5

Review of ensembles, fluctuations, Boltzmann statistics, quantum statistics, ideal gases and chemical equilibrium; imperfect gases; distribu-

tion function theories and perturbation theories of classical liquids; electrolyte solutions; kinetic theory of gases; continuum mechanics; Boltzmann equation; transport processes in gases and Brownian motion; introduction to time-correlation function formalism.

Chinese**CHI N101T Beginning Chinese 3 0 3**

Basic grammar; sentence construction; vocabulary building; conversations; dialogues; listening; translation of simple passages.

Computer Science**CS C311 Data Structures 3 0 3**

Basic concepts of data, linear lists, strings, arrays and orthogonal lists; representation of trees and graphs; storage systems and structures; symbol table and searching techniques, sorting techniques; data structures in programming languages; data management systems.

CS C313 Object Oriented Programming and Design 3 2 4

Object oriented concepts and design, abstraction, architecture and design patterns, GUI programming and frameworks, design of object oriented solutions using UML, design for concurrency, implementation of solutions using object oriented languages like C++ or Java; Language level mapping and realization of object oriented constructs, realization and performance issues versus abstraction and usability.

CS C314 Software Development for Portable Devices 2 2 3

(= IS C314)

Introduction to mobile computing and emerging mobile application and hardware platforms; Developing and assessing mobile applications; Software lifecycle for mobile application – design and architecture, development – tools, techniques, frameworks, deployment; Human factors and emerging human computer interfaces (tangible, immersive, attentive, gesture, zero-input); Select application domains such as pervasive health care, m-Health; Mobile web browsing, gaming and social networking.

CS C321 Computers and Programming 3 2 4

Computer structures; instruction execution, addressing techniques; computer system organization, micro-programming and interpreters; symbolic coding; programme segmentation and linkage; laboratory work as several computer projects to illustrate basic machine structure and programming techniques.

CS C332 Systems Programming 3 0 3

Prerequisite: CS C311 & CS C321 & (CS C391 or EEE C391 or INSTR C391)

Batch processing Systems programs; operating characteristics and limitations; parallel processing of I/O and interrupt handling, multiprogramming; multiprocessing systems; design of system modules and interfaces; other selected topics.

CS C342 Advanced Computer Organization 3 0 3

Prerequisite: CS C391 or EEE C391 or INSTR C391

Memories and memory module design; sample CPU design - instruction set, addressing modes, instruction formats, instruction fetching and execution; instruction and execution cycles, timing, realization and documentation; floating point arithmetic operations, FPAU design; I/O devices and interrupt processing; special topics such as microprogramming & bus structures, simple design examples.

CS C351 Theory of Computation 3 0 3

Finite automata and regular languages – equivalences, closure properties. context free languages & push-down automata – equivalences, closure properties, concepts in parsing; turing machines; computability & decidability – universal turing machine, recursive functions, church-turing hypothesis; complexity classes – P, NP, reducibility and NP-completeness.

CS C352 Data Base Systems 3 0 3

Introduction to data bases and management; data files and structures; hierarchical, relational, network models; distributed data bases; query processing and query optimization, query languages; concepts of security and protection; case study of a data base system.

CS C362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction 3 0 3

Overview of programming languages concepts and constructs, programming paradigms; Introduction to compiler process, phases and passes, bootstrapping of compilers; Formal languages, grammars and abstract machines; Lexical analysis, regular expressions and finite automata; Context-free grammar and push-down automata; Recursive-descent, LL and LR parsers; Semantic analysis, attribute grammar, type checking, intermediate representation; Run-time environments; Code optimization and code generation.

CS C363 Data Structures and Algorithms 3 2 4

Introduction to software design principles, modularity, abstract data types, data structures and algorithms; Analysis of algorithms; Linear data structures – stacks, arrays, lists, queues and linked representations; Pre-fix, in-fix and post-fix expressions; Recursion; Set operations; Hashing and hash functions; Binary and other trees, traversal algorithms, Huffman codes; Search trees, priority queues, heaps and balanced trees; Sorting techniques; Graphs and digraphs; Algorithmic design techniques; Data structures for external storage, multi-way search and B-trees; Implementation techniques for different data structures including trees, graphs and search structures; Performance evaluation of data structures and

algorithms; Implementation issues in large data structures.

CS C372 Operating Systems 3 0 3

Introduction to operating systems; Various approaches to design of operating systems; Overview of hardware support for operating systems; Process management: process synchronization and mutual exclusion, interprocess communication, process scheduling; CPU scheduling approaches; Memory management: paging, segmentation, virtual memory, page replacement algorithms; File systems: design and implementation of file systems; Input/Output systems; device controllers and device drivers; Security and protection; Case studies on design and implementation of operating system modules.

CS C391 Digital Electronics and Computer Organisation 3 3 4

Number systems and machine representation, Boolean algebra, combinational and synchronous sequential circuits, logic minimisation, programmable logic devices, state table and state diagrams, digital integrated circuits, asynchronous circuits, arithmetic operations and algorithms, introduction to computer organisation and architecture, speed considerations, memory organisation, I/O design, implementation issues. The course will also consist of laboratory practice.

CS C414 Telecommunication Switching Systems and Networks 3 0 3

Introduction, electromechanical switching, pulse dialing and DTMF dialing, stored program control, space division switching, speech digitization and transmission, time division switching, fundamentals of traffic engineering, telephone networks, signaling, data networks, layered architecture and protocols, LANs, packet switching networks, TCP/IP, ISDN, ATM networks.

CS C415 Data Mining 3 0 3

Data Mining – introduction, fundamental concepts; motivation and applications; role of data warehousing in data mining; challenges and issues in data mining; Knowledge Discovery in Databases (KDD); role of data mining in KDD; algorithms for data mining; tasks like decision-tree construction, finding association rules, sequencing, classification, and clustering; applications of neural networks and machine learning for tasks of classification and clustering.

CS C422 Parallel Computing 3 0 3

Introduction to parallel computing; Models of parallel computers; Interconnection networks, basic communication operations; Introduction to parallel algorithms; Parallel programming paradigms; issues in implementing algorithms on parallel computers; Parallel programming with message passing interface; Performance analysis; Scalability analysis; Basic design techniques for parallel algorithms; Parallel algorithms for selected topics like sorting, searching and merging, matrix algebra, graphs, discrete optimization problems and computational geometry.

CS C424 Software for Embedded System 3 0 3

Real-time and embedded system; software issues in embedded system; software development process; requirements analysis: use Cases, identification and analysis of use cases, use case diagrams; design: architectural design, design patterns and detailed design; implementation: languages, compilers, runtime environments and operating systems for embedded software; testing: methodologies, tests cases.

CS C441 Selected Topics from Computer Science 3

This course is primarily intended to introduce the students of computer science to topics, either in recent advances or of special interest. Topics may be taken from one or more of the areas like artificial intelligence, theory of computing, networking and distributed processing, digital control, information theory, super computers, special purpose architectures and language processors.

The course will be unstructured and operationally polarized depending upon the interests and pursuits of the professional in the discipline. Actual structuring will be announced from time to time.

CS C442 Advanced Algorithms and Complexity 3 0 3

Randomized algorithms (Las Vegas & Monte Carlo); basic tools from probability theory and probabilistic analysis required in algorithmic applications: game theoretic techniques; occupancy problems & tail inequalities; data structures for randomized algorithms: skip list & hash tables; randomized geometric & linear programming algorithms: convex hull, duality & diameter of a set; randomized graph algorithms: all-pairs shortest paths & minimum spanning trees; optimization problems: simplex algorithm & duality; primal-dual algorithm for shortest paths; NP-Completeness; the Classes P & NP, NP – hard problems, approximation algorithms.

CS C444 Real-Time Systems 3 0 3

Introduction to real-time systems, clock synchronization, task assignment and scheduling, programming language with real-time support, ADA, real-time communication protocols, real-time databases, fault tolerant techniques, reliability

evaluation methods; case studies in real-time operating systems, simulation of real-time systems, embedded system programming.

CS C446 Data Storage Technologies and Networks 3 0 3

Storage Media and Technologies – Magnetic, Optical and Semiconductor media, techniques for read/write operations, issues and limitations. Usage and Access – Positioning in the memory hierarchy, Hardware and Software Design for access, Performance issues. Large Storages – Hard Disks, Networked Attached Storage, Scalability issues, Networking issues. Storage Architecture. - Storage Partitioning, Storage System Design, Caching, Legacy Systems. Storage Area Networks – Hardware and Software Components, Storage Clusters/Grids. Storage QoS – Performance, Reliability, and Security issues.

CS C451 Combinatorial Mathematics 3 0 3

Advanced theory of permutations and combinations; elementary counting functions; theory of partitions; theorems on choice including Ramsey's theorem; the mobius function; permutation groups; Polya's theorem and Debrauijn's generalisation; graphical enumeration problems.

CS C453 Discrete Mathematical Structures 3 0 3

One or more of the interrelated topics will be covered from the following: graphs, designs, codes, shift register sequences, groups, fields, Boolean algebras, analysis of algorithms, Fast Fourier Transform etc. providing a fertile ground for interaction between mathematics and modern areas of computer science. The selection of the topics will depend upon the circumstance and current interest of faculty.

CS C461 Computer Networks 3 0 3

(Prerequisite: CS C372 Conc.)

Evolution of communication and computer networks, protocol layering, network reference models, multiple access protocols, local area networks, packet and circuit switching, switching fabrics, network performance analysis and simulation techniques; addressing, routing, flow and congestion control, IP protocol; Broadband Integrated Services Digital Network (B-ISDN); Asyn-

chronous Transfer Mode (ATM) reference models; network interoperability, traffic management and quality of service in integrated network protocol design and implementation strategies.

CS C471 Computer Graphics 2 2 3

Generation of dots, lines, arcs and polygons; color graphics, shades and levels; image transformation, windowing and clipping; 2-D and 3-D graphics; data structures, algorithms and optimization methods; case studies using GKS, CORE, etc; graphic languages and compilers.

CS C481 Graphical User Interfaces 3 0 3

Concept of an User Interface; User Interface Management Systems; Interaction Styles; Event-driven programming; graphical user interface components and examples; emphasis will be on programming in GUI environments like MS Windows.

CS C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

CS F111 Computer Programming 3 2 4

Basic Model of a Computer; Problem Solving – Basic Computing Steps and Flow Charting

(Assignment, Sequencing, Conditionals, Iteration). Programming Constructs – Expressions,

Statements, Conditionals, Iterators/Loops, Functions/Procedures; Data Types – Primitive Types,

Tuples, Choices (Unions or Enumerations), Lists/Arrays, Pointers and Dynamically Allocated Data. Input output and Files.

Laboratory Component: Programming Exercises involving development and testing of iterative and procedural programs using bounded and unbounded iterations, function composition, random access lists, sequential access lists, dynamically allocated lists, and file access.

CS G511 Design and Analysis of Algorithms 3 2 5

Design techniques such as divide-and-conquer, recursion, backtracking, branch-and-bound, simulation; Analysis in terms of average level and worst level efficiency; Relationship to appropriate data structures; Illustrations dealing with prob-

lems in computer science, graph theory and mathematics; Computational complexity and bounds; NP-hard and NP-complete problems.

CS G512 Introduction to Authoring Systems 2 2 4

Characteristics and principles of expert systems; construction and transfer of expertise; meta-knowledge; tools and formalisms for expert systems; application through programs in prolog; state of art characteristics and principles of authoring systems; implementation techniques.

CS G513 Network Security 3 1 4

This course examines issues related to network and information security. Topics include security concepts, security attacks and risks, security architectures, security policy management, security mechanisms, cryptography algorithms, security standards, security system interoperation and case studies of the current major security systems.

CS G514 Object Oriented Analysis and Design 2 2 4

Object orientation concepts, theories and principles; fundamental concepts of the object model: classes, objects, methods and messages, encapsulation and inheritance, interface and implementation, reuse and extension of classes, inheritance and polymorphism; process of object-oriented requirements specification, analysis and design; notations for object-oriented analysis and design; case studies and applications using some object oriented programming languages.

CS G515 Queueing Systems Theory 5

Resource sharing issues and theory of queueing systems; Review of Markov chains and baby queueing theory; Method of stages. M/Er/1. Er/M/1. Bulk arrival and bulk service systems. Series-parallel stages. Fundamentals of open and closed queueing networks. Intermediate queueing theory: M/G/1; G/M/m. Collective marks. Advanced queueing theory: G/G/1; Lindley integral equation; spectral solution. Inequalities, bounds, approximations.

CS G521 Object Oriented Programming 2 2 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G512.

CS G523 Software for Embedded Systems 3 2 5

Real-time and embedded systems; software issues in embedded system; software development process; requirement analysis: use cases, identification and analysis of use cases, use case diagrams; design: architectural design, design patterns and detailed design; implementation: languages, compilers, runtime environments and operating systems for embedded software; testing: methodologies, test cases. The course will also consist of laboratory practices and development of software for embedded systems.

(This course will replace existing course CS C424 Software for Embedded Systems).

CS G524 Advanced Computer Architecture 3 2 5

Basics of Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Simultaneous Multi-Threading, Design and Optimization Techniques for Cache and DRAM; Pipelining and Super-scalar Techniques, Multi-processor and Multi-core architecture, Shared Memory and Cache Coherence Issues; Multi-vector and SIMD computers, Performance evaluation methods, Interconnect Design Techniques.

(This course will replace existing course CS C562 Advanced Architecture and Performance Evaluation).

CS G525 Advanced Computer Networks 3 2 5

Topics in advanced networking – Quality of Service in IP networks, IPv6, Wireless and Mobile

Networks, Carrier Technologies (Frame Relay, FDDI, ISDN, ATM), Peer-to-Peer Networks and Overlays, Routing and QoS Issues in Optical Networks.

CS G526 Advanced Algorithms & Complexity 3 2 5

Advanced Algorithm Design Strategies such as Randomization, Approximation and Game-Theoretic Techniques. Design of Parallel and Distributed Algorithms. Design of algorithms for application domains such as Internet / Web, and Computational Biology.

(This course will replace existing course CS C442 Advanced Algorithms & Complexity).

CS G531 Testable Design & Fault Tolerant Computing 3 2 5

Fault: types, modelling and simulation; testing methodologies, coverage, economics and quality; test vector generation: design for testability, built-in self tests; fault tolerant computing; fault tolerant software.

CS G541 Pervasive Computing 4*

Select application architectures; hardware aspects; human-machine interfacing; device technology: hardware, operating system issues; software aspects, java; device connectivity issues and protocols; security issues; device management issues and mechanisms; role of web; wap devices and architectures; voice-enabling techniques; PDAs and their operating systems; web application architectures; architectural issues and choices; smart card-based authentication mechanisms; applications; issues and mechanisms in WAP-enabling; access architectures; wearable computing architectures.

CS G551 Advanced Compilation Techniques 5

Generic Code Optimization Techniques - loop optimization, inlining, and other transformations. Impact of architectures on code generation and optimization: RISC architectures, VLIW architectures, special-purpose architectures. Architecture-specific code optimizations – register allocation, instruction scheduling. Code Optimizations under real-time / embedded constraints - cacheless / diskless memory models, bounded time responses. Garbage Collection Techniques. Virtual Machines and Just-in-Time Compilation techniques - HotSpot-like optimizations. Implementation of exception handling, concurrency, and generic jumps (like call/cc).

CS G553 Reconfigurable Computing 5

Overview of Programmable Logics. FPGA fabric architectures. Logic Elements and Switch Networks. Design and Synthesis of Combinational and Sequential Elements. Placement and Routing. Pipelining and other Design Methodologies. Fine-grained and Coarse-Grained FPGAs. Static and Dynamic Reconfiguration. Partitioning.

Hardware/Software Portioning and Partial Evaluation. Systolic Architectures.

CS G554 Distributed Data Systems 3 2 5

Distributed File Systems - File System Models; Replication and Synchronization - Caching; Failure & Recovery; File System Security. Distributed Databases - Distributed Data Sources and Updates; Database Connectivity; Concurrency Control and Distribution mechanism; Distributed indexing schemes. Database security. Data on the Web - Web as a distributed data repository. Data Collection and Use Crawlers, Search Engines, and Indexing Schemes. Information Retrieval Techniques.

Data Exchange - Hierarchical Data Models, XML, and query languages. Semi-structured / Unstructured data - querying and synchronization.

Pervasive Data - Data distribution and access for non-computing devices, small computing devices, embedded computing devices and sensory devices.

CS G555 System Specifications & Modelling 3 3 4

Requirement analysis, specification formalisms, system modeling issues, system modeling languages, Hardware Specification and verification languages, EDA tools and its applications.

CS G562 Advanced Architecture and Performance Evaluation 3 2 5

Introduction to advanced architectures; parallel processing; pipelining and vector processing; array processing; SIMD computers and processor enhancement; performance evaluation methods, statistics and discrete math applications; modelling for evaluation of virtual memory; time sharing environments.

CS G611 Distributed Processing Systems 2 2 4

Concepts of distributed processing, networkable architectures, inter process and processor communication algorithms, process migration and porting techniques etc.

CS G612 Fault Tolerant System Design 2 3 5

Principles of fault tolerant systems, redundancy, parallel and shared resources, spatial systems, configurations, design aspects etc.

CS G622 Local Area Networks: Design and Implementation 2 3 5

Introduction to Local Networks; carrier sense networks; shared memory and device systems; protocol and token passing techniques & algorithms; security and integrity problems; algorithms and implementation; and selected current topics.

CS G623 Advanced Operating Systems 3 2 5

Overview of advanced operating systems: motivation for their design, and various types of advanced operating systems; Distributed operating systems: architecture of distributed systems, theoretical foundation of distributed systems, deadlock detection/resolution, agreement protocols, file systems, distributed shared memory, scheduling, fault tolerance and recovery; Multiprocessor operating systems: multiprocessor system architectures, multiprocessor operating system design issues, threads, process synchronization, process scheduling and memory management; Data base operating systems: introduction, concurrency control: theoretical and algorithmic aspects; Case Study: Amoeba and Mach.

CS G631 Devices, Data Communications and Control 2 3 5

Principles of operations of I/O devices; device handlers; master-slave control & controllers; Intelligent mode of operation; device handlers; most popular data communication methods; synchronisation and handshaking; design of controllers for selected devices.

CS G632 Application Driven System Design 0 4 4

General principles of application driven systems, examples from space and high speed digital

imaging systems, Bandwidth considerations, design aspects etc.

CS G641 Microprocessor-Based Systems Design 2 3 5

Small systems organisation; bus architectures; building blocks around a microprocessor; memory techniques; RAM disks; paged memory modules; communications and data transfers; monitors and operating systems; engineering applica-

tions of microprocessors as device controllers; concept of local and central control.

CS G642 Recent Advances in Computing 2 2 4

Introduction to transputing and transputers, minimization algorithms, design aspects. Neural networks modelling, simulation and design. Optical computing and recent advances.

CS G651 Symbolic Computing & Computer Algebra 2 2 4

Course description of above course is to be developed.

CS G652 Digital Communications and Message Switching 3 2 5

Signals & transmission types; noise; coding & decoding; modulation techniques; filters; time and frequency multiplexing; message switching; protocols; packet switching systems; remote networks; satellite linking communications.

CS G653 Software Architectures 3 2 5

Systems engineering and software architectures; Hatley-Pirbhai architectural template; architecture flow diagrams; requirements engineering and software architecture; architectural design processes; design post-processing; real-time architectures; architectural design patterns; software architecture and maintenance management; object oriented architectures; client-server architectures; forward engineering for object oriented and client-server architectures; emerging software architectures.

CS G671 Advanced Computer Graphics 3 2 5

Overview of computer graphics and graphic devices; two dimensional & three dimensional curve representations, rotations and transformations; surfaces, generation, representation, rotation and transformations; modelling techniques; concepts in geometric design.

Design Engineering

DE G511 Advanced Methods in Applied A Mathematics 5

Suitable topics from amongst the following: linear algebra; vector analysis; numerical methods to solve different types of equations; approximate numerical solutions of ordinary and partial

differential equations; integral transform; linear and nonlinear optimization techniques; mathematical programming; mathematical modelling; calculus of variations; random variates and statistical techniques; decision models and analysis.

DE G512 Finite Element Analysis 5

Element properties, Isoparametric elements, Finite element methods and analysis, Applications in design including continuum mechanics, Dynamic systems, Heat conduction and Electrical potentials, etc. will be taken up.

DE G513 Tribiology 5

Introduction, lubricants and lubrication, surface texture, bearing materials, fundamentals of viscous flow, reynolds equation and applications, thrust bearings, journal bearings, squeeze-film bearings, hydrostatic bearings, gas bearings, dry and starved bearings, selecting bearing type and size, principles and operating limits, friction, wear and lubrication.

DE G514 Fracture Mechanics 5

Introduction, energy release rate, stress intensity factor and complex cases, anelastic deformation at the crack tip, elastic plastic analysis through J-integral, crack tip opening displacement, test methods, fatigue failure, numerical analysis, mixed mode crack initiation and growth.

DE G521 Instrumentation and Applied Electronics 5

Generalized instrumentation system for measurement and control; performance characteristics of instruments; analytical techniques - time and frequency domain analysis, Laplace and Fourier transform techniques; sensors and transducers; Feedback measurement system, analog and digital signal conditioning and conversion techniques, telemetry techniques, improvement of signal-to-noise ratio, statistical instrumentation techniques; transducers interfacing; computer control instrumentation, electronic bench instruments, etc.

DE G522 Design Projects 5

Practice in engineering design through projects emphasizing creative solutions to engineering design problem. Illustrative case studies of design will be taken up. The course will be conducted through selected group/individual projects.

DE G531 Product Design 5

Introduction to creative design; user research and requirements analysis, product specifications, Computer Aided Design; standardization, variety reduction, preferred numbers and other techniques; modular design; design economics, cost analysis, cost reduction and value analysis techniques, design for production; human factors in design: anthropometric, ergonomic, psychological, physiological considerations in design decision making; legal factors, engineering ethics and society.

DE G532 Quality Assurance & Reliability 5

Quality planning and control, economics of quality control, Specifications, tolerances and process capability studies, total quality control concepts in quality circles, quality incentives. Fundamental concepts of reliability engineering, Failure analysis, Reliability versus quality control, Systems reliability evaluation, reliability allocation, maintainability, and designing for reliability. Illustrative examples of design ensuring reliability to be taken up.

DE G611 Dynamics & Vibrations 5

Steady and transient Vibration of single and multi degree freedom systems. Systems with distributed mass and elasticity. Non-linear and self-excited vibrations, structural damping, Random vibrations, vibration analysis, vibration control - reduction, isolation and vibration absorbers.

DE G621 Digital & Microprocessor Based Systems 5

Digital system design using combinational and sequential circuits; processor architecture, assembly programming and system design using peripheral devices such as PPI, Interrupt controller, DMA controller, etc. Microcontroller architecture and typical applications; concept of bus based system design and PC based system design.

DE G631 Materials Technology & Testing 5

Study of characteristics and technology of metals, plastics, rubbers, ceramics, polymers, composites, optical fibres and other modern engineering materials and their application with particular reference to Railways. Destructive and non-destructive testing techniques and their applications in Railways.

Emerging Area

EA C342 Computer Aided Design 3*

Computer Aided Drafting and tools for graphics; mathematical tools; convergence criteria; design tools like modelling, simulation, spread sheets and use of specialised packages etc.; students will be required to do projects, specialised works for which a pool of guides will be drawn from several disciplines.

EA C412 Flexible Manufacturing Systems 3 2 4

Introduction CAD/CAM systems, overview of FMS, system hardware and general functions, material handling system, work holding systems, cutting tools and tool management, physical planning of system, software structure functions and description, cleaning and automated inspection, communications and computer networks for manufacturing, quantification of flexibility, human factors in manufacturing, FMS and CIM in action (case studies), justification of FMS, modelling for design, planning and operation of FMS.

EA C413 Intelligent Manufacturing Systems 3 0 3

Introduction of manufacturing systems and intelligent manufacturing systems, intelligent systems architecture: design techniques, knowledge-based systems, artificial neural networks, fuzzy systems, genetic algorithms in process planning, scheduling, fault diagnosis, automated assembly, manufacturing feature identification, visionbased inspection, process monitoring & control.

EA C414 Introduction to Bioinformatics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C412.

EA C415 Introduction to MEMS 4*

Overview, history and industry perspective; working principles; mechanics and dynamics, thermofluid engineering; scaling law; microactuators, microsensors and microelectromechanical systems; microsystem design, modeling and simulation; materials; packaging; microfabrication: bulk, surface, LIGA etc; micromanufacturing; microfluidics; microrobotics; case studies.

EA C416 Introduction to Nanoscience 3 0 3

Introduction; nanoscience in nature; fundamental science behind nanomaterials; synthesis and properties of nanomaterials; tools to study the properties, size and shape determinations, application of nanomaterials in science, engineering and biomedical field; future trends.

EA C417 Micro-fluidics and its Applications 4*

Introduction to microfluidics, scaling in microfluidics, theoretical microfluidics, Philosophy of Computational Fluid Dynamics, Concepts of discretization, fabrication techniques for microfluidic devices, microvalves, micropumps, microflow sensors, microfluidics for life sciences: micromixers, microneedles, microfilters, microseparators, microreactors, modeling and simulation on CAD tool.

EA C422 Fibre Optics and Optoelectronics 3*

Theory of optical fibres; image transmission by fibres; technology of fibre production; fibre testing; characterization of optical fibres; detectors and sources for fibre optic systems; active fibres; applications of optical fibres; optoelectronic devices and applications.

EA C441 Robotics 3*

The objective of this course is to make the students familiar with Robotics, the main components of kinematics, sensors, transmission and drives, control systems, intelligence and vision, geometric modelling and reasoning, assembly planning, grasping, collision avoidance, mobile robots, force strategies, uncertainty analysis, and representation of visual world.

EA C442 Remote Sensing and Image Processing 3*

Introduction to remote sensing; types of sensors; earth resource sensors; Landsat; IRS; SPOT; microwave remote sensing; SAR; SLAR; thermal infrared remote sensing; data analysis; image processing; smoothing; filtering; image averaging; enhancement techniques; transforms; FFT; PCA; segmentation; gradient operators; pattern recognition; ML classifier; minimum distance classifier; other classifiers; ISODATA clustering; feature selection; divergence; canonical analysis; recent developments in remote sensing; LIDAR; imaging spectroscopy etc.

EA C443 Image Processing 3 0 3

Introduction to Image Processing and Imaging systems, Image sampling, Transforms, Enhancement and Restoration, Coding and Communications, Image Compression, Image understanding, Neural network and PR Approaches.

EA C451 Internetworking Technologies 3 0 3

Introduction to internetworking concepts; the internet architecture; goals and key issues related to internetworking technologies; design aspects; HTTP and other relevant protocols; agent technology and tools relevant to the internet; techniques of data compression; voice, video,

and interactive video-on-demand over the internet; multimedia operating systems and their impact; multimedia networking; mobile computing; internet security; case studies.

EA C452 Mobile Telecommunication Networks **3 0 3**

Fundamentals of mobile telecommunications, with an overview of first generation (analog) systems and more detailed coverage of second generation (digital) technologies; technology basics including descriptions of wireless network elements, spectrum allocation, frequency re-use, characteristics of the transmission medium; over-the-air (OTA) interface characteristics; capacity, coverage, speech coding, channel coding and modulation techniques of TDMA and CDMA technologies; network characteristics; architecture, signaling, element management of IS-41 and GSM networks; call processing; call setup and release, handoff, roaming, advanced services; mobile data communications; circuit and packet switched data services, third generation (wideband data) mobile communications system requirements/architecture.

EA C461 Artificial Intelligence **3***

The object of this course is to give an introduction to the problems and techniques of A.I. along with the applications of A.I. techniques to the fields like natural language understanding, image processing, game theory and problem solving.

The course also aims at understanding its implementation using LISP and PROLOG languages.

EA C462 Superconductivity Theory and Applications **3 0 3**

Phenomenological theory involving concepts of critical temperature, critical current; Meissner effect, London equation, GL theory, BCS theory, superconductors in magnetic field, high T_c superconductors, Josephson junction; superconducting devices SQUIDS, uses in biomagnetic fields, Josephson arrays for submillimeter source; LSI technology and circuits.

EA C463 Neural Networks and Applications **3 0 3**

Introduction to neural networks and fuzzy systems' neural dynamics; activations and signals; activation models; unsupervised and supervised learning rules and their domain of applications; architectures of neural systems; adaptive fuzzy and neural control systems and their comparison; case studies on fuzzy and neural control systems.

EA C471 Pattern Recognition

3*

The object of this course is to study the principles and available techniques for the analysis and design of pattern recognition system, introduction to pattern classification by distance functions, and likelihood functions, trainable pattern classifiers: deterministic and statistical approach.

EA C472 Photovoltaic Devices **3 0 3**

Introduction to photovoltaic energy conversion: physics of semiconductors, p-n junction band diagram, fermi energy, surface states and types of defects; photovoltaic solar cells; p-n junction, metal - schottky junction, electrolyte - semiconductor junction, and other types of photovoltaic devices; characterisations of solar cells and photovoltaic modules, and applications in various systems: storage battery, DC drives, water pumps, space applications and power plants.

EA C473 Multimedia Computing **3 0 3**

Introduction to multimedia; media & data streams; image, video & audio file formats; image & video processing, synthesis of sound signal; image coding & compression, video & audio codecs, low bit rate video telephony; audio-visual integration, lip reading, face animation; augmented reality; multimedia search services, content based image & video indexing; access to multimedia, human-machine interfaces, spoken language interface; algorithm vs. architecture based approaches, multimedia processors, performance quantification; case studies, vision 2010.

EA C474 Retail Management Systems **3 0 3**

Retailing history and theories, basic retail management process, retail industry in Indian and abroad, shopper behavior in retailing, retailing formats and location related issues, category management, supply chain management in retail, retail buying, store layout and design, point of purchase communication, retail pricing strategy, building store loyalty and technology in retailing. Case studies and projects in retailing, specially focusing on Indian scenarios.

EA C475 Financial Engineering **3 0 3**

Introduction; Review of Markets, Players, and Conventions; Cash Flow Engineering with Forward Contracts; Engineering Simple Interest Rate Derivatives; Swap Engineering; Report Market Strategies; Dynamic Replication Methods and Synthetics; Mechanics of Options; Options Engineering with Applications; Pricing Tools; Applications of Fundamental Theorem of Finance; Fixed

Income Engineering; Tools for Volatility Engineering; Volatility Swaps and Volatility Trading; Engineering of Equity Instruments: Pricing and Replication, computational methods such as Monte Carlo Simulation.

EA C476 Power Apparatus & Networks 3 2 4

Essential fundamentals of power networks: overview of power systems and changing landscape; sources of electrical energy and environmental consequences; the Indian power industry; fundamental principles of power networks; magnetic prerequisites. Apparatus in power networks: transformers; synchronous generators; transmission lines, cables, HVDC; loads and power quality. Analysis and operation: power flow; rotor angle and voltage stability; control of large interconnected power networks. Protection: fault calculations, relay co-ordination and circuit breakers; transient overvoltages, protection by surge arresters, and insulation co-ordination. Management of vertical utilities, utility deregulation and open access: operational economics of the power industry, privatization; deregulation and energy markets.

EA C477 Foundations of Nanomechanics 3 0 3

Introduction to nano-mechanics; mechanics at molecular level; stress, strain and elastic relations; system equations for a static deformable solid; dynamic behavior at molecule level; equation of motion in an isotropic solid; Micro cantilever, General components of nano-mechanics device; high resolution force spectroscopy; measuring intermolecular adhesion, lateral force microscopy, experimental nanostructures; nano tribology; adhesion and stiction; nano-magnetorheology; nanoindentation.

EA C481 Expert Systems 3*

The object of this course is to study in details the features of expert systems and their role in the scientific world of today and tomorrow. It concentrates on the tools available to the knowledge engineer, expert systems, building techniques, and the difficulties which may be encountered during the development of an expert system.

EA C482 Fuzzy Logic and Applications 3 0 3

Fuzzy sets, fuzzy binary relations; fuzzy logic, fuzzy reasoning; applications in decision making, control theory, expert systems, artificial intelligence etc.

Electronics and Communication Engineering

ECE C272 Circuits and Signals 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under EEE C272.

ECE C313 Microelectronic Circuits 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under EEE C424.

ECE C364 Analog Electronics 3 3 4

Course description is same as given under EEE C364.

ECE C383 Communication Systems 3 3 4

Course description is same as given under EEE C383.

ECE C391 Digital Electronics and Computer Organization 3 3 4

Course description is same as given under EEE C391.

ECE C392 Modern Communication Technologies 3 0 3

Modern communication systems overview, Digital modulation techniques, Channel capacity and coding, Digital link improve techniques, Digital receiver design and performance analysis, Wireless communication systems: wireless channel models and link improvement techniques, multiple access schemes. Basic concept of mobile network, Optical Communication Systems: Transmitters, receivers and other optical Communication subsystem, Optical wireless systems.

ECE C393 Information Theory & Coding 3 0 3

Random variables and random processes; Information sources and source coding theorem, Kraft inequality, Shannon-Fano codes, Huffman codes, Arithmetic Codes, Lempel-Ziv-Welch algorithm, universal source codes; channel capacity: channel capacity; noisy channel coding theorem for discrete memoryless channels; channel capacity with feedback; continuous and Gaussian channels; error control coding: linear block codes and their properties, hard-decision decoding, convolution codes and the Viterbi decoding algorithm, iterative decoding; turbo codes and lowdensity-parity-check codes; rate distortion theory: rate distortion function, random source codes; joint source-channel coding and the separation theorem; cryptography: basic concepts on cryptogra-

phy and cryptoanalysis, security issues; private-key encryption algorithms- stream ciphers, block ciphers, Shannon's theory; introduction to number theory - modular arithmetic, exponentiation and discrete logarithms in Galois field; public-key encryption algorithms- Diffie-Hellman public-key distribution scheme, RSA public-key cryptosystem; Message authentication, hashing functions, digital signatures.

ECE C394 Communication Networks 3 0 3

Packet switching and circuit switching; layered network architecture (OSI model), point-to-point protocols and links: physical layer, error detection and correction, ARQ retransmission strategy, framing, X.25 standard, queueing theory and delay analysis: Little's theorem, analytical treatment of M/M/1 and M/M/m queueing systems, simulation of queueing systems, delay analysis for ARQ system, multi-access protocols and techniques: Aloha systems, CSMA, IEEE-802 standards, routing and flow control. TCP/ IP protocols, ISDN, ATM, network security, design of a LAN system with commercially available functional units. Wireless LAN: adhoc network, security issues.

ECE C452 Electromagnetic Fields & Microwave Engineering 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under EEE C452.

ECE C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

Economics

ECON C211 Fundamentals of Finance and Accounting 3 0 3

This course is a broad introduction to finance and related areas. An introduction to basic accounting principles for measuring and communicating financial data about a business enterprise to external parties, single and double entry, ledgers, journal, trading, profit and loss and appropriation accounts, trial balance and balance sheet; cash flow statements; capital budgeting and risk management using risk return trade-off notions; introduction to working capital management; structure of capital market; primary and secondary markets; financial market reforms, source of investment information; portfolio selection.

ECON C212 Principles of Economics 3 0 3

Nature and scope of economic science, its relationship with other social sciences; quantification of economic variables, theories of consumer behaviour and of the firm: linear economic models; market structures; social accounting and basic elements of economic planning.

ECON C311 Microeconomics 3 0 3

Consumer behaviour under risk; production functions and linear programming applications; derivation of cost and supply functions; commodity pricing under imperfect markets; factor pricing; multimarket equilibrium; optimization over time; welfare optimization.

ECON C321 Macroeconomics 3 0 3

Systems of national accounts; input-output system; flow of funds system; monetary circulation and exchange; basic model of income determination; classical model; obstacles to full employment; Keynes' model, derivation of IS and LM functions; three sector model; four sector model; inflation and Philips curve.

ECON C322 Public Finance: Theory and Practice 3 0 3

Theories of taxation; the effects of taxation on consumption, production and distribution; theories of public expenditure; effects of public expenditure on the economy; deficit-financing; the economics of public debt; federal finance system in India; role of fiscal policy in India.

ECON C341 Economic Growth and Planning 3 0 3

Economic growth and development; models of economic growth: Harrod-Domar, Solow-Swan, the neoclassical model of growth, the Fel'dman model, Cambridge models, models of technical progress; the problem of economic development; the theories of economic development: the classical model, Rostow stages theory, balanced and unbalanced growth, the Lewis theory, dualistic models; the physical quality of life and human development indexes; economic planning; strategies of planning; planning in India; plan models: Mahalanobis model, long-term planning models, multi-sectoral models.

ECON C342 Econometrics 3 0 3

Specification of models; estimation of single equation economic models and related problems;

autocorrelation; heteroscedasticity; multicollinearity; interpretation; forecasting and verification; estimation methods and problems in simultaneous equation systems.

ECON C362 Money, Banking and Financial Markets 3 0 3

Money and its functions; money markets; foreign exchange markets; financial markets; financial derivatives; the banking firm; non-banking financial institutions; Indian banking; monetary transmission mechanisms; money and inflation; theory of rational expectations; central banking: determinants of the money supply; tools, goals and targets of monetary policy; international monetary and financial system.

ECON C372 International Trade and Balance of Payments 3 0 3

The international economy; early trade theories; comparative advantage model; neo-classical trade theories: gains from trade, offer curves, terms of trade; edgeworth box, factor endowments and the Heckscher-Ohlin model; alternative models of trade and intra-industry trade: the imitation-lag hypothesis; product cycle theory; international trade and economic growth; international factor movements; foreign direct investment and multinational corporations; protection; economic integration; GATT & WTO; the balance of payments accounts; balance of payments equilibrium; economic policy in the open economy.

ECON C411 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ECON C212

Criteria for selection of a project; factor intensity; commercial profitability; national economic-profitability; limitations of market prices; estimation of shadow prices; linkup project appraisal to national objectives; McGaughey and Thorbeck approach; Little-Mirrlees method; UNIDO guidelines approach; limitations of the conventional project appraisal; towards a new framework for project appraisal.

ECON C412 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C313.

ECON C421 Issues in Indian Economy 3 0 3

Problems of Indian agriculture; land reforms; input management; pricing of agricultural output; rural infrastructure; rural credit and commercial banking; underemployment and rural-urban migration; agriculture v/s industry; small scale v/s large scale; public sector v/s private sector; joint sector; size of the plan and budgetary resources; inflation and income growth; taxation and black money; sharing of resources between centre and states; regulations and black market; import substitutions and export promotion; expansion of money supply and monetary controls.

ECON C422 Functions & Working of Stock Exchanges 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C323.

ECON C431 Regional Economics 3 0 3

Concept of a region; scope and method of regional economics; criteria for location of economic activities; regional economic structure; measurement of regional economic activity; interregional theory of income and trade; regional economic growth and its impact on regional structure; public policy.

ECON C436 Strategic Financial Management 3 0 3

(Pre-requisite: ECON C481= FIN C342= MGTS C382 Financial Management or MBA C416 Corporate Finance and Taxation)

Company Value and the Manager's Mission: Introduction to Valuation, Why Value Value? The Value Manager, Cash Is King and Value-Based Management. Approach to Valuation - A Practitioner's Guide: Frameworks for Valuation. Valuation Methods: Discounted, Relative and Contingent Claim. Analyzing Historical Performance. Forecasting Performance. Estimation of Discount Rates. Estimation of Cash Flows. Estimation of Growth Rates. Valuation Models: Dividend-Discount Models, Free-Cash-Flow-To-Equity Discount Models, Free-Cash-Flow-to-firm Approach, Price/Earning Ratio, Price/Book Value Ratio and Price/Sales Ratio. Measuring and Managing the Company Value: Company Value vs. Shareholders Wealth Maximization - TSR. Economic Value Added, Market Value Added and Cash Value Added. Wealth Creator by the Indian Corporates. Analyzing the Company Performance - Applica-

tion of Balanced Scorecard (BSC). Applying Valuation: Multibusiness Valuation. Mergers, Acquisition, and Joint Ventures.

ECON C451 Technology Forecasting 3 0 3

Importance of technology forecasting (TF) as a useful tool in planning and decision making in management, economic planning and planning of R&D; TF techniques like Delphi, extrapolation, normative techniques, morphological analysis, correlation methods and modelling techniques; applications in decision making; development planning and business.

ECON C461 Analysis of Indian Economy 3 0 3

The course attempts to analyse, based on statistical data, different significant aspect of the Indian economy. Among the topics to be covered are: agriculture, population; infrastructure; public sector; industries; administrative price policy & subsidies, external aid; public debt; etc.

ECON C471 Resources and Environmental Economics 3 0 3

This course is intended as a response to the recent explosion of interest in resource and environmental issues. Among the topics to be covered are: exhaustible resources; renewable resources; resource scarcity; natural environment; pollution; environmental control and regulation; etc.

ECON C481 Financial Management 3 0 3

Concepts and techniques of financial management decision; concepts in valuation - time value of money; valuation of a firm's stock, capital asset pricing model; investment in assets and required returns; risk analysis; financing and dividend policies, capital structure decision; working capital management, management of cash, management of accounts receivable; inventory management, short and intermediate term financing, long term financial tools of financial analysis, financial ratio analysis, funds analysis and financial forecasting, operating and financial leverages.

ECON C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

ECON F211 Principles of Economics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C212.

ECON G511 Dynamic Modelling and Control of National Economies 5

ECON G521 Modern Cost Engineering 5

Course description for the above courses are to be developed.

ECON G531 Theory of Macroeconomic Policy 5

This course focuses on macroeconomic policy as the major application of the theoretical material and also considers the implications of macroeconomic events for asset price determination, management, decisions, social problems and personal employment and retirement planning.

Topics to be covered are: the foundations of aggregate supply and demand; use of AD-AS model; the business cycle; applications in the areas of asset market, management decisions, social problems, etc.

ECON G541 Economic Systems Analysis 5

Course description to be developed.

Electrical and Electronics Engineering

EEE C272 Circuits and Signals 3 0 3

Two port parameters; passive network synthesis; modern filter theory; active RC filters; representation of deterministic signals; fourier integral; modulation; sampling; convolution; correlation; DFT & FFT; Z transform; network realization; direct form I & II; cascaded form; parallel form; digital filter design; IIR; FIR & window functions; bilinear transformation; signal coding algorithms; digital signal processors.

EEE C364 Analog Electronics 3 3 4

This course deals with the introduction and applications of various analog and mixed signal ICs. It includes discrete and IC amplifier basics; low and high frequency amplifiers; linear and non linear Op-amp circuits; non linear ICs; precision circuits; comparators; Schmitt triggers; non-sinusoidal and sinusoidal waveform generators; phase-

locked-loops; analog switches; IC power amplifiers; RF/IF amplifiers; switched capacitor circuits; data converters; IC sensors and systems. Laboratory and computer simulation experiments in analysis, design and characterization of electronic circuits also form part of the course.

EEE C371 Electromechanical Energy Conversion 3 3 4

Theory; performance; testing; applications and control of d.c. machines; induction machines; synchronous machines and transformers; experiments on testing and control of machines and transformers; fractional hp motors; miniature motors.

EEE C374 Power Systems 3 0 3

Transmission line parameters and calculations, circle diagram; Incidence and network matrices, algorithm for network matrices, load flow studies; optimum generating strategies; load frequency control; insulators, cables; corona. Power system protection-generators, transformers and lines.

EEE C381 Electronic Devices & Integrated Circuits 3 0 3

Single pn junction devices - rectifier diodes, switching diodes, zener diodes, varactor diodes, UJTs, LEDs, etc; bipolar junction transistors - current gain mechanism, high frequency and switching behaviour; pnpn devices; JFET; MOS-FET; other MOS & CMOS devices; optoelectronic devices; device fabrication techniques; introduction to ICs; microwave semiconductor devices.

EEE C383 Communication Systems 3 3 4

Principles of modern analog and digital communication with more emphasis on digital communication. Amplitude and angle modulation, sampling, PCM, DM, ADPCM, pulse shaping, digital modulation: FSK, PSK, DPSK, QPSK etc.; information theory, source coding & channel coding, Shannon capacity theorems; emerging trends in communication systems. Experiments in analog and digital communication.

EEE C391 Digital Electronics and Computer Organization 3 3 4

Course description is same as given under CS C391.

EEE C414 Telecommunication Switching Systems and Networks 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C414.

EEE C415 Digital Signal Processing 3 0 3

Introduction; design of analog filters; design of digital filters (IIR and FIR); structures for the realization of digital filters; random signals and random processes; linear estimation and prediction; Wiener filters; DSP processor architecture; DSP algorithms for different applications.

EEE C416 Digital Communication 3 0 3

Introduction, the modeling and characterization of information sources, algorithms for source coding and encoding of analog output sources; Information transmission through AWGN channels using digital modulation methods and BER estimation; Digital communication through band limited Gaussian noise channels; channel coding and decoding; Wireless communication channels: its characterization and modulation schemes for such channels; emerging trends in the above field.

EEE C417 Computer Based Control Systems 3 0 3

Prerequisite: AAOC C321 and CS C391 or EEE C391 or INSTR C391

Introduction to process control and Computer based control, elements of computer based control loop, digital sensors and their applications, field buses and specifications, types of digital and intelligent controllers, types of industrial control valves and their selections, PID vs Fuzzy and Neural Techniques of control, programmable logic controllers, SCADA and its applications, distributed control systems comparison between PLC, DCS, Fuzzy. ANN, industrial network hierarchy, industrial standards for networking, application of PLC in power system and process industries.

EEE C422 Modern Control Systems 3 0 3

State variable characterisation of linear continuous - time and discrete - time systems, controllability, observability, stability; sampled data systems; Z transforms; non-linear systems;

phase plane and describing function methods; calculus of variations; optimal control.

EEE C423 Combinatorial Mathematics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C451.

EEE C424 Microelectronic Circuits 3 0 3

Basic single and two transistor amplifier configurations; current mirrors & current sources; active loads; biasing in discrete and integrated circuit amplifiers; voltage sources and voltage references; differential and multistage amplifiers; frequency response of amplifiers; frequency compensation; output stages and power amplifiers; filters and tuned amplifiers; signal sources and communication circuits etc, illustrative example of analog integrated circuits. The course will emphasize MOS/CMOS and bipolar transistor circuits. Computer simulation exercises using SPICE and other software packages will be prescribed.

EEE C432 Medical Instrumentation 3 0 3

Basic components of bio-medical instruments, bio-electric signals & recording electrodes, transducers, recording and display devices. Patient care and monitoring systems, cardiovascular measurements-blood pressure, blood flow, cardiac output, heart sounds etc.; instrumentation for respiratory and nervous systems, analysis of EEG, ECG, EMG, EOG and action potentials, non-invasive diagnostic measurements - temperature, ultrasonic diagnosis, CAT scan techniques, sensory measurements-motor response, analysis of behaviour etc. biotelemetry, biofeedback, clinical laboratory instruments, X-ray diagnosis. Recent advances in biomedical instrumentation- microprocessor based systems, lasers & optical fiber based systems.

EEE C433 Electromagnetic Fields and Waves 3 0 3

Maxwell's equations; application of circuit theory and field theory; Maxwell's equations in free space and time varying fields; plane waves in dielectric and conducting media; solution of wave equations; the poynting vector; the poynting theorem; poynting vector in conducting media and circuit application; wave polarization; linear, elliptical and circular polarization; wave reflection, refraction and diffraction; transmission lines and

resonators; Smith chart, and its applications in stub matching and impedance matching; discontinuities; antennas and radiation; halfwave dipole antenna; loop antenna; helical antenna; directive arrays; frequency independent antennas; reflector and lens antennas; horn antennas; antenna arrays; Friis formula; antenna practices and antenna measurements.

EEE C441 Television Engineering 3 0 3

Monochrome TV-nature of the composite video signal; camera tubes, generation of special waveforms, transmitters, antenna, receivers, picture tubes, receiving antenna elements of colour TV and industrial TV.

EEE C443 Analog & Digital VLSI Design 3 0 3

Prerequisite: EEE C381

Physics and models of MOS transistors; basic IC building blocks; MOS operational amplifiers; Analog system design applications; Digital circuits - MOS & CMOS inverters, logic gates, PLA and storage circuits, etc.. Introduction to analog and digital VLSI design; CAD for IC design and CAD applications in circuit simulation and layout generation.

EEE C444 Real-Time Systems 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C444.

EEE C452 Electromagnetic Fields & Microwave Engineering 3 0 3

Electromagnetic waves; Maxwell's equations; Poynting theorem and wave equations; propagation of EM waves; transmission lines; microstrip lines; wave guides; cavities and antennas; microwave generators, microwave amplifiers; measurement at microwave frequencies.

EEE C453 Discrete Mathematical Structures 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C453.

EEE C461 Power Electronics 3 0 3

PNPN devices, power transistor characteristics, rating and specifications; triggering mechanism and commutation circuits; controlled power rectifiers, Inverters (DC to AC converters), choppers (DC to DC Converters); speed control of DC motors, speed control of AC motors; other indus-

trial applications of thyristors and power transistors; voltage regulation and starting of electrical drives; logic modules for static converters; introduction to application of microprocessors for electrical drives.

EEE C462 Advanced Power Systems 3 0 3

Prerequisite: EEE C371 or INSTR C371

Symmetrical components, sequence impedances; fault calculations; short circuit studies; circuit breakers and their selections; power system stability, power system protection--generators, transformers and lines; waves on transmission lines, protective devices -- grounded and ungrounded systems.

EEE C471 Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation 3 0 3

Elements of electronic measurement and instrumentation; signal sources; voltage and current measuring instruments; waveform analysis instruments; display and recording instruments; device testers, DC power supplies and IC regulators; bridge instruments; basic digital instruments, industrial electronic practices.

EEE C472 Satellite Communication 3 0 3

Review of microwave communications and LOS systems; the various satellite orbits like GEO, MEO, LEO; the satellite link analysis and design; the communication transponder system like INSAT, INELSAT etc; the earth segment and earth station engineering; the transmission of analog and digital signals through satellite and various modulation techniques employed; the multiple access techniques like FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, DAMA, etc; the INSAT program; salient features of INSAT – systems and services offered; satellite services offered by INTELSAT, INMARSAT and future satellites like IRIDIUM etc; future trends in satellite communications.

EEE C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

EEE F111 Electrical Sciences 3 0 3

Course covers basic passive circuit elements, dependent and independent sources, network theorems, circuit analysis techniques and response of first and second order circuits.

Introduction three-phase circuits, magnetic circuits, transformers, basics of rotating machines. Semiconductors - operation of diodes, zener diodes, bipolar junction transistors and field effect transistors. Biasing techniques and applications of diodes and transistors. Introduction to operational amplifiers and applications. Introduction to Digital Electronics.

EEE G510 RF Microelectronics 5

Introduction; application of RF electronics in modern systems; basic concepts in RF circuit design, active RF components: various RF diodes and transistors and their circuit models, matching and biasing networks, RF amplifier design: low power, low noise and broadband amplifiers, RF oscillator design; negative resistance oscillator; dielectric resonator oscillators, phase noise. RF Mixers: Balanced mixers; low noise mixers; noise in RF circuits, microwave transmitters and receivers.

EEE G511 Integrated Electronics 3 2 5

Review of basic semiconductor devices and ICs, fabrication and design of integrated circuits, comparison of current bipolar and MOS technologies, VLSI design methodology and layout examples, etc. The main objective of this course is to enable the students to keep pace with the rapidly changing semiconductor technology.

EEE G512 Embedded System Design 3 1 4

Introduction to embedded systems; embedded architectures: Architectures and programming of microcontrollers and DSPs. Embedded applications and technologies; power issues in system design; introduction to software and hardware co-design.

EEE G520 Wireless and Mobile Communication 3 2 5

Signal propagation in a mobile environment, modulation, coding, equalization; first generation generation systems; multiple access techniques like FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, spread spectrum systems; second & third generation systems, UMTS, IMT-2000; Wireless LAN, Wireless ATM and Mobile IP; emerging trends in Wireless & Mobile Communication.

EEE G521 Optoelectronic Devices, Circuits & Systems 3 2 5

Physics of optical radiation and principles of calculation in radiation physics & optics, fundamental laws of photometry. Interaction between optical radiation and matter. Radiation sources. Parameters of IR detectors and junction photodetectors, parameters common to emitters and receiver, radiation measurements, optoelectronic components, optoelectronic integrated devices, photodetector circuits, methods of modulation and optoelectronic system design and applications.

EEE G531 Testable Design and Fault Tolerant Computing 3 2 5

Course description is same as given under CS G531.

EEE G541 Distribution Apparatus and Configurations 3 2 5

Basic configuration of a distribution set-up at the consumer end. Transformer types, specifications, performance, protection, and sizing. Types of cables and insulation, cable parameters, ampacity and protection. Ratings of LV switchgear and their use in selection, switching transients and clearing time. Properties of fuses with reference to ampacity. Meters, instrument transformers, and their application. Voltage control at distribution levels. Elementary concepts of power quality: power factor, frequency, and harmonic content.

EEE G542 Power Electronic Converters 3 2 5

The importance of the converter as an interface between source and load. DC-DC converters: Buck, boost, and buck-boost configurations. AC-DC converters: Diode and thyristor converters in single and three phase. Inversion in thyristorised converters and applications of line commutated inverters. DC-AC converters: Switch mode voltage source inverters in single and three phase, PWM operation of different types, VSI's operating in multi-levels, space vector modulation techniques. AC-AC converters: Thyristor fed AC loads, the cycloconverter. Matrix converter arrays and their operation as DC-DC and DC-AC converters.

EEE G543 Power Device Microelectronics and Selection 3 0 3

Thermal features of power device packaging, the issues of $R_{\theta JC}$ and $R_{\theta CS}$, heat flow and effect on device temperature, heat sink design and selection. The two-layer junction behaviour, the concept of drift region, characterisation of power diodes. The base operation in a thick film BJT, steady state characteristics, turn ON and turn OFF times, the multistage power Darlington. The four-layer junction behaviour, two transistor model of a thyristor, dynamic model for a four layer junction device. GTO thyristors, the turn OFF mechanism in four layer junction devices, current technological problems. MOS operation and characteristics, characterisation and structure of the power MOSFET. Development of the MOSFET to IGBT, technological advantages, characterisation, and dynamic behaviour. Current technological problems in insulated gate technologies. Introduction to matrix converters.

EEE G544 Steady State and Dynamics of Electric Motors 3 2 5

Direct current machines, dynamic characteristics of PM and shunt DC motors. The Reference Frame theory, balanced steady state phasor relations and voltage equations. Symmetrical induction machines: commonly used reference frames and per-unit system, analysis of steady state and dynamic operation and free acceleration characteristics from different reference frames. Synchronous machines: equations in different reference frames, per-unit system, steady state analysis, dynamic analysis for load changes and faults. Brushless DC machines: voltage and torque equations in machine variables, and rotor reference frame variables, analysis of steady state and dynamic performance. Operational impedances and time constants for synchronous machines. Linearised machine equations, and reduced order machine equations. Symmetrical and asymmetrical two-phase induction machines: conversion to stationary reference frame, analysis of steady state operation of the asymmetrical machine, single phase induction machine.

EEE G545 Control and Instrumentation for Power Electronic Systems 3 0 3

The regulation and control problem with reference to power electronic converters. Converter models for feedback: basic converter dynamics, fast switching, piece-wise linear

models, discrete-time models. Voltage mode and current mode controls for DC-DC converters, comparator based control for rectifier systems, proportional and proportional-integral control applications. Control design based on linearisation: transfer functions, compensation and filtering, compensated feedback control systems. Hysteresis control basics, and application to DC-DC converters and inverters. General boundary control: behaviour near a boundary, and choice of suitable boundaries. Basic ideas of fuzzy control techniques, and performance issues. Sensors for power electronic circuits, speed and torque transducers.

EEE G546 Systems Simulation Lab. 4

Simulation tutorial problems on single- and three-phase AC-DC converters, DC-DC buck-, boost-, and buck-boost converters, DC-AC inverters in single and three phase with different levels of control complexity. Simulation of practical applications from utility and drives. May also include a small project.

EEE G552 Solid State Drives 3 2 5

Introduction to the drive system: requirements, components and benchmarks; Review of motor theory; Power electronic control of motors: requirements and operational issues; Static speed control of induction motors: the AC power controller, slip energy recovery, VSI and CSI controlled induction motors; Speed control of synchronous motors and associated machines; The problem of DC motor speed control: rectifier and chopper controllers; Advanced induction motor drive control: vector control, current modulation, importance of microcontroller based systems; Organisation of microcontrollers: sensing and actuation of signals, interrupt handling and timing, priority of tasks in a microcontrolled drive system.

EEE G553 Utility Applications of Power Electronics 3 0 3

Static excitation systems: converters as used in SES, control and the IEEE types, enhancement of stability. HVDC transmission: configurations of line-commutated converters, constant current and constant extinction angle control at device terminal level, individual phase and equidistant pulse firing control at device level, active and reactive power considerations. FACTS: impedance type and inverter type FACTS devices, the static var compensator, the thyristor

controlled series reactor, the STATCOM and its developments in the form of UPFC and SSSC. Active filters: the power quality problems at distribution level, inverter control by transient p-q theory, configuration of active filters and their control, existing bottlenecks.

EEE G554 Soft Switching Converter Technologies 3 0 3

Series, parallel, series-parallel resonant DC-DC converters, half and full bridge topologies, analysis and design. Sinusoidal analysis of resonant converters, soft switching, load resonant

properties, exact characteristics. Soft switching mechanisms of semiconductor devices, zero current and zero voltage switching quasi resonant converters, resonant switch topologies, soft switching in PWM converters and inverters, multi resonant converters, control of resonant and soft switching converters, EMI suppression, snubbers, load resonant converters, passive components at high frequencies.

EEE G555 Transformer and Motor Design 3 0 3

Course description for the above course is to be developed.

EEE G556 DSP Based Control of Electric Drives 3 0 3

State space and transfer matrix representations, representation of nonlinear systems by update of parameters, output feedback and state feedback control, basic notion of state estimation. Sampling of signals, discrete representation of signals, z-transforms. Nature of discrete time poles and zeros. A/D and D/A converters as system elements. FIR and IIR behaviour, noise and its nature. AR, MA, and ARMA models of systems. The Fourier transform and what it conveys. Processing requirements of a DSP, floating point DSP's: the TMS320C3x family. Memory organisation, interrupt systems, and I/O interface with the TMS320C3x family. The TMS320C31 as an embedded controller, drive control features. Applications in vector and direct torque control of synchronous motors, vector and direct torque control of induction motors, torque control of SRM's.

EEE G581 RF & Microwave Engineering 3 2 5

Introduction to radio frequency engineering; advantages; various frequency bands; propagation; transmission lines; microwave waveguides and components; their characterizations; s-parameters and their use; microwave transistor; FETs, Gunn diode, IMPATT diodes; microwave tubes; Klystron; two cavity Klystron amplifier analysis; reflex Klystron; TWTs; high power tubes; cross field tubes; microstriplines; MMICs; microwave measurements; microwave antennas and microwave communication system; microwave applications; ISM applications; introduction to EMI and EMC; microwave hazards.

EEE G582 Telecom Network Management

3 2 5

Network architecture and protocols; LAN, MAN and WANs; internetworking; network planning; network management concepts and standards; administrative, operational and fault management; security issues; remote network management.

EEE G591 Optical Communication

3 2 5

Optical communication systems and components; optical sources and transmitters (basic concept, design and applications); modulators (electro-optic, acousto-optic and laser modulation techniques); beam forming; focussing and coupling schemes to optical repeaters; optical amplifiers; optical field reception; coherent and non-coherent lightwave systems; fibre optic communication system design and performance; multichannel lightwave systems; long haul communications; fibre optic networks.

EEE G592 Mobile & Personal Communication

3 2 5

History of mobile radio; the mobile radio signal environment; review of statistical techniques; path over flat as well as hilly terrain; effects of RF system design on propagation; received signal envelope and phase characteristics; modulation schemes employed; functional design of mobile radio systems, diversity schemes-space; frequency and polarization diversity; mobile radio system functional design; signal error analysis versus performance criteria; multiple access schemes; classification of the concepts of sensitive topics; new concepts data transmission via cellular; spectrum and technology of WLL.

EEE G611 Computer Aided Analysis and Design

2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G611.

EEE G612 Coding Theory & Practice

3 2 5

Codes for data-compression: instantaneous codes; Kraft inequality; Mcmillan theorem; Huffman codes; codes for error-detection and correction; binary symmetric channel; channel capacity, Shannon's fundamental theorem; linear codes; Macwilliam's identity; Reed-muller codes; cyclic codes; BCH codes; codes for secrecy and

security; private-key cryptosystems; affine codes; twisted codes; one-time-pads; public-key cryptosystems based on large primes and discrete logarithms.

EEE G613 Advanced Digital Signal Processing

5

Review of stochastic processes, models and model classification, the identification problem, some field of applications, classical methods of identification of impulse response and transfer function models, model learning techniques, linear least square estimator, minimum variance algorithm, stochastic approximation method and maximum likelihood method, simultaneous state and parameter estimation of extended kalman-filter, non-linear identification, quasi linearization, numerical identification methods.

EEE G621 Advanced Electronic Circuits

3 2 5

Linear and non-linear operational circuitry, controlled sources, Active filters, power amplifiers, Power supplies, Analog switches and comparators, combinational and sequential logic circuitry. Data transmission and display, Electronic Controllers, Transducer interfacing and measurement circuits, etc.

EEE G622 Advanced Digital Communication

3 2 5

Introduction to Digital communication, review of probability and statistic processes; review of source coding and characterization of signals; optimum receivers for additive white gaussian noise channel; carrier & symbol synchronization; channel capacity & coding; block & convolutional codes; communication through band – limited linear filter channels; adaptive equalization multicar-

rier systems; digital communication through fading multipath channel; future trends in digital communication.

EEE G625 Safety Critical Embedded Systems Design 4

Course description is same as given under HTSL ZG631.

EEE G626 Hardware Software Co-Design 4

Course description is same as given under HTSL ZG641.

EEE G627 Network Embedded Applications 3 1 4

This course deals with the three main application areas of Network Embedded Systems – Wireless Sensor Networks, Automotive Networks, and Industrial Networks– Network Architecture , Deployment Issues, Network Protocol stack: Modular and Cross Layer Design. Network Node: Architectures, Operating System and Applications. Middleware Issues and Design. Security and Encryption

Engineering

ENGG C111 Electrical and Electronics Technology 3 0 3

Electric circuit, electromagnetism, magnetic circuit, electrostatics, AC voltage and current, single phase circuits, semiconductor devices, amplifiers, digital systems, microprocessors, DC machines, polyphase circuits, transformers, synchronous machines, induction motors, power electronics, measurements, illumination.

ENGG C212 Introduction to Systems 3 0 3

Systems approach; systems concepts; general systems theory; fuzzy sets; systems planning and control; block diagrams; signal flow graphs; graph theory; systems methodology-measurement and evaluation, model building, suboptimisation, implementation; Forrester's systems dynamics; decision making conflict resolution; management information theory. Development of the above concepts will be taken through various cases reflecting social problems, e.g., education, ecology, energy facility, location, integrated area development, etc.

ENGG C232 Engineering Materials 3 0 3

Mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties and applications of common engineering materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys; thermosetting and thermoplastic plastics; natural and synthetic resins; rubber; glass; abrasives and ceramics; common building materials, namely, timber, stone, lime and cement; corrosion of metals and methods of preventing corrosion; protective and decorative coatings; insulating materials; testing of materials.

ENGG C241 Mechanical Technology 3 0 3

Fundamental concepts of heat, work and energy; second law of thermodynamics; properties of gases and vapours; basic cycles; flow of liquids; steam boilers; steam engines and pumps; steam turbines and condensers; hydraulic pumps and turbines; internal combustion engine.

ENGG C242 Maintenance & Safety 3 0 3

Objectives, functions, and types of maintenance; defects due to wear; lubrication and surfacing techniques to reduce wear; maintenance of different equipments and their elements; spares planning; overhauling; TPM; safety and safety management; environmental safety; chemical safety; occupational health management; control of major industrial hazards; managing emergencies; employee participation in safety; HRD for maintenance and safety.

ENGG C264 Fluid & Solid Mechanics 3 0 3

Fluid; fluid properties; fundamental laws; flow of fluid through orifices, notches, and weirs; flow through pipes and channels; mechanical properties of materials; stress; strain; elasticity; bending moment and shear force; bending stresses; shearing stresses; deflection of beams; columns and struts; torsion.

ENGG C272 Process Technology 3 0 3

Manufacturing process of acids, chlor-alkali, fertilizers, coal, chemicals, pulp and paper, polymers, petroleum and extractive metallurgy; waste management.

ENGG C282 Industrial Engineering Techniques 3 0 3

Industrial systems and organization; engineering economy; work measurement techniques; motivation and time studies; factory planning and materials handling; industrial standardization; critical path methods; quality assurance and statistical quality control; reliability; maintenance and management planning; scheduling; job analysis (evaluation); value engineering.

ENGG C291 Electronics and Instrumentation Technology 3 0 3

Binary logic gates, logic circuits, Boolean algebra and K-map simplification, number systems and codes, arithmetic logic units, flipflops, registers and counters; introduction to microprocessors, architecture, instruction set and programming, memory and I/O interface devices, examples of digital system design.

English

ENGL C121 English Language Skills I 3
ENGL C122 English Language Skills II 3

The above two unstructured courses are designed to raise progressively the level of proficiency of the normal input to a stage where they can embark on English language and literature. They are intended to develop the language skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing. No student will be permitted to register in more than one course at a time. The presentation of the skills courses in the present break-up is not intended to indicate any sequence. It simply indicates the total number of units and the related number of hours spent in the course through formal contact or self-study only. Thus a student can begin at any one of the courses with the requirement that for the normal input only one (or two) of these courses would be needed. From the description presented above it would be clear that students may register in any one (or both) of these courses with the proviso that registration can be done in only one course per semester.

ENGL C123 English Language Skills 3 0 3

Sounds of English; word structure; word order and effective sentences; listening comprehension; vocabulary extension; phrasal verbs; paragraph writing; reading comprehension; précis writing, letter writing; dicto composition; writing research papers; writing book reviews.

ENGL C221 Readings from Popular Science Writings 3 0 3

JBS Haldane, Julian Huxley, J. Bronowski, George Gamow, Issac Asimov, Alan Issacs.

ENGL C222 Readings from Drama 3 0 3

Oliver Goldsmith, John Galsworthy, T.S. Eliot, John Osborne.

ENGL C231 Readings from Prose and Poetry 3 0 3

Thomas Gray, P.B. Shelley, Dylan Thomas, E.V. Lucas, Robert Lynd, J.B. Priestley.

ENGL C251 Linguistics 3 0 3

Linguistics as a field of study and its relationship with other disciplines; nature of language; its varieties and role in society; concepts of structure, system, unit and class; theories of linguistic analysis.

ENGL C252 Phonetics and Spoken English 3 0 3

Speech mechanism; the English phonemes; word accent; features of connected speech; phonetic transcriptions; varieties of spoken English; spoken English in India; problems of Indian speakers; oral reading of passages including conversation; speech training.

ENGL C261 Creative Writing 3

Principles of creative writing; stimulating creative activity; techniques of creating images; constructing events and creating characters, writing short stories, plays and poems, writing critical essays on works of art.

The course will require from the student a comprehensive report on the techniques learnt and include samples of his creative writings.

ENGL C262 Effective Speaking 3

Nature of spoken language, voice and speech improvement, art of delivery and platform manners, use of body language, principles of public speaking, choosing a subject and purpose, organisation and outlining, forms of explanation and support, introduction and conclusions, style of speech, speeches for special occasions, parliamentary procedures. This will be a heavily practice- oriented course where students will be

helped to develop skills of speech making through actual practice.

ENGL C312 Semantics 3 0 3

Introduction; nature of words; meaning, different approaches; sources of ambiguity, semantic changes; measurement of meaning.

ENGL C321 Prose 3 0 3

Bacon, Addison, Swift, Lamb, Hazlitt, Orwell, Russell.

ENGL C331 Literary Criticism 3 0 3

Aristotle, Dryden, Johnson, Coleridge, Arnold, Eliot.

ENGL C341 Fiction 3 0 3

Fielding, Austen, Dickens, Hardy.

ENGL C342 Science Writings 3 0 3

A selection containing contribution by eminent scientists written with a view to popularising science amongst intelligent laymen. The treatment of the course would be to train a student in writing and comprehension of the English language except that the subject matter will deal with science. Through the offering of the course and attempt will be made to interface an arts student to the culture of science.

ENGL C353 Effective Public Speaking 3

Principles of public speaking; importance of effective listening; use of body language; characteristics of voice; ways to control stage fright; measures to develop confidence; audience analysis; modes of delivery; organization of speech; speeches for special occasion: welcome, introduction, felicitation, farewell, valedictory, inaugural; impromptu and extemporaneous speeches; meetings, group discussions, professional presentations, interviews.

(This course is extensively practice-oriented. Theoretical guidelines also will be given to the students for achieving effectiveness in public speaking. Students would be asked to prepare and deliver a number of talks and presentations. Comments and discussions will follow each presentation so as to provide the students opportunity to correct themselves. Group discussions and presentations will be recorded and projected for them to observe their organization, body language and understand the nuances of the characteristics of their voice. Evaluation components

will be designed to assess the students' ability to listen actively and speak effectively. The new language laboratory will be used to enable the students to listen to speeches by eminent leaders and renowned personalities who were/are able to attract the masses with their powerful speeches. The lab would also be used to conduct group discussions through computers).

ENGL C361 Drama I 3 0 3

William Shakespeare, Christopher Marlowe, G.B. Shaw.

ENGL C362 Drama II 3 0 3

T.S. Eliot, John Osborne, Eugene Ionesco, Arthur Miller.

ENGL C371 Poetry I 3 0 3

Edmund Spenser, John Milton, John Donne, John Dryden, Alexander Pope, William Wordsworth, S.T. Coleridge, P.B. Shelley, John Keats.

ENGL C372 Poetry II 3 0 3

Alfred Tennyson, Robert Browning, W.B. Yeats, T.S. Eliot, W.H. Auden, Dylan Thomas.

ENGL C441 Modern Fiction 3 0 3

E.M. Forster, Virginia Woolf, Joseph Conrad, Aldous Huxley, D.H. Lawrence.

ENGL C451 American Literature I 3 0 3

Faulkner, Hawthorne, Henry James, Hemingway, Steinback.

ENGL C452 American Literature II 3 0 3

Edward Albee, Emily Dickinson, Frost, O'Neill, Whitman.

ENGL C461 English Literary Forms and Movements 3 0 3

This course is designed to provide a historical perspective on major forms and movements in English Literature and to develop an insight into various social, religious and other influences on their birth and growth. The course will cover the entire range of literature from renaissance and reformation to modern times.

ENGL C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

ENGL G511 Growth of the English Language 5

The Origin and development; old English, middle English and modern English; foreign influences; changes in grammar and phonology; rise of standard English; English in the international context.

ENGL G512 Language and S & T 5

Historical development of communication in science; communicative process in science and technology; language of science & technology; scientific literature; growth and role of scientific journals.

ENGL G513 Social Impact of S&T 5

Elements of scientific thinking; role of science and technology in social change; impact of science on environment; technology and social growth; impact of science & technology in terms of developments in transportation and communication and innovations in sources of energy; impact on the quality of life.

ENGL G521 Principles of Language Teaching 5

Teaching different language skills; grading; sequencing and presentation; teaching at different levels; remedial teaching; techniques of teaching comprehension, grammar, composition; lesson planning; syllabus design; testing.

ENGL G522 Aesthetics and Technology 5

Aspects of aestheticism; emergence of aestheticism; influence of aesthetics on technology; impact of technological explosion on human sensibility and its expression in selected art forms.

ENGL G531 Applied Linguistics 5

Linguistics and language teaching; contrastive linguistics and its applications; error analysis; a linguistic theory of translation; linguistic approach to literature.

ENGL G541 Interpretation of Literature 5

Literary forms and conventions and their development; different critical approaches; practical criticism.

ENGL G551 Information Technology Lab I 5

(This course is specially designed to prepare the stream of input, viz. traditional English graduates, in the use of technology in communication).

This course is built around the theme of use of modern technology for the purpose of presentation and processing of information for effective communication within an organisation. Consistent with this theme, assignments would be drawn from the student's work environment and from one or more areas of the following: Computerized text processing; use of utility software packages for information processing and production; desk top graphics; desk top video; computerized graphics packages; office automation equipment such as electric typewriters; photography; equipment for projection and preparation of projection material; reprography equipment; duplication equipment; audio visual technology involving equipment such as video systems, audio systems and audio-visual recording equipment; techniques for display and exhibition of formatted information, etc. The course will be unstructured in nature and assignments may require study of the principles of the above areas, or the actual use of equipment and techniques.

ENGL G561 Information Technology Lab II 5

(This course is specially designed to prepare the stream of input, viz. traditional English graduates in the use of technology in communication)

This is a sequel to the first course of the same name. The theme of use of modern technology for the purpose of presentation and processing of information for effective communication within an organization would be further developed. However, assignments would invariably emphasize the integration between various technologies for totality of communication.

ENGL G571 Applied Communication I 5

(This course is specially designed to prepare the stream of input, viz. engineering and hard science graduates in communication methods)

Process of communication; elements of speech; role of body language; dyadic communication; participation in different types of discussion groups, audio-visual aids.

ENGL G581 Applied Communication II 5

(This course is specially designed to prepare the stream of input viz. engineering and hard science graduates, in communication methods)

Elements of effective writing; methods of written exposition; art of condensation; writing technical articles, research papers, proposals, reports, manuals and letters, preparation and use of graphic aids; mechanics of writing; technical editing.

ENGL G591 Project Formulation and Preparation 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G651.

ENGL G611 Twentieth Century English Literature 5

Margret Atwood, Tony Morrison, Samuel Beckett, Harold Pinter, Philip Larkin, Ted Hughes.

Engineering Science

ES C112 Thermodynamics 3 0 3

Concepts and laws of thermodynamics; macroscopic thermodynamic properties; application to closed and open system; microscopic approach to entropy; equations of state; thermodynamics of nonreacting mixtures.

ES C221 Mechanics of Solids 3 0 3

Fundamental principles of mechanics; introduction of mechanics of deformable bodies; forces and moments transmitted by slender members; stress and strain; stress-strain-temperature relations; torsion; stresses and deflections due to bending; stability of equilibrium.

ES C222 Energy Conversion 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ES C231

Study of the technical and economic problems in energy conversion; electromechanical conversion principles and devices; present technology including technical and economic comparison of thermal, hydro, and nuclear methods; future energy technology including analysis of breeder concepts, fusion devices, MHD; solar energy; and fuel cells.

ES C231 Circuit Theory 3 0 3

Electrical circuits as analogous of nonelectrical systems-examples drawn from various disciplines; circuit models, equilibrium equations and their solutions; independent sources; exponential signals; steady-state of electrical circuits; linear

dependence; mesh and nodal analysis, network theorems; energy and power.

ES C232 Transport Phenomena I 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CE C212.

ES C233 Logic in Computer Science 3 0 3

Role of logic in computer science. Propositional logic – syntax and well-formedness, semantics, satisfiability and validity, decision procedures. Predicate logic or first order logic – syntax, and semantics, satisfiability and validity, completeness and compactness, undecidability and incompleteness – Godel's incompleteness theorem. Verification – model checking, linear-time temporal logic and computational tree logic. Program verification – Hoare logic, proofs of correctness. Modal logic, logic programming.

ES C241 Electrical Sciences I 3 0 3

Introduction; basic circuit elements; sources (dependent and independent); Kirchoff's current and voltage law, source representation and conversion; Network theorems; response of RL, RC and RLC circuits; diodes and its applications; transistors - BJT & FETs; amplifiers: biasing and small signal analysis; OPAMPS; Digital Logic gates; Basics of Combinational and Sequential circuits.

ES C242 Structure and Properties of Materials 3 0 3

Study of the basic properties of materials in relation to their molecular structure; emphasis on the structure of metallic, polymeric and ceramic materials in relation to their mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties, methods of imparting desirable properties to materials by inducing changes in molecular structure; property requirements and material selection, criteria for widely ranging service conditions.

ES C252 Electronics 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ES C231

Ideal diodes, rectifier and filters; ideal amplifiers; physical mechanism of devices; small signal models, amplifiers-their evaluation, biasing, frequency response, cascading and signal feedback; classes of operation of large signal amplifiers; oscillators; modulation; detection.

ES C261 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors**3 0 3**

(Only for group C programmes, and not available for groups A & B programmes)

Binary logic gates; logic circuits; Boolean algebra and K-map simplification; number systems and codes; arithmetic logic units; flipflops; registers and counters; introduction to microprocessors; architecture; instruction set and programming; memory and I/O interfacing; examples of system design.

ES C263 Microprocessor Programming & Interfacing**3 2 4**

Elements of digital electronics; PC organization; 80X86 as CPU: Instruction set register set, timing diagrams, modular assembly programming using procedures & macros, assembler, linker & loader concepts; concept of interrupts: hardware interrupts, software interrupts, BIOS and DOS interrupts; disk organization: boot sector, boot partition, root directory & FAT; memory interfacing & timing diagrams; I/O interfacing; programmable I/O devices such as 8255, 8253, 8259, etc.

ES C272 Electrical Sciences II**3 0 3**

Introduction; sinusoidal steady state analysis of circuits; three phase circuits; magnetic circuits; transformers; basics of rotating machines; DC machines; synchronous machine; induction machine.

Engineering Technology**ET C311 Selected Technologies****3**

This course will aim basically at a qualitative coverage in a broader sweep with necessary details of certain technological operations which are not generally covered in the standard engineering diploma course. The themes taken up would, among others, include technologies of transportation, communication, information material processing etc. In its operation the course will have restricted formal contact and a large number of hours to be used (unstructured) by the student himself under teacher's supervision.

ET C312 Technology and Energy Assessment**3 0 3**

Energy demand and consumption in Indian Industries; contribution of energy cost to production cost; concepts and benefits of energy audit, energy conservation, energy efficiency and DSM; potential for energy efficiency in Indian Industry, and other sectors; key economic and market issues for energy efficiency in India; DSM design concepts; energy audit and energy efficiency case studies; role of ESCO, government's role in energy conservation and energy efficiency; renewable energy applications for energy efficiency.

ET C322 Technology and Environmental Impact**3 0 3**

Water pollution: origin, effects and testing, treatment of various Industrial wastes, recycle and re-use; Air pollution: origin, effect and control; Noise pollution; Environmental Impact Analysis.

ET C331 Raw Materials and Process Selection**3 0 3**

Choice of location, site and equipment with the raw materials available, raw materials processing, methods of process selection and optimization.

ET C332 Project Preparation**3 0 3**

Overview of project and project phases; project formulation aspects in terms of market studies, technical studies, financial studies, economic studies, environmental studies, etc.; project evaluation aspects in terms of commercial profitability prospects, national economic profitability prospects; issues of project preparation in project implementation.

ET C341 Instrumentation & Control**3 0 3**

Measurement systems, transducers, feedback control, components: electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; Signal conditioning and processing, controllers, display, recording, direct digital control, programmable logic controllers, PC based instrumentation.

ET C342 Materials Management**3 0 3**

Integrating materials management; policy aspects; purchasing management; warehousing and storage of inventory control systems; appraisal and control; just in time (JIT); automation in materials management.

ET C351 Chemical Process Technology 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CHE C322.

ET C352 Energy Management 3 0 3

Energy management principles; energy conservation; energy auditing; analysis; formulation of energy management options; economic evaluation, implementation & control; energy conservation techniques – conservation in energy intensive industries; steam generation, distribution systems, and electrical systems; integrated resource planning; demand-side management; cogeneration; total energy schemes; thermal insulation; energy storage; economic evaluation of conservation technologies; analysis of typical applications.

ET C362 Environmental Pollution Control 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CHE C411.

ET C411 Concepts of Engineering Design 3

Course description to be developed.

ET C412 Production Planning & Control 3 0 3

Generalized model of production systems; types of production flows; life cycle concepts; facilities location and layout planning; aggregate and batch production planning; inventory systems; materials requirements planning; elements of monitoring & production control.

ET C413 Advances in Materials Science 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ME C442.

ET C414 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C411.

ET C421 Computer Aided Project Planning and Monitoring 3

Course description is to be developed.

ET C422 Computer Aided Manufacturing 3 0 3

Introduction, features of NC machine tools, NC part programming, CAM system devices, interpolators for manufacturing systems, control loops of

NC systems, computerized numerical control, adaptive control systems, CAD to CAM, CAPP, industrial robots, computer aided production planning & control, computer aided inspection and quality control, CIM systems.

ET C431 Technology Forecasting 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C451.

ET C432 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability 3 0 3

Basic concepts of probability and probability distributions, standard probability distribution, sampling and sampling distributions, confidence intervals, testing significance, statistical tolerance, various types of control charts, statistical process control techniques, value analysis, defect diagnosis and prevention, basic concepts of reliability, reliability design evaluation and control, methods of applying total quality management, production process.

ET C441 Technology Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under MGTS C414.

ET C491 Special projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

ET G511 Science and Technology Dynamics 5**ET G521 Hi-Tech Management 5****ET G531 Systems Engineering 5****ET G541 Overview of Technology 5**

Course description for the above courses are to be developed.

Finance**FIN C312 International Financial Markets & Services 3 0 3**

Currency futures, options and swaps; interest rate determination and asset pricing in face of volatile nominal and real exchange rates; international portfolio management; treasury risk man-

agement and performance measurement; major international stock exchanges: New York; ISE London; Tokyo; trading and settlement practices; listing of Indian derivatives on Brussels stock exchange; arranging foreign collaboration; floating India funds; syndication of Euro-dollar loans.

FIN C321 Theory of Finance 3 0 3

Functions and operations of capital market, analysis of consumption-investment decisions of investors, diversification and portfolio selection, valuation theory and equilibrium pricing of risky assets, theory of efficient markets and investment and financing decisions of the firm.

Expected utility theory; stochastic dominance; portfolio frontiers; mutual fund separation; asset pricing model; arbitrage pricing theory; Arrow-Debreu theory; dynamic spanning; options; rational expectations; financial signaling.

FIN C322 Project Finance 3 0 3

Project identification, feasibility; appraisal of projects from technical, financial and economic view points; design of capital structure; factors influencing form of capital; instruments; shares, preference shares, debentures, convertible debentures; borrowing from development finance institutions.

Lease or buy decisions; leasing capital equipment; impact on investment; features of leasing companies in India; legislation regulating leasing; role of leasing companies in industrial countries.

FIN C331 Management Accounting 3 0 3

Accounting as a language for management decisions; Accounting principles, conventions and concepts; concepts relating to financial statements, analysis of financial statements; inventory pricing and valuation; inflation accounting; cost accounting and budgetary control systems - cost determination, standard costs, differential cost and direct costing; profit budgeting and analysis; capital investment analysis; disinvestment decisions.

FIN C332 Econometrics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C342.

FIN C341 Investment Banking and Financial Services 3 0 3

Merchant banking function- perspectives; organization of merchant banking function; managing new issues; negotiating terms with financial institutions, brokers, investors and under writers; pricing of further issues- SEBI guidelines; syndication

of loans from banks; preparation of loan dossiers and application for financial assistance; negotiations; public deposits to finance working capital; agencies mobilizing public deposits; regulations governing raising of public deposits; cost of public deposits, factoring, forfeiting, structured finance, securitization and personal finance like house loan, personal loan and other individual loans, non-fund based services -credit rating, business advisory services, mergers, de-mergers and acquisition, asset management and insurance commodities services and wealth management.

FIN C342 Financial Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C481.

FIN C411 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ECON C212

Course description is same as given under ECON C411.

FIN C413 Risk Management and Insurance 3 0 3

Introduction to risk; types of risk; risk measurement; risk management techniques; risk avoidance, loss control, loss financing, risk retention, risk transfer, internal risk reduction through diversification etc.; insurance business and operations; insurance pricing; insurance v/s hedging; life, health and income risk; property and liability risk – commercial and personal; social insurance; insurance regulation.

FIN C421 Financing International Trade 3 0 3

Export: financial needs - terms of payment, documentary credit, different types of letters of credit, procedure, types and uses; DP, DA arrangement; packing credit; short term finance; medium and long term financing; deferred payment terms; foreign exchange cover; financing for deferred payments; IDBI scheme; buyers credit; export credit and guarantee corporation; financial guarantees; export factoring imports: review current policy provisions; import compression; linking imports exports; classification of imports: OGL specific licenses; negative list, import of capital goods against free foreign exchange; suppliers credit; foreign equity, foreign commercial borrowing; borrowing by export oriented units, opening letters of credit and remittances against imports; import factoring.

FIN C422 Public Finance: Theory and Practice 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C322.

FIN C424 Money, Banking and Financial Markets 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C362.

FIN C431 Marketing 3 0 3

Definition and scope; marketing research; channels of distribution; sales promotion; regulation of marketing and public policy.

FIN C432 Issues in Indian Economy 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C421.

FIN C433 Advertising and sales Promotion 3 0 3

The communication process and models of persuasive communication; advertising research; advertising campaign components; advertising campaign planning; advertising/media scene; media concepts; media planning & strategy; advertising campaign planning, execution and evaluation; advertising agencies; sales promotion types and techniques; sales promotion strategy; measuring the effectiveness of the promotional program; regulations of advertising and promotion; Extending marketing communication to social communication, personal selling, international advertising, interactive advertising, advertising laws, social, ethical and moral issues.

FIN C436 Strategic Financial Management 3 0 3

(Pre-requisite: ECON C481= FIN C342= MGTS C382 Financial Management or MBA C416 Corporate Finance and Taxation)

Course description is same as given as under ECON C436.

FIN C441 Organisational Behaviour 3 0 3

A new perspective of management; conceptual model of organization behavior; the individual processes- personality, work attitude, perception, attribution, motivation, learning and reinforcement, work stress and stress management; the dynamics of organizational behavior- group dynamics, power & politics, conflict & negotiation, leadership process & styles, communication; the organizational processes- decision making, job design; organizational theory and design, organizational culture, managing cultural diversity; organizational change & development.

FIN C442 Corporate Planning 3 0 3

Assessment of corporate strengths, weaknesses and opportunities; planning and deployment of capital assets; profit planning and control; functions, problems, pressures, responsibilities, limits of the chief executive; evaluation of one's own business undertaking; formulating objectives, strategies, policies and programmes for improving company's present situation; personnel strength and implementation of the policies and programmes.

FIN C451 International Business 3 0 3

Global Trade Protection, Cultural Environment, Legal Aspects, International Monetary System, Overseas Business Options, MNCs, Regional Analysis, Screening and Segmentation, International Marketing Research, International Marketing Strategy, Export Policy and Institutional Infrastructure, Export Finance, Export Payments, Exchange Transactions, Product Planning; Positioning and Management, Distribution Policy; Management and Agreements, International Pricing and Promotion, Organizing for Overseas Markets.

FIN C462 Services Marketing 3 0 3

Distinctive elements, system: relationships with customers; positioning; managing customer portfolio, demand management, service delivery process, pricing; promotion; operating strategy; quality, productivity, human resource management; internationalization of services; services marketing in future.

FIN C491 Special Project 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

French

FRE N101T Beginning French 3 0 3

Basic grammar; vocabulary; reading practice; translation of simple passages.

Not available for meeting the requirements of any programme except as prerequisite for another French course. Can be taken only on audit.

FRE N102T Technical French 3 0 3

Prerequisite : FRE N101T

Phrases and sentence patterns in technical literature; special technical vocabulary; reading and translation of current technical literature from French to English with the help of a dictionary.

This course is designed to meet the foreign language requirement of the Ph.D. Programme and is not available for meeting the requirement of any other programme. Can be taken only on audit.

German

GER N101T Beginning German 3 0 3

Basic grammar; vocabulary; reading practice; translation of simple passages.

Not available for meeting the requirements of any programme except as prerequisite for another German course. Can be taken only on audit.

GER N102T Technical German 3 0 3

Prerequisite : GER N101T

Phrases and sentence patterns in technical literature; special technical vocabulary; reading and translation of current technical literature from German to English with the help of a dictionary.

This course is designed to meet the foreign language requirements of the Ph.D. programme and is not available for meeting the requirements of any other programme. Can be taken only on audit.

Hindi

HINDI C201 Elementary Hindi 3 0 3

This course is open only for a student whose mother-tongue is not Hindi and who has not studied Hindi in his school curriculum.

An elementary prose selection, comprehension, composition and usage.

HINDI C211 Novel and Short Stories 3 0 3

Origin and development of Hindi short stories and novels.

HINDI C212 One Act Play and Drama 3 0 3

Origin and development of Hindi drama.

History

HIST C112 Main Trends in Indian History 3 0 3

A panoramic view of the development of Indian thought and society; evaluation of Indian life and quality from earliest times through the so-called Hindu, Muslim and British periods; the present day analysis and discussion on the basic features of Indian society, its strength and its weakness; a glimpse into future in terms of the transformation of the Indian society.

HIST C211 Main Currents of Modern History 3 0 3

Renaissance, the major revolutions of the world; rise of nationalism; growth of imperialism; world between the two world wars; super powers and the contemporary world; resurgence of Asia, protest movements in Africa and Latin America; problem of world peace.

HIST C213 Gulf History and Culture 3 0 3

Introduction to the Arab Gulf, Prophet Muhammad and appearance of Islam, Arab Caliphates and expansion of Islam, Ottoman Empire, Islam and its basic tenets, Islamic culture and society, Islamic contribution to civilization, modern history: Age of nation states, oil and the Arab world, years of turmoil, Arab world in the twenty first century.

Humanities and Social Sciences

HSS C221 Economic Legislation I 3 0 3

Indian contract act; sale of goods act; negotiable; instruments act.

HSS C222 Economic Legislation II 3 0 3

Industries and development regulation act; monopolies and restrictive trade practice act; foreign exchange regulation act; Indian companies act.

HSS C231 Economic Legislation 3 0 3

Indian contract act; sale of goods and hire purchase acts; the negotiable instruments act; company law; industries and development regulation act; consumer protection and unfair trade practices act; monopolies and restrictive trade practices act; foreign exchange regulation act; securities and exchange board of India act, etc.

HSS C232 Indian Financial System 3 0 3

Capital formation and capital markets; savings; financial savings, structure of capital market; primary and secondary markets; developmental financial institutions; linkages between money and capital markets; financial intermediaries and regulation of the financial system; commercial banks; unit trust; mutual funds; call money market; regulation of banking and money markets by reserve bank.

HSS C241 Legal Environment of Business 3 0 3

It provides broad knowledge of various legal aspects within which the business operates. Indian contract act, sale of goods and hirepurchase act, negotiable instruments act, companies act, corporate Tax laws, SEBI, BIFR and others, consumer protection and unfair trade practices act, monopolies and restrictive trade practices act, & FERA.

HSS C311 Taxation 3 0 3

Principles of taxation; economic effects of taxation; tax structure; taxation in practice with special reference to the Indian Income Tax Act 1961.

HSS C312 Bureaucracy 3 0 3

An introduction to the theory of governmental decision making and bureaucratic behaviour. Or-

organisational structure; the role of the bureaucracy in policy making; sources of bureaucratic power; agency interaction; personnel management; differences in agency and bureaucratic power, and decision-making topologies. Company administration and meetings.

HSS C313 Critical Analysis of Literature and Cinema 3 0 3

Creativity and Aesthetics; An overview of Major Movements in Literature and Cinema; Interpretation of Selected Works; Cinema & Art; Understanding Drama: Theme, Character, Plot, form; Understanding Poetry: Diction, Imagery, Symbolism, Structure and Form, Personification, Apostrophe, Sound and Rhythm; Understanding fiction: Setting, Point of View, Plot and Character; Understanding Short Fiction: Meaning and message, Style and Coherence; Understanding Cinema: Plot; Character; Screenplay; Linguistic, Social, Musical codes; Cinematic Codes; Camera Work.

HSS C314 Print and Audio-Visual Advertising 3 0 3

The Dimensions of Advertising; Advertising and Marketing; Creative strategy and Creative process; Creative Execution: Art and copy; Media strategy; Advertising research; Relationship Building; Public relation and Corporate advertising; Ethical issues.

HSS C321 Commercial Law 3 0 3

Elements of economic legislation including general principles of law, monopolies and restrictive trade practices act, securities and contracts, company's act, forms of business organisation and consumer protection.

Humanities

HUM C232 Indian Financial Systems 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under HSS C232.

HUM C311 Journalism 3 0 3

Principles of reporting; the news media and public relations; ground rules for reporters; investigative reporting; specialised reporting of events, trends and activities; creating headlines; editing, copy editing; newspaper style; proof reading; the press and the law.

HUM C312 Contemporary India 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C332.

HUM C321 Appreciation of Indian Music 3 0 3

The course is intended as an appreciation of Indian music; the emphasis will be upon exposing the students to musical performances, records, tapes, both vocal and instrumental; through these illustrations the consciousness in terms of the distinction between Raag and Taal etc., is expected to be derived; the course will pick up a certain number of Raags from the basic thaats and demonstrate the delineation of the Raag through Alap, through various improvisations based upon compositions; the appreciation of concepts both vocal and instrumental (Sitar and Violin) is expected to be obtained; Karnatik music will also be touched upon particularly in terms of Raags common to Hindustani Music.

HUM C322 Commercial Art 3

Course description is to be developed.

HUM C331 Appreciation of Art 3 0 3

Visual perception and basic techniques used in art, compositional balance, space, movement form, light colour, texture, tensions, expressions lines; mainstreams of art; influence of Indian art abroad; various schools of art-Greecian, Medieval, Christian Renaissance, Baroque and Romanticism, impressionism and post impressionism, fauvism, futurism, expressionism, Dadaism and surrealism, metaphysical art, non-representational and abstract art; analysis of work of art and their evaluation.

HUM C332 Cinematic Art 3

Cinema as an art form; elements of cinema; defining form, style types, rhyme as adopted in global cinema; new idiom in Indian cinema; experimental techniques; evolution of the language of cinema; analysis of Japanese, Swedish, American, French and Indian cinema ; theatre and cinema.

HUM C341 Comparative Indian Literature 3 0 3

This course is intended to acquaint the students with literary achievements in Indian Languages and their home-environment and to give integrated view of Indian literature, literary selections from the best writers in the Indian languages will be studied.

HUM C342 Graphic Art 3

Field of graphic arts; aims; graphic elements; basic principles; subject matter and picture surface; vocabulary of expression; techniques of composing and drawing; graphic products; typography; hand and mechanical printing processes; reproduction of monochromatic and coloured pictures.

HUM C351 Public Administration 3 0 3

Definition, nature and scope of public administration; the chief executive; leadership qualities of an administrator; principles of organization; organization of Ministries of Home and Finance; personnel administration-bureaucracy; recruitment, promotion, conduct and discipline, employer-employee relations; administration at work-planning, policy formulation, decision making, supervision, coordination; integrity in administration; public corporations in India; financial administration in India; local administration in India.

HUM C352 Painting 3

Introduction to the art of painting; styles of painting; techniques for various styles of painting; study of materials used; sketches of dynamic and still life; painting projects.

HUM C361 Accounting in Management 3 0 3

Use of accounting information for management decisions; Basic concepts and mechanics; Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure statement; Valuation of Inventory and Assets; Depreciation; Capital Surplus and other liabilities; Cost determination; Standard costs; Differential costs and direct costing; overhead budgets; Control of programmed expenses.

HUM C362 History of Mathematics 3 0 3

Early periods of mathematical thought in Greece, China, India, Arabia and Egypt. Growth of early development in geometry and algebra and their impact on architecture and social values. The renaissance period and the advent of calculus and analytic geometry. The growth of differential geometry and its application to relativity and mechanics, their continuation into twentieth century. Axiomatic mathematics of the last two centuries and their impact on physics and

computer science. Culture and development of mathematical ideas as contributions by fields medalist in the present day set up. Application of mathematical ideas to social sciences. The work of J.Von Neumann, K. Arrow and G. Debru.

HUM C371 Linguistics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ENGL C251.

HUM C372 Phonetics and Spoken English 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ENGL C252.

HUM C381 Musicology - An Introduction 3 0 3

Music and its philosophy, history of music, different theories regarding the development of music, music as an exact science (mathematics), musical terminology, musical forms and their background, composers, artistes and their contributions, music of different cultures, music and film world, music therapy. Emphasis would be laid on research and knowledge gained through self-experience.

HUM C382 Sankara's Thoughts 3 0 3

Life and achievements of Adi Sankara; pre-Sankara Vedanta; basic concepts and theories of Advaita: Atman and Jeeva, nature, sources and validity of knowledge, Brahman and Isvara, Maya and World, Avidya, bondage and liberation; Sankara's contribution to Indian heritage.

HUM C383 Srimad Bhagavad Gita 3 0 3

The science of Soul; Reincarnation; Karma; Karma Yoga; Transcendental Knowledge; Action in Krishna consciousness; Dhyana Yoga; Knowledge of the Absolute; Attaining the Supreme; The process of Transmigration; the most confidential knowledge; Bhakti Yoga – The process to go back home, back to Godhead.

(This course is introduced as an elective course in the pool of HSS courses for all A, B and C group programmes).

HUM C411 Professional Ethics 3 0 3

Ethics, nature and purpose; ethical theories; ethics in business and management; ethics in engineering, global ethical issues.

HUM C412 Heritage of India 3 0 3

Foundations of India; India and her ancient culture; life of the people; systems of Indian philosophy; art and archaeology; languages and literature; impact on world civilization; Western influence.

HUM C413 Indian Traditions of Science and Technology 3 0 3

Science and technology in Indus-Sarasvati civilization; theories of ancient Indian technologies including shipping, agriculture, metallurgy, textiles, sculpture and architecture; theories of ancient Indian sciences including astronomy, ayurveda, sutras geometry, alchemy and chemistry, physiology and biology; statistics on Indian industry in pre-colonial and colonial India; creativity in continuity with Indian tradition : the work of Ramanujam, Raman, P.C. Ray and J.C. Bose; challenging directions of pursuit in present day world in consonance with Indian tradition.

HUM C421 Comparative Religion 3 0 3

A clear objective description of the great religions and their appeal to the spiritual aspirations of the different people of the world; a comparative non-sectarian approach to the understanding of Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and Christianity; a final summing up bringing the unity of all religions of the world.

HUM C422 Aesthetics 3 0 3

Form and scope of aesthetics, historical background, perceptual sense of beauty and its expression, ideas of Eastern and Western scholars about aesthetics, various arts and aesthetics.

HUM C431 Theatre Art-Acting and Production 3 0 3

General historical background of theatre; general knowledge of acting; its tools and exercises; voice training and practice; a study of stage; various systems of theatres; rehearsal techniques and stage management.

HUM G511 Introduction to Health Systems 3 0 3

Health facilities for SC/ST; Health Systems; Evolution of Medicine; Sociology, health and medicine; Primary health care; Health Development; Health education; Health policy in India; Issues like euthanasia, consumer forums, child labor; Female infanticide; women's health; Role of hospitals; Advances in Public Health; Communications; Evaluation of National Health Systems; Demography; Family Planning; Psycho-social issues.

Instrumentation

INSTR C272 Circuits and Signals 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under EEE C272.

INSTR C312 Industrial Instrumentation and Control 3 0 3

Prerequisite: AAOC C321

Importance of process control, elements of process loop, mathematical modeling, dynamic closed loop characteristics, controller principles & tuning, direct digital loop, hydraulic controllers, pneumatic controllers, electronic controllers, complex & multivariable control schemes, final control elements, P& I diagrams, PLCs, Distributed Control Systems (DCS), AI techniques: expert systems, neural networks, fuzzy logic, genetic algorithms & applications.

INSTR C313 Microelectronic Circuits 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under EEE C424.

INSTR C355 Electronic Instruments and Instrumentation Technology 3 3 4

Electronic indicating, display, recording and analysis instruments, signal generators, frequency synthesizer, counters, elements of design, grounding and shielding, electronic circuits manufacturing technology, metrology, standards in quality management, instrumentation in hazardous area, industrial communication techniques.

INSTR C364 Analog Electronics 3 3 4

Course description is same as given under EEE C364.

INSTR C371 Electromechanical Energy Conversion**3 3 4**

Course description is same as given under EEE C371.

INSTR C381 Transducers & Measurement Systems**3 0 3**

Importance and types of measurement, generalized measurement system, functional elements, static & dynamic characteristics, primary sensing elements, passive transducers, active transducers, inverse transducers, fiber optic transducers, MEMS based transducers, measurement techniques for motion, seismic, pressure, flow, temperature, level, humidity, pH, viscosity; signal conditioning techniques using bridge, op-amp, instrumentation amplifier, carrier, chopper, charge, isolation amplifier, data converters, filters, modulators; data acquisition systems.

INSTR C391 Digital Electronics and Computer Organization**3 3 4**

Course description is same as given under CS C391.

INSTR C392 Analysis Instrumentation**3 0 3**

Generalized configuration of an analysis instrument. Off-line analysis instruments: emission spectrometers, UV/VIS/IR absorption spectrophotometers, flame emission and atomic absorption spectrophotometers, X-ray fluorescence spectrometer and diffractometer, NMR and mass spectrometers, pH-meters, gas chromatographs, electrochemical instruments, analytical electron microscopes. On line analyzers: Sampling systems for gases and liquids, fluid density monitors, consistency and viscosity analysers, thermal conductivity gas analysers, paramagnetic oxygen analysers, chemical composition analysers, on-line instruments for measuring standard parameters, e.g. vapour pressure, distillation characteristics, cloudpoint, pour point, flash point etc. Recent developments.

INSTR C411 Opto-Electronic Instruments**3 0 3**

Optical radiation-its emission, control and detection; optical signal processing; amplifiers and associated electronic equipments. Opto-electronic system design-calorimeters, spectrophotometers, flame photometers, fluorimeter and turbidimeters;

project equipments; introduction to laser-based instruments.

INSTR C414 Telecommunication Switching Systems and Networks**3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C414.

INSTR C421 Digital Systems**3 0 3**

Prerequisite: EEE C391 or INSTR C391

Analysis and design of combinational and sequential digital circuits; data converters - A/D, D/A, V/F and F/V converters; special semiconductor devices, displays, ROM, RAM and their applications in instrumentation, digital instruments; programmable digital testing systems; electronic programmers; introduction to microprocessors, microprocessor based instruments and systems for measurement and control.

INSTR C444 Real-Time Systems**3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C444.

INSTR C451 Process Control**3 0 3**

Prerequisite : AAOC C321

Course description is same as given under CHE C441.

INSTR C461 Power Electronics**3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under EEE C461.

INSTR C471 Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation**3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under EEE C471.

INSTR C481 Medical Instrumentation**3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under EEE C432.

INSTR C491 Special Projects**3**

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

INSTR G611 Advanced Control Systems**3 2 5**

Review of State variable modelling of linear continuous, linear discrete and non linear control systems.

tems; Time varying systems; Time domain solution; Controllability and observability; Stability; direct method of Lyapunov; Modal control; Optimal

Control System; Calculus of variation, Minimum principle, dynamic programming, search techniques, Ricatti equation, Stochastic processes and Stochastic estimation and control; Adaptive Control system.

INSTR G612 Instrumentation Systems 2 2 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G654.

INSTR G621 Industrial Automation 3 2 5

Computer control theory, sampling of continuous time signals, computer oriented mathematical models, discrete time systems, and analysis of the same, translation of analog design, state space design methods, pole-placement design based on input/output models. Adaptive control principles, implementation of digital controllers, model reference adaptive systems, self-tuning regulators, stochastic adaptive control, auto-tuning, expert controllers, learning systems and other applications.

Information Systems

IS C311 Computer Concepts and Software Systems 3 0 3

Computer Structures; Machine and Assembly languages; Computer Architecture and Operating Systems; Operating Environment for Application Programs.

IS C312 Information Analysis 3 0 3

Software Requirements; Problem Identification and Feasibility Assessment; Notations for Problem Analysis like Data Flow Diagrams, Data Dictionaries and Entity-Relation Diagrams; Requirements Analysis Techniques like SADT and Object-Oriented Analysis; Software Requirements Specification; Behavioural and Non-Behavioural Requirements Specification; Requirements Prototyping; CASE Tools and Applications.

IS C313 Object Oriented Programming and Design 3 2 4

Course description is same as given as under CS C313.

IS C314 Software Development for Portable Devices 2 2 3

(= CS C314)

Course description is same as given under CS C314.

IS C321 Program, Data and File Structures 3 0 3

Problem-solving using a high level programming language; Data abstraction and structuring; Data structures such as Stacks, Queues, Lists, Trees and Graphs and their implementation; Algorithms; Recursion; Sorting and Searching techniques; Files and file structures.

IS C331 Personal Computers and Computing 1 4 3

Personal Computers, State of Art of Personal Computing; Operations and Programming; Study and Practice of General Purpose Software Packages on PCs.

IS C332 Database Systems and Applications 3 0 3

Introduction to Database Management Systems; File organization; Data Independence in databases; Data Models; Query processing systems; Database Design techniques; Concepts of security and integrity in databases; Distributed Databases; Applications using DBMS.

IS C341 Software Engineering 3*

Prerequisite: TA C252

Course description is same as given under BITS C461.

IS C342 Structures of Programming Languages 3 0 3

Programming paradigms and programming languages; programming language processors; syntax and semantics, binding; data types, structures; abstract data types; sub-program structure; sequence control; recursion; data control; storage management; syntax; translation; operating and programming environments; some theoretical models; case studies from some popular and widely used programming languages.

IS C351 Computer Organization and Architecture 3 2 4

Overview of logic design; Instruction set architecture; Assembly language programming; Pipelining; Computer Arithmetic; Control unit; Memory hierarchy; Virtual memory; Input and output systems; Interrupts and exception handling; Implementation

issues; Case studies; This course covers the fundamentals of computer organization and architecture from a programmer's perspective.

IS C352 Management Information Systems **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under BITS C471.

IS C362 Operating Systems **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C372.

IS C363 Data Structures and Algorithms **3 2 4**

Course description is same as given as under CS C363.

IS C411 Information Systems Project **3***

Practical work to be conducted through a project on analysis, planning and design of an information system.

IS C415 Data Mining **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given as CS C415.

IS C421 Modelling and Decision Systems **3 0 3**

Principles of decision making; modelling, tools of decision making, Decision Support Systems; Study work on available decision systems & packages.

IS C422 Parallel Computing **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C422.

IS C424 Software for Embedded Systems **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given as CS C424.

IS C431 Educational Software **1 4 3**

Principles of text editing; elementary graphics; concepts of motion and animation; Visual effects in illustrations; design of simple educational software for elementary level subjects.

IS C442 Advanced Algorithms and Complexity **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C442.

IS C444 Real-Time Systems **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C444.

IS C446 Data Storage Technologies and Networks **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given as CS C446 Data Storage Technologies and Networks.

IS C461 Computer Networks **2 2 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C461.

(Prerequisite: IS C362 Conc.)

IS C462 Network Programming **3 0 3**

Overview of computer networks; inter-process communication; network programming; socket interface; client-server computing model: design issues, concurrency in server and clients; external data representation; remote procedure calls; network file systems; distributed systems design.

IS C471 Computer Graphics **2 2 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C471.

IS C472 Geographical Information Systems **3 0 3**

Introduction to geographical information systems, theory and applications of GIS, data sensing and collection, fundamental database concepts, fundamental spatial concepts, models of spatial information, representation & algorithms, structures & access methods, architectures and interfaces, data output and display techniques, next generation systems.

IS C481 Graphical User Interfaces **3 0 3**

Course description is same as given under CS C481.

Internet Technology & e-Business

ITEB G511 Overview of e-Business 3

e-Business Environment and Opportunities: Background; e-Business evolution; e-Business environment; Diverse opportunities in e-Business; e-Businesses on the Internet. Categories of e-Business - B2B/E2EI, B2C, C2C; Overview of e-Business implementation technologies. e-Business Models - Enterprise portal, CRM, ERP, Supply Chain Planning (SCP), Transport Management System (TMS), Warehouse Management System (WMS), Content Management. e-Business Products-Development products; integration products; generic tools; performance analyzer tools; content management tools; component generator tools. Electronic Transaction and Security – Online payment system and security issues; Secure Transport Protocols, Secure Transactions, Secure Electronic Payment Protocol (SEPP), Secure Electronic Transaction (SET); Security features – certificates for authentication (SSL, third party certifications); security on Web servers and Enterprise Network. Emerging e-Businesses Scenario- Changing economic considerations; Emerging business opportunities and revenue models; emerging technologies; Social aspects.

ITEB G521 e-Business Technologies I 4

Overview of E-Business Architecture- DNA concept; Evolution of DNA – 3-tier and n-tier; Introduction to Presentation, Business and Data layers; HTTPS, Secure Socket Layer, Firewall, Proxy, Network Address Translator. Internet Servers – IIS, Netscape and Apache Servers; Installation, configuration and administration. Presentation Layer – HTML, DHTML, XML, CGI, Perl Script, Java Script; MS Platform – ASP, Active X controls, VB Scripts; SUN Platform- JSP, Java Applets. Business Layer - Technology/computing-COM/DCOM, COM+, CORBA, Java Servlets, EJB.

ITEB G522 e-Business Technologies II 4

Business Layer – Application servers- Weblogic, ATG Dynamo, Websphere, Coldfusion, iPlanet; Transaction Servers- MTS, Jaguar CTS, Tuxedo; MOM Servers- MSMQ, MQ Series, third party MOM servers. Data Layer – Data warehousing concepts; OLAP- concept and tools; XML support in ORACLE and SQL server; ADO, ODBC/JDBC,

OLEDB. Case studies using Microsoft and Sun Technologies.

ITEB G621 Supply Chain Management 4

Customer driven strategies in production and distribution systems; Integrated production & distribution networks; SCM in the context of JIT and MRP-II; Distribution Resource Planning; Management of dealer networks; Total Quality Control & product innovation across the supply chain; Incoming logistics & supplier relationships; Value addition analysis; Metrics for management of supply chain performance; Mathematical models and computer assisted decision support for SCM; mathematical programming for SCM.

ITEB G542 Knowledge Management 3

Increasing knowledge work in organizations; technologies to support growth of knowledge work in organizations; scope, cost, efficiency and reliability of technologies to support knowledge work; role of knowledge in an enterprise; knowledge management process; knowledge management strategies; human aspects of knowledge management; knowledge management technologies; applications of technologies to be covered through cases, reading assignments and use of appropriate software.

ITEB G552 Change Management 3

Nature of organizational change; change management; change perspectives and paradigms; Action Research Teaming; Understanding the human change process; need and opportunity in change initiatives; teamwork; data based change process; motivating and enabling change; becoming an effective change leader; change management competencies and its development.

Japanese

JAP N101T Beginning Japanese 3 0 3

Basic Japanese scripts (Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji); constructing words using Hiragana and Katakana and understanding their meanings; forming sentences, understanding their meanings, learning the related Kanjis; listening and reading comprehension, conversion practice, revision and additional practice through audio cassettes.

Mathematics

MATH C191 Mathematics I (Advanced Calculus) 3 0 3

Functions and graphs; limit and continuity; applications of derivative and integral. Conics; polar coordinates; convergence of sequences and series. Maclaurin and Taylor series. Partial derivatives. Vector calculus in \mathbb{R}^n ; vector analysis; theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.

MATH C192 Mathematics II (Complex Variables and Linear Algebra) 3 0 3

Complex numbers, analytic functions, Cauchy's theorems; elementary functions; series expansions; calculus of residues and applications.

Vector space; basis and dimension; linear transformation; range and kernel of a linear transformation; row reduction method and its application to linear system of equations.

MATH C222 Discrete Structures for Computer Science 3 0 3

Introduction to discrete mathematical structures; Formal logic and predicate calculus; Sets, relations and functions; Proof techniques; Graphs and trees; Primes, factorization, greatest common divisor, residues and application to cryptography; Boolean algebra; Permutations, combinations and partitions; Recurrence relations and generating functions; Introduction to error-correcting codes; Formal languages and grammars, finite state machines.

MATH C231 Number Theory 3 0 3

Primes and factorization; division algorithm; congruences and modular arithmetic; Chinese remainder theorem Euler phi-function and primitive roots of unity; Gauss's quadratic reciprocity law; applications to periodic decimals and periodic continued fractions.

MATH C241 Mathematics III (Differential Equations) 3 0 3

Eigen-values and eigen-vectors. Inner product space and orthonormal bases. Elementary differential equations, Hypergeometric equations, Legendre polynomials, Bessel functions; Fourier series; Sturm-Liouville problem, series solution for differential equation, systems of first order equations; Laplace transformation and application to differential equations; one dimensional wave equation, one dimensional heat equation & Laplace equation in rectangular form.

MATH C311 Algebra I 3 0 3

Groups, subgroups, a counting principle, normal subgroups and quotient groups, Cayley's theorem, automorphisms, permutation groups, and Sylow's theorems.

Rings, ring of real quaternions, ideals and quotient rings, homomorphisms, Euclidean rings, polynomial rings, and polynomials over the rational field.

MATH C312 Algebra II 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C311

Dual spaces, modules, fields, finite fields, extension of fields: algebraic extension, separable and inseparable extension, normal extension, splitting fields, Galois extension, and Galois group.

The algebra of linear transformations, characteristic roots and characteristic vectors, canonical forms: triangular form, nilpotent form, and Jordan form.

MATH C321 Elementary Real Analysis 3 0 3

Countability and uncountability of sets; real numbers; limits and continuity; compactness and connectedness in a metric space; Riemann integration; uniform convergence.

MATH C322 Measure and Integration 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C321

Lebesgue measure and integration in real numbers, Convergence and Convergence theorems, absolutely continuous functions, differentiability and integrability, theory of square integrable functions, and abstract spaces.

MATH C331 Introduction to Topology 3 0 3

Metric Spaces; Topological Spaces – subspaces, Continuity and homeomorphism, Quotient spaces and product spaces; separation Axioms; Urysohn's Lemma and Tietze extension Theorem;

Connectedness; Compactness, Tychonoff's Theorem, Locally Compact Spaces; Homotopy and the fundamental group.

MATH C332 Introduction to Functional Analysis 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C321

Banach spaces; fundamental theorems of functional analysis; Hilbert space; elementary opera-

tor theory; spectral theory for self-adjoint operators.

MATH C352 Differential Geometry 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C321

Curve in the plane and 3D-space; Curvature of curves; Surfaces in 3D-space; First Fundamental form; Curvature of Surfaces; Gaussian and mean Curvatures; Theorema Egregium; Geodesics; Gauss-Bonnet Theorem.

MATH C353 Statistical Inference and Applications 3 0 3

(Prerequisite: AAOC C111 Probability and Statistics)

Review of elements of probability and statistical methods, Classical Decision theory including parametric and non-parametric methods for testing of hypotheses, Analysis of Variance: One way and two way classifications, Design of experiments: Analysis of Completely randomized design, Randomized block design and Latin square design with one or more missing values, Statistical Quality control for variables and measurements.

MATH C411 Complex Analysis 3 0 3

A rigorous treatment of the theory of analytic functions of complex variables including Cauchy's theorems; maximum modulus theorem; the principles of argument; Jensen's formula; Mittag Leffler theorem; Weierstrass canonical products and analytic continuation.

MATH C412 Concepts of Geometry 3 0 3

Euclidean geometry and non-Euclidean geometries; affine and projective geometry; synthetic projective geometry, duality, perspectivity, projectivity, coordinatization; analytic projective geometry, polarities, involutions, conics, finite geometries and their applications.

MATH C413 Topological Groups 3 0 3

Basic concepts and examples; compact and locally compact groups; integration on locally compact groups; convolutions of functions and measures; representation theory; characters and duality theory; applications.

MATH C421 Combinatorial Mathematics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C451.

MATH C422 Algebraic and Differential Topology 3 0 3

Fundamental group; universal covering space; simplicial approximation; simplicial homology theory; differentiable structures and smoothness; ideas of curvature.

MATH C431 Distribution Theory 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MATH C321

C-infinity functions, distributions and their derivatives; support, convolution and regularization; distributions of finite order; multiplication of distributions; Fourier transforms of distributions; temperate distributions and their Fourier transforms; fundamental solutions.

MATH C441 Discrete Mathematical Structures 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CS C453.

MATH C451 Ordinary Differential Equations 3 0 3

Existence and uniqueness theorems; properties of linear systems; behaviour of solutions of nth order equations; asymptotic behaviour of linear systems; stability of linear and weakly nonlinear systems; conditions for boundedness and the number of zeros of the nontrivial solutions of second order equations; stability by Liapunov's direct method; autonomous and nonautonomous systems.

MATH C452 Partial Differential Equations 3 0 3

Non linear equations of first order, Charpits Method, Method of Characteristics; Elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations of order 2, maximum principle, Duhamels principle, Greens function, Laplace transform & fourier

transform technique, solutions satisfying given conditions, partial differential equations in engineering & science.

MATH C461 Integral Equations 3 0 3

Classification of integral equations; modelling of problems as integral equations; Volterra equations of the first and second kind; Green's functions; Fredholm equations with degenerate kernels and symmetric kernels; Fredholm equations of the second kind; existence of solutions; numerical solutions.

MATH C471 Nonlinear Optimization 3 0 3

Introduction; convexity and cones; Kuhn Tucker theory; unconstrained and constrained optimization; gradient methods; polynomial optimization; penalty function; generalized convex functions; duality in nonlinear programming; optimality criterion for generalised convex functions; fractional programming.

MATH C481 Commutative Algebra 3 0 3

Modules; direct sums and products; finitely generated modules, exact sequences; tensor product of modules; rings and modules of fractions; localization; Noetherian modules and primary decompositions; integral dependence and valuation theory; integrally discrete valuation rings and Dedekind domains; fractional ideals.

MATH C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

MATH D021 Remedial Mathematics 5 0 5

Algebra: Number systems; quadratic equations; progression; permutations and combinations; binomial theorem; vectors, matrices and determinants. Coordinate Geometry: Systems of coordinates, equation of a line and a circle.

Trigonometry: Trigonometric functions, heights and distances; trigonometric identities; sum and product formulae; properties of triangles.

Calculus: Functions and graphs; limits; derivatives of simple functions and their applications; integral as anti-derivative; methods of integration; definite integral.

MATH F111 Mathematics I 3 0 3

Equivalent to MATH C191

MATH F112 Mathematics II 3 0 3

Equivalent to MATH C192

MATH F113 Probability & Statistics 3 0 3

Equivalent to AAOC C111

MATH F211 Mathematics III 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under MATH C241.

MATH G511 Design and Analysis of Algorithms 5

Course description is same as given under CS G511.

MATH G512 Selected Topics in Advanced Mathematics for Engineering Situations 5

The topics may include mathematical theory of probability and stochastic processes, Graph theoretical techniques; information theory; pattern recognition; fuzzy sets.

MATH G521 Applied Functional Analysis 5**MATH G531 Number Theory 5****MATH G541 Advanced Methods in Discrete Mathematics 5**

Course description for the above courses are to be developed.

MATH G611 Algebraic Number Theory 5

Localization, Galois extensions, Dedekind rings, discrete valuation rings; completion, unramified extensions, ramified extensions; the different and discriminant; cyclotomic fields, roots of unity, quadratic fields, relations in ideal classes; the unit theorem, Minkowski's constant, Zeta function.

MATH G612 Riemann Surfaces 5

Compact Riemann surfaces, algebraic functions, analytic continuations, branched coverings, study of line bundles, Riemann- Roch theorem, Serre duality theorem.

MATH G621 Fibre Bundles 5

Differential manifolds, tangent bundle, vector bundles, principal bundles, functorial properties, the Milnor construction, homotopy classification, Grassmannians, universal bundles, characteristic classes, introduction to K-theory.

MATH G622 Algebraic Geometry 5

Study of varieties, introduction to complex varieties, some ideas on schemes, complete varieties, cohomology of coherent sheaves.

MATH G632 Lie Groups and Lie Algebras 5

Lie groups: basic definitions, one parameter sub-groups, maximal tori, representation theory; Lie algebras: basic definitions, solvable and nilpotent lie algebras, cartan subalgebras, roots and weights, simple lie algebras, classification

theorem universal enveloping algebras, PBW theorem.

MATH G642 Complex Manifolds 5

Manifolds and vector bundles: manifolds, vector bundles, & operator & almost complex manifolds; sheaf theory: Sheaf cohomology & Čech cohomology; differential geometry: Hermitian differential geometry, canonical connection & curvature of Hermitian holomorphic bundles, Chern classes of bundles.

Master of Business Administration

MBA C311 Business Structure and Processes 4

Fundamental concepts, development of management theory, business forms, (proprietorship etc.); review of managerial functions (planning, organising, staffing, leading and controlling); business processes, structure and systems, socio-economic interface; overview of functional areas: operations/production, finance, accounting, personnel, marketing, materials, international business; developing an industrial culture.

MBA C312 Managerial Economics 3

Fundamental concepts, supply, demand, market mechanism; theory of demand (consumer behaviour); production, costs (theory of the firm); market structures (perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, oligopoly); circular flow of income, national income accounting, national income determination; money and banking, employment, interest, inflation.

MBA C314 Business Structure & Processes 3*

Fundamental concepts, development of management theory, business forms, (proprietorship etc.); review of managerial functions (planning, organizing, staffing, leading and controlling); business processes, structure and systems, socio-economic interface.

MBA C317 Managerial Skills 1 0 1

Course description is same as that of BITS C317.

MBA C319 Negotiation Skills and Techniques 2 0 2

Course description is same as that of BITS C319.

MBA C320 Managerial Skills 2*

(= BITS C320)

Course description is same as given as under BITS C320.

MBA C321 Legal and Economic Environment of Business 4*

Course description is same as given as under BITS C321.

MBA C322 Management Framework & Functions 2 0 2

Overview of management, its role and range of applications, building blocks and interrelations, core concepts, functional and strategic areas, quantitative tools and techniques, issues and approaches to problem solving, developing professional perceptions and attitudes.

MBA C411 Organisational Behaviour 4

Evolution and relevance; perception emotions and learning in an organisational set up; attitudes and values, groups and group processes, leadership, power and politics, organizational change, resistance and development, managing conflict.

MBA C412 Human Resource Management 4

Strategic human resource management, manpower planning, job analysis, recruitment and selection, placement, induction, training and development, appraising and managing performance, compensation, employee discipline, workplace safety and health, collective bargaining, industrial relations, human resource accounting and audit.

MBA C413 Quantitative Methods 4

Grouping data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability distribution, sampling and estimation, testing hypotheses, chi-square and analysis of variance, regression and correlation, non-parametric methods, time series and forecasting, index numbers, decision theory, linear programming, transportation and assignment problems, queuing theory, network problems, simulation; application of statistical software (SYSTAT, SPSS, SIMULA8, etc.) and spreadsheets.

MBA C414 Technology Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of MGTS C414.

MBA C415 Financial and Management Accounting 4

Basic concepts, double entry accounting, journal, ledger, trial balance, profit & loss account, balance sheet, cash flow statement, financial statement analysis, ratio analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, inventory valuation, inflation accounting, cost accounting and budgetary control systems, financial analysis and forecasting.

MBA C416 Corporate Finance and Taxation 4

Role and environment of managerial finance, time value of money (NPV, IRR), project feasibility, budgeting, long term investment decisions, long term financing decisions (LT & ST), capital structure, dividend decisions, short term financing decisions, working capital management, principles of corporate taxation, income tax, capital gains tax, tax laws and provisions, financial engineering.

MBA C417 Managerial Communication 4

Written communication: memos, letters, notices, agenda, minutes, resolutions, (project) proposals, reports; electronic communication: mail, privacy and workplace monitoring, teleconferencing; oral communication: group communications, presentations, public speaking, media; non-verbal communication, effective listening and feedback; reading skills.

MBA C418 Marketing 4

Definition, marketing research and forecasting demand, creating customer value, satisfaction and loyalty, analysing consumer and business markets, market segmentation, brand equity, brand positioning, product and pricing strategies, managing services, managing value networks and channels, integrated marketing communications, international marketing.

MBA C419 Production and Operations Management 4

Product & service design, plant location, aggregate planning, capacity, process, layout, sequencing & scheduling, line balancing, maintenance, quality (control, assurance, management), statistical quality control, queuing theory, project management. CPM, PERT.

MBA C421 Supply Chain Management 4

Purchase/procurement, stores, material handling systems, inventory analysis, inventory models, disposals, make or buy, outsourcing; vendor selection, development, and relations; Material requirements planning, manufacturing resources planning, ERP, JIT, inbound and outbound logistics, warehousing, transportation, packaging.

MBA C422 Business and Society 4

Corporate social responsibility, business ethics, policies, codes, standards, ethics and decision making, environmental and social issues, workplace diversity, fostering ethics at work (whistle blower policy); business and social etiquette, internet and online behaviour, etiquette and office electronics.

MBA C423 Business Policy and Strategic Management 4

Mission, vision, strategic intent, hierarchical levels of strategy, PEST analysis, SWOT analysis, industry analysis, organisational analysis, BCG matrix, GE matrix, core competencies, five force theory, value chain, competitive advantage, generic strategies, diversification, strategy implementation and control.

MBA C424 International Business 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of FIN C451.

MBA C425 R&D Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of STD C322.

MBA C426 Database Management Systems 4

Introduction to data bases and management; data files and structures; hierarchical, relational, network models; distributed data bases; query processing and query optimization, query languages; concepts of security and protection; case study of a data base system.

MBA C427 e-Business and Internet Marketing 4

e-business evolution & opportunities; categories of e-business; e-business models; network infrastructure & web based tools for e-business; e-business risks & risks management; network security and firewall; cryptography and authentication; billing/payment systems; regulatory environment of e-business; ERP/SCM/CRM and web based marketing; business intelligence & intelligent systems; data warehousing and data mining; implementing e-business systems & change management. Case studies and projects in e-business areas; emerging e-business scenarios.

MBA C428 Internet Security and Cyber Laws 4

Examination of issues related to network and information security, security concepts, security attacks and risks, security architectures, security policy management, security mechanisms, cryptography algorithms, security standards, security system interoperation and case studies of the current major security systems.

MBA C429 Recent Advances in ETM 4

Course description is to be developed.

MBA C431: Managerial Communication 2*

Overview of managerial communication; oral communication: presentations and public speaking, interviews, meetings; written communication – reports, proposals; corporate communication; non-verbal communication; ethics in communication.

MBA C433 Advertising and Sales Promotion 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C433.

MBA C436 Strategic Financial Management 3 0 3

(Pre-requisite: ECON C481= FIN C342= MGTS C382 Financial Management or MBA C416 Corporate Finance and Taxation)

Course description is same as given as under ECON C436.

MBA C437 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management 3 0 3

Course description is the same as that of MGTS C412.

MBA C451 Internetworking Technologies 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of EA C451.

MBA C454 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C411.

MBA C471 Management Information Systems 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of BITS C471.

MBA C481 Expert Systems 4

Course description is same as that of EA C481.

MBA C482 Creating & Leading Entrepreneurial Organizations 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BITS C482.

MBA C483 Marketing Research 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under MGTS C483.

MBA C488 Services Management System 3 0 3

Course description is same as that of BITS C488.

MBA G512 Manufacturing Strategy 4

Course description is same as that of MM G512.

MBA G522 Total Quality Management 4

Course description is same as that of MM G522.

MBA G523 Project Management 4

Course description is same as that of CM ZG523.

MBA G552 Total Productive Maintenance 4

Course description is same as that of MM G552.

MBA G622 Software Project Management 4

Course description is same as that of SECT ZG622.

Mechanical Engineering**ME C211 Applied Thermodynamics 3 0 3**

Thermodynamics of power developing and power absorbing reciprocating machines; vapour, gas and refrigeration cycles; regeneration, re-heat, compound cycle modifications, combined gas turbine-vapour cycle, binary systems; thermodynamic relations; reactive systems; combustion, adiabatic flame temperature, dissociation, equilibrium.

ME C212 Transport Phenomena I 3 0 3

Fundamentals of the momentum, heat and mass transfer; the control volume approach and integral equations; differential analysis for momentum, heat and mass transfer, and solutions for one-dimensional steady state situations; convective heat and mass transfer; dimensional analysis.

ME C312 Design of Machine Elements 3 0 3

Fundamentals and principles of design; design and selection of machine elements such as shafts, bearings and gears etc; design of mechanisms.

ME C314 Power Plant Engineering 3 0 3

Classification of power plants. Components and layout of; thermal, nuclear, hydro electric power plants. Site selection for various power plants.

Combined cycle power plants. Magneto Hydro Dynamics (MHD) systems. Economics of power generation, economic loading of power stations. Load curve analysis; load factor, diversity factor. Power plant instrumentation and controls.

ME C331 Transport Phenomena II 3 2 4
(For Mechanical Engineering)

Fundamental concepts of heat transfer; steady-state and unsteady-state heat conduction; analytical and empirical relations for forced and free convection heat transfer; heat exchanger analysis and design, heat transfer by radiation; elements of mass transfer; one dimensional compressible flow; flow in open channels, associated laboratory.

ME C332 Prime Movers and Fluid Machines 3 2 4

Theoretical analysis of energy and momentum transfer between fluid and rotor; principles of axial, mixed and radial flow compressors, turbines and pumps; design considerations; cascade aerodynamics and performance limitations; applications to power plant systems, laboratory exercises in testing reciprocating machines; rotary machines and refrigeration plants.

ME C342 Production Techniques 3 2 4

Analysis, economics and quality control of metal cutting, plastic working of metals, joining and casting processes, laboratory exercises in metal cutting, plastic working of metals, testing and inspection of weldments and castings.

ME C382 Computer Aided Design 3*

Course description is same as given under EA C342.

ME C392 Advanced Mechanics of Solids & Kinematics 3 0 3

Energy methods; asymmetrical bending; curved beams; thick cylinders; contact stresses; introduction to mechanisms; velocity and acceleration analysis using vector polygon method; kinematics of cams & synthesis of cam profile; gear trains.

ME C412 Production Planning & Control 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C412.

ME C422 Dynamics of Machines & Vibration 3 0 3

Dynamic force analysis in mechanisms; determination of flywheel size; balancing of rotating & reciprocating masses; whirling of shafts; forced vi-

bration & vibration isolation; multi-degree freedom systems; systems with distributed mass & elasticity.

ME C432 Computer Aided Manufacturing 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C422.

ME C441 Automotive Vehicles 3 0 3

Internal combustion engines; vehicle performance; analysis and design of vehicle components. Experimental or theoretical investigation of problems selected from the field of automotive vehicles.

ME C442 Advances in Materials Science 3 0 3

Deformation of materials, deformation at high temperatures and creep, recovery, recrystallization and grain growth, fracture of materials and fatigue failure, deterioration of materials, corrosion and oxidation, surface properties, surface energy and tribology, polymers and fibre reinforced polymeric composites, mechanical testings, nondestructive testing techniques.

ME C443 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C432.

ME C451 Mechanical Equipment Design 3 0 3

Design analysis for additional machine elements; retainment of bearings and design of machine housing; introduction to techniques of optimisation reliability and value analysis; exercises in detail design; design solutions to meet specified functional requirements.

ME C452 Composite Materials and Design 3 0 3

Introduction to composites, concepts of reinforcement, strengthening mechanisms, fibrous reinforcements, matrix materials, micro-mechanical aspects of composites, manufacturing methods, composite production design methods-design of tensile members, pressure vessels, storage tanks, and other chemical process equipment made of FRP, design of joints, damage of composites by impact, FRP grids, recent development in manufacturing of composites and technologies.

ME C461 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CE C461.

ME C472 Precision Engineering 3 0 3

Concept of accuracy, accuracy of numerical control systems, tolerances and fits, acceptance tests for machine tools, static stiffness and its influence on machining accuracy, inaccuracies due to thermal effects, influence of forced vibrations on accuracy, dimensional wear of cutting tools and its influences on accuracy, clamping and setting errors, location principles and errors due to location, surface roughness and microfinishing processes, dimensioning and dimensional chains, methods of improving accuracy and surface finish, thread and gear measuring instruments, co-ordinate measuring machines, introduction to computer aided tolerancing.

ME C481 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ECON C212

Course description is same as given under ECON C411.

ME C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

ME F110 WORKSHOP PRACTICE 0 4 2

Laboratory exercises for different manufacturing processes like machining on lathe, drilling, grinding, milling and shaper; sand moulding and casting; metal forming; joining processes like arc welding, gas welding, brazing and soldering; carpentry; fitting; use of metrology equipments in measurement; demonstrations on CNC machines and CNC part programming.

ME G511 Mechanisms & Robotics 2 3 5

Classification of robots & manipulators; fields of application; synthesis of planar & spatial mechanisms; methods of function & path generation; coupler curve synthesis; linkages with open loop; actuators & drive elements; microprocessor application and control of robots.

ME G512 Finite Element Methods 5

Fundamental concepts, matrix algebra and gaussian elimination, one-dimensional problems, trusses, two-dimensional problems using constant strain triangles, axisymmetric solids subjected to axisymmetric loading, two-dimensional isoparametric elements and numerical integration, beams and frames, three-dimensional problems in stress analysis, scalar

field problems, dynamic considerations, pre-processing and post processing.

ME G513 Heating and Cooling of Buildings 5

Introduction to HVAC design, basic scientific principles, climatic conditions, building heat transmission surfaces, infiltration and ventilation, heating loads, heat gains and cooling loads, HVAC psychometrics, codes and standards for HVAC systems design, acoustics and vibration, human comfort, air distribution, duct system design, fans and central air systems, air system heating and cooling, air cleaning and filtration, introduction to electrical systems, controls for air distribution systems.

ME G514 Turbomachinery 5

Introduction, thermodynamics, gas turbine plants, steam turbine plants, fluid dynamics, dimensional analysis and performance parameters, flow through cascades, axial turbine stages, high temperature turbine stages, axial compressor stages, centrifugal compressor stages, radial turbine stages, axial fans and propellers, centrifugal fans and blowers, and wind turbines.

ME G515 Computational Fluid Dynamics 5

Philosophy of computational fluid dynamics (CFD), governing equations of fluid dynamics, mathematical behavior of partial differential equations, basics of the numerics : basic aspects of discretization, grids with appropriate transformations, and simple CFD techniques, applications, numerical solutions of quasi-one-dimensional nozzle flows, numerical solution of a two-dimensional supersonic flow, incompressible couette flow, and supersonic flow over a flat plate, advanced topics in CFD.

ME G516 Energy Systems Engineering 5

Basic concepts of energy conversion, generation of electrical and thermal energy, transmission and distribution of electrical energy, load management, detailed analysis of utilization of thermal energy in : boilers, furnaces, compressors, heat transfer equipments, and HVAC systems, energy audit, waste heat recovery systems, co-generation, demand side management, and management and organization of energy saving projects.

ME G521 Mechanical System Design 2 3 5

Concept of system design; modeling of structural and kinematic systems, and determination of system characteristics; reliability of systems; design of machine elements for specified reliability; con-

cepts of optimization; techniques of design optimization for linear and non-linear problems.

ME G532 Machine Tool Engineering 2 3 5

Design principles of machine tools; stiffness and rigidity of separate construction elements and their combined behaviour under load; design of stepped and stepless drives; electrical, mechanical and hydraulic drives; design of bearings and sideways; machine tool controls; machine tool dynamics; recent developments in machine tool design.

ME G533 Conduction and Radiation Heat Transfer 5*

Conduction: Steady and unsteady problems and their solutions in cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinates. Separation of variables. Duhamel's theorem. Laplace transform. Problems involving change of phase. Inverse heat conduction, Microscale heat transfer, Radiation: Radiative exchange among black and grey and spectral surfaces, Shape factors. Applications to cavities and enclosures. Integral equations approach. Radiation from gases, vapours and flames.

ME G534 Convective Heat and Mass Transfer 5*

Conservation equations, boundary layers, free convection, forced convection. Heat transfer in laminar and turbulent, internal as well as external flows, mixed convection. Combined convection and radiation. Boiling and Condensation. Molecular diffusion in fluids, mass transfer coefficient. Simultaneous heat and mass transfer; Applications.

ME G535 Advanced Engineering Mathematics 4*

Boundary value problems; wave equations; nonlinear partial differential equations; calculus of variations; Eigen value problems; iteration problems including forward and inverse iteration schemes – Graham Schmidt deflation – simultaneous iteration method – subspace iteration – Lanczo's algorithm – estimation of core and time requirements.

ME G536 Thermal Equipment Design 5

Course description is to be developed.

ME G537 Cryogenic Engineering 5

Introduction to cryogenics and its applications, properties of cryogenic fluids, properties of materials at cryogenic temperature, gas-Liquefaction and refrigeration systems, gas separation,

cryocoolers, cryogenic insulations, vacuum technology, instrumentation in cryogenics, safety in cryogenics.

ME G538 Toyota Production System 3 2 5

Birth of Toyota production system, house of Toyota production system, stability, standardization, just-in-time, jidoka, involvement, hoshin planning, Toyota culture, Toyota way, Case Studies.

ME G539 Computer Integrated Manufacturing 3 2 5

Computer Modeling for mass property analysis. Computer Numerical Control. Computer-aided Manufacturing, operation of CNC machine tools. Design of manufacturing work cells, Automated Manufacturing and Programable Controller.

ME G611 Computer Aided Analysis and Design 2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G611.

ME G621 Fluid Dynamics 2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G621.

ME G631 Heat Transfer 2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CHE G631.

ME G641 Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity 2 3 5

Course description is same as given under CE G641.

Microelectronics

MEL G512 Optoelectronic Devices, Circuits and Systems 3 2 5

Course description is same as given under EEE G521.

MEL G531 Testable Design and Fault Tolerant Computing 3 2 5

Course description is same as given under CS G531.

MEL G532 Digital Signal Processing 3 2 5

Course description is same as given under EEE G572.

MEL G611 IC Fabrication Technology 3 2 5

Material properties; crystal growth and doping; diffusion; oxidation; epitaxy; ion implantation; deposition of films using CVD, LPCVD and sputtering techniques; wet and dry etching and cleaning; lithographic process; device and circuit fabrication; process modeling and simulation.

MEL G612 Integrated Electronics Systems Design 2 2 4

General architectural features of 8/16/32 bit microprocessors, programmers model of 8086, assembly language programming, hardware design around 8086, bus based systems design, system design around IBM PC, design of real-time systems, ASIC's development tools.

MEL G621 VLSI Design 3 2 5

Introduction to NMOS and CMOS circuits; NMOS and CMOS processing technology; CMOS circuits and logic design; circuit characterization and performance estimation; structured design and testing; symbolic layout systems; CMOS subsystem design; system case studies.

MEL G622 Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks 2 2 4

Fundamentals and definitions; Perceptrons, backpropagation and counterpropagation Networks; Statistical methods for network training; Hopfield nets; Associative memories; Optical neural networks; Applications of neural networks in speech processing, computer networks and visual processing.

MEL G623 Advanced VLSI Design 5

Deep submicron device behavior and models, Interconnect modeling for parasitic estimation, Clock signals and system timing--Digital phase locked loop design, memory and array structures, Input/output circuits design, ASIC technology, FPGA technology, High speed arithmetic circuits design, -Parallel prefix computation, Logical effort in circuit design, Low power VLSI circuits-Adiabatic logic circuits, Multi threshold circuits, Digital BICMOS circuits, Design of VLSI systems.

MEL G624 Advanced VLSI Architectures 5

Instruction set design and architecture of programmable DSP architectures; dedicated DSP

architectures for filters and FFTs; DSP transformation and their use in DSP architecture design; Application Specific Instruction set Processor; superscalar and VLIW architectures.

MEL G625 Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design 5

Mixed signal blocks and design issues, Design of high speed comparators, opamps, Design of sample and hold circuits, Different architectures of analog to digital and digital to analog converters, Design of CMOS analog multipliers and dividers, Design of switched capacitor filters, Design of phase locked loop, Layout techniques for analog and mixed signal design, noise issues.

MEL G626 VLSI Test and Testability 5

Fault models and types; automated test generation for combinational logic; test generation for sequential logic; need for adding testability logic; design for testability; Adhoc DFT methods; structured DFT; test generation for delay fault; issues in analog circuit testing and testability.

MEL G631 Physics and Modelling of Microelectronic Devices 3 2 5

Physics and properties of semiconductor - a review; pn junction diode; bipolar transistor; metal-semiconductor contacts; JFET and MESFET; MOSFET and scaling; CCD and photonic devices.

MEL G632 Analog IC Design 3 2 5

Basic concepts; BICMOS process and technology; current and voltage sources; differential and operational amplifiers; multipliers and modulators; phase-lock techniques; D-to-A and A- to-D converters; micropower circuits; high voltage circuits; radiation resistant circuits; filter design considerations.

MEL G641 CAD for IC Design 3 2 5

Introduction to VLSI design methodologies and supporting CAD tool environment; overview of 'C', data structure, graphics and CIF; concepts, structures and algorithms of some of the following CAD tools; schematic editors; layout editors; module generators; silicon compilers; placement and routing tools; behavioural, functional, logic and circuit simulators; aids for test generation and testing.

MEL G642 VLSI Architectures 2 2 4

Overview of CISC processor architectures; Instruction set architecture of CISC processor;

hardware flow-charting methods; implementing microprocessor logic from hard-ware flowcharts; RISC instruction set architecture; Pipelined execution of RISC instructions; pipeline execution unit design; control hazards; design of memory hierarchy.

Manufacturing Engineering**MF C211 Applied Thermodynamics 3 0 3**

Course description is same as given as under ME C211.

MF C212 Transport Phenomena I 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under ME C212.

MF C312 Design of Machine Elements 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under ME C312.

MF C313 Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines 3 0 3

Kinematics of mechanism: introduction to mechanisms, position, displacement, velocity, acceleration analysis, cam design, gear trains, synthesis of linkages. Dynamics of machines: static force analysis, dynamic force analysis (planar), dynamics of reciprocating engines, balancing, cam dynamics, flywheels, governors and gyroscopes, free and forced vibrations.

MF C314 Metal Forming and Machining 3 2 4

Metal forming: introduction, metal forming machines, metal forming process analysis and design. Machining: introduction, metal cutting machine tools, mechanics of metal cutting, other aspects of machining processes, grinding and finishing operations, non-conventional machining processes and processing of plastics.

MF C315 Casting and Welding 3 2 4

Casting: fundamentals of casting processes, design of castings, furnaces, foundry mechanization, special casting processes, economics of casting, inspection and defects of casting. Powder metallurgy: introduction, methods of powder production, characteristics and properties of powder, manufacturing methods, furnaces, finishing processes, economics of powder metallurgy. Welding: introduction, various welding processes, design for welding, safe practices in welding, inspection and defects of welding, economics of welding, brazing and soldering.

MF C316 Manufacturing Management 3 0 3

Introduction, product planning, forecasting, facilities location, process planning and design, layout of facilities, performance measures and capacity planning, planning and scheduling, material requirements planning and Just-in-time systems, inventory control, human resource management, financial management, marketing management, customer relationship management.

MF C317 Instrumentation and Control 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under ET C341.

MF C318 Design of Machine Tools 3 0 3

Introduction to machine tool drives and mechanisms - general principles of machine tool design, regulation of speed and feed rates, design of machine tool structures, design of guideways and power screws, design of spindles and spindle supports, dynamics of machine tools, control systems in machine tools.

MF C319 Mechatronics and Automation 3 0 3

Introduction to mechatronics, sensors and transducers, pneumatic and hydraulic actuation systems, mechanical actuation systems, electrical actuation systems, digital logic, microprocessors and programmable logic controllers; Introduction to automation, features of numerical control machine tools, numerical control part programming, control loops for numerical control systems, computerized numerical control, adaptive control systems, industrial robots, automatic identification and data capture, automated production lines and automated assembly systems.

MF C321 Mechanical Engineering Drawing 3 0 3

Introduction to design process and drawings, review of sectioning, drawing standards, dimensioning and notes, fasteners - screws, bolts and nuts, riveted joints, pins, locking devices, welded joints, pipe joints, unions and valves, assembly drawings with sectioning and bill of materials, cotter and knuckle joints, Assemblies involving machine elements like shafts, couplings, bearings, pulleys, gears, belts, brackets, tool drawings including jigs and fixtures, engine mechanisms - assembly and disassembly, detailed part drawings from assembly drawings, production drawings - limits, fits and tolerances, dimensional and

geometric tolerances, surface finish symbols, layout drawings, schematics, process and instrumentation diagrams, piping drawings, structural drawings – examples for reading and interpretation, use of software packages for engineering drawings and reverse engineering.

MF C343 Maintenance and Safety 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ENGG C242.

MF C382 Computer Aided Design 3*

Course description is same as given under EA C382.

MF C411 Tool and Fixture Design 3 0 3

Tool-design methods, tool making practices, tooling materials and heat treatment, design of cutting tools, gages and gage design, locating and clamping methods, design of drill jigs, design of fixtures, design of sheet metal blanking and piercing dies, design of sheet metal bending, forming and drawing dies, using plastics as tooling materials, tool design for numerically controlled machine tools and automatic screw machines.

MF C412 Automotive Systems 3 0 3

Frame, suspension, springs and wheels, clutch and gear box, propeller shaft, universal joint, final drive, differential and rear axle, front axle and steering mechanism, brakes, automotive air conditioning, electrical vehicles, automotive electrical systems, automotive electronics systems.

MF C413 Mechanical Vibrations and Acoustics 3 0 3

Introduction, single degree-of-freedom systems: free and forced vibration problems, concept of resonance and damping, vibration isolation, multi-degree-of-freedom systems: modeling of multi-degree-of freedom systems, eigen value problem and calculation of normal modes of a system, forced response using modal superposition techniques, introduction to acoustics - terminology used in acoustics and definitive of fundamental quantities 1D wave, equation (plane waves) & 3D wave equation, formulation and fundamental solution to the equations, measurement of noise & vibration – vibration measurement principles.

MF C414 Manufacturing Excellence 3 0 3

Introduction, frameworks of manufacturing excellence, practices for manufacturing excellence: leadership and change management, manufacturing strategy, innovative product planning, total productive maintenance, total quality management, lean manufacturing, customer relations management, green manufacturing, supply chain management, knowledge management and social responsibility.

MF C415 Noise Engineering 3 0 3

Fundamentals of vibrations, vibrations of strings and bars, vibrations of membranes and plates, acoustic wave equation, acoustic energy and sound intensity, propagation of sound, concept of acoustic impedance, sound power transmission, transmission loss, human response and ratings, various measures of sound, weighting filters, loudness, indices of loudness, acoustic radiation from spherical source and piston source, acoustic sensors, measuring techniques and instruments, octave filtering, sound intensity measurement, intensity mapping, different types of measurement environment and uses, response of beam subjected to an acoustic plane wave, transmission loss of panels, sound absorption coefficient, noise control measures in building, reverberation time and auditorium design, industrial noise control, noise in machinery, traffic noise, vehicle noise, design of silencers and mufflers, active noise control, duct noise control and cabin noise control, practicals on noise measurements in different situations.

MF C416 Work System Design 3 0 3

Introduction to work systems design, productivity and work study, method study: process analysis, man-machine analysis, operation analysis and micro-motion study, introduction to ergonomics and principles of motion economy, work measurement: stop watch time study, work sampling, standard data and predetermined motion time systems, job enlargement and job enrichment, incentive schemes.

MF C417 Internal Combustion Engines 3 0 3

Air standard cycles, fuel air cycles, actual cycles and their analysis, fuels, alternative fuels, carburetion, mechanical and electronic injection systems, ignition, combustion and combustion chambers, engine friction and lubrication, heat rejection and cooling, engine emissions and their

control, measurements and testing, performance parameters and characteristics, engine electronics, supercharging, two-stroke engines.

MF C418 Lean Manufacturing 3 0 3

Fundamentals of continuous improvement, value added and waste elimination, elements of lean production: small lot production, setup time reduction, maintaining and improving equipment, pull production systems, focused factories and group technologies, work cells and cellular manufacturing, standard operations, quality of design, systems for eliminating defects, simplified production planning and control systems: scheduling for smooth flow, synchronizing and balancing process, planning and control in pull production, beyond the production systems: managing the supply chain, activity based costing, performance measurement.

MF C421 Supply Chain Management 4*

Course description is same as given under MBA C421.

MF C432 Computer Aided Manufacturing 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C422.

MF C441 Quality Control Assurance and Reliability 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C432.

MF C442 Advances in Materials Science 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ME C442.

MF C453 Industrial Relations 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C364.

MF C472 Precision Engineering 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ME C472.

MF C473 Product Design and Development 3 0 3

Introduction to product design and development, product development planning and process tools,

technical and business concerns, understanding customer needs, function modeling, benchmarking and engineering specifications, product architecture, concept generation, concept selection, concept embodiment, modeling of product metrics, design for X, physical prototypes, physical models and experimentation, robust design.

MF C474 Product Design and Development Projects 3 0 3

The course will essentially deal with the practice of product design and development. The student will involve in the design and development of different products. He will be guided by the instructor/resource person. The effort must culminate with a product along with the project report.

MF C481 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C411.

MF C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

Management

MGTS C211 Principles of Management 3 0 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

MGTS C233 Principles of Marketing for Engineers 3 0 3

Prerequisite: MGTS C211- Principles of Management

Defining marketing for 21st century. gathering information and scanning the environment. conducting marketing research and forecasting demand, creating customer value satisfaction and loyalty, analyzing consumer markets, analyzing business markets, identifying market segments and targets, branding and positioning, setting product strategy, developing pricing strategies and programs, designing and managing value networks and channels, managing retailing wholesaling and logistics, designing and managing integrated marketing communications, managing mass communications, managing personal communications.

MGTS C322 Marketing 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C431.

MGTS C351 Organisational Behaviour 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C441.

MGTS C362 Human Resource Development 3 0 3

The strategic role of human resources management; human resource development – concept, goal, mechanism, and design the system; manpower planning and policies; staffing process- recruitment & placement, job analysis, selection, managing employee separation, downsizing and outplacement; maintaining & developing people- training & development, developing managers, appraising performance, managing career, employee remuneration; governance- developing employee relations & communication, respective employee rights & managing discipline; trade union; managing safety & health.

MGTS C371 Management Information Systems 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BITS C471.

MGTS C372 Corporate Planning 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C442.

MGTS C381 Management Accounting 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C331.

MGTS C382 Financial Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C481.

MGTS C392 Operations Management 3 0 3

Production systems; operations strategy; product and process design; facility location & layout; capacity planning; aggregate planning; operations scheduling and control; productivity of operations; inventory planning & independent demand systems; MRP; quality management; project management; Japanese approach to operations management (JIT, TPM, continuous improvement).

MGTS C412 Security Analysis and Portfolio Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C313.

MGTS C414 Technology Management 3 0 3

Concept of technology, nature of technological change, economics of technology, corporate technology strategy, analysis for technology strategy, adoption and management of new technology, accounting for technology, appropriate technologies, transfer of technology, influence of government policies on technology, technology, management for sustainable development.

MGTS C422 Function & Working of Stock Exchanges 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C323.

MGTS C424 Money, Banking and Financial Markets 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C362.

MGTS C432 Quality Control, Assurance and Reliability 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C432.

MGTS C433 Advertising and Sales Promotion 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C433.

MGTS C441 Marketing Non-profit Organizations 3 0 3

Particular aspects of marketing for non-profit organizations; characterization of non-profit organizations, organising, analysis, planning, adaptive marketing techniques for non-profit organisation; attracting resources for nonprofit organisations.

MGTS C442 Consumer Behaviour 3 0 3

Concepts and characteristics of modern consumer behaviour; marketers' and consumers' views of consumer behaviour; market segmentation of consumers; consumer motivation; personality, values and involvement; consumers' perception, learning and attitudes, external influences on consumer behaviour-social, cultural, and situational; influences of sales persons and

advertising on consumer behaviour; consumer decision process.

MGTS C443 Econometrics 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C342.

MGTS C451 Project Appraisal 3 0 3

Prerequisite: ECON C212

Course description is same as given under ECON C411

MGTS C452 Materials Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C342.

MGTS C453 Industrial Relations 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under CDP C364.

MGTS C461 Technology Forecasting 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C451

MGTS C462 Services Marketing 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C462.

MGTS C463 Government and Business 3 0 3

Need for government regulations; statutory provisions governing business transactions; contract act; sales of goods act; regulative role of state; promotional role of state.

MGTS C472 International Financial Markets & Services 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C312.

MGTS C473 International Business 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under FIN C451.

MGTS C481 Industrial Marketing 3 0 3

Market/consumer orientation, marketing in industrial context, industrial market behaviour, organisational buying and buying behaviour, business forecasting and planning, product planning, new product development, pricing, distribution, management of communications, advertising &

personal selling, management of sales force, corporate strategy and industrial marketing.

MGTS C482 Franchising 3 0 3

History and Development, pros and cons of franchising, evaluating, purchasing and financing a franchise, preparations and guidelines for franchise operations, franchise agreement and manuals, international franchising.

MGTS C483 Marketing Research 3 0 3

An examination of the concepts and practical methodology used in marketing research. An overview of marketing research process, with emphasis on research design; data instrument design; questionnaire formulation; sampling plans; data collection methods -interviewing, panels; data analysis and use of computer based information systems for marketing intelligence. Also Time-series & Regression based models of sales forecasting, control and evaluation of marketing function and survey methodology are covered.

Emphasis will be on cases and research projects.

MGTS C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

MGTS F211 Principles of Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under MGTS C211.

MGTS G511 Advanced Marketing Theories and Advertisement 5

Strategic planning, theory and methods with emphasis on customer, competitor industry and environmental analysis and its application to strategy development and choice. Marketing communication through advertising and related mass media and promotion campaigns and its influence on market and other organisation. Globalisation and marketing aspects.

MGTS G513 Public Programme Evaluation 5

Value judgements & public choice, social welfare-Pareto Welfare Economics; market system, income distribution and government & the market. social cost benefit Analysis (SCBA):SCBA and public sector investment planning, efficiency pricing & the rational of new methodology, problems of pricing comparative advantage, social pricing;

the application SCBA: economic pricing of factor of production, social pricing, distribution & public sector; management values of public sector undertakings.

MGTS G521 Business Policy-Structure and Organisation 5

Frame-work of business dynamics; missions; objective and goals; social aspects of business policy; environmental analysis; the dynamic setting of business policy; internal analysis of resources - strength and weaknesses; strategic planning choice, implementation and evaluation; functional policies; orientation in special cases - MNC's high-tech companies, non-profit organisations etc.

MGTS G531 Recent Advances in Organisation Behaviour Theory 5

Emerging challenges of human resource management- a futuristic perspective; unified global theory of management; empowerment; employee-ship; entrepreneurship; organisation diagnosis and development; social system and organisational culture-both in the national and global context interpersonal and group dynamics; employee attitudes; leadership and decision making; motivating employees; quality of work life and socio - technical systems; dealing with subordinates, boss, peers, problem employees.

MGTS G541 Management Information and Decision Support Systems 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G641.

MGTS G551 Frontiers in Financial Management 5

Course description to be developed.

MGTS G561 Institutional Finance and Project Appraisal 5

Mobilization of funds internally, externally, financial institutions and international financial institutions, financial and monetary framework of international financial management, foreign exchange markets and negotiations, project definition, preparation of feasibility assessment and selection, project reporting, conventional project appraisal - limitations, towards a new framework.

Management Systems

MGSYS C411 Marketing 2 2 4

Definition and scope, consumer behaviour, competitive behaviour, demand estimation, new product introduction, product/brand management, pricing policies, channels of distribution, credit management, advertising and other sales promotion, positioning, marketing regulation, market research basics of industrial marketing.

MGSYS C421 Organization: Design and Process 2 2 4

Organizational structural characteristics, efficiency, effectiveness and adaptability, structural characteristics including management hierarchy, the design of departments, divisions and groups, reward and control system as well as organizational goals, objectives, politics and procedures, conceptual model for organization behaviour, the dynamics of organization behaviour - group dynamics, communication, conflict and stresses, leadership processes and styles, team development and team building, motivation, organization development process, consultant and consultancy styles, management of change, resistance to change.

MGSYS C431 Accounting and Finance 2 2 4

Financial accounting, GAAP, cost accounting, budgetary control, valuation of inventory and assets, modern trends, role of internal auditing, internal versus external auditing, accounting control and information systems, introduction to financial management, financial planning and control, working capital management, management of fixed assets.

MGSYS C441 Human Resource Management 2 2 4

Introduction, manpower planning, career and succession planning, procurement of personnel, performance appraisal, job satisfaction and morale, job rotation, employee communication, audit and control, management training and development, wage and salary administration, welfare administration, trade unions and collective bargaining, industrial dispute and worker participation in management.

MGSYS C451 Production & Operations Management 2 2 4

Production & operations management functions; capacity requirement planning; inventory control; layout, handling & location decisions; resource procurement & operation control; project scheduling & resource allocation; the production & operating function; methods of forecasting demand;

financial analysis of operating plans; determination of economic order quantity; development of efficient work methods, quality control, management of R&D, technological forecasting, equipment replacement and interfaces with other functional areas.

MGSYS G511 Legal Environment of Business 2 2 4

Need for government regulations; Companies Act; Financial regulations, SEBI, BIFR and others, Contract Act and Sale of Goods Act. Corporate tax laws - Direct and Indirect.

MGSYS G521 Institutional Finance and Project Appraisal 2 2 4

Framework for domestic/international institutional finance evaluation; Project identification, feasibility, appraisal, financial and capital structures, capital market instruments; managing new issues; negotiation with FIs, FIIs and other market players; issue pricing, SEBI guidelines, syndication of loans including term loans, lease financing. Financial projections, profitability, cost and benefit analysis, appraisal criteria- financial, economic and social, risk analysis.

MGSYS G531 Decision Analysis 2 2 4

Introduction to quantitative techniques and statistics, Decision making, intelligence design and choice phases, basic theory of decision making under uncertainty; decision trees, qualification of judgments and preferences, Bayes theorem, the structuring of complex decisions, and multi-attribute utility theory. Statistical estimation and forecasting.

MGSYS G541 Economic Environment of Business 2 2 4

Economic environment, theories and techniques of price and output decision, theory and measurement of demand, production functions, cost output relationships, pricing practices and competitive and oligopolistic market, the social, political technological and ethical issues confronting contemporary managers and the modern corporation, the role of business in society. Aggregate economies; savings and investment analysis; fiscal policy; monetary policy; central budgets.

MGSYS G551 International Business 2 2 4

International business - an overview, general international environment - political, legal, socio-cultural and economic factors, international operational framework, tax aspects, marketing fac-

tors, labour factors and economic integration. BOP analysis, foreign exchange control, governmental policies, international finance, economic community, IMF, managing multinationalals/globalization of operations.

MGSYS G611 Strategic Management & Business Policy 2 2 4

Strategic management elements; internal, external, external environment. assessment of corporate strengths, weaknesses and opportunities; planning and deployment of capital assets; profit planning and control functions problems, pressures, responsibilities, limits of the chief executive; evaluation of one's own business undertaking; formulating objectives, strategies, policies and programmes for improving company's present situation; personnel strength and implementation of the policies and programmes, development, implementation, evaluation and control of strategies, strategic management of MNCs, management style and behaviour, corporate style, behaviour and culture.

MGSYS G621 Advanced Marketing Theories and Advertising 2 2 4

Strategic planning, theory and methods with emphasis on customer, competitor industry and environmental analysis and its application to strategy development and choice. Advertising and promotion management; profit, goals, market share objectives, setting the budget; target audience selection and action objects; Profiling the decision maker, communication objectives; Brand attitude strategy, processing brand awareness, promotion's action and communication objectives, consumer trial promotions, consumer usage promotion; media selection, media scheduling by effective frequency; advertising strategy research. Ad testing campaign, Evaluation research.

MGSYS G631 Advanced Financial Management 2 2 4

Introduction to financial environment, financing and dividend policies, capital markets and valuation of company, asset pricing model; arbitrage pricing theory; options, futures and swaps; rational expectations; financial signalling; expected utility theory; diversification, portfolio selection; international capital budgeting; mergers and acquisitions.

MGSYS G641 Management Information and Decision Support Systems 2 2 4

MIS introduction and concept, concept of information, system and management, database management system, decision making, planning, designing, developing implementing and evaluating IS, organisation structure and MIS placement, management support systems; DSS, EIS. ES; applications of artificial intelligence in business.

Manufacturing Management

MM G511 Manufacturing Organization and Management 5

Manufacturing environment; Engineering considerations; Design and planning of manufacturing systems; Manufacturing cost control; Material flow control; Quality; Human resources; Financial management; Marketing management.

MM G512 Manufacturing Strategy 4

Corporate strategy; Missing links in manufacturing strategy; Audit approach; Restructuring; Manufacturing strategy process in practice; Formulation as a process; Operating strategies; Methodology framework; Lean production; Competitive priorities; Strategic value of response time and product variety; Flexibility in context of manufacturing strategy; Manufacturing focus; Business process reengineering; Theory of constraints; Link between strategy and organizational culture; Evolution of manufacturing systems; Operations management strategic perspective.

MM G521 Financial Management 4

Concepts and techniques of financial management decision; concepts in valuation - time value of money; valuation of a firm's stock, capital asset pricing model; investment in assets and required returns; risk analysis; financing and dividend policies, capital structure decision; working capital management, management of cash, management of accounts receivable; inventory management, short and intermediate term financing, long term financial tools of financial analysis, financial ratio analysis, funds analysis and financial forecasting, operating and financial leverages.

MM G522 Total Quality Management 4

TQM principles and practices; leadership; customer satisfaction; employee involvement; continuous process improvement; supplier partnership; performance measures; statistical process control; ISO 9000; benchmarking; quality function deployment; concurrent engineering; experimental design; Taguchi's quality engineering; product liability.

MM G531 Concurrent Engineering	5	MPH G512 Environmental & Occupational Health	4
Course description is same as given under MSE G531.		Introduction to environmental health and its importance; pollution from water, air, automobile, chemicals used in agricultural sector and their implication on health and environment; techniques for studying, monitoring and controlling pollution; handling and disposal of domestic industrial and bio-medical refuse, incineration of waste materials; methods of vector control; effect of low frequency electromagnetic radiation and nuclear radiation on public health, occupational health hazards; disaster management.	
MM G532 Logistics Management	4	MPH G513 Public Health & Diseases	4
Role of logistics; Customer service; Logistics information systems; Managing materials flow; Transportation; Warehousing; Packaging issues; Global logistics; Organizing for effective logistics; Methods to control logistics performance; Supply chain management; Implementing logistics strategy.		Tropical diseases – their geography, identification, treatment methods, medicines, design of standard protocols and immunization processes including planning and execution; infections due to ticks and mites; bacterial, parasitic and viral infections- types and their classification, host-parasite relationships, their mode of proliferation, mechanisms of infestation, carriers, preventive methods and processes; understanding the public health problems related TB, AIDS, leprosy, GI infections and other communicable diseases.	
MM G542 Just-in-Time Manufacturing	4	MPH G515 Communication in Health Care	4
Introduction; Toyota production system; JIT implementation surveys; Design, development and implementation of JIT manufacturing systems; Supply management for JIT; Framework for implementation of JIT; Theoretical research in JIT systems; Various case studies.		Role and importance of communication; effectiveness in oral and written communication; technical reports; technical proposals; research papers, interpersonal communication; business correspondence; use of modern communication aids and mass media; behavioral change communication; design, management & evaluation of IEC.	
MM G552 Total Productive Maintenance	4	MPH G521 Health Care Management	4
Outline of TPM; TPM – Challenging limits; Maximizing equipment effectiveness; Organizing for TPM implementation; TPM implementation and stabilization; TPM small group activities; the PM prize for outstanding TPM plants.		Basis of organizational culture and management techniques for efficient administration of health delivery; general principles of HR, materials and operation management; understanding the organizational culture that exists in public, private and non-Govt. sector agencies; management information system.	
Public Health		MPH G522 Preventive Nutrition & Health Promotion	4
MPH C431 Accounting & Finance	4	Basic concepts; nutritional requirements of essential nutrients, proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals; balanced diet; nutritional	
Course description is same as MGSYS C431.			
MPH G510 Biostatistics & Computers in Public Health	5		
Introduction to data classification, analysis and probability; statistical inference – estimation and hypothesis testing; linear regression and correlation; design of experiments; analysis of variance; non parametric procedures & tests; statistical quality control; experimental design in clinical trials and validation; basic techniques in optimization.			
Introduction to computer and its component, operating systems; principles and use of standard software packages having application in drug design, development, analysis, etc; principles of software creation; processing concepts, flow charting and algorithms, programming constructs, programming languages, program development sequence; information systems; need, significance concepts, their analysis, design and implementation; software life cycle with special reference to software planning and maintenance.			

problems in public health; nutritional factors in selected diseases; assessment of nutritional status; nutritional surveillance; mal-nutrition; special nutritional programme.

MPH G523 Epidemic & Disaster Management 4

Disaster management; impact and response; relief phase; disaster mitigation in health sector; disaster preparedness; policy development; man-made disasters; international agencies providing health based humanitarian assistance; and strategies for disaster management.

MPH G531 Health Economics & Financial Management 4

Concepts & methods of economic analysis related to health system; organization and policy; demand and supply of scarce resource for health care; health financing & population coverage; determinants of cost & utilization; health insurance; cost-benefit analysis; costing for decision making; fundamentals of accounting; financial statement analysis; budget process & budgetary control; capital investment decision.

MPH G535 Family & Community Health Measures 3

Community-level indicators (CLI) measure aspects of the physical, legal, social and economic environment that reflect and are likely to influence the attitudes and behavior of individuals and community members. They also measure an important step in community-based health promotion interventions. Topics like, rural health services and health sector reforms from community perspective.

MPH G537 Law & Ethics in Public Health 3

Various Acts/ legislations/ rules pertaining to public health and related fields like, drug & pharmaceuticals, medical practice, PNDT, CPCSEA, IHEC, Regulations related to waste disposal.

MPH G538 Telemedicine 3

Advancing the use of digital telecommunications technology for the purpose of improving health care delivery to rural and underserved remote populations. Service areas include clinical services, educational programs, and research and development to provide high quality specialty care in participating rural communities and

evaluation of the clinical utility and cost impact of telemedicine. Topic included will be Introduction to Telemedicine, Telehealth, Telemedicine Services, Telemedicine Systems and Telecommunications, Telemedicine Applications, Benefits and Drawbacks of Telemedicine, Information Sources, Advancing Telemedicine, etc.

MPH G539 Inter-sectoral co-ordination in Health Services 3

Roles of public, private, government, non-government sectors in providing health services, Public works department, Sanitation, Waste disposal and management, Water and air pollution monitoring and control, Deforestation, Urbanization and rural development, Employment and occupational health hazards, Training of administrators and enforcement agency staff, Public awareness programs, etc.

MPH G540 Role of Voluntary bodies/ NGO's in Public Health 3

Civil society organizations, Red Cross, Red Crescent movement and nongovernmental organizations in fund raising, international and local humanitarian responses, partnerships and collaborations with civil society, Operations in remote areas and marginalized groups; Role of indigenous voluntary bodies, Functioning of NGOs, WHO in preparedness and response efforts and Needs-based deployment of available resources, Effective health services coordination, etc.

MPH G613 Health Systems and Society 2

Introduction to health systems; functions of health systems; managing health systems; problems of health systems management; Major environmental health problems including quality of water, waste disposal food production and processing, vector control etc. Air pollution and its controlling, Hazards of radiation, municipal and other wastes, Occupational health hazards.

MPH G661 Research Methodology I 5

Course description is same as given under SKILL G661.

MPH G665 Hospital Operations Management 3

Course description is same as given under HHSM ZG665.

MPH G681 Strategic Management 3

Concepts of Strategic Planning; Environment Analysis; Internal and External; Resource Analy-

sis; Organizational Structure and Linkage with Strategies, Formulation, Implementation and Control of Strategic Plan; Communicating Strategic Plan; Case studies.

MPH G692 Epidemiology 2

Introduction to the principles and methods of epidemiology. Epidemiology of some illustrative infectious diseases (of bacterial, rickettsial and viral origins), sexually transmitted diseases, chronic diseases such as cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neurological disorders etc. Use of biostatistics in epidemiology.

Manufacturing Systems Engineering

MSE G511 Mechatronics 3 2 5

Concepts of measurement of electrical and non-electrical parameters; displacement, force, pressure etc. and related signal conditioning techniques, drives and actuators, concepts of microprocessors/ microcontrollers architecture and programming, memory and I/O interfacing. System design concepts through case studies.

MSE G512 Manufacturing Planning and Control 4

Introduction, operations and manufacturing strategy for competitive advantage, product design and planning, forecasting product demand, facilities location, process selection and design, capacity planning, layout of facilities, job design and work measurement, aggregate planning, master manufacturing schedules, material requirements planning for dependent demand, short-term schedules and shop floor control, independent demand inventory systems, logistics and supply chain management, just-in-time systems, maintenance and reliability, quality management, managing projects, strategies for manufacturing excellence.

MSE G513 Maintenance Engineering 5

Introduction, maintenance systems, methods and tools of maintenance analysis, reliability and safety, maintainability, supportability, design for maintenance, maintenance integration, computerized maintenance management systems, TPM, world-class maintenance systems, and maintenance effectiveness and performance evaluation.

MSE G514 Leadership and Managing Change 4

Individuals as leaders, team leadership and organizational leadership. Introduction to managing change, management of change : organisational structure, culture, recruitment, performance management, human resource development, reward management, employee relations and involvement, downsizing, and evaluating and promoting.

MSE G521 World-Class Manufacturing 3 2 5

The world-class manufacturing challenge, developing a world-class manufacturing strategy, just-in-time, total quality, total employee involvement, world-class information systems, managing the change, methods and procedures; improved brainstorming methods, using the check-total quality - the first steps, getting people involved, monitoring world-class performance.

MSE G531 Concurrent Engineering 3 2 5

Introduction of concurrent engineering and need, concurrent engineering tools, advances in design and manufacturing engineering, design for manufacture, design for assembly, rapid prototyping, simulation, concurrent approaches to design, manufacturing and other aspects of engineering.

Materials Science and Technology

MST G511 Nondestructive Testing Techniques 3 2 5

Ultrasonic testing, X-radiography, eddycurrent testing, magnetic methods of crack detection, liquid penetrant inspection, acoustic emission and acousto-ultrasonic testing techniques.

MST G512 Ceramics Technology 3 2 5

Ceramic raw materials, their beneficiations and characterisations; crystal structure of important ceramic systems and structural defects; various types of ceramics; white wares, glasses, refractories, cements, abrasives, glass-ceramic, ceramic coatings, electronic ceramics; fabrication processes; grinding, pressing, slip casting, drying, sintering, glass blowing; development of ceramic microstructures; properties of ceramic materials; mechanical, thermal, electrical, optical, magnetic and chemical; ceramic composites, cermets.

MST G521 Materials Characterization Techniques 3 2 5

Materials characterisation - definition; importance and application with case studies, principles and general methods of compositional, structural and defect characterisation, techniques of X-ray, electron and neutron diffraction, EDAX, thermal methods - DTA, TGA, DSC, TMA and DMA; microscopy-optical, electron (TEM & SEM) and spectroscopy -UV, visible, IR and Raman spectroscopy, ESCA and Auger spectroscopy, SIMS resonance method- NMR, ESR, Mossbauer techniques, particle size analysis, electrical and magnetic characterization techniques.

MST G522 Advanced Composites 3 2 5

Definition of composite materials; classification; particulates and dispersion hardened composites, continuous and discontinuous fibre reinforced composites, metal-matrix composites, carbon-carbon composites, molecular composites, micro and multilayer composites, theory of reinforcement; reinforcement by continuous and discontinuous fibres, concept of microfibril; effect of orientation and adhesion; mechanical behaviour of composites, stress-strain relationship, strength, fracture toughness and fatigue; properties of fibre reinforcement and production technology of composites.

MST G531 Experimental Stress Analysis Techniques 3 2 5

Strain gauges, photoelasticity, brittle lacquer, three dimensional photoelasticity, Moire methods.

MST G532 Electronic Materials 3 2 5

Electrical conduction in glasses and ceramics, non-stoichiometry and valence controlled conduction, ceramic heating elements, fast ion conductors, superconducting materials and devices, dielectric ceramics, ceramics in micro electronics, voltage dependent resistors, positive and negative temperature coefficient resistors. Piezo electric, pyroelectric, ferroelectric and electrooptic ceramic materials and devices, ceramic sensors, magnetic and magneto-optic ceramic devices, ceramics for microwave applications, luminescent and photoconducting ceramics, light transmitting filters, IR transmitting glass, optical fibre technology.

Music

MUSIC N103T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) I	3*
MUSIC N104T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) II	3*
MUSIC N203T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) III	3*
MUSIC N204T Indian Classical Music (Vocal) IV	3*
MUSIC N113T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) I	3*
MUSIC N114T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) II	3*
MUSIC N213T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) III	3*
MUSIC N214T Indian Classical Music (Instrumental) IV	3*

The eight courses given above – four in vocal and four in instrumental - are designed to give theoretical and practical knowledge of Indian Classical Music in Hindustani or Carnatic style.

In the Hindustani series, the student will be introduced to the Hindustani system, *swara gyan*, structure of *Raags* and *Taals*, the ten *Thaats*, and practice in performing selected *raags* through compositions with elaborations.

For the Carnatic style series, the syllabus includes basic *Swara gyan*, structure of *Raagas* and *Taalas*, renderings of graded compositions in the form of *Geetam*, *Swarajati*, *Varnam* and *Keertanam*, introduction to the *Melakarta* and *Janya Raaga* system with reference to the seventy two Melakartas, performance practice including compositions and elaborations.

These courses are not available for fulfilling the requirements of any programme in the institute and can be taken only as audit courses.

MUSIC N303T Advanced Indian Music Practice (Vocal)	0
MUSIC N313T Advanced Indian Music Practice (Instrumental)	0

These courses are designed to allow facilities for practice with minimum supervision for students who have satisfactorily completed MUSIC N204T or MUSIC N214T respectively. These courses

carry zero units. A student who has met the pre-requisite can take these courses as audit courses as many times as he needs.

Pharmacy

PHA C211 Biological Chemistry 3 0 3

Course description is same as given as under BIO C211.

PHA C212 Pharmaceutical Analysis 2 3 3

Basic techniques of pharmaceutical analysis, data handling and analysis, sources of error in analysis. The analytical methods would comprise of various titrimetric methods, such as acid-base, complexometric, non-aqueous, oxidation-reduction, precipitation, conductometric; physical and instrumental analysis such as gravimetric, polarography, nephelometry, amperometry, turbidometry, potentiometry; chromatographic separations such as TLC, column, ion-exchange, extraction methods such as gel-filtration, fractionation processes, analysis of metallic and non-metallic elements; water content, as well as evaluation of drug constituents in various pharmaceutical preparation.

PHA C213 Introduction to Physical Pharmacy 2 1 3

Introduction to ingredients, excipients used in pharmaceutical manufacturing, their physico-chemical properties, ionic equilibrium and kinetics, phase diagram, viscosity, refractive index, specific rotation, order of reaction, solubility curves, surface tension, molecular structure and crystal lattices and their significance in pharmacy, pharmaceutical additives their sources, types and uses, flow properties, posology and micromeritics, various systems of medicine, monographs and literature of standards, types of dosage forms.

PHA C241 Microbiology 2 3 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C241.

PHA C311 Natural Drugs 2 3 3

The course imparts a knowledge of the crude drugs of natural origin used in pharmaceutical and medical practice. Study will include the different systems of classifications of crude drugs; cell contents; general principles of cultivation,

collection, drying, storage and commerce of natural products of current medical and pharmaceutical importance; their morphological and microscopical study; use and knowledge of common substitutes and adulterants.

PHA C312 Forensic Pharmacy 3 0 3

A study of the professional pharmacist's relation to the public and to other professions; a critical survey of statutory regulations governing the practice of pharmacy and drug industry in all its aspects; history and ethics of the profession of pharmacy.

PHA C321 Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene 2 3 3

Anatomical study of the important organs of human body; physiology of various functional systems of human body; general principles of personal and community hygiene and prevention of communicable diseases.

PHA C322 Dispensing Pharmacy 2 3 3

Prescriptions, principles involved in the dispensing of prescriptions; physical, chemical and therapeutic incompatibilities involved and their remedy in such prescriptions; techniques involved in dispensing of mixtures. ENT preparations, parenteral products, radiopharmaceuticals, etc.

PHA C331 Industrial Pharmacy 2 3 3

Pharmaceutical processes and equipments commonly used in pharmaceutical industries; drug extraction and clarification; mixing and granulation; pharmaceutical preparations such as aromatic waters, spirits, syrups, elixirs, lotions, liniments, official solutions, etc.; galenical products like infusions, decoctions, tinctures, extracts, etc, glandular preparations and blood plasma substitutes.

PHA C332 Pharmacology and Toxicology 2 3 3

Pharmacology of important classes of drugs including their mechanism of action, therapeutic uses, side effects, toxic manifestations, indications and contra-indications.

PHA C342 Medicinal Chemistry 2 3 3

Chemistry of selected synthetic and natural organic medicinals and study of structure-activity relationships; representative drugs selected from

the following major classes: anaesthetics, hypnotics, sedatives, analgesics, chemotherapeutic agents, antihistaminics, drugs affecting peripheral nervous system, hypotensive drugs and anticancer agents.

PHA C391 Instrumental Methods of Analysis 4

Course description is same as given under BIO C391.

PHA C411 Physical Pharmacy 2 3 3

Course description is same as given under CHEM C451.

PHA C412 Veterinary Pharmacy 3 0 3

Basic framework of various anatomical systems of animals, physiological features of various systems, comparative aspects on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of veterinary drugs; Tropical diseases of domestic animals, formulation of drug dosage form for animals, dispensing equipment, their selection.

PHA C413 Pharmaceutical Management & Quality Control 3 0 3

Concepts of Pharmaceutical management, Managing of pharmaceutical industry, planning, layouts, designs, current good manufacturing practices, pharmaceutical process validation, documentation, pilot plant scale up technique optimization, pharmaceutical marketing, quality aspects and quality control, managing hospital pharmacy and its importance.

PHA C414 Biopharmaceutics 3 0 3

Biopharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutical aspects of drug delivery covering absorptions, distribution, metabolism and elimination (ADME) characters of drugs. Compartment model, pharmacokinetics of drugs and their applications, bioavailability, bioequivalence and their studies, drug-drug interactions and other related matters.

PHA C415 Pathophysiology 3 0 3

Cellular pathology, inflammatory, genetic and immunological disorders, infectious diseases-their expression and cause, targets for therapy, diseases of the organ systems, environmental and nutritional pathology.

PHA C416 Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs 3 0 3

Heterocyclic drugs; methods of heterocyclic drug synthesis; mechanisms of important heterocyclic compounds; mechanism based optimization of lead compounds on target sites; biological properties of heterocyclic drugs; synthesis of other special organic compounds of biological importance like steroids, prostaglandins etc.

PHA C417 Pharmacoeconomics 3 0 3

Economic aspects of health care and its applications in the health sector are broadly emphasized. Cost-benefit, cost-effectiveness, cost-minimization, and cost-utility analyses to compare the different pharmaceutical products, drug therapy and treatments are focused. Economic concepts such as supply, demand, efficiency, equity, health policy, market failures, health insurance, pharmaceutical market, measurement of direct and indirect costs to a health care program, economic issues, pharmaceutical regulations, pricing policy and related topics will be covered.

PHA C421 Pharmaceutical Formulations and Biopharmaceutics 2 3 3

Physical, chemical and biopharmaceutical considerations in formulations, absorption, distribution and elimination of drugs; pharmaceutical additives; formulation and stability aspects of solid dosage forms, semi-solid dosage forms and liquids dosage forms; sustained release medication; aerosol products and packaging.

PHA C422 Cosmetic Science 2 3 3

Principles of formulation of typical cosmetic preparations such as cosmetic creams, powders, lipsticks, rouges, hair preparations, dentrifices, aerosol cosmetics, perfumes for cosmetic, their blending and mixing techniques. Some recent and new trends.

PHA C431 Pharmacognosy 2 3 3

The course is intended to impart knowledge to the students in the isolation and evaluation of the active constituents of natural products of medicinal and pharmaceutical importance. Study of active constituents and their variability in the natural products; a systematic study of natural products of medicinal and pharmaceutical importance with special reference to their identification, isolation, separation techniques and properties; biogenesis of alkaloids and glycosides, evaluation of crude drugs including quantitative microscopy.

PHA C432 Hospital Pharmacy 3 0 3

Definition and function, location, organisation, staff, space, equipment. Pharmaceutical services, Medical stores, objectives, procedures for procurement and supplies, Distribution & control, inspection of stocks, Licensing procedures for stocking of alcohol, narcotics, Maintenance of records of stocks, issue and use. Pharmaceutical services for out - patient and in - patient department.

PHA C441 Biochemical Engineering 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C441.

PHA C442 Applied Pharmaceutical Chemistry 3 0 3

The course comprises of structure, reactions and synthesis of selected carbocyclic and heterocyclic ring systems. Their application for drug design, structure activity relationship, pharmacological action, methods of assay.

PHA C461 Phytochemistry 2 3 3

This course is intended to impart knowledge to the students in the isolation, characterization and chemistry of the natural products derived from various sources, which are of pharmaceutical importance. Intriguing chemistry involved in their in-vivo production and their importance as structural materials, biologically active molecules like toxins, hormones, life process substrates and drugs will be covered in this course, the evaluation of these substances using qualitative and quantitative methods will also be covered; special emphasis will be given to newer techniques in the biogenesis of these molecules.

PHA C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

PHA G510 Application of Statistics and Computer in Pharmacy 5

Introduction to data classification, analysis and probability; statistical inference – estimation and hypothesis testing; linear regression and correlation; design of experiments; analysis of variance; non parametric procedures & tests; statistical quality control; experimental design in clinical tri-

als and validation; basic techniques in optimization.

Introduction to computer and its components; operating systems; principles and use of standard software packages having application in drug design, development, analysis, etc.; principles of software creation; processing concepts, flow charting and algorithms, programming constructs, programming languages, program development sequence; information systems: need, significance concepts, their analysis, design and implementation; software life cycle with special reference to software planning and maintenance.

PHA G511 Fermentation & Biotechnology 2 3 5

Industrial scale production by fermentation processes of antibiotics, vitamins, alcohol and other selected products, development, selection, isolation and preservation of mutants, media sterilisation, accretion and air sterilisation, continuous fermentation, recent advances in fermentation biotechnology, enzymes, their large scale extraction and purification, principles of immobilisation of enzymes and its applications.

PHA G512 Chemistry of Natural Drugs 2 2 4

Study of recent methods of phytochemical investigations with reference to alkaloids like rauwolfia, vinca, cantharanthus etc.; some selected steroids, terpenes & flavoring agents, their chemistry, structure activity relationship, pharmacological actions and synthetic routes.

PHA G521 Molecular Biology & Immunology 2 2 4

General principles governing the structures and functions of various molecules of the immune system, acquired immune responses, immunological tolerance, genetic control of immunity, hypersensitivity reactions, protein structure, functions, RNA and DNA cloning, principles of Genetic Engineering and its future in drug production.

PHA G522 Chemistry of Macromolecules 2 2 4

Physical, Chemical and Biological properties of biopolymers like proteins, nucleic acids, polysaccharides. Synthetic polymers, biomedical and pharmaceutical polymers with emphasis on recent development.

PHA G531 Disinfection and Sterilisation 2 2 4

Theories and kinetics of the disinfection reaction, study of the principles involved in vivo and in vitro evaluation of disinfectants and antiseptics, structure activity relationships of the representative groups of disinfectants, sterilisation, heat, ionizing and ultraviolet radiations, ultrasonic waves, filtration, gaseous sterilisation and cellular dessication methods, controls used and special problems involved.

PHA G532 Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs 3 2 5

Quality control, quality assurance, quality management, various parameters for achieving quality pharmaceutical products, application of statistics in quality assurance, reliability, current good manufacturing practice (cGMP) for pharmaceutical manufacturing, pharmaceutical process validation, drug regulatory affairs, clinical research protocols, new drug applications, drug product labeling.

PHA G541 Computer Aided Drug Design 3 2 5

3D structure and function of bio-molecules; targets of drugs and design principles; molecular modeling methodologies; quantitative structure-activity relationships; chemical compound databases and search tools; interactive graphics in drug design; molecular surfaces and algorithm of automated docking of drugs into receptor sites; receptor mapping; introduction to molecular modeling and docking software.

PHA G542 Advanced Physical Pharmaceutics 3 2 5

Preliminary evaluations and molecular optimization, Drug substance considerations including protein, peptide and biological products, Bulk characterization, Solubility analysis, Rheology and dispersed systems, Micromeritics and shape factor analysis, Compression and compaction, Principles of dissolution, Dissolution test design and release kinetics evaluation, Compatibility testing, Stability analysis and test design according to international standard, Studies of broad category of polymers used in drug delivery, Rationale basis of formulation recommendation.

PHA G543 Clinical Research 5*

Fundamentals of clinical trials including design, conduct, analysis and interpretation, randomiza-

tion and blinding methods, sample size determination, recruitment methods, choice of controls, ethical, regulatory and research clearance including GCP, trial requirements-multi-centric/collaborative and related operational issues, data collection, processing, protocol management and quality control issues, interim analysis and critical review of intervention and therapies, design and results, statistical techniques in analysis and interpretation of results, documentation and reporting, pharmacovigilance.

PHA G611 Advanced Pharmacology 2 3 5

Biochemical pharmacology; pharmacologically active polypeptides; general pharmacological principles involving immunological processes, pharmacogenetics, teratology, pharmacokinetics, drug resistance and related phenomena, drug-interaction; recent advances in the therapy of neoplastic diseases, viral diseases, atherosclerosis and hypertension; topics of recent interest like contraception; use of gases and ions in therapy etc.

PHA G612 Pharmacokinetics & Clinical Pharmacy 2 3 5

The study of pharmacokinetics and its clinical applications in the development, evaluation and use of drugs; the time course of drug and metabolite levels in different fluids, tissues and excreta of the body, mathematical relationship required to develop models to interpret the data for single and multiple dosing, study of bio-availability, dosage regimen adjustment in renal impairment, application of the pharmacokinetic principles to the therapeutic management of patients.

PHA G613 Pharmaceutical Biotechnology 2 3 5

Molecular biology, immunology, recombinant DNA technology and principles of biochemical engineering. Application of biotechnology in diagnosis, therapeutics and production of products of fermentation. Bioinformatic tools required to store, analyze and use biological information for therapeutic utility, immense potentiality and application of decoding the human genome.

PHA G614 Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics 2 3 5

Basic concepts of Clinical pharmacy and its applications, analysis of patient data interpretation of clinical laboratory tests, drug information queries, their sources and interpretation of the information. Clinical pharmacokinetics, therapeutic drug monitoring, drug-drug interactions.

PHA G615 Pharmacy Practice 5

Overview of health care systems, providing drug information, physical examination, diagnostic procedures, drug administration, selection of alternate therapies, clinical alert, nutrition and electrolyte therapy, documentation of pharmacy services, patient counseling, paediatric pharmacy practice, evaluation of drug related problems, environmental, and health care management.

PHA G616 Pharmaceutical Administration and Management 5

Technology innovation and creativity, new drugs and products planning, strategic considerations, project implementation, product development, production management and scale up, preparation of product literature and marketing strategy, IPR processes, human resource development, industrial relations, documentation, R & D management, ethical aspects.

PHA G617 Advanced Drug Delivery Systems 3 2 5

A study of physicochemical and biopharmaceutical factors involved in the design of novel drug delivery systems like mucosal, particulate systems for systemic delivery of bioactive molecules.

Special considerations for delivery of protein, peptide and other biological products. In vitro and in vivo evaluation of novel drug delivery systems.

PHA G618 Retrosynthetic Analysis 3 2 5

Methods and techniques to transform target molecule to precursors, functional group, stereochemical, structural, transform based and topological strategies involving organic reactions, functional group inter-conversions, reconnection and disconnection approaches, acyclic, ring structure synthesis, rearrangement reactions pertaining to the synthesis of selected medicinally important compounds.

PHA G619 Screening Methods and Techniques In Pharmacology 5*

Biochemical assays, qualitative and quantitative estimation of receptor specific drugs, animal handling, breeding, nutrition and diet manipulation for testing, methods and techniques involved, therein. Design and development of new animal models and evaluation techniques for co-morbid illnesses and their standardization, toxicological, teratogenic, carcinogenic studies, data analysis, normalization in tabular and graphical formats.

PHA G621 Advanced Medicinal Chemistry 2 3 5

Methods of synthesis; properties, uses, methods of assay and structure-activity relationship of non-mercurial diuretics, psychopharmacologicals, anticancer agents; chemistry of prostaglandins; some concepts of receptor theories, dose response curves, introduction to QSAR.

PHA G622 Chemistry of Natural Drugs & Macromolecules 2 3 5

Size and shape of macromolecules, biomedical polymers, their structure, synthesis and function, chemistry of newer oral contraceptive agents,

terpenes used as flavouring agents, newer phytochemical investigations in glycosides, alkaloids, etc.

PHA G632 Dosage Form Design 2 3 5

A study of physical and chemical, pharmacological and biopharmaceutical factors involved in the design and stability of dosage forms; transport of drugs across biological membranes; absorption, distribution and elimination of drugs; formulation additives, closures and containers and sustained release dosage forms; microencapsulation; radio pharmaceuticals.

PHA G642 Laboratory Project 0 6 6

Exercises illustrating principles discussed in theory courses.

Philosophy

PHIL C211 Introductory Philosophy 3 0 3

An overview of some philosophical theories and issues both from India and the western world; nature and purpose of philosophy; theories of cosmology, metaphysics and epistemology; skepticism and its philosophical value; contemporary philosophy.

PHIL C221 Symbolic Logic**3 0 3**

A brief historical survey of the development of logic; nature and kinds of arguments; sentential connectives; symbolization of statements and arguments; truth tables, establishing validity of arguments by truth tables and different types of proofs, quantified statements; quantified arguments and their validity.

Physics**PHY C122 General Physics****3 0 3**

Philosophy of Science; Newton's laws of motion; Work Energy, Impulse and Momentum; Equilibrium; Moment of a force; Rotation; Periodic motion; First law of thermodynamics; Second law of thermodynamics; Electromagnetic waves; Interference and diffraction; Polarization; Relativistic mechanics; Photons, Electrons and Atoms; Quantum Mechanics; Atoms, Molecules and Solids; Nuclear Physics.

PHY C131 Physics I (Mechanics, Waves & Optics)**3 0 3**

Conservation Principles, Rotational Dynamics, Oscillations, Wave Motion, Reflection and Refraction, Interference, Diffraction, Polarisation.

PHY C132 Physics II (Electricity, Magnetism & Modern Physics)**3 0 3**

Electric Field, Magnetic Field, Electric Current, Electromagnetic Induction, Maxwell's Equations, Electromagnetic Waves, Bohr Atom, Atomic spectra, Wave Particle Duality, Uncertainty Principle.

PHY C212 Classical Mechanics**3 0 3**

Dynamics of particles; generalized coordinates, Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations; rigid body dynamics; small oscillations; normal modes; canonical transformations; Poisson's brackets; action-angle variables.

PHY C221 Modern Physics**3 0 3**

Special theory of relativity; quantum mechanics and applications; atomic and molecular physics; statistical physics; nuclear physics.

PHY C231 Physics Project Laboratory**3***

The course includes projects involving laboratory investigation or laboratory development in physics. The course is normally available to students

of second year or higher level. The course must coterminate with a project report.

PHY C232 Computational Physics**3 0 3**

Numerical solution of physics problems selected from the basic courses of Mechanics & Vibrations, Electricity of Magnetism, Optics and Modern physics. Various topics like Newton's equation of motion, damped, forced and coupled oscillations, electric fields and potential of charge distributions, interference and diffraction patterns for different slit geometry, energy eigenvalues and eigenfunctions, reflection and transmission coefficients in one dimension, random walk problems, chaotic dynamics and fractals.

PHY C241 Atmospheric Physics**3 0 3**

Fundamental concepts, the earth's gravitational field, satellite orbits, distribution of sea level pressure, atmospheric tides; properties of atmospheric gases; properties and behaviour of cloud particles; solar and terrestrial radiation, energy transfer near the earth's surface, heat conduction into the earth, turbulent transfer, vertical fluxes of heat and water vapor, nocturnal cooling, fog formation; geomagnetic phenomena, general properties of waves, scattering of radiation, atmospheric probing, natural signal phenomena, effects of nuclear explosions.

PHY C242 Theory of relativity**3 0 3**

Experimental background and postulates; relativistic kinematics and dynamics; relativistic electromagnetism; principles of equivalence; gravitational red shift; general relativity theory.

PHY C311 Electromagnetic Theory I**3 0 3**

Boundary value problems, electrostatic and magnetostatic fields in matter, Maxwell's equations, potential formulations of electrodynamics, multipole expansions, energy and momentum in electrodynamics, electromagnetic waves, dipole radiation.

PHY C312 Statistical Mechanics**3 0 3**

Brief review of Thermodynamics, Equilibrium Statistical Mechanics: Microcanonical, Canonical and Grand Canonical ensembles and applications; Quantum Statistical Mechanics, Ideal Fermi and Bose Gases, Cluster expansion, introduction to nonequilibrium Statistical mechanics.

PHY C321 Quantum Mechanics I**3 0 3**

State vectors, operators and observables; the uncertainty relation of arbitrary observables; Schrodinger and Heisenberg formulation; equivalence of Schrodinger and Heisenberg formulations; stationary states; the spectrum of the Hamiltonian; orthogonality and completeness; probability amplitudes; survey of exactly solvable problems; Coulomb problem; oscillator; square well, delta function potentials; time independent perturbation theory; variation methods, applicable to bound systems.

PHY C322 Solid State Physics 3 0 3

X-ray diffraction, reciprocal lattice, Brillouin zone, Lattice vibrations, thermal properties, free electron theory of metals, periodic potentials, band theory of solids, semiconductors, magnetism, superconductivity.

PHY C332 Methods of Mathematical Physics I 3 0 3

Generalized functions, Green's functions and boundary value problems for ordinary differential equations. Sturm-Liouville problem, eigenfunction expansions, Green's functions and boundary value problems for partial differential equations, group theory, tensor analysis, approximation techniques.

PHY C341 Nuclear Physics 3 0 3

Two nucleon problem, nuclear force, nuclear properties, models of nuclei - vibrational,

rotational and shell models, nuclear excitations and decay, nuclear reactions, nuclear reactors, experimental methods in nuclear physics, elementary particles.

PHY C351 Methods of Experimental Physics 2 3 3

Vacuum techniques, sample preparation techniques, X-ray diffraction, SEM, EDX, low temperature techniques, magnetic measurements, Mossbauer and positron annihilation spectroscopy, neutron diffraction, Rutherford back-scattering, techniques in nuclear experimentation, high energy accelerators.

PHY C352 Atomic & Molecular Spectroscopy 3 0 3

Atomic structure, X-ray spectra, Angular momentum and selection rules in Atomic spectra, Alkali spectra, Fine structure, LS coupling, jj-

coupling, Doppler Effect, Effect of magnetic field in Atomic spectra, Zeeman Effect, Paschen-Back Effect, Hyper fine structure, Stark effect. Rotational spectra of diatomic and polyatomic molecules, the vibrating diatomic molecule, the diatomic vibrating rotator, interaction of rotation and vibration, the vibrations of polyatomic molecules, Raman Spectroscopy, Electronic Spectroscopy of Molecules, Spin in an applied field, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance spectroscopy, Electron Spin Resonance spectroscopy.

PHY C353 Optical Physics & Applications 3 0 3

Review of Maxwell's equations & wave equation, optics of planar interfaces, light waves in matter, paraxial optics, matrix methods, two and multiple beam interference, Fresnel & Fraunhofer diffraction, temporal & spatial coherence, statistical optics, image formation, polarization, crystal optics, lasers, holography, fiber optics.

PHY C362 Particle Physics 3 0 3

Symmetries, SU(2) & SU(3) symmetries, quark model, relativistic quantum theory, Dirac and Klein-Gordon equations, quantization of radiation, minimal coupling, QED, Standard Model review.

PHY C391 Instrumental methods of Analysis 4

Course description is same as given under BIO C391.

PHY C411 Electromagnetic Theory II 3 0 3

Multipole radiation, the Lienard - Wiechert potentials, field of a uniformly moving charge, radiation from an accelerated charge, Hamiltonian and Lagrangian in electromagnetic fields, relativistic electrodynamics.

PHY C421 Quantum Mechanics II 3 0 3

Prerequisite: PHY C321

Theory of scattering, phaseshift analysis; the S matrix, time-dependent and time-independent approaches to scattering theory; Born and Eikonal approximations; examples from typical potentials like square well, exponential and delta function potentials; resonances in potential scattering; Coulomb scattering problem and scattering from Coulomb and nuclear fields; variational principle applicable in scattering theory; time-dependent perturbation theory; theory of angular momentum; identical particles and spin; Dirac and Klein Gordon equations.

PHY C422 Group Theory & Applications 3 0 3

Abstract group theory; theory of group representations, crystal-symmetry operators, the crystallographic point groups, elementary representations of the three-dimensional rotation group, crystal-field splitting of atomic energy levels, intermediate crystal-field case, weak-crystal-field case and crystal double groups, introduction of spin effects in the medium-field case, group theoretical matrix-element theorems, application of group theory to directed valence; full rotation group and angular momentum; quantum mechanics of atoms; molecular quantum mechanics; solid-state theory.

PHY C432 Laser & Applications 3 0 3

Properties of laser light, Theories of some simple optical processes, Basic principles of lasers, Solid-state lasers, Gas lasers, Semiconductor lasers, Free electron lasers, Liquid, Dye and Chemical lasers, Dynamics of laser processes, Advances in laser physics, Q-switching, Mode-locking (active and passive), Saturable absorbers, Kerr lens mode locking, Non-linear Optics, Laser Spectroscopy, Time resolved spectroscopy, Multi-photon spectroscopy.

PHY C441 Physics Laboratory 0 9 3

Specially designed for M.Sc. (Hons.) Physics; cannot be taken by others under any circumstances. This laboratory course is designed only for M.Sc. (Hons) Physics students in order to develop competence in selected experiments in physics.

PHY C451 Materials Science 3 0 3

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors; Excess carriers in semiconductors; Material technology; Measurement of semiconductor properties; Theory of p-n junctions; Rectifiers; Transistors; Other semiconductor devices.

PHY C461 Process Analysis Instrumentation 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under INSTR C392.

PHY C471 Astrophysics 3 0 3

Celestial Mechanics; Solar System; Stars; Nebulae and Galaxies; Constellations; Cosmology; Techniques of Space-exploration; Latest discoveries and programmes for space exploration. Observation of heavenly bodies.

PHY C491 Special projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

PHY F110 Physics Laboratory 0 2 1

An introductory experimental course covering experiments in Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves. In addition to performing classic experiments in physics, the course aims at strengthening experimental skills and ability to take proper measurements. The course should motivate students to enter the exciting world of experimental physics.

PHY F111 Mechanics, Oscillations and Waves 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under PHY C131

PHY G511 Theoretical Physics 5

Calculus of Variations and its applications to Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Dynamics, Thermodynamics and Geometric Optics and Electrodynamics. Geometric and Group theoretic foundations of Hamiltonian Dynamics, Hamilton-Jacobi Theory, Integrability and Action-Angle Variables, Adiabatic Invariants, Transformation (Lie) Groups and Classical Mechanics. Modern Theory of Phase Transitions and Critical Phenomenon: Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics of Phase Transitions, General Properties (eg Scaling, Universality, Critical exponents) and Order of Phase Transitions; Introduction to Landau-Ginzburg (Mean Field Theory) theory for Second Order Phase Transitions, the Ising Model and some Examples, Phase Transitions as a *symmetry-breaking* phenomenon.

PHY G521 Nuclear and Particle Physics 5

Course description for the above course is to be developed.

PHY G531 Selected Topics in Solid State Physics 5

Schrodinger Field Theory (2nd Quantized formalism), Bose and Fermi fields, equivalence with many body quantum mechanics, particles and holes, Single particle Green functions and propagators, Diagrammatic techniques, Application to Fermi systems electrons in a metal, electron-phonon interaction) and Bose systems (superconductivity, superfluidity).

PHY G541 Physics of Semiconductor Devices 5

Electrons and Phonons in Crystals; Carrier dynamics in semiconductors; Junctions in semiconductors (including metals and insulators); Heterostructures; Quantum wells and Low-dimensional systems; Tunnelling transport; Optoelectronics properties; Electric and magnetic fields; The 2d Electron gas; Semiconductor spintronic devices

Political Science

POL C211 Indian National Movement 3 0 3

Indian renaissance; birth of the Indian national congress and progress of Indian nationalism; moderates and extremists rise of communal politics; Gandhi and the non-cooperation movement; swaraj party; Simon Commission and the Nehru report; civil disobedience and the Round Table Conferences; World War II and the constitutional deadlock; Cripps proposals; Quit-India Movement; CR formula and the Wavell Plan, Cabinet Mission Plan; Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose and the I.N.A., Mountbatten Plan - India divided; the aftermath.

POL C212 Modern Political Concepts 3 0 3

Nature and scope of political science; emergence and basis of the state; rights and duties; forms of government; democracy, fascism, capitalism, socialism, anarchism, communism, Maoism, radicalism and Gandhism.

POL C311 Gandhian Thoughts 3 0 3

Sources of Gandhian thoughts, metaphysical convictions, ethical principles, ends and means; Gandhi and religion; theory of satyagraha; political thought; economic thought; social reforms; untouchability; Gandhi and Muslims; Gandhi and women; some items of constructive programme, Gandhi and Marx; his nonviolent state; Gandhism after Gandhi.

POL C312 Marxian Thoughts 3 0 3

Marx and his times; basic tenets; dialectical materialism; economic determinism; doctrine of surplus value; doctrine of class struggle; different schools of Marxism; Leninism; Stalinism; Maoism; future of Marxism.

POL C321 International Relations 3 0 3

Rise of nationalism, World War I, Interregnum; World War II and after; bi-polar politics and détente; instruments for promotion of national interest; diplomacy; propaganda and political warfare; integration of Western Europe; West Asia and world politics; panchsheel and nonalignment; major national foreign policies--USA, USSR, UK and Pakistan; disarmament; UN and World peace.

Psychology

PSY C211 Introductory Psychology 3 0 3

The development of psychology as a science -- individual and the environment; nature; kinds and determinants of perceptions; response mechanism and kinds of responses, motivations, modifications of behaviour through learning, memory

and transfer of training; thought processes, problem solving and creative thinking; nature and characteristics of psychological tests; nature and evaluation techniques of intelligence and personality.

PSY C311 Psychology of Human Adjustment 3 0 3

Course description to be developed.

Russian

RUS N101T Beginning Russian 3 0 3

Basic grammar; vocabulary; reading practice; translation of simple passages.

Not available for meeting the requirements of any programme except as prerequisite for another Russian course. Can be taken only on audit.

RUS N102T Technical Russian 3 0 3

Prerequisite: RUS N101T

Phrases and sentence patterns in technical literature; special technical vocabulary; reading and translation of current technical literature from Russian to English with the help of a dictionary. This course is designed to meet the foreign language requirement of the Ph.D. programme. Can be taken only on audit.

Sanskrit

SANS C111 Sanskrit 3 0 3

Simple pieces of Sanskrit prose and poetry to be used for teaching the basic construction of Sanskrit words and sentences. The course will aim at making the student read elementary Sanskrit like a Subhashita Sloka or a Sloka from Ramayana or Mahabharata and be able to understand it with the help of a dictionary.

Science

SCI C121 Social Hygiene 3 0 3

General principles of personal and community hygiene; food and nutrition; environmental sanitation; sources of water; microscopic and macroscopic examination of water; air and ventilation, air pollution; noise and its various aspects; drug addiction and its social consequences; health statistics.

SCI C212 Applied Nutrition 3 0 3

Introduction to nutrition; foods for health; the composition of food; energy requirements; nutritional needs; nutrition and diseases; clinical dietetics.

SCI C311 Agricultural Science 3 0 3

Soils and soil systems; chemical composition of soils and soil fertility; soil fauna and flora and their relationships with soil; important crop plants; methods to improve yield; environmental factors and plant growth; plant diseases and their control; weeds and their control; common agricultural practices in India.

SCI D021 Remedial Science 5 0 5

Physics: Vectors, Newton's laws, conservation of momentum and energy, angular momentum, moment of inertia, simple harmonic motion, Coulomb's law, Ampere's law, Faraday's law, Lenz's law, Kirchhoff's law, a.c., electrical instruments, interference, diffraction, polarization, structure of atom, atomic energy, and wave-particle duality.

Chemistry: Chemical formula and equations; phase diagram; solutions; chemical dynamics; chemical equilibria; electrochemistry.

Skill Area

SKILL G611 Computer Operation and Software Development I 5

SKILL G612 Computer Operation and Software Development II 5

Prerequisite for both: TA C252

These two courses to be offered in two successive semesters will aim to develop the computer skills for running program packages and writing and developing software programmes for as wide areas as possible. Areas would include both the developmental processes involved in innovative education and of academic and applied research.

The operation of and evaluation in the courses would be done through seminars, group discussions, log books and programme outputs. One component of the evaluation will invariably consist of a lengthy involvement on an intricate task

SKILL G621 Computer Maintenance I 5

SKILL G622 Computer Maintenance II 5

Prerequisite for both: TA C252

These two courses, to be offered in two successive semesters, will aim to develop the skill for maintenance of computer systems. Through these courses the student would be required to acquire a competence of planned and preventive maintenance, trouble shooting safety procedures etc. If required the student may be asked to undergo part of his training in established computer maintenance organisations. The operation and the evaluation of this course would be achieved through practicals, log books, seminars, quizzes etc. One component of the evaluation will invariably consist of a lengthy involvement on an intricate task.

SKILL G631 Professional Communication I 5

SKILL G632 Professional Communication II 5

These two courses, to be offered in two successive semesters, will aim at imparting communicative competence and demand training in the art of teaching and development of subject matter pertaining to the overall goal of the programme. The courses will operate on unstructured basis and would be monitored by a team of teachers identified for the purpose. Professional Communication II will be a project Course and must coterminate with a project report.

SKILL G641 Modern Experimental Methods I 5
SKILL G642 Modern Experimental Methods II 5

These two courses to be offered in two successive semesters will impart experimental skills in modern areas of interest to the Institute. Emphasis will be laid on operation and use of sophisticated instruments. The organisation and evaluation of these courses would be achieved through practicals, demonstrations, discussion on significance of results, seminars, quizzes etc. One component of evaluation will invariably be full finding of lengthy assignments. These courses will be conducted by a team of teachers who will incorporate professional competence into experimental method taken up for study.

SKILL G651 Techniques in Development Management I 5

SKILL G652 Techniques in Development Management II 5

These two courses, to be offered in two successive semesters, will aim to lead a student into the theory and practice of activities connected with innovation, institutional change and development of teaching and research. Actual cases would be included from BITS. New cases are to be developed. The power of analysis design of models would be the main thread of treatment in these courses. These courses will be operated by a team of teachers. The organisation and evaluation would be achieved through practicals, log books, seminars, quizzes etc. One component shall invariably be a full finding of a lengthy assignment on a particular instrument (Technique) or their use in a larger context of teaching and research.

SKILL G661 Research Methodology I 5

SKILL G662 Research Methodology II 5

These two courses, to be offered in two consecutive semesters, are designed to impart training in methodology of research such as analysis of research problems, mathematical and statistical analysis of data, computer simulation methods, experimental techniques etc. The actual contents of these courses will depend upon the needs and research goals of a particular student. A project report has to be submitted by each student at the end of each course.

The organisation and evaluation of these courses would be achieved through seminars, group discussions, project reports etc. The courses will be conducted by a team of teachers.

Note: All the above mentioned Skill courses will be 'Unstructured' in the sense that they would be completely of 'non-lecture' type but would require committed involvement in the concerned professional engagement. Each course is a combination of two course numbers I & II running in two successive semesters where grades would be awarded for the two components separately. While normally a student will be required to take I & II, in rare occasions he may be asked to take only Course No. I depending on his prior preparation and the ultimate goal to be achieved through the programme. No student can register I and II of the same course concurrently in a semester. Where there is sufficient academic justification to meet the goals of these courses, the Dean Instruction may permit delayed registration in course No. II or in the pair of courses.

Sociology

SOC C211 Dynamics of Social Change 3 0 3

Nature of society, social institutions; concept and nature of socio-cultural change, obstacles, rate and direction of change; factors of social change-ideological, economic, technological and political demographics; agencies of social change-education, leadership, propaganda, legislative reforms; five-year plans and social change, peasant and land reform, bhoodan and gramdan; changing pattern of family, marriage, caste and religion.

Software Systems

SS G511 Design and Analysis of Algorithms 5

Course description is same as given under CS G511

SS G512 Object Oriented Programming 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G521.

SS G513 Network Security 3 1 4

Course description is same as given under CS G513.

SS G514 Object Oriented Analysis and Design 2 2 4

Course description is same as given under CS G 514.

SS G515 Data Warehousing 3 2 5

Introduction, evolution of data warehousing; decision support systems; goals, benefit, and challenges of data warehousing; architecture; data warehouse information flows; software and hardware requirements; approaches to data warehouse design; creating and maintaining a data warehouse; Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) and multi-dimensional data, multi-dimensional modeling; view materialization; data marts; data warehouse metadata; data mining.

SS G516 Computer Organization & Software Systems 5

Programmer model of CPU; Basic concept of buses and interrupts; Memory subsystem organization; I/O organization; Concept of assembler, linker & loader; Types of operating systems; Concept of process; OS functions: Process scheduling, Memory management, I/O management and related issues.

SS G517 Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis 5

Abstract data types; Linear data structures; Hash functions, Binary and other trees, traversal algorithms; Heaps and balanced trees; Sorting and searching techniques; Divide and conquer, recursion, backtracking, branch and bound; Computational complexity and bounds.

SS G518 Database Design & Applications 5

DBMS architecture; Data models: Network model, Hierarchical model and Relational model; Database design & optimization; Query processing & Query optimization; Transaction Processing; Concurrency control; Recovery; Security & protection; Introduction to Object Oriented data model & Multimedia Databases.

SS G521 Fourth Generation Languages and Applications 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G521.

SS G522 Software Development Standards 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G522

SS G531 Pervasive Computing 4*

Course description is same as given under CS G541

(CS G541 and SS G531 are equivalent to each other).

SS G532 Information Theory 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G532.

SS G541 User Interfaces 4

Course description is same as given under BITS G541.

SS G542 Knowledge Management 3

Increasing knowledge work in organizations; technologies to support growth of knowledge work in organizations; scope, cost, efficiency and reliability of technologies to support knowledge work; role of knowledge in an enterprise; knowledge management process; knowledge management strategies; human aspects of knowledge management; knowledge management technologies; applications of technologies to be covered through cases; reading assignments and use of appropriate software.

SS G551 Advanced Compilation Techniques 5

Course description is same as given under CS G551.

SS G552 Software Testing Methodologies 4

Course description is same as given under SECT ZG552.

SS G554 Distributed Data Systems 3 2 5

Course description is same as given under CS G554.

SS G562 Software Engineering & Management 5

Current concepts, methods, techniques, and tools of the software engineering process; software process models; process definition and assessment; software measurement and metrics; project planning, estimation and control; requirements analysis and specification, design methods; quality assurance and testing; configuration management; process improvement; case studies and project work.

SS G624 Computer Based Simulation and Modelling 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G624.

SS G641 Management Information and Decision Support Systems 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G641.

SS G651 Project Formulation and Preparation 5

Course description is same as given under BITS G651.

SS G653 Software Architectures 3 2 5
Course description is same as given under CS G653.

Science and Technology Development

STD C312 Science Communication 3 0 3

Communication within scientific community and between scientific community and the world outside; a special look at science education at all levels; awareness and practical experience in terms of channels of communication, traditional and modern technology based; language of science: some introductory portion of structure of language; issues in the dissemination of science in a traditional society.

STD C322 R&D Management 3 0 3

Distinctive need and particular structure for management of R&D systems; the close relationship between R&D objectives and innovation and precise time targets; micro considerations like economics and cost, science policy, criteria of choice, various issues connected with availability, transfer and marketing of technology; micro considerations in planning, organisation, project selection, formulation and management, R&D cost

estimating and budgeting human resources availability, evaluation and measurement of performance, control problems; mission-oriented research; technology missions enunciated by Indian Government.

STD C331 Science Policy 3 0 3

Growth of science in India, external and internal parameters responsible for scientific growth, science and industry in India, transfer of technology, research priorities in developing countries, criteria for scientific choice, basic and applied research in India, science planning in India, choice of technology, organisation and scientific institutions in India.

STD C342 S&T Development: India Case Study 3 0 3

The course will lay the foundation of characteristics of modern science and its related technology with all earlier science and technology. A back-drop discussion will attempt to examine the manifestation of modern science and technology in non-western societies. The main thrust of the course will be to make a critical analysis of the development of science and technology in India, primarily from the point of view of scientific methods and technological imperative. It will comment on the approach followed so far through comparative studies of establishment of scientific and technological institutions. The coverage will also include an open-ended approach towards formulation of method of implementation of the technology missions recently announced.

The different aspects of the course may be handled by different teachers. If necessary, a term paper will be required with a view to make the student use the concepts and search for source data in the library.

STD C351 An Approach Towards Science of Science 3 0 3

The purpose of this course is to endeavour, on the anticipated prior preparation of an STD student, to embark the student upon this interdisciplinary area. The approach will be to unify the principles of concepts in science, imperatives in technology, philosophy of science, sociology of science, science policy in order for the student to achieve proficiency and develop further in this meta-science.

STD C361 History of S&T 3 0 3

The course will attempt to examine the various stages of manifestation of science and technology in human society; two important benchmarks on the scale of time- advent of modern science with Galileo and beginning of industrial revolution in England - would be the basis in order to appreciate that within science and within technology there is a development prompted by the scientific method and technological imperatives. The course will, within the time available, attempt to identify the various historical and social settings in which a particular stage of development of S&T has taken place. Focussing will be made on how progress of modern science along with development of technology have fundamentally influenced the scientists' approach towards method of science and mode of technology.

STD C371 Issues in Technology 3 0 3

The course is designed to investigate into the methods of technology assessment and choice; aspects of technology innovation and alternate and appropriate technologies; technology forecasting; mode of technology transfer across all boundaries and methods of technology diffusion; fall-out effects of technology; technological imperatives; transformation of technology and its relation to the development of science and the nature of society; the issue of autonomy of technology; measurement of technological change and the concept in ideas of progress.

STD C422 Technology Forecasting 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ECON C451.

STD C442 Science Writings 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ENGL C342.

STD C451 Technological Order 3 0 3

A review of the movements associated with the rise of a technological society; analysis of the cultural milieu created by the total stock of technology and the technological acts; consequences of technology in terms of improvement of human condition and also in terms of new problems generated in its wake; technology and human values.

STD C452 Energy Management 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under ET C352.

STD C461 Science Policy: Country Case Studies 3 0 3

A comparative study of different types of science policy declared or implied in relation to the country of origin and practice.

STD C462 Selected Topics from Science & Society 3

This course is specially designed to introduce motivated students into the realm of classics: studies encompassing several disciplines, even in the areas of hard science and mathematics; the selected topics could also be taken from the areas of application for a specific time-bound assignment; the outcome from the course must be accompanied by a report.

STD C471 Analysis and Assessment of Development 3 0 3

An introductory analysis of issues of development and related concepts, definition of development; the relationship between the technical knowledge, technical operation and technical objects; critical study of some of the much accepted premises and processes of development, the phenomenon of the world of means overwhelming the world of ends, concepts and contradictions in the theory of efficiency and economy of scales; the validity or otherwise of a linear theory of growth; the place of man in the ensemble of techniques, materials and devices.

STD C481 Marketing Non-profit Organisations 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under MGTS C441.

STD C491 Special Projects 3

Course description is same as given under BIO C491.

Technical Arts

TA C111 Engineering Graphics 2 4 4

Forms; proportion and presentation; orthographic views; auxiliary views; lines and planes; intersection and development; free hand sketching; working drawing of simple machine parts.

TA C112 Workshop Practice**2 4 4**

Casting; metal forming; forging, welding and brazing; metal cutting machines e.g., lathe 'shaper and planer; drilling, milling and grinding; laboratory exercises involving machining, fitting and joining.

TA C162 Computer Programming I**3 0 3**

Introduction to computers: building blocks of computers, I/O devices, concept of auxiliary and main memory and memory devices; introduction to number systems and information representation inside computer; introduction to UNIX; problem analysis, solution design and program coding using structured programming language.

TA C211 Measurement Techniques I**0 4 2**

A laboratory course that covers the lab. components associated with six core science courses in the integrated first degree structure. While the exact component and assignments may vary from time to time the assignments would invariably be illustrative of the theory covered in this portion as well as aim to emphasize the aspects of measurement as a theme in experimental science.

This course is a compulsory requirement for all students who have to compulsorily do the six core science courses. Other students may be permitted to register in this course with prior approval.

TA C222 Measurement Techniques II**1 6 4**

Measurement of basic electrical and non-electrical quantities; system performance measurements; analysis of experimental data. The course shall aim to train the student in the skill of operation of instruments in the electrical and electronics, chemical, civil and mechanical engineering applications. Precise lab. exercises will be prescribed from time to time.

TA C231 Business Communication**3 0 3**

Managerial communication – national and international contexts, Interpersonal Communication, persuasive communication, communication technology, effective listening group communication, professional presentation.

TA C252 Computer Programming II**3***

Prerequisite: TA C162

Shell programming in Unix; use of advanced filters and other tools like sed and awk; system calls; advanced programming concepts: macro definition and usage, recursion and problem solving; concept of pointers, dynamic data structures using pointers, advanced usage of pointers; bit operations; handling command line arguments, dynamic memory allocation and management; file management; problem solving using simple data structures like stacks, queues, linked lists and binary trees. This course will focus on non-trivial problem solving using the various programming tools available in Unix and the C programming language.

TA C312 Technical Report Writing**3**

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting and participating, meetings; notices, agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio-visual aids; editing.

Technique Oriented Courses**TOC C112 Book-keeping****3 0 3**

Concept of double entry; positing and maintenance of basic business accounts; cash book, ledger, journal. Preparation of income and expenditure statement; trial balance and balance sheet.

TOC C211 Book-keeping and Accountancy**3 0 3**

Theory of accounting; single and double entry; ledgers; trial balance; manufacturing, trading, profit and loss and appropriation accounts; distinction between capital and revenue; depreciation reserves and provisions; sinking funds; balance sheet.

Negotiable instruments; goods on sale or return; consignments; partnership accounts; goodwill and problems connected therewith; investment accounts; receipts and payments accounts; income and expenditure accounts; royalty, hire purchase and instalment purchase. Company accounts; issue, forfeiture and redemption of

shares and debentures; profit prior to incorporation; divisible profits and dividends; statements, returns and other accountancy provisions under companies act.

TOC C212 Library Science 3 0 3

Foundation of Library Science-survey of basic principles and concepts; problem of large scale book selection, acquisition and technical processes; quick and long range reference service; bibliography, abstracting and annotations; information retrieval and literature search; reprography techniques; reprographic reproduction- microfilms, slides, microfiche, photocopying and other non-book material; the role of higher education in the larger society and the innovative role the library can play will be stressed.

TOC C213 Civil Engineering Practice 3*

Basic civil engineering practices such as surveying, soil mechanics, structures, concrete technology, public health, estimating and costing.

Actual structuring will be announced from time to time. Home assignments, fieldwork, etc. will also constitute part of these hours.

TOC C215 Language Laboratory Practice 0 6 3

Writing: Grammar and usage, sentence completion, jumbled sentences, emphatic word order, vocabulary building, message organization, paragraph development techniques and note taking. Reading: Skimming, scanning, rapid reading, analytical reading, factual reading, and aesthetic reading. Listening: Content listening, critical listening, aesthetic listening, empathetic listening, listening to short conversations, stories, lectures, talks, and great speeches: exposure to different varieties of spoken English through films and clippings. Speaking: Sounds of English, word accent, features of connected speech, transcription, conversation, role play, impromptu, extempore and reading from manuscript. This course is practice oriented and all the exercises and evaluation components will be designed to enhance and assess the student's ability to use the English language actively and effectively.

TOC C223 Comfort Conditioning and Refrigeration 3*

Refrigeration theory; refrigeration cycles; refrigeration systems; refrigeration components and their use; psychrometrics; refrigerants; metering devices; refrigeration and air-conditioning applications; methods of installation; maintenance; diagnosis; repair of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; heating and cooling loads; distribution components and systems.

Actual structuring will be announced from time to time. Home assignments, fieldwork, etc. will also constitute part of these hours.

TOC C224 Corporate Taxation 3 0 3

Course description is same as given under BITS C224.

TOC C235 Electrical & Electronics Engineering Practice 0 6 3

Electrical drawings, tests on energy conversion devices, motor and transformer winding, electrical estimation and costing, hands on experience on electronic bench equipments, device testing, soldering practice, PCB layout and fabrication, simple trouble shooting of electronic circuits, earthing, shielding, experiments on microprocessor kits.

TOC C236 Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering Practice 0 6 3

Operation and maintenance of instruments, electronic equipments and services.

TOC C244 Production and Processing 0 6 3

Machine and hardware specifications, stores and stores keeping, purchase procedures, job estimation and costing; methods analysis, work measurement; investment analysis.

TOC C253 Computer Oriented Problem Solving I 3*

Principles of numeric processing; errors; propagation, simple numerical methods, solving of linear simultaneous equations; numerical differentiation and integration; basic applications of computer oriented numeric methods.

TOC C254 Computer Oriented Problem Solving II 3*

Non numeric processing; string manipulations; applications of non- numeric processing; introduction to computer graphics; applications from business and CAI.

PART VII

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (Off-Campus)

Course descriptions for Off-campus Work-Integrated Learning & Collaborative Programmes

AAOC ZC111 Probability and Statistics 3

Probability spaces; conditional probability and independence; random variables and probability distributions; marginal and conditional distributions; independent random variables; mathematical expectation; mean and variance; binomial, Poisson and normal distributions; sum of independent random variables; law of large numbers; central limit theorem (without proof); sampling distribution and test for mean using normal and student's t-distribution; test of hypothesis; correlation and linear regression.

AAOC ZC221 Graphs and Networks 3

Basic concepts of graphs and digraphs behind electrical communication and other networks behind social, economic and empirical structures; connectivity, reachability and vulnerability; trees, tournaments and matroids; planarity; routing and matching problem; representations; various algorithms; applications.

AAOC ZC222 Optimization 3

Optimization of functions of one and many variables with and without constraints; Kuhn-Tucker conditions; gradient methods; linear programming; simplex based and integer programming methods; duality theory; transportation and assignment problems; dynamic programming; branch and bound methods; models of linear production systems, sequencing and scheduling, PERT, CPM.

BITS ZC411 Object Oriented Programming 3

Object orientation concepts and principles: abstraction, encapsulation, modularity, inheritance, and polymorphism; classes and objects; static and dynamic binding; class utilities; metaclasses; object oriented software engineering; programming and problem solving using one or more of the popular object-oriented programming languages like C++ or Java.

BITS ZC423T Project Work 20

Consistent with the student's professional background and work-environment, the student will be required to carry out work-oriented projects. The student would be required to select an area of work that is considered vital to the

sponsoring organization. The topic of the project and detailed project outline that is prepared by the student, in consultation with his/her Mentor, needs to be approved by the Dean, WILPD. On approval, the student carries on with the work-centered project, adhering to the guidelines provided in the detailed course handout, taking all the prescribed evaluation components on time. At the end of the semester, the student should submit a comprehensive Project Report, to the Institute for evaluation. The student will be evaluated on the basis of the various interim evaluation components, contents of the report and Seminar/Viva-Voce that may be conducted at Pilani or at any other Centre approved by the Institute.

BITS ZC461 Software Engineering 3

Software engineering concepts and methodology; formal requirements specification; estimation; software project planning; detailed design; techniques of design; productivity; documentation; programming languages styles, code review; tool, integration and validation; software quality assurance; software maintenance; metrics, automated tools in software engineering.

BITS ZC471 Management Information Systems3

Introduction to Information Systems; Concepts of management, concepts of information, systems concepts; Information Systems and Organizations; decision making process; database systems; data communications; planning, designing, developing and implementing information systems; quality assurance and evaluation of information systems; future developments and their organizational and social implications; decision support system and expert systems.

BITS ZC481 Computer Networks 3

Introduction, history and development of computer networks; Reference models; Physical Layer: theoretical basis, transmission media, types of transmission; MAC sub-layer: local area networks, FDDI; Data Link Layer: Sliding Window protocols, design aspects; Network Layer: routing algorithms, congestion control algorithms, internetworking; Transport Layer: Integrated

Services Digital Network (ISDN), Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) - reference models, service classes, switch design, LAN emulation; Application Layer protocols.

BITS ZG553 Real Time Systems 5

Real time software, Real time operating systems-scheduling, virtual memory issues and file systems, real time data bases, fault tolerance and exception handling techniques, reliability evaluation, data structures and algorithms for real time/embedded systems, programming languages, compilers and run time environment for real time/embedded systems, real time system design, real time communication and security, real time constraints and multi processing and distributed systems.

BITS ZG629T Dissertation 20

A student registered in this course must take a topic in an area of professional interest drawn from the on the job work requirement which is simultaneously of direct relevance to the degree pursued by the student as well as to the employing / collaborating organization of the student and submit a comprehensive report at the end of the semester working under the overall supervision and guidance of a professional expert who will be deemed as the supervisor for evaluation of all components of the dissertation. Normally the Mentor of the student would be the Dissertation supervisor and in case Mentor is not approved as the supervisor, Mentor may play the role of additional supervisor. The final grades for dissertation are Non-letter grades namely Excellent, Good, Fair and Poor, which do not go into CGPA computation.

BITS ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Role and importance of communication; effectiveness in oral and written communication; technical reports; technical proposals; technical descriptions; definitions and classifications; business correspondence; precis writing; memorandum; notices, agenda and minutes; oral communication related to meetings, seminars, conferences, group discussions, etc.; use of modern communication aids.

CM ZC471 Management Information Systems 3

Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471

CM ZC473 International Business 3

International business - an overview, general international environment - political, legal, socio-cultural and economic factors, international operational framework, tax aspects, marketing factors, labor factors and economic integration. BOP analysis, foreign exchange control, governmental policies, international finance, economic community, IMF, managing multinationals/globalization of operations.

CM ZC483 Marketing Research 3

An examination of the concepts and practical methodology used in marketing research. An overview of marketing research process, with emphasis on research design; data instrument design; questionnaire formulation; sampling plans; data collection methods -interviewing, panels; data analysis and use of computer based information systems for marketing intelligence. Also Time-series & Regression based models of sales forecasting, control and evaluation of marketing function and survey methodology are covered. Emphasis will be on cases and research projects.

CM ZG511 Consultancy Practice 4

Strategic planning and marketing of consultancy services, client consultant relationships, technology transfers, negotiations, agreements, guarantees, organizing and executing consultancy services, quality in consultancy services, technical audit, government policies such as industrial policy, trade policy, technology policy, patent and trade marks etc.

CM ZG513 Financial Management 4

Concepts and techniques of financial management decision; concepts in valuation – time value of money; valuation of a firm's stock, capital asset pricing model; investment in assets and required returns; risk analysis; financing and dividend policies, capital structure decision; working capital management, management of cash, management of accounts receivable; inventory management, short and intermediate term financing, long term financial tools of financial analysis, financial ratio analysis, funds analysis and financial forecasting, operating and financial leverages.

CM ZG515 Quantitative Methods	4	CM ZG611 Strategic Management & Business Policy	4
Basic concepts in Operations Research; Analytical & Mathematical Modeling Techniques; Model Building; Inventory Control, queuing theory; Linear Programming; Transportation and assignment problems, simulation, index numbers, decision theory, etc.		Strategic management elements; internal, external, external environment. assessment of corporate strengths, weaknesses and opportunities; planning and deployment of capital assets; profit planning and control functions problems, pressures, responsibilities, limits of the chief executive; evaluation of one's own business undertaking; formulating objectives, strategies, policies and programmes for improving company's present situation; personnel strength and implementation of the policies and programmes, development, implementation, evaluation and control of strategies, strategic management of MNCs, management style and behavior, corporate style, behavior and culture.	
CM ZG523 Project Management	4	CM ZG619 Professional Practice	4
Concepts and techniques of project formulation, evaluation and implementation; Project planning and scheduling; Risk management; Time-cost trade off; Resource leveling and allocation; Project monitoring and control; Contract management.		This course will aim to achieve a professional development of the student in the context of the overall goal of his/her programme. Depending upon the profession, this course will be conducted in terms of actual participation in professional activities such as teaching laboratory organization, course development, organizational development, R&D work, design, production, data organization, data preparation or management of institutions / hospitals / voluntary organizations etc. The course will also deal with communication aspects such as teaching a course, presenting a paper in the seminar/conference, articulating ideas and concepts to professional audience/customers etc. This course will also deal with the laws and ethics concerned with the profession of an individual.	
CM ZG532 Total Quality Management	4	CM ZG629T Dissertation	20
Nature of quality, dimensions, determinants, costs of quality, traditional quality management, emerging quality standards, ISO 9000, Malcom Baldrige Award, Top management commitment and involvement, customer involvement, quality function deployment, designing and controlling production processes and improving process capability, reliability concepts, developing supplier partnerships, building teams of empowered employees, quality circles, benchmarking and continuous improvement, TQM in services.		Course Description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
CM ZG542 Knowledge Management	3	CONS ZG511 Philosophy and Consciousness	4
Increasing knowledge work in organizations; technologies to support growth of knowledge work in organizations; scope, cost, efficiency and reliability of technologies to support knowledge work; role of knowledge in an enterprise; knowledge management process; knowledge management strategies; human aspects of knowledge management; knowledge management technologies; applications of technologies to be covered through cases, reading assignments and use of appropriate software.		The Problem of consciousness. The materialist, Physicalist, Behaviorist and Epiphenomenalist Positions concerning Consciousness. The Neurobiological Approach. the Mind Body problem. Self-identity; the Continuity of the Self; Memory, Consciousness and Intentionality. The Question of "Conscious Experience". Consciousness and Language. Consciousness and the Meaning of Creativity. Artificial Consciousness and Artificial Intelligence. Consciousness and Robots. The transcendence	
CM ZG561 Management of Technology	4		
Technology Forecasting and its application in decision making, study of different industrial profiles, choice of technologies considering impact on people and environment, Promotion of Indigenous technology, technology transfer, foreign collaborations, process licensing, equipment selection and purchase, training and retraining of manpower.			

of Consciousness. The Theories of Consciousness in Indian Philosophies. Is Solipsism tenable? The problem of other minds. Intersubjectivity and Humanism.

CONS ZG512 Philosophy and Consciousness - Advanced Topics 4

Course description to be developed.

CONS ZG531 Physics and Consciousness 4

Quantum Mechanics: Philosophical background of modern physics-classical interpretation quantum mechanics (Planck, Einstein and chaos, duality and complementarity, complementarity and causality, Heisenberg's uncertainty principle - the indeterminacy relation and philosophical implications - eigen function - normalization and orthogonalisation - Schrodinger equation (time independent) - probability current density - expectation values - Ehrenfest's theorem-group and phase velocities-Gaussian wave packets. Time independent Schrodinger equation-stationary states-nondegeneracy-degeneracy parity. Eigen values and eigenstates problems-one dimensional quantized systems- degeneracy in deep square well penetration of potential barrier. Statistical Mechanics: Classical statistical mechanics: statistical basis of thermodynamics, derivation of thermodynamic formulae, phase space, phase volume, Liouville's theorem, micro-canonical ensemble, canonical ensemble, grand-canonical ensemble and corresponding partition function. Quantum statistical mechanics postulates of quantum statistical mechanics-density matrix-quantum statistical microcanonical, canonical and grand canonical ensembles and their partition functions. Theory of special relativity: The speed of light and ether- Einstein's principle of relativity- the combination of velocities.

CONS ZG532 Neuroscience & Consciousness 4

Embryology, anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, pharmacology, etc. of the nervous system brain, neurons and synapses-apraxias, aphasias, and agnosias- growth and aging- disturbances of consciousness- hemispheric specialization-thinking, learning and memory- sensation & perception and special senses-speech neurolinguistics, speech and communication-emotions, pleasure, and pain-sleep and dream-drugs altering consciousness, psychedelic-pygnosis & related phenomena; meditation & its effect on health psychopharmacology- extra

sensory perception – psychoneuro - immunology-psycho-neuroendocrinology.

CONS ZG541 Biology and Consciousness 4

Living system and cellular organization- heredity and genetic information- the dynamics of genetic matter and modes of transfer of genetic information -the packaging of genetic information and chromosomes- translation of genetic information to proteins and enzymes- hereditary changes, mutation, and mutagenesis- assimilation, transport, and channel- response of living state to internal and external stimuli, immune response and antibody- hormones and peptide- neurons and nervous system- sensory and motor functions- brain, mind and consciousness- where we lead to?

CONS ZG542 Consciousness Studies – Advanced Topics 4

Matter and quantum theory, philosophical perspective of matter, principles and experimental data of neuroscience including its relevance to consciousness studies, non-classical nature of quantum theory, relational view point for interpreting quantum physical reality, relational view points from biological & mathematics pertaining to consciousness studies.

CONS ZG551 Artificial Intelligence and Consciousness 4

A review of technical progress and difficulties in AI; The 'intelligence machine' concept - Turing's 'imitation game' metaphor. Searle's 'Chinese Room' counter; The 'knowledge representation' approach- symbol-system hypothesis of Brain Smith; The symbol grounding problem; Limits to computation arguments; The theory of neural nets; 'symbol generation' approach to AI.

CONS ZG552 Foundations of Physics 4

Philosophy of physics including epistemological and ontological issues, Michelson-Morley Experiment; Interpretation; Postulates of Special Theory; Derivation of Lorentz Transformation; Length contraction; Time Dilation; Relativistic kinematics – Relativistic Momentum; Mass-Energy equivalence; Electromagnetism and Relativity- Maxwell's Equations; Lorentz transformation; Relativistic invariance; Field of a moving charge; General Theory of Relativity- Principle of equivalence; Space-Time curvature;

Geodesic equation; Gravitation and Metric; Experimental evidence of GTR.

CONS ZG561 Vedanta and Consciousness I 4

A brief history of the Western theories of knowledge' Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Kant, Bohr and Einstein. Introduction to the basic principles of Vedanta-vis-a-vis the concept of matter, conscious, self, Time and God. The differences between Western mind/body dualism and Vedantic jiva / God dualism. The distinction between mind and conscious self in Vedanta. The Vedantic concept of Maya. The Vedantic view of the mind/body problem and the conscious self/matter interaction.

Its possible relevance to emerging foundational issues in quantum physics, artificial intelligence and neuroscience. The course will be based on the Vedanta as elucidated by the Cananyane School of Vaishnavism, of which the more popular Advaita edanta can be seen as a proper subset.

CONS ZG562 Physics and Consciousness - Advanced Topics 4

The axiomatic foundation of classical and quantum theory; the inter-relationship between state, observables and measurement in classical and quantum theory; differences in the physical meaning of the state vector and eigenvectors in Hilbert space; a statement of the measurement problem-the apparent need for the 'collapse' postulate; a review of the important differences in the approaches of Bohr and Einstein to the measurement problem. Toward a new quantum theory of the individual quantum system based on a 'particle' ontology that integrates the essential insights of Bohr, Einstein and modern 'ontological' Copenhagen interpretation. The complementary relationship between the present quantum theory which is a 'wave' ontology and a possible new theory based on 'particle' ontology. The different role of consciousness in classical and mechanics. Classical and quantum notions of 'information'.

CONS ZG571 Mind, Body Medicine – Current Trends 4

The course will explore the interface between consciousness and clinical medicine. It will scientifically scrutinize the areas in clinical medicine where the issue of the nature and role of consciousness plays a significant role; encourage the study and critical examination of the existing credible scientific models of consciousness that

account for relevant phenomena; and empower students to propose fresh and new plausible models with underlying scientific reasoning, especially where none presently exist, using experimental criteria for validation of the proposed models.

CONS ZG572 Matter and Consciousness in Bhagavata Sankhya 4

In-depth study and analysis of the concepts of Sankhya, brief history of the Western Theories of knowledge: Plato, Aristotle, Descartes, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Kant, Bohr and Einstein; possibilities of applying the concepts of Bhagavata Sankhya for the field of consciousness studies.

CONS ZG573 Study in Advanced Topics I 5

CONS ZG574 Study in Advanced Topics II 5

In the above two courses students will be assigned study work in advanced areas of professional interest. Each student will work under the overall supervision and guidance of a faculty member and will in the end submit a project report encompassing critical review of the material studied.

The organization and evaluation of the course would be achieved through seminars, group discussions, project report etc. The course will be conducted by the team of teachers who provide guidance for study work.

CONS ZG581 Medicine & Consciousness Advanced Topics 4

Course description to be developed.

CONS ZG582 Psychology and Consciousness 4

Course description to be developed.

CONS ZG591 Selected Topics in Consciousness Studies 5

Course description to be developed

CONS ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T.

CONS ZG656 Technical Writing 4

Competent technical writing, content editing, review of elementary and advanced consideration in writing effective sentences with correct grammar, methodology for surveying the technical literature on a particular subject, competent

presentation of technical ideas of other researchers succinctly.

CS ZC444 Real-Time Systems 3

Introduction to real-time systems, clock synchronization, task assignment and scheduling, programming language with real-time support, ADA, real-time communication protocols, real-time databases, fault tolerant techniques, reliability evaluation methods; case studies in real-time operating systems, simulation of real-time systems, embedded system programming.

CS ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems 5

Overview of advanced operating systems: motivation for their design, and various types of advanced operating systems; Distributed operating systems: architecture of distributed systems, theoretical foundation of distributed systems, deadlock detection/resolution, agreement protocols, file systems, distributed shared memory, scheduling, fault tolerance and recovery; Multiprocessor operating systems: multiprocessor system architectures, multiprocessor operating system design issues, threads, process synchronization, process scheduling and memory management; Data base operating systems: introduction, concurrency control: theoretical and algorithmic aspects; Case Study: Amoeba and Mach.

DEET ZC312 Industrial Instrumentation and Control 3

Importance of process control, elements of process loop, mathematical modeling, dynamic closed loop characteristics, controller principles & tuning, direct digital loop, hydraulic controllers, pneumatic controllers, electronic controllers, complex & multivariable control schemes, final control elements, P& I diagrams, PLCs, Distributed Control Systems (DCS), AI techniques: expert systems, neural networks, fuzzy logic, genetic algorithms & applications.

DEET ZG511 Mechatronics 5

Concepts of measurement of electrical and non-electrical parameters; displacement, force, pressure etc. and related signal conditioning techniques, drives and actuators, concepts of microprocessors/ microcontrollers architecture and programming, memory and I/O interfacing. System design concepts through case studies.

DEET ZG512 Finite Element Methods 5

Element properties, Isoparametric elements, Finite element methods and analysis, Applications in design including continuum mechanics, Dynamic systems, Heat conduction and Electrical potentials, etc. will be taken up.

DEET ZG515 Computational Fluid Dynamics 5

Philosophy of computational fluid dynamics (CFD), governing equations of fluid dynamics, mathematical behavior of partial differential equations, basics of the numerics : basic aspects of discretization, grids with appropriate transformations, and simple CFD techniques, applications, numerical solutions of quasi-one-dimensional nozzle flows, numerical solution of a two-dimensional supersonic flow, incompressible couette flow, and supersonic flow over a flat plate, advanced topics in CFD.

DEET ZG521 World-Class Manufacturing 5

The world-class manufacturing challenge, developing a world-class manufacturing strategy, just-in-time, total quality, total employee involvement, world-class information systems, managing the change, methods and procedures; improved brainstorming methods, using the check-total quality - the first steps, getting people involved, monitoring world-class performance.

DEET ZG523 Project Management 4

Concepts and techniques of project formulation, evaluation and implementation; Project planning and scheduling; Risk management; Time-cost trade off; Resource leveling and allocation; Project monitoring and control; Contract management.

DEET ZG525 Mechanical System Design 5

Concept of system design; modeling of structural and kinematic systems, and determination of system characteristics; reliability of systems; design of machine elements for specified reliability; concepts of optimization; techniques of design optimization for linear and non-linear problems.

DEET ZG532 Quality Assurance and Reliability 5

Quality planning and control, economics of quality control, Specifications, tolerances and process capability studies, total quality control concepts in quality circles, quality incentives. Fundamental

concepts of reliability engineering, Failure analysis, Reliability versus quality control, Systems reliability evaluation, reliability allocation, maintainability, and designing for reliability. Illustrative examples of design ensuring reliability to be taken up.

DEET ZG541 Product Design 5

Introduction to creative design; user research and requirements analysis, product specifications, Computer Aided Design; standardization, variety reduction, preferred numbers and other techniques; modular design; design economics, cost analysis, cost reduction and value analysis techniques, design for production; human factors in design: anthropometric, ergonomic, psychological, physiological considerations in design decision making; legal factors, engineering ethics and society.

DEET ZG611 Dynamics & Vibrations 5

Steady and transient Vibration of single and multi degree freedom systems. Systems with distributed mass and elasticity. Non-linear and self-excited vibrations, structural damping, Random vibrations, vibration analysis, vibration control - reduction, isolation and vibration absorbers.

DEET ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

DEET ZG631 Materials Technology & Testing 5

Study of characteristics and technology of metals, plastics, rubbers, ceramics, polymers, composites, optical fibres and other modern engineering materials and their application with particular reference to Railways. Destructive and non-destructive testing techniques and their applications in Railways.

DEET ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.

EA ZC412 Flexible Manufacturing Systems 4

Introduction CAD/CAM systems, overview of FMS, system hardware and general functions, material handling system, work holding systems, cutting tools and tool management, physical planning of system, software structure functions and description, cleaning and automated inspection, communications and computer

networks for manufacturing, quantification of flexibility, human factors in manufacturing, FMS and CIM in action (case studies), justification of FMS, modelling for design, planning and operation of FMS.

EA ZC451 Internetworking Technologies 3

Introduction to internetworking concepts; the internet architecture; goals and key issues related to internet working technologies; design aspects; HTTP and other relevant protocols; agent technology and tools relevant to the internet; techniques of data compression; voice, video, and interactive video-on-demand over the internet; multimedia operating systems and their impact; multimedia networking; mobile computing; internet security, case studies.

EA ZC473 Multimedia Computing 3

Introduction to multimedia; media & data streams; image, video & audio file formats; image & video processing, synthesis of sound signal; image coding & compression, video & audio codes, low bit rate video telephony; audio-visual integration, lip reading, face animation; augmented reality; multimedia search services, content based image & video indexing; access to multimedia, human-machine interfaces, spoken language interface; algorithm vs. architecture based approaches, multimedia processors, performance quantification; case studies, vision 2010.

EBCT ZG511 Overview of e-Business 3

E-Business Environment and Opportunities: Background; E-Business evolution; E-Business environment; Diverse opportunities in E-Business; E-Businesses on the Internet. Categories of E-Business - B2B/E2E, B2C, C2C; Overview of E-Business implementation technologies. E-Business Models - Enterprise portal, CRM, ERP, Supply Chain Planning(SCP), Transport Management System(TMS), Warehouse Management System(WMS), Content Management. E-Business Products- Development products; integration products; generic tools; performance analyzer tools; content management tools; component generator tools. Electronic Transaction and Security – Online payment system and security issues; Secure Transport Protocols, Secure Transactions, Secure Electronic Payment Protocol (SEPP), Secure Electronic Transaction (SET); Security features – certificates for authentication (SSL, third party

certifications); security on Web servers and Enterprise Network. Emerging E-Businesses Scenario- Changing economic considerations; Emerging business opportunities and revenue models; emerging technologies; Social aspects.

EDET ZC161 Engineering Mathematics I 3

Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.

EDET ZC162 Engineering Mathematics II 3

Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.

EDET ZC211 Electrical & Electronics

Technology 3

Electric circuit, electromagnetism, magnetic circuit, electrostatics, AC voltage and current, single-phase circuits, semiconductor devices, amplifiers, digital systems, microprocessors, DC machines, polyphase circuits, transformers, synchronous machines, induction motors, power electronics, measurements, illumination.

EDET ZC231 Principles of Management 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

EDET ZC232 Engineering Materials 3

Mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties and applications of common engineering materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys; thermosetting and thermoplastic plastics; natural and synthetic resins; rubber; glass; abrasives and ceramics; common building materials, namely, timber, stone, lime and cement; corrosion of metals and methods of preventing corrosion; protective and

decorative coatings; insulating materials; testing of materials.

EDET ZC241 Technical Report Writing 3

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio-visual aids; editing.

EDET ZC242 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3

Introduction and fundamental concepts, fluid statics, kinematics and dynamics of fluid flow, inviscid flows, pipe flow, open channel flow, incompressible viscous flow, laminar boundary layers, turbulent flows, essentials of compressible flow, dimensional analysis and similitude, flow measurements, hydraulic turbines, pumps and fluid couplings, compressors.

EDET ZC251 Engineering Measurements 3

Performance characteristics of measuring instruments, measurement methods for mechanical, electrical, radiant, chemical, magnetic and thermal energy variables. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of instruments.

EDET ZC311 Manufacturing Process 3

Fundamentals of casting process; forging; powder metallurgy; soldering; brazing and welding technology; metal forming process, its analysis and design; Introduction to Metal cutting, machine tools; mechanics of metal cutting; other machining processes; grinding and finishing operations; non-convention machining; chipless machining processes; NC machines programming; control system in CNC; CNC, DNC; FMS and machining center.

EDET ZC312 Computer Programming 3

Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C.

EDET ZC321 Mechanics of Solids	3	EDET ZC422 Polymer Science and Engineering	3
Fundamental principles of mechanics; introduction of mechanics of deformable bodies; forces and moments transmitted by slender members; stress and strain; stress-strain-temperature relations; torsion; stresses and deflections due to bending; stability of equilibrium.		Course description to be developed.	
EDET ZC322 Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines	3	EDET ZC423T Project Work	20
Kinematics of mechanism: introduction to mechanisms, position, displacement, velocity, acceleration analysis, cam design, gear trains, synthesis of linkages. Dynamics of machines: static force analysis, dynamic force analysis (planar), dynamics of reciprocating engines, balancing, cam dynamics, flywheels, governors and gyroscopes, free and forced vibrations.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T.	
EDET ZC331 Optimization	3	EDET ZC431 Mechanical Engineering Design II	3
Course description is same as given under AAOZC222.		Lubrication and journal bearings, rolling contact bearings, introduction to gearing, spur helical, bevel and worm gears, clutches, brakes, couplings, flywheels, belts, chains, wire rope, shafts and axles.	
EDET ZC332 Mechanical Engineering Design I	3	EDET ZC432 Quality Control Assurance and Reliability	3
Introduction to mechanical engineering design, stress and strain, deflection and stiffness, introduction to materials and manufacturing, failures resulting from static loading, failures resulting from variable loading, design of mechanical elements: screws, fasteners, permanent joints, nonpermanent joints and mechanical springs.		Basic concepts of probability and probability distributions, standard probability distribution, sampling and sampling distributions, confidence intervals, testing significance, statistical tolerance, various types of control charts, statistical process control techniques, value analysis, defect diagnosis and prevention, basic concepts of reliability, reliability design evaluation and control, methods of applying total quality management, production process.	
EDET ZC341 Thermal Engineering I	3	EDET ZC441 Automotive Vehicles	3
Introduction, temperature, work and heat transfer, first law, second law, entropy applications, properties of pure substances, vapour and gas power cycles, internal combustion engines, refrigeration cycles, psychrometrics and air-conditioning, elements of heat transfer.		Internal combustion engines; vehicle performance; analysis and design of vehicle components. Experimental or theoretical investigation of problems selected from the field of automotive vehicles.	
EDET ZC342 Thermal Engineering II	3	EDET ZC451 Product Design & Development	3
Thermal power plants, hydroelectric power plants, nuclear power plants, gas turbine and diesel power plants, non-conventional power generation and analysis.		Introduction to product design and development, product development planning and process tools, technical and business concerns, understanding customer needs, function modeling, benchmarking and engineering specifications, product architecture, concept generation, concept selection, concept embodiment, modeling of product metrics, design for X, physical prototypes, physical models and experimentation, robust design.	
EDET ZC421 Fluid Power Engineering	3	EDLT ZC211 Electrical & Electronics Technology	3
Course description to be developed.		Electric circuit, electromagnetism, magnetic circuit, electrostatics, AC voltage and current,	

single-phase circuits, semiconductor devices, amplifiers, digital systems, microprocessors, DC machines, polyphase circuits, transformers, synchronous machines, induction motors, power electronics, measurements, illumination.

EDLT ZC212 Engineering Mechanics 3

Introduction to mechanics, statics of particles, statics of rigid bodies, analysis of structures, friction and its applications, centroid and centre of gravity, moment of inertia and mass moment of inertia, method of virtual work, kinematics of particles: Newton's second law, energy and momentum methods, kinematics of rigid bodies.

EDLT ZC221 Engineering Mathematics I 3

Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.

EDLT ZC222 Engineering Mathematics II 3

Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.

EDLT ZC231 Principles of Management 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

EDLT ZC232 Engineering Materials 3

Mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties and applications of common engineering materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys; thermosetting and thermoplastic plastics; natural and synthetic resins; rubber; glass; abrasives and ceramics; common building materials, namely, timber, stone, lime and cement; corrosion of metals and methods of preventing corrosion; protective and decorative coatings; insulating materials; testing of materials.

EDLT ZC241 Technical Report Writing 3

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio-visual aids; editing.

EDLT ZC242 Fluid Mechanics and Machines 3

Introduction and fundamental concepts, fluid statics, kinematics and dynamics of fluid flow, inviscid flows, pipe flow, open channel flow, incompressible viscous flow, laminar boundary layers, turbulent flows, essentials of compressible flow, dimensional analysis and similitude, flow measurements, hydraulic turbines, pumps and fluid couplings, compressors.

EDLT ZC311 Manufacturing Process 3

Fundamentals of casting process; forging; powder metallurgy; soldering; brazing and welding technology; metal forming process, its analysis and design; Introduction to Metal cutting, machine tools; mechanics of metal cutting; other machining processes; grinding and finishing operations; non-convention machining; chipless machining processes; NC machines programming; control system in CNC; CNC, DNC; FMS and machining center.

EDLT ZC312 Computer Programming 3

Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C.

EDLT ZC321 Mechanics of Solids 3

Fundamental principles of mechanics; introduction of mechanics of deformable bodies; forces and moments transmitted by slender members; stress and strain; stress-strain-temperature relations; torsion; stresses and deflections due to bending; stability of equilibrium.

EDLT ZC322 Kinematics & Dynamics of Machines	3	control, programmable logic controllers, PC based instrumentation.
Kinematics of mechanism: introduction to mechanisms, position, displacement, velocity, acceleration analysis, cam design, gear trains, synthesis of linkages. Dynamics of machines: static force analysis, dynamic force analysis (planar), dynamics of reciprocating engines, balancing, cam dynamics, flywheels, governors and gyroscopes, free and forced vibrations.		
EDLT ZC331 Optimization	3	EDLT ZC423T Project Work 20
Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC222.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T.
EDLT ZC332 Mechanical Engineering Design I3		EDLT ZC431 Mechanical Engineering Design II 3
Introduction to mechanical engineering design, stress and strain, deflection and stiffness, introduction to materials and manufacturing, failures resulting from static loading, failures resulting from variable loading, design of mechanical elements: screws, fasteners, permanent joints, nonpermanent joints and mechanical springs.		Lubrication and journal bearings, rolling contact bearings, introduction to gearing, spur helical, bevel and worm gears, clutches, brakes, couplings, flywheels, belts, chains, wire rope, shafts and axles.
EDLT ZC341 Thermal Engineering I	3	EDLT ZC441 Automotive Vehicles 3
Introduction, temperature, work and heat transfer, first law, second law, entropy applications, properties of pure substances, vapour and gas power cycles, internal combustion engines, refrigeration cycles, psychrometrics and air-conditioning, elements of heat transfer.		Internal combustion engines; vehicle performance; analysis and design of vehicle components. Experimental or theoretical investigation of problems selected from the field of automotive vehicles.
EDLT ZC342 Thermal Engineering II	3	EDLT ZC451 Product Design and Development 3
Thermal power plants, hydroelectric power plants, nuclear power plants, gas turbine and diesel power plants, non-conventional power generation and analysis.		Introduction to product design and development, product development planning and process tools, technical and business concerns, understanding customer needs, function modeling, benchmarking and engineering specifications, product architecture, concept generation, concept selection, concept embodiment, modeling of product metrics, design for X, physical prototypes, physical models and experimentation, robust design.
EDLT ZC411 Computer Aided Design	3	EEE ZG512 Embedded System Design 4
Computer Aided Drafting and tools for graphics; mathematical tools; convergence criteria; design tools like modelling, simulation, spread sheets and use of specialised packages etc.; students will be required to do projects, specialised works for which a pool of guides will be drawn from several disciplines.		Introduction to embedded systems; embedded architectures: Architectures and programming of microcontrollers and DSPs. Embedded applications and technologies; power issues in system design; introduction to software and hardware co-design.
EDLT ZC421 Instrumentation & Control	3	EMAL ZC411 Issues in Technology 3
Measurement systems, transducers, feedback control, components: electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; Signal conditioning and processing, controllers, display, recording, direct digital		The course is designed to investigate into the methods of technology assessment and choice aspect of technology innovation and alternate and appropriate technologies; technology forecasting; mode of technology transfer across all boundaries and methods of technology diffusion; fall-out effects of technology; technological imperatives; transformation of technology and its relation to the development of science and the nature of society; the issue of autonomy of technology;

measurement of technological change and the concept in ideas of progress. Simultaneous / concurrent engineering, Design for Manufacture Assemble (DFMA), Quality Function Deployment (QFD), Failure Mode Effects Analysis (FMEA), New Product Introduction strategies/ Production Introduction Process (PIP), Value Engineering.

EMAL ZC432 Introduction to Accounting & Finance 4

Accounting as a language for management decisions, Accounting principles, conventions and concepts, concepts relating to financial statements, analysis of financial statements, inventory pricing and valuation, inflation accounting, cost accounting and budgetary control systems - cost determination, standard costs, differential cost and direct costing, profit budgeting and analysis, capital investment analysis, disinvestment decisions. Accounting as a language for management decisions; Accounting principles, conventions and concepts; concepts relating to financial statements, analysis of financial statements; inventory pricing and valuation; inflation accounting; cost accounting and budgetary control systems - cost determination, standard costs, differential cost and direct costing; profit budgeting and analysis; capital investment analysis; disinvestment decisions.

EMAL ZC481 Industrial Marketing 3

Market/consumer orientation, marketing in industrial context, industrial market behavior, organizational buying and buying behavior, business forecasting and planning, product planning, new product development, pricing, distribution, management of communications, advertising & personal selling, management of sales force, corporate strategy and industrial marketing.

EMAL ZG511 Overview of E-Commerce 3

This course is designed to investigate into the methods, technologies, systems and paradigms of data based management in networked systems. It focuses on the issues related with data integrity and security of information and its application in industrial environments, with particular reference for multi-unit companies; covering topics such as computer networks, the internet and e-commerce, networking design and media, the internet, electronic commerce, concerns of e-commerce.

EMAL ZG532 Quality Assurance & Reliability 5

Quality planning and control, economics of quality control, Specifications, tolerances and process capability studies, total quality control concepts in quality circles, quality incentives. Fundamental concepts of reliability engineering, Failure analysis, Reliability versus quality control, Systems reliability evaluation, reliability allocation, maintainability, and designing for reliability. Illustrative examples of design ensuring reliability to be taken up.

EMAL ZG612 Methods & Techniques of Systems Engineering 5

This course would cover various systems engineering methods and techniques in the context of their application to the design, implementation and operation of large, humanly contrived soft systems. The techniques would be chosen from amongst linear programming, integer programming, queuing theory, inventory control, simulation, maintenance models sampling techniques, forecasting techniques, decision models, network scheduling methods etc. These would be applied in the context of resource planning, facility location, manpower planning, financial management, decision-making, maintenance issues, construction and operation scheduling; planning research issues; social assessment of technology; issues of technology-economy nexus etc.

EMAL ZG614 Management Concepts & HRM 5

Basic principles of management, organizational behavior, organizational design, strategic planning, decision making, Introduction to manpower planning, career and succession planning, procurement of personnel performance appraisal, job satisfaction and morale, job rotation, employee communication, audit and control, management training and development, wage and salary administration, trade Unions and collective bargaining, industrial dispute and worker participation in management.

EMAL ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T.

EMAL ZG631 Product Systems Management 5

Production planning, scheduling, coordination, production control systems, product design and

management, Factory systems design, Social factors and government regulations.

EMAL ZG632 Materials Management 4

Integrated Materials Management; Materials planning and Control; Inventory Control Techniques Materials Development and Management Purchase Management; Stores Management and Retrieval Systems JIT and MRP Systems; Materials Management and Legal Environment; Value Analysis; Price Negotiation Strategies; Information Systems for Effective Materials management.

EMAL ZG641 Management Information & Decision Support Systems 5

Data & information; characteristics of information; components of management information systems; information flows; design and maintenance of management information systems; decision support systems.

EMAL ZG643 Maintenance Engineering & Safety 4

Basic maintenance systems and practice; maintenance planning; estimating and budgeting; scheduling maintenance jobs; importance of safety; factors affecting safety; safety aspects of site and plant; hazards of commercial chemical reaction and operation; instrumentation for safe operation; safety education and training; personnel safety; disaster planning and measuring safety effectiveness; future trends in industrial safety; maintenance of components and equipments; new dimensions in maintenance covering plant engineering, tribology, materials technology, terotechnology (life cycle costing) etc.; extensive case studies.

EMAL ZG659 Technical Communication 4
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.

EMTP ZC312 Managerial Economics 3

Fundamental concepts, supply, demand, market mechanism; theory of demand (consumer behaviour); production, costs (theory of the firm); market structures (perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition, oligopoly); circular flow of income, national income accounting, national income determination; money and banking, employment, interest, inflation.

EMTP ZC432 Introduction to Accounting & Finance 4

Course description is same as given under EMAL ZC432.

EMTP ZG511 Design Engineering I 4

Process Design; equipment speciality engineering; detailed design engineering and drafting of piping system design; process plant layout etc.

EMTP ZG512 Design Engineering II 4

Design of civil, structures, foundation systems; electrical systems; instrumentation systems of process plants.

EMTP ZG523 Project Management 4

Course description is same as given under CM ZG523

EMTP ZG532 Quality Assurance & Reliability 5

Course description is same as given under EMAL ZG532

EMTP ZG533 Environmental Management System 5

Introduction; Principles & elements of successful environmental management UNO and Rio declaration on environment and development (1992); Ecological degradation & ecological balance; EMS; Creating an environmental management system in line with ISO 14000; Benefits of an environmental management system; Principles & elements of successful environmental management: leadership, environmental management planning, implementing an environmental management system, measurement & evaluations required for an environmental management system, environmental management reviews & improvements; Legal and regulatory concerns; Integrating ISO 9000 & ISO 14000.

EMTP ZG541 Process Plant Simulation 4

Computer aided analysis of chemical process systems; classification and development of mathematical models to various chemical engineering systems; decomposition of networks; tearing algorithms; numerical methods for convergence promotion and solving chemical engineering problems; traditional & non-traditional optimization techniques; specific purpose simulation; dynamic process plant simulation;

case study problems using professional software packages.

EMTP ZG612 Methods & Techniques of Systems Engineering 5

Course description is same as given under CM ZG612

EMTP ZG614 Management Concepts & HRM 5

Course description is same as given under EMAL ZG614

EMTP ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

EMTP ZG641 Management Information & Decision Support Systems 5

Course description is same as given under EMAL ZG641

EMTP ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659

ENGG ZC111 Electrical & Electronics Technology 3

Electric circuit, electromagnetism, magnetic circuit, electrostatics, AC voltage and current, single-phase circuits, semiconductor devices, amplifiers, digital systems, microprocessors, DC machines, polyphase circuits, transformers, synchronous machines, induction motors, power electronics, measurements, illumination.

ENGG ZC232 Engineering Materials 3

Mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties and applications of common engineering materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys; thermosetting and thermoplastic plastics; natural and synthetic resins; rubber; glass; abrasives and ceramics; common building materials, namely, timber, stone, lime and cement; corrosion of metals and methods of preventing corrosion; protective and decorative coatings; insulating materials; testing of materials.

ENGG ZC241 Mechanical Technology 3

Fundamental concepts of heat, work and energy; second law of thermodynamics; properties of gases and vapors; basic cycles; flow of liquids; steam boilers; steam engines and pumps; steam

turbines and condensers; hydraulic pumps and turbines; internal combustion engine.

ENGG ZC242 Maintenance & Safety 3

Objectives, functions, and types of maintenance; defects due to wear; lubrication and surfacing techniques to reduce wear; maintenance of different equipments and their elements; spares planning; overhauling; TPM; safety and safety management; environmental safety; chemical safety; occupational health management; control of major industrial hazards; managing emergencies; employee participation in safety; HRD for maintenance and safety.

ES ZC261 Digital Electronics and Microprocessors 3

Binary logic gates; logic circuits; Boolean algebra and K-map simplification; number systems and codes; arithmetic logic units; flipflops; registers and counters; introduction to microprocessors; architecture; instruction set and programming; memory and I/O interfacing examples of system design.

ESET ZC341 Mechatronics 3

Basic Electricity – electrical parameters like voltage, current, resistance, AC/DC supply: electrical circuit; electromagnetism, its circuits, introduction to single phase and three phase supply, electrical components – relays, MCB, limit switches etc; transformers; elimination; electrical motors – types like induction motors, synchronous machines etc., its speed control; introduction to electronic devices; semiconductor devices; SCRs, electronic circuits – power supplies, sensing devices; timers; industrial electronics and its application for heating, measuring / gauging etc., Introduction and application of PLCs; introduction to microprocessors; application in an industry Oil hydraulics; fluid logics; hydraulic elements like reservoir, fluid conditioners, pressure control valves, directional control valves and flow control valves; Basic hydraulic circuits for application in machine tools; Pneumatics, its principle, logics, pneumatic elements, basic pneumatic circuits used in machine tools.

ESET ZC424 Software for Embedded System 3

Real-time and Embedded Systems; Software issues in Embedded Systems; Software Development Process; Requirements Analysis– Use Cases, Identification and Analysis of use

cases, Use Case Diagrams. Design – Architectural Design, Design Patterns, Detailed Design. Implementation – Languages, Compilers, Runtime Environments and Operating Systems for embedded software. Testing – Methodologies, Test Cases.

ESET ZG512 Embedded System Design 4

Introduction to embedded systems; embedded architectures: Architectures and programming of microcontrollers and DSPs. Embedded applications and technologies; power issues in system design; introduction to software and hardware co-design.

ESET ZG523 Project Management 4

Concepts and techniques of project formulation, evaluation and implementation; Project planning and scheduling; Risk management; Time-cost trade off; Resource leveling and allocation; Project monitoring and control; Contract management.

ESET ZG525 Avionics Systems 5

Civil avionics systems, fly-by-wire technology, flight control systems, engine control systems, fuel systems, hydraulic systems, electrical systems, pneumatic systems, environmental control systems, navigational systems, emergency systems, rotary wing systems, advanced systems, system design and development, avionics technology, environmental conditions, flight management systems, vehicle health management systems, communication protocols, hardware certification process, software certification process, certification considerations for highly integrated / complex aircraft systems.

ESET ZG531 Pervasive Computing 4

Select application architectures; hardware aspects; human-machine interfacing; device technology: hardware, operating system issues; software aspects, java; device connectivity issues and protocols; security issues; device management issues and mechanisms; role of web; wap devices and architectures; voice-enabling techniques; PDAs and their operating systems; web application architectures; architectural issues and choices; smart card-based authentication mechanisms; applications; issues and mechanisms in WAP-enabling; access architectures; wearable computing architectures.

ESET ZG553 Real Time Systems 5

Real time software, Real time operating systems-scheduling, virtual memory issues and file systems, real time data bases, fault tolerance and exception handling techniques, reliability evaluation, data structures and algorithms for real time/embedded systems, programming languages, compilers and run time environment for real time/embedded systems, real time system design, real time communication and security, real time constraints and multi processing and distributed systems.

ESET ZG573 Digital Signal Processing 3

Introduction; design of analog filters; design of digital filters: (IIR and FIR); structures for the realization of digital filters; random signals and random processes; linear estimation and prediction; Wiener filters; DSP processor architecture; DSP algorithms for different applications.

ESET ZG611 Advanced Control Systems 5

Review of State variable modelling of linear continuous, linear discrete and non linear control systems; Time varying systems; Time domain solution; Controllability and observability; Stability; direct method of Lyapunov; Modal control; Optimal Control System; Calculus of variation, Minimum principle, dynamic programming, search techniques, Ricatti equation, Stochastic processes and Stochastic estimation and control; Adaptive Control system.

ESET ZG612 Fault Tolerant System Design 5

Principles of fault tolerant systems, redundancy, parallel and shared resources, spatial systems, configurations, design aspects etc.

ESET ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T.

ESET ZG641 Hardware Software Co-Design 4

FPGA and ASIC based design, Low-Power Techniques in RT Embedded Systems On-chip networking. Hardware Software partitioning and scheduling, Co-simulation, synthesis and verifications, Architecture mapping, HW-SW Interfaces and Re-configurable computing.

ESET ZG651 Networked Embedded**Applications****4**

Networked embedded systems, Clock synchronization, Protocol mechanisms protocol performance, CAN Bus architecture, USB Architecture, Embedded Internet, Distributed computing, Use of Java in building networked systems, Reliability & Fault Tolerance etc. Mission-critical distributed real-time applications, e.g., military, air traffic control; Prototyping benchmark applications, e.g. simulated air traffic visualization, radar display; Networking: TCP/IP, distributed objects; Embedded system programming and middleware: I/O, analog / digital conversion, DSP, runtime monitoring of CPU, processes, network equipment; Modeling distributed real-time systems; Quality of service maintenance.

ESM ZG511 Organisational Behaviour**4**

Evolution and relevance; perception emotions and learning in an organisational set up; attitudes and values, groups and group processes, leadership, power and politics, organizational change, resistance and development, managing conflict.

ESM ZG512 Management Information Systems**3**

Introduction to Information Systems; Concepts of management, concepts of information, systems concepts; Information Systems and Organizations; decision making process; database systems; data communications; planning, designing, developing and implementing information systems; quality assurance and evaluation of information systems; future developments and their organizational and social implications; decision support system and expert systems.

ESM ZG521 Professional Ethics**3**

Ethics, nature and purpose; ethical theories; ethics in business and management; ethics in engineering, global ethical issues

ESM ZG522 Human Resource Management**4**

Strategic human resource management, manpower planning, job analysis, recruitment and selection, placement, induction, training and development, appraising and managing performance, compensation, employee discipline, workplace safety and health, collective bargaining, industrial relations, human resource accounting and audit.

ESM ZG531 Overview of Management Concepts**4**

Evolution of Management Theory; Major schools of Management theory; Overview of Managerial Functions viz.: Planning, Organizing, Leading and Controlling; Management Roles; Organizational Structure; Organizational Effectiveness; Business Environment and Society. Overview of Organizational Functions viz.: Finance, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Production and Operations Management, Management Information Systems. Overview of Managerial Competencies viz.: Motivation, Team Effectiveness, Communication, Conflict Management, Leadership, Decision Making, Emotional Intelligence, Stress Management, Creativity and Entrepreneurship, Overview of International Management.

ESM ZG532 Total Quality Management**4**

TQM principles and practices; leadership; customer satisfaction; employee involvement; continuous process improvement; supplier partnership; performance measures; statistical process control; ISO 9000; benchmarking; quality function deployment; concurrent engineering; experimental design; Taguchi's quality engineering; product liability

ESM ZG541 Technical Communication**4**

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659

ESM ZG542 Introduction to Accounting and Finance**4**

Course description is same as given under EMAL ZC432

ESM ZG611 Research Methodology**5**

Methods of collecting and presenting statistical data; Probability distribution; calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, mode, median and standard deviation; correlation and regression; significance tests and confidence intervals; tests for equality of proportions; tests for equality of means; measures of association; Assignments and case studies from the field of Educational Systems. A project report has to be submitted by each student at the end of the course.

ESM ZG621 Educational Technology and Instructional Design 4	for embedded software. Testing – Methodologies, Test Cases
Goals and objectives of education; psychological bases of learning; learner analysis; concept of education technology; instructional strategies; use of application software in education: word processing, spread sheets and presentations; computer and web based instructional strategies; evaluation strategies; instruction design; challenges of inclusive education for differently abled.	ESPC ZC446 Data Storage Technologies & Networks 3
ESM ZG629T Dissertation 20 Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	Storage Media and Technologies – Magnetic, Optical and Semiconductor media, techniques for read/write operations, issues and limitations. Usage and Access – Positioning in the memory hierarchy, Hardware and Software Design for access, Performance issues. Large Storages – Hard Disks, Networked Attached Storage, Scalability issues, Networking issues. Storage Architecture. - Storage Partitioning, Storage System Design, Caching, Legacy Systems. Storage Area Networks – Hardware and Software Components, Storage Clusters/Grids. Storage QoS – Performance, Reliability, and Security issues.
ESM ZG631 Counselling 4 Introduction; counsellor's role and qualities; counselling process; optimizing listening skills; educational counselling; psychological testing; learning disability; issues concerning adolescence and youth; child sexual abuse: preventive and remedial measures; preventing and handling stress/depression; counselling skills and techniques used in the field of mental health.	ESPC ZG512 Embedded System Design 4 Course Description is same as given under EEE ZG512
ESM ZG641 International Challenges and Response in Education 4 Challenges in Indian education; universalisation of secondary education; changing socio-economic status; emergence of the middle class and their aspirations; globalization, Open and distance education movement; emergence of new vocations and global value system; international scenarios in education policies; solutions to these challenges: mass personalization of education through ICT, need based curriculum and international collaboration.	ESPC ZG513 Network Security 4 This course examines issues related to network and information security. Topics include security concepts, security attacks and risks, security architectures, security policy management, security mechanisms, cryptography algorithms, security standards, security system interoperation and case studies of the current major security systems.
ESPC ZC421 Computer Networks 3 Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.	ESPC ZG520 Wireless & Mobile Communication 5 Signal propagation in a mobile environment, modulation, coding, equalization; first generation generation systems; multiple access techniques like FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, spread spectrum systems; second & third generation systems, UMTS, IMT-2000; Wireless LAN, Wireless ATM and Mobile IP; emerging trends in Wireless & Mobile Communication.
ESPC ZC424 Software for Embedded Systems 3 Real-time and Embedded Systems; Software issues in Embedded Systems; Software Development Process; Requirements Analysis – Use Cases, Identification and Analysis of use cases, Use Case Diagrams. Design – Architectural Design, Design Patterns, Detailed Design. Implementation – Languages, Compilers, Runtime Environments and Operating Systems	ESPC ZG531 Pervasive Computing 4 Select application architectures; hardware aspects; human-machine interfacing; device technology: hardware, operating system issues; software aspects, java; device connectivity issues and protocols; security issues; device management issues and mechanisms; role of web; wap devices and architectures; voice-enabling techniques; PDAs and their operating

systems; web application architectures; architectural issues and choices; smart card-based authentication mechanisms; applications; issues and mechanisms in WAP-enabling; access architectures; wearable computing architectures.

ESPC ZG553 Real-Time Systems 5

Course Description is same as given under BITS ZG553

ESPC ZG573 Digital Signal Processing 3

Introduction; design of analog filters; design of digital filters: (IIR and FIR); structures for the realization of digital filters; random signals and random processes; linear estimation and prediction; Wiener filters; DSP processor architecture; DSP algorithms for different applications.

ESPC ZG612 Fault Tolerant System Design 5

Principles of fault tolerant systems, redundancy, parallel and shared resources, spatial systems, configurations, design aspects etc.

ESPC ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course Description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

ESPC ZG641 Hardware Software Co-Design 4

FPGA and ASIC based design, Low-Power Techniques in RT Embedded Systems On-chip networking. Hardware Software partitioning and scheduling, Co-simulation, synthesis and verifications, Architecture mapping, HW-SW Interfaces and Re-configurable computing.

ESPC ZG651 Networked Embedded Applications 4

Networked embedded systems, Clock synchronization, Protocol mechanisms protocol performance, CAN Bus architecture, USB Architecture, Embedded Internet, Distributed computing, Use of Java in building networked systems, Reliability & Fault Tolerance etc. Mission-critical distributed real-time applications, e.g., military, air traffic control; Prototyping benchmark applications, e.g. simulated air traffic visualization, radar display; Networking: TCP/IP, distributed objects; Embedded system programming and middleware: I/O, analog / digital conversion, DSP, runtime monitoring of CPU, processes, network equipment; Modeling distributed real-time systems; Quality of service maintenance.

ET ZC341 Instrumentation & Control 3

Measurement systems, transducers, feedback control, components: electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; Signal conditioning and processing, controllers, display, recording, direct digital control, programmable logic controllers, PC based instrumentation.

ET ZC342 Materials Management 3

Integrated materials management, policy aspects, purchasing management, warehousing and storage of inventory control systems; appraisal and control; just in time (JIT); automation in materials management.

ET ZC362 Environmental Pollution Control 3

Air and water pollutants; sampling and analysis; control methods for air & water pollutants; modeling of different control techniques; advanced wastewater treatment processes; solid waste management, noise pollution; case studies.

ET ZC412 Production Planning & Control 3

Generalized model of production systems; types of production flows; life cycle concepts; facilities location and layout planning; aggregate and batch production planning; inventory systems; materials requirements planning; elements of monitoring & production control.

ET ZC414 Project Appraisal 3

Overview of project and project phases; project formulation aspects in terms of market studies, technical studies, financial studies, economic studies, environmental studies, etc.; project evaluation aspects in terms of commercial profitability prospects, national economic profitability prospects; issues of project preparation in project implementation.

ET ZC432 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability 3

Basic concepts of probability and probability distributions, standard probability distribution, sampling and sampling distributions, confidence intervals, testing significance, statistical tolerance, various types of control charts, statistical process control techniques, value analysis, defect diagnosis and prevention, basic concepts of reliability, reliability design evaluation and control, methods of applying total quality management, production process.

HHSM ZC417 Managerial Communication	4	Written communication: memos, letters, notices, agenda, minutes, resolutions, (project) proposals, reports; electronic communication: mail, privacy and workplace monitoring, teleconferencing; oral communication: group communications, presentations, public speaking, media; non-verbal communication, effective listening and feedback; reading skills.
HHSM ZC471 Management Information Systems	3	Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471
HHSM ZG513 Biostatistics & Epidemiology	4	Methods of collection and presentation of statistical data; calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, median, mode, standard deviation, kurtosis, correlation coefficient; probability distributions; sampling and estimation of parameters; tests of hypothesis; data analysis. Introduction to the principles and methods of epidemiology. Epidemiology of some illustrative infectious diseases (of bacterial, rickettsial and viral origins), sexually transmitted diseases, chronic diseases such as cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neurological disorders etc. Use of biostatistics in epidemiology.
HHSM ZG514 Health Care Marketing & Strategic Management	4	Strategic management function within contemporary health services organization with focus on organizational strategic planning processes including principles and methods of strategic assessment, strategy formulation, evaluation, implementation, and control, as well as the role and function of marketing strategy as part of the strategic implementation process.
HHSM ZG515 Quantitative Methods	3	Basic concepts in Operations Research; Analytical & Mathematical Modeling Techniques; Model Building; Inventory Control, queuing theory; Linear Programming; Transportation and assignment problems, simulation, index numbers, decision theory, etc.
HHSM ZG516 Epidemic & Disaster Management	4	Disaster management; impact and response; relief phase; disaster mitigation in health sector; disaster preparedness; policy development; man-
		made disasters; international agencies providing health based humanitarian assistance; and strategies for disaster management.
HHSM ZG517 Health Care Management	4	Basis of organizational culture and management techniques for efficient administration of health delivery; general principles of HR, materials and operation management; understanding the organizational culture that exists in public, private and non-Govt. sector agencies; management information system.
HHSM ZG518 Total Quality Management	4	TQM principles and practices; leadership; customer satisfaction; employee involvement; continuous process improvement; supplier partnership; performance measures; statistical process control; ISO 9000; benchmarking; quality function deployment; concurrent engineering; experimental design; Taguchi's quality engineering; product liability
HHSM ZG519 Project Management	4	Course description is same as given under CM ZG523
HHSM ZG629T Dissertation	20	Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T
HHSM ZG531 Health Economics & Financial Management	4	Concepts & methods of economic analysis related to health system; organization and policy; demand and supply of scarce resource for health care; health financing & population coverage; determinants of cost & utilization; health insurance; cost-benefit analysis; costing for decision making; fundamentals of accounting; financial statement analysis; budget process & budgetary control; capital investment decision.
HHSM ZG631 Introduction to Health Systems & Environmental Health	4	Introduction to health systems; functions of health systems; managing health systems; problems of health systems management; Major environmental health problems including quality of water, waste disposal food production and processing, vector control etc. Air pollution and its controlling, Hazards of radiation, municipal and other wastes, Occupational health hazards.

HHSM ZG665 Hospital Operation Management 3

Operation Management aspects connected with outpatient ward, casualty, operation theatres, diagnostic laboratories, pathology laboratories, pharmacy, diet and nutrition, blood bank, laundry, medical records, security, scheduling and deployment of doctors, nurses and other staff, accounts among others. The course will involve on site visits in a hospital, discussions and presentations on the practical aspects of hospital operations management.

IETAL ZC211 Engineering Mathematics-I 3

Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.

IETAL ZC212 Engineering Mathematics-II 3

Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.

IETAL ZC221 Computer Programming 3

Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C..

IETAL ZC222 Engineering Materials 3

Course description is same as given under ENGG ZC232

IETAL ZC231 Principles of Management 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal

and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

IETAL ZC232 Engineering Measurements and Techniques 3

Performance characteristics of measuring instruments, measurement methods for mechanical, electrical, radiant, chemical, magnetic and thermal energy variables. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of instruments.

IETAL ZC241 Technical Report Writing 3

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio- visual aids; editing.

IETAL ZC242 Manufacturing Process 3

Fundamentals of casting process; forging; powder metallurgy; soldering; brazing and welding technology; metal forming process, its analysis and design; Introduction to Metal cutting, machine tools; mechanics of metal cutting, other machining processes; mechanics of metal cutting; other machining processes; grinding and finishing operations; non convention machining; chipless machining processes; NC machines programming; control system in CNC; CNC, DNC; FMS and machining center.

IETAL ZC251 Mechanical Technology 3

Course description is same as given under ENGG ZC241.

IETAL ZC252 Production and Operation Management 3

Production & Operation Management functions; capacity requirement planning; inventory control; layout, handling & location decision; resource procurement & operation control; project scheduling & resource allocation; the production & operating function; Methods of forecasting demand; financial analysis of operating plans; determination of economic order quantity; development of efficient work methods.

IETAL ZC311 Automobile Technology – I 3

Introduction; working and construction of IC Engines; its components; cycles; fuel air cycle; diesel cycles; combustion in SI and CI Engines;

fuels and combustion; fuel supply systems; scavenging process; engine cooling and lubrication; engine cooling system, friction and lubrication, engine testing and performance; super charging, analytical method of performance and estimation; emission controls; alternate fuels; modern trends in engine development.

IETAL ZC312 Automobile Technology-II 3

Vehicle classification; chassis construction; clutches-friction clutches, fluid coupling; gear box-arrangement and design of gear boxes; epicyclical gear box; torque converters, semiautomatic and automatic gear boxes; propeller shaft; universal joint; differential; rear axle suspension systems; front axle and steering mechanisms – power steering mechanism; brakes –mechanical, hydraulic and air brakes; servo and power operated brake systems; wheels and tyres; testing and performance of automobiles; vehicle vibration; and human comfort; auto-electrical systems; ignition system-conventional and electronic system, alternators; charging system; storage batteries; wiper motors; lighting system; electronic system, alternators; charging system; storage batteries; wiper motors; lighting system; electrical vehicles; automobile law.

IETAL ZC321 Quality Assurance and Reliability 3

Course description is same as given under ET ZC432.

IETAL ZC322 Materials Management 3

Integrated materials management, policy aspects, purchasing management, warehousing and storage of inventory control systems; stores management; material planning, make or buy decisions; scheduling, strategic sourcing, JIT, Kanban system; inventory costing principle; concept of MRP II; vendor development; central excise, customs, importing, sales tax.

IETAL ZC331 Production Planning & Control 3

Types of production systems and problems of planning and control, product planning, forecasting, product demand, process planning, project management, capacities location and layout of facilities, aggregate planning and scheduling, materials requirement, planning, inventory management, systems and recent trends in production management.

IETAL ZC332 Operations Research 3

Sampling, simulation, design of experiments and analysis of variance, nonparametric tests; correlation and regression analysis; quality control, reliability; decision theory; queuing theory; deterministic and probabilistic inventory systems.

IETAL ZC341 Mechatronics 3

Basic Electricity – electrical parameters like voltage, current, resistance, AC/DC supply: electrical circuit; electromagnetism, its circuits, introduction to single phase and three phase supply, electrical components – relays, MCB, limit switches etc; transformers; elimination; electrical motors – types like induction motors, synchronous machines etc.; its speed control; introduction to electronic devices; semiconductor devices; SCRs, electronic circuits – power supplies, sensing devices; timers; industrial electronics and its application for heating, measuring / gauging etc., Introduction and application of PLCs; introduction to microprocessors; application in an industry Oil hydraulics; fluid logics; hydraulic elements like reservoir, fluid conditioners, pressure control valves, directional control valves and flow control valves; Basic hydraulic circuits for application in machine tools; Pneumatics, its principle, logics, pneumatic elements, basic pneumatic circuits used in machine tools.

IETAL ZC342 Machine Design 3

Fundamentals and principles of design, design and selection of machine elements such as shafts, spindle supports, gears, bearings; etc; design of mechanism; design of machine tool structure; dynamics of machine tools; introduction to CAD, CAM, CIM; Design of jigs and fixtures; press tools for blanking; punching; drawing; combination tools and progressive tools.

IETAL ZC351 Industrial Engineering 3

Industrial systems and organization; engineering economy; work measurement techniques; motivation and time studies; factory planning and materials handling; industrial standardization; critical path methods; quality control; reliability; maintenance and management planning; scheduling; job analysis (evaluation); value engineering.

IETAL ZC352 Maintenance Engineering and Safety 3

Objectives; functions and type of maintenance; wear and service life of industrial equipment; concepts of assembly; points of wear, defects due to wear, lubrication, and surfacing technique to reduce wear; maintenance of different equipment and their elements; safety and safety management; occupational control of industrial hazards; health management; employees participation; training and development.

IETAL ZC423T Project Work 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T.

IS ZC332 Database System & Application 3

Introduction to Database Management Systems; File organization; Data Independence in databases; Data Models; Query processing systems; Database Design techniques; Concepts of security and integrity in databases; Distributed Databases; Applications using DBMS.

IS ZC342 Structures of Programming Languages 3

Programming paradigms and programming languages; programming language processors; syntax and semantics; binding; data types, structures; abstract data types; sub-program structure; sequence control; recursion; data control; storage management; syntax; translation; operating and programming environments; some theoretical models; case studies from some popular and widely used programming languages.

IS ZC351 Computer Organization and Architecture 3

Overview of logic design; Instruction set architecture; Assembly language programming; Pipelining; Computer Arithmetic; Control unit; Memory hierarchy; virtual memory; Input and output systems; Interrupts and exception handling; Implementation issues; Case studies

IS ZC361 Data Structures and Algorithms 3

Introduction to software design principles, modularity, abstract data types, data structures and algorithms; analysis of algorithms; Linear data structures – stacks, arrays, lists queues and linked representations; Pre-fix, in-fix and post-fix expressions; Recursion; Set operations; Hashing and hash functions; Binary and other trees,

traversal algorithms, Huffman codes; Search trees, priority queues, heaps and balanced trees; Sorting techniques; Graphs and digraphs; Algorithmic design techniques; Data structures for external storage, multi-way search and B-trees.

IS ZC362 Operating Systems 3

Introduction to operating systems; Various approaches to design of operating systems; Overview of hardware support for operating systems; Process management: process synchronization and mutual exclusion, interprocess communication, process scheduling; CPU scheduling approaches; Memory management: paging, segmentation, virtual memory, page replacement algorithms; File systems: design and implementation of file systems; input/output systems; device controllers and device drivers; Security and protection; Case studies on design and implementation of operating system modules.

IS ZC415 Data Mining 3

Data Mining – introduction, fundamental concepts; motivation and applications; role of data warehousing in data mining; challenges and issues in data mining; Knowledge Discovery in Databases (KDD); role of data mining in KDD; algorithms for data mining; tasks like decision-tree construction, finding association rules, sequencing, classification, and clustering; applications of neural networks and machine learning for tasks of classification and clustering.

IS ZC424 Software for Embedded Systems 3

Real-time and Embedded Systems; Software issues in Embedded Systems; Software Development Process; Requirements Analysis– Use Cases, Identification and Analysis of use cases, Use Case Diagrams. Design – Architectural Design, Design Patterns, Detailed Design. Implementation – Languages, Compilers, Runtime Environments and Operating Systems for embedded software. Testing – Methodologies, Test Cases.

IS ZC462 Network Programming 3

Overview of computer networks; inter-process communication; network programming; socket interface; client-server computing model: design issues, concurrency in server and clients; external data representation; remote procedure calls; network file systems; distributed systems design.

MATH ZC161 Engineering Mathematics I	3	Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.
MATH ZC222 Discrete Structure for Computer Science	3	Sets and relations; graphs and digraphs; trees, lists and their uses; partially ordered sets and lattices; Boolean algebras and Boolean expressions; semigroups and machines; codes and applications.
MATH ZC232 Engineering Mathematics II	3	Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.
MEBF ZC211 Engineering Mathematics-I	3	Course description is same as given under MATH ZC161
MEBF ZC212 Engineering Mathematics-II	3	Course description is same as given under MATH ZC232
MEBF ZC221 Computer Programming	3	Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C.
MEBF ZC222 Engineering Materials	3	Course description is same as given under ENGG ZC232
MEBF ZC231 Principles of Management	3	Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.
MEBF ZC232 Engineering Measurements and Techniques	3	Performance characteristics of measuring instruments, measurement methods for mechanical, electrical, radiant, chemical, magnetic and thermal energy variables. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of instruments.
MEBF ZC241 Technical Report Writing	3	Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio-visual aids; editing.
MEBF ZC242 Manufacturing Process	3	Fundamentals of casting process; forging; powder metallurgy; soldering; brazing and welding technology; metal forming process, its analysis and design; Introduction to Metal cutting, machine tools; mechanics of metal cutting; other machining processes; grinding and finishing operations; non convention machining; chipless machining processes; NC machines programming; control system in CNC; CNC, DNC; FMS and machining center.
MEBF ZC251 Mechanical Technology	3	Course description is same as given under ENGG ZC241
MEBF ZC252 Production and Operation Management	3	Production & Operation Management functions; capacity requirement planning; inventory control; layout, handling & location decision; resource procurement & operation control; project scheduling & resource allocation; the production & operating function; Methods of forecasting demand; financial analysis of operating plans; determination of economic order quantity; development of efficient work methods.
MEBF ZC311 Automobile Technology –I	3	Introduction; working and construction of IC Engines; its components; cycles; fuel air cycle; diesel cycles; combustion in SI and CI Engines;

fuels and combustion; fuel supply systems; scavenging process; engine cooling and lubrication; engine cooling system, friction and lubrication, engine testing and performance; super charging, analytical method of performance and estimation; emission controls; alternate fuels; modern trends in engine development.

MEBF ZC312 Automobile Technology-II 3

Vehicle classification; chassis construction; clutches-friction clutches, fluid coupling; gear box-arrangement and design of gear boxes; epicyclical gear box; torque converters, semiautomatic and automatic gear boxes; propeller shaft; universal joint; differential; rear axle suspension systems; front axle and steering mechanisms – power steering mechanism; brakes –mechanical, hydraulic and air brakes; servo and power operated brake systems; wheels and tyres; testing and performance of automobiles; vehicle vibration; and human comfort; auto-electrical systems; ignition system-conventional and electronic system, alternators; charging system; storage batteries; wiper motors; lighting system; electronic system, alternators; charging system; storage batteries; wiper motors; lighting system; electrical vehicles; automobile law.

MEBF ZC321 Quality Assurance and Reliability 3

Course description is same as given under ET ZC432.

MEBF ZC322 Materials Management 3

Integrated materials management, policy aspects, purchasing management, warehousing and storage of inventory control systems; stores management; material planning, make or buy decisions; scheduling, strategic sourcing, JIT, Kanban system; inventory costing principle; concept of MRP II; vendor development; central excise, customs, importing, sales tax.

MEBF ZC331 Production Planning & Control 3

Types of production systems and problems of planning and control, product planning, forecasting, product demand, process planning, project management, capacities location and layout of facilities, aggregate planning and scheduling, materials requirement, planning, inventory management, systems and recent trends in production management.

MEBF ZC332 Operations Research 3

Sampling, simulation, design of experiments and analysis of variance, nonparametric tests; correlation and regression analysis; quality control, reliability; decision theory; queuing theory; deterministic and probabilistic inventory systems.

MEBF ZC341 Mechatronics 3

Basic Electricity – electrical parameters like voltage, current, resistance, AC/DC supply: electrical circuit; electromagnetism, its circuits, introduction to single phase and three phase supply, electrical components – relays, MCB, limit switches etc; transformers; elimination; electrical motors – types like induction motors, synchronous machines etc., its speed control; introduction to electronic devices; semiconductor devices; SCRs, electronic circuits – power supplies, sensing devices; timers; industrial electronics and its application for heating, measuring / gauging etc., Introduction and application of PLCs; introduction to microprocessors; application in an industry Oil hydraulics; fluid logics; hydraulic elements like reservoir, fluid conditioners, pressure control valves, directional control valves and flow control valves; Basic hydraulic circuits for application in machine tools; Pneumatics, its principle, logics, pneumatic elements, basic pneumatic circuits used in machine tools.

MEBF ZC342 Machine Design 3

Fundamentals and principles of design, design and selection of machine elements such as shafts, spindle supports, gears, bearings; etc; design of mechanism; design of machine tool structure; dynamics of machine tools; introduction to CAD, CAM, CIM; Design of jigs and fixtures; press tools for blanking; punching; drawing; combination tools and progressive tools.

MEBF ZC351 Industrial Engineering 3

Industrial systems and organization; engineering economy; work measurement techniques; motivation and time studies; factory planning and materials handling; industrial standardization; critical path methods; quality control; reliability; maintenance and management planning; scheduling; job analysis (evaluation); value engineering.

MEBF ZC352 Maintenance Engineering and Safety	3	Objectives; functions and type of maintenance; wear and service life of industrial equipment; concepts of assembly; points of wear, defects due to wear, lubrication, and surfacing technique to reduce wear; maintenance of different equipment and their elements; safety and safety management; occupational control of industrial hazards; health management; employees participation; training and development.	of the structured programming languages like Pascal, C or Ada (the actual choice will be made each semester before the course is offered); elementary data types and uses; control structures; conditional structures; iterative structures; input and output handling; structured data types and uses; functions, library and user defined; scoping rules; parameter passing mechanisms; files and file handling; recursion; some advanced topics for programming.
MEBF ZC423T Project Work	20	Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T	
MELTI ZC112 Electricity & Magnetism	2	Electrostatics; magnetostatics; induced e.m.f., electrical oscillations; Maxwell's equations; e.m. waves.	
MELTI ZC211 Mathematics I	3	Real-valued functions of one real variable; limits and indeterminate forms; differentiability of functions; indefinite and definite integrals; applications of derivatives and integrals. concept of a matrix; operations on matrices; various types of matrices; inverse and adjoint of a matrix; row-reduction method; solution of simultaneous linear equations by matrix methods.	
MELTI ZC212 Mathematics II	3	Linear inequalities and associated regions; concept of linear programming problems; graphical solution method; simplex method for maximization problems; concept of basic feasible solutions; concept of slack variables and their uses in simplex method. basic ideas of statistics; frequency distributions; measures of central tendency, dispersion; moments; skewness and kurtosis; co-efficient of skewness, correlation, regression. Finite differences, Newton's interpolation formulae - forward and backward methods; Lagrange's interpolation formulae; numerical differentiation and integration. Numerical methods for solving equations, iteration method; regula-falsi method; Newton-Raphson method.	
MELTI ZC221 Structured Programming	3	Algorithms and problem solving; paradigms of programming; imperative programming; structured programming methodologies; stepwise refinement procedures; structured programming through one	
MELTI ZC231 Circuit Theory	3	Electrical circuits as analogous of non-electrical systems-examples drawn from various disciplines; circuit models, equilibrium equations and their solutions; independent sources; exponential signals; steady-state of electrical circuits; linear dependence; mesh and nodal analysis, network theorems; energy and power.	
MELTI ZC241 Principles of Management	3	Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.	
MELTI ZC251 Mathematics III	3	Ordinary and partial differential equations; Complex numbers; analytic functions; series expansions; Cauchy's theorems; Laplace transform and its applications; Fourier series and transforms; series solution for differential equations.	
MELTI ZC252 Electronics	3	Ideal diodes, rectifier and filters; ideal amplifiers; physical mechanism of devices; small signal models, amplifiers-their evaluation, biasing, frequency response, cascading and signal feed-back; classes of operation of large signal amplifiers; oscillators; modulation; detection.	
MELTI ZC321 Control Systems	3	Mathematical models of physical systems, feedback characteristics of control systems, control system components, time response analysis, stability, frequency response, state-space analysis, compensation.	
MELTI ZC364 Analog Electronics	4	Introduction and applications of various analog and mixed signal ICs; discrete and IC amplifier basics; low and high frequency amplifiers; linear and non linear On-amp circuits; non linear IC's	

precision circuits; comparators; Schmitt triggers; non-sinusoidal and sinusoidal waveform generators; phase-locked-loops; analog switches; IC power amplifiers; RF/IF amplifiers; switched capacitor circuits data converters; IC sensors and systems; case studies in analysis, design and characterization of electronic circuits.

MELTI ZC372 Circuits & Signals 3

Two port parameters; Passive Network Synthesis; Modern Filter Theory; Active RC Filters; Representation of deterministic signals; Fourier Integral, Modulation, Sampling, Convolution, Correlation, DFT & FFT; Z Transform, Network Realization: Direct Form I & II, Cascaded Form, Parallel Form; Digital Filter Design: IIR, FIR & Window functions, Bilinear transformation; Signal coding Algorithms; Digital Signal Processors.

MELTI ZC381 Electronic Devices 3

Single pn junction devices - rectifier diodes, switching diodes, zener diodes, varactor diodes, UJTs, LEDs, etc; bipolar junction transistors - current gain mechanism, high frequency and switching behavior; npnp devices; JFET; MOSFET; other MOS & CMOS devices; optoelectronic devices; device fabrication techniques; introduction to ICs; microwave semiconductor devices.

MELTI ZC382 Communication Systems 3

Introduction to analog and digital communication; sampling techniques, Pulse modulation-PAM, PCM, delta modulation, etc. Data transmission-FSK, PSK, DPSK, M-ary modulation; modems, local area networks, computer communication. Examples of typical communication systems - Microwave, satellite, optical, etc.

MELTI ZC391 Digital Electronics 4

Number systems and machine representation, Boolean algebra, combinational and synchronous sequential circuits, logic minimization, programmable logic devices, state table and state diagrams, digital integrated circuits, asynchronous circuits, arithmetic operations and algorithms, introduction to computer organization and architecture, speed considerations, memory organization, I/O design, implementation issues. The course will also consist of laboratory practice.

MELTI ZC411 Microprocessors 3

Organization of microcomputer; elements of digital electronics- gates, flip-flops, counters

(black box approach), loading considerations; programming of microprocessors- register set, addressing modes, instruction set and programming techniques; microprocessor as the CPU: timing details; memory and I/O interfacing techniques; peripheral interfacing devices; design examples.

MELTI ZC471 Electronic Measurements 3

Elements of electronic measurement and instrumentation; signal sources; voltage and current measuring instruments; waveform analysis instruments; display and recording instruments; device testers, DC power supplies and IC regulators; bridge instruments; basic digital instruments, industrial electronic practices.

MELTI ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms 5

MELWT ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms 5

Design techniques such as divide-and-conquer, recursion, backtracking, branch-and-bound, simulation; Analysis in terms of average level and worst level efficiency; Relationship to appropriate data structures; Illustrations dealing with problems in computer science, graph theory and mathematics; Computational complexity and bounds; NP-hard and NP-complete problems.

MELTI ZG512 Embedded Systems Design 4

MELWT ZG512 Embedded Systems Design 4

Course Description is same as given under EEE ZG512

MELTI ZG531 Testability for VLSI 5

MELWT ZG531 Testability for VLSI 5

BIST, boundary scan, stuck-at faults, test generation algorithms for combinatorial logic circuits and sequential circuits, logic simulation and fault simulation, synthesis for test, built in self test, pseudo-random test techniques, other test methods - IDDQ testing, boundary scan etc.

MELTI ZG573 Digital Signal Processing 3

MELWT ZG573 Digital Signal Processing 3

Introduction; design of analog filters; design of digital filters: (IIR and FIR); structures for the realization of digital filters; random signals and random processes; linear estimation and prediction; Wiener filters; DSP processor architecture; DSP algorithms for different applications.

MELTI ZG611 IC Fabrication Technology	5	MELTI ZG632 Analog IC Design	5
MELWT ZG611 IC Fabrication Technology	5	MELWT ZG632 Analog IC Design	5
Material properties; Crystal growth and doping; diffusion; oxidation; epitaxy; Ion implantation; Deposition of films using CVD, LPCVD and sputtering techniques; Wet and dry etching and cleaning; Lithographic process; Device and circuit fabrication; Process modeling and simulation.		Basic concepts; BICMOS process and technology; current and voltage sources; Differential and Operational Amplifiers; Multipliers and modulators; phase-lock techniques; D-to-A and A- to-D converters; Micropower circuits; High voltage circuits; Radiation Resistant Circuits; Filter design considerations.	
MELTI ZG621 VLSI Design	5	MELTI ZG641 CAD for IC Design	5
MELWT ZG621 VLSI Design	5	MELWT ZG641 CAD for IC Design	5
Introduction to NMOS and CMOS circuits; NMOS and CMOS processing technology; CMOS circuits and logic design; circuit characterization and performance estimation; Structured design and testing; Symbolic layout systems; CMOS subsystem design; System case studies.		Introduction to VLSI design methodologies and supporting CAD tool environment; Overview of 'C', Data structure, Graphics and CIF; Concepts, structures and algorithms of some of the following CAD tools; Schematic editors; Layout editors; Module generators; Silicon compilers; Placement and routing tools; Behavioral, functional, logic and circuit simulators; Aids for test generation and testing.	
MELTI ZG625 Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design	5	MELTI ZG642 VLSI Architecture	4
MELWT ZG625 Advanced Analog and Mixed Signal Design	5	MELWT ZG642 VLSI Architecture	4
Design of high speed comparators and Op-amps; analog buffers; different architectures of A/D and D/A converters; analog multipliers and dividers; design of PLLS; design methods for switched capacitor filters sample and hold circuits; mixed signal design issues; noise coupling from substrate and its reduction; cross talk and shielding; analog layout techniques for mixed signal designs.		Overview of CISC processor architectures; Instruction set architecture of CISC processor; hardware flow-charting methods; implementing microprocessor logic from hardware flowcharts; RISC instruction set architecture; pipelined execution of RISC instructions; pipeline execution unit design; control hazards; design of memory hierarchy.	
MELTI ZG629T Dissertation	20	MELTI ZG659 Technical Communication	4
MELWT ZG629T Dissertation	20	MELWT ZG659 Technical Communication	4
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.	
MELTI ZG631 Physics & Modeling of Micro-Electronics Device	5	METX ZC211 Engineering Mathematics-I	3
MELWT ZG631 Physics & Modeling of Micro-Electronics Device	5	METX ZC212 Engineering Mathematics-II	3
Physics and Properties of semiconductor - a review; PN junction diode; bipolar transistor; Metal-semiconductor contacts; JFET and MESFET; MOSFET and scaling; CCD and photonic devices.		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC211	
		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC212	
		METX ZC221 Computer Programming	3
		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC221	

METX ZC222 Engineering Materials	3	METX ZC331 Production Planning & Control	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC222		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC331	
METX ZC231 Principles of Management	3	METX ZC332 Operations Research	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC332	
METX ZC232 Engineering Measurements and Techniques	3	METX ZC341 Mechatronics	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC232		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC341	
METX ZC241 Technical Report Writing	3	METX ZC342 Machine Design	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC241		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC342	
METX ZC242 Manufacturing Process	3	METX ZC351 Industrial Engineering	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC242		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC351	
METX ZC251 Mechanical Technology	3	METX ZC352 Maintenance Engineering and Safety	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC251		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC352	
METX ZC252 Production and Operations Management	3	METX ZC423T Project Work	20
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC252		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T	
METX ZC311 Computer Aided Design	3	MGTS ZC211 Principles of Management	3
Computer Aided Drafting and tools for graphics; mathematical tools; convergence criteria; design tools like modeling, simulation, spread sheets and use of specialized packages etc.; students will be required to do projects, specialized works for which a pool of guides will be drawn from several disciplines.		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231	
METX ZC312 Foundry Engineering	3	MLTSN ZG511 Human Anatomy and Physiology	2
Characteristics of Ferrous & Non Ferrous metals, Materials used in Moulds, Core Making & their additives, Pattern design & method, Various Moulding process including high pressure moulding, Various melting equipment & melting process, Heat treatment of Castings; Chemical, Physical & Non Destructive testing, Defect analysis.		Structure and functions of the body; cells and tissues; Integumentary system and body membranes; musculo-skeletal system; central nervous system; Endocrine; special senses; Blood and lymphatic system; Genito-urinary system; fluid-electrolysis; acid-base balance.	
METX ZC321 Quality Assurance and Reliability	3	MLTSN ZG512 Enzymology & Metabolism in Health	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC321		Enzyme; Nomenclature and classification; Biological oxidation; Metabolism of carbohydrates; Metabolism of Proteins; Urea Cycle; Metabolism of lipids; Metabolism of Nucleoproteins.	
METX ZC322 Materials Management	3	MLTSN ZG521 Bio-organic and Bio-Physical Chemistry	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC322		Definition of Biochemistry; Concept of Metabolism; Homeostasis in blood and tissues; chemistry of Carbohydrates; Classification and	

Chemistry of amino acids and proteins; Nucleic acids; Hemoglobin; pH ; Buffers; Colloids; Membrane Phenomena; Adsorption; Surface tension; Osmotic pressure.

MLTSN ZG522 Human Genetics 2

Structure of animal cell; Mitosis and Meiosis; Mendelian genetics; Genetic material and replication; Chromosomes; DNA structure; Gene expression; Genetic disorders; Genetic basis of Cancer; Chromosome preparation and Cytogenetics.

MLTSN ZG531 Haemopoietic Systems and Basic Haematologic Techniques 2

Origin and development of blood and blood forming tissues; Erythropoiesis; erythrocyte and its functions; Origin, development and functions of Leukocytes and Platelets; collection and storage of blood for hematological tests; serum and plasma; blood smear preparations attaining for microscopy; red blood cell morphology and cytochemistry; Bone marrow biopsy and smear techniques.

MLTSN ZG532 Disorder of RBCs' & Haemoglobin 2

Anaemias; Porphyria; Structure and function of hemoglobin; Investigations of hemolytic anaemias; Megaloblastic and iron deficiency anaemias; Erythrokinetics; Haemoglobinopathies and, paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and Polycythaemia.

MLTSN ZG541 General Microbiology 3

Microbiology and application; Microscopy; Bacterial Structure and function; Principles in staining procedures; Classification of Bacteria; Cultivation of Bacteria; Biochemical tests for identification of bacteria; Sterilization and disinfection and Laboratory control of antibacterial Therapy.

MLTSN ZG542 Clinical Immunology 3

Host-parasite relationship; Immunity and types of immunity; Immune system and its functions; Antigens and antibodies; HLA antigens; Acquired Immune response; Humoral and cell mediated immunity; Inflammation and immune response Immunological techniques; Hypersensitivity; Transplantation immunology; Tumor immunology and Immunization and prophylaxis.

MLTSN ZG551 Computers & Information Systems 3

Organization & function of computers; personal computers; DOS usage; word-processing; spreadsheeting; database management; presentation aids; some exposure to computer software designed specially for hospital & health systems management.

MLTSN ZG552 Clinical Pathology 2

Semen analysis; cerebrospinal fluid-cytology and biochemical analysis; Urine analysis; Cytology and biochemical analysis of aspirated fluids.

MLTSN ZG561 Instrumentation in Medical Laboratory Technology 3

Chromatography including affinity Chromatography and HPLC; Electrophoresis; Isoelectric focusing; Photometry; Spectrophotometry; Fluorimetry; Flame photometry; Spectroscopy; Centrifugation; radio isotopes; GM counter; Liquid scintillation counter; Lyophilisation.

MLTSN ZG562 Blood Banking 2

Human Red cell blood groups; Identification of blood-group antigens and antibodies; Blood grouping and compatibility tests in blood transfusion, Tests for Rh hemolytic disease of newborn.

MLTSN ZG611 Food & Nutrition in Health 4

Vitamins; Minerals; Hormones; Calorimetry; Energy Value of constituents of food; Caloric requirements protein quality- essential and non-essential amino acids;Essential fatty acids and protein energy malnutrition.

MLTSN ZG612 Clinical Biochemistry 4

Disorders of Carbohydrate, amino acid, protein, lipid and nucleoprotein metabolism; Hemoglobinopathies; Liver function tests; Gastric function tests; Renal function tests; Pancreatic function tests; Thyroid function tests; Serum enzymes and isoenzymes; body fluids; transudates and exudates; Inborn errors of metabolism and molecular diseases.

MLTSN ZG621 Molecular Biology 3

Replication and transcription of DNA; Protein synthesis and its regulations; Repair, Mutation recombination and gene cloning; Methods of Molecular biology; Isolation of DNA and RNA;

Southern blotting; PCR Technology; In situ hybridization and Methods of detection of nucleic acids.

MLTSN ZG622 Histopathological Techniques 3

Histology and histopathology; Process of fixation of tissues; Tissue processing; Embedding of tissues; Microtomy; Frozen section methods; Principles of staining and Histochemistry; Electron microscopy in histopathology and Histometry; Cytology and cytochemistry.

MLTSN ZG631 Disorders or Leucocytes, Haemostasis & Coagulation 2

Leucocytosis; Leukopaenia; Leucocyte function; Leukaemias; Myelofibrosis; Lymphomas; Investigations for Leukaemias; Thrombocytopenia; Coagulation disorders; Disorders of haemostasis; Fibrinolysis; Thrombosis and Hypercoagulability; Investigation of haemostatic mechanism; Assay of coagulation factors; Tests for platelet function and Thrombolytic therapy.

MLTSN ZG632 Diagnostic Microbiology 4

Purpose of diagnostic microbiology; Selection, collection and transport of specimens; Conventional and rapid methods of detection and identification of etiological agent; principles of automated methods for diagnostic microbiology; Immunological principles and methods; Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissues; Bacteraemia and septicemia; Infections of various organ systems; Nosocomial infections; community acquired infections and laboratory control of prevention of spread of infectious diseases.

MLTSN ZG633T Internship I 15

MLTSN ZG634T Internship II 15

Consistent with the student's professional background and work-environment, the student will be required to carry out work-oriented projects. Invariably the student would be required to select an area of work in the project that is considered vital to the sponsoring organization. The topic of the project and detailed project outline that is prepared by the student, in consultation with the Mentor, needs to be approved by the Dean, DLPD. On approval, the student carries on with the work-centered project, adhering to the guidelines provided to him through a detailed course handout, taking all the mentioned evaluation components on time. The

student needs to submit a cohesive document, which is the Internship Report, to the Institute for evaluation. The student will be evaluated on the basis of the various interim evaluation components, contents of the report and Seminar/Viva-Voce that may be conducted at Pilani or at any other centre by the Institute. The final grades for internship in this programme are Non-letter grades namely Excellent, Good, Fair and Poor, which do not go into CGPA computation.

MLTSN ZG641 Medical Microbiology 4

Characteristics of bacteria and their biology in human infections; cocci and bacilli; Filamentous bacteria; Acid fast bacilli; Vibrio Spirochetes; Mycoplasma; Rickettsiae; Chlamydia; Characteristics of Viruses; Cultivation of Viruses; Virus infections of man and principles of laboratory diagnosis; fungal and parasitic infections and their laboratory diagnosis.

MLTSN ZG651 Epidemiology & Biostatistics 2

Epidemiology- Definition of terms; Determination of sample size; Linear regression; Logistic regression; Case control studies; Screening studies and measures of agreement; Measures of association; The t-test; The chi-square test; Averages and Variation Significance tests and confidence intervals.

MLTSN ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Course Description is same as given under BITS ZG659

MM ZC411 Marketing 4

Definition and scope, consumer behavior, competitive behavior, demand estimation, new product introduction, product/brand management, pricing policies, channels of distribution, credit management, advertising and other sales promotion, positioning, marketing regulation, market research basics of industrial marketing.

MM ZC441 Human Resource Management 4

Introduction, manpower planning, career and succession planning, procurement of personnel, performance appraisal, job satisfaction and morale, job rotation, employee communication, audit and control, management training and development, wage and salary administration, welfare administration, trade unions and collective bargaining, industrial dispute and worker participation in management.

MM ZG511 Manufacturing Organization and Management	5	psychological, physiological considerations in design decision making; legal factors, engineering ethics and society.
Manufacturing environment; Engineering considerations; Design and planning of manufacturing systems; Manufacturing cost control; Material flow control; Quality; Human resources; Financial management; Marketing management.		
MM ZG521 Financial Management	4	MM ZG542 Just-in-Time Manufacturing
Concepts and techniques of financial management decision; concepts in valuation - time value of money; valuation of a firm's stock, capital asset pricing model; investment in assets and required returns; risk analysis; financing and dividend policies, capital structure decision; working capital management, management of cash, management of accounts receivable; inventory management, short and intermediate term financing, long term financial tools of financial analysis, financial ratio analysis, funds analysis and financial forecasting, operating and financial leverages.		Introduction; Toyota production system; JIT implementation surveys; Design, development and implementation of JIT manufacturing systems; Supply management for JIT; Framework for implementation of JIT; Theoretical research in JIT systems; Various case studies.
MM ZG522 Total Quality Management	4	MM ZG611 Strategic Management & Business Policy
TQM principles and practices; leadership; customer satisfaction; employee involvement; continuous process improvement; supplier partnership; performance measures; statistical process control; ISO 9000; benchmarking; quality function deployment; concurrent engineering; experimental design; Taguchi's quality engineering; product liability		Strategic management elements; internal, external, external environment. assessment of corporate strengths, weaknesses and opportunities; planning and deployment of capital assets; profit planning and control functions problems, pressures, responsibilities, limits of the chief executive; evaluation of one's own business undertaking; formulating objectives, strategies, policies and programmes for improving company's present situation; personnel strength and implementation of the policies and programmes, development, implementation, evaluation and control of strategies, strategic management of MNCs, management style and behavior, corporate style, behavior and culture.
MM ZG523 Project Management	4	MM ZG621 Supply Chain Management
Concepts and techniques of project formulation, evaluation and implementation; Project planning and scheduling; Risk management; Time-cost trade off; Resource leveling and allocation; Project monitoring and control; Contract management.		Customer driven strategies in production and distribution systems; Integrated production and distribution networks; SCM in the context of JIT and MRP-II; Distribution Resource Planning; Management of dealer networks; Total Control & Product innovation across the supply chain; Incoming logistics and supplier relationships; Value addition analysis; Metrics for management of supply chain performance; Mathematical models and computer assisted decision support for SCM; Mathematical programming for SCM.
MM ZG541 Product Design	5	NCSM ZG511 History of Science & Technology
Introduction to creative design; user research and requirements analysis, product specifications, Computer Aided Design; standardization, variety reduction, preferred numbers and other techniques; modular design; design economics, cost analysis, cost reduction and value analysis techniques, design for production; human factors in design: anthropometric, ergonomic,		Scientific traditions, philosophy of science; case studies on evolution concepts and method of science; landmarks of Indian science & technology in ancient & medieval periods; scientific revolution and industrial revolution in Western countries and their effect in colonial India; evolution of S&T museums.

NCSM ZG521 Concepts in Science Communication

3

Introduction to communication in S&T; historical development of communication in science; growth of scientific languages; different modes of communication –print, electronic, audio-visual & interactive; evolution of exhibit ideas and activities from everyday observations; creative thinking and criteria of creativity; passive, active and interactive exhibits; role of interaction and participation in learning process; development of exhibits/activities on socially relevant themes.

NCSM ZG531 Technical Communication

4

Role and importance of communication; theories and process of communication; different modes and media of communication; effectiveness in oral and written communication; technical reports; technical proposals; technical descriptions; business correspondence; precis writing; memorandum; notices, agenda and minutes; popular science writing, captions/label writing – exhibit specific; oral communication related to meetings, seminars, conferences, group discussions, etc.; use of modern communication aids.

NCSM ZG541 Professional Skills & Techniques-I

4

Design of animated and working exhibits involving mechanical systems and drives; mechanical, optical, Polaroid animation; design of electro-mechanical animation involving power control circuits, electronic control circuits and sequential switching operations using relays, solid state devices; integrated circuits and microprocessor and transducers of different types; concepts in design, design assignments; R&D work leading to development of new concepts and techniques for animated and interactive exhibits; laboratory and project work.

NCSM ZG512 Museum Planning & Organization

4

Methods of planning and theories of management as applicable to development of science museums; safety measures in museums; organization of science popularization network; leadership, decision making and creative planning, financial control and material management; project management; audience research; evaluation and monitoring of activities; use of computer in management and monitoring.

NCSM ZG522 Exhibits & Presentation

3

Exhibits planning, design & evaluation; presentation methods and techniques; types of exhibits & exhibitions; types of learning resources; visitors circulation; colour; illumination; aesthetics; visual communication; ancillary aids; media selection; material study; delivery systems; publication; exposure to photography; silk-screen printing; fibre-glass moulding & casting; video production; digital printing.s

NCSM ZG532 Science Communication & IT

4

Computer concepts; computer languages; operating systems; application programmes; software & hardware basics; data analysis; prototyping. IT in Science communication.

NCSM ZG542 Professional Skills & Techniques-II

4

Basics of Science journalism; basics of presentation and public speaking; popular science writing, script writing, science advertising; label writing; composition and techniques of slide/video demonstrations; video camera operation, editing and special effects, music and synchronized narration; basics of film animation and computer graphics; elements of computer multimedia and CAD; operation and maintenance of equipments; project work.

NCSM ZG611 Museum Management & Operations

4

Organization fundamentals; administration functions; networking operations; execution; man-management; events management; marketing & P.R.; accounting basics; financial aspects; recruitment & training; job evaluation. IPR issues; Procurement, storage and management of collections and exhibits; code of ethics; Maintenance and conservation techniques for S&T objects; methods of documentation of objects; use of computer/video/CD ROM in documentation of objects; security & safety; archiving.

NCSM ZG621 Science Learning in Non Formal Settings

4

Concepts in formal & non-formal education; human psychology and role of creative play; educational technology; teaching-learning process in science museum; development of concepts and themes of educational aids and supporting programs for teachers; mass communication

through traveling exhibitions, demonstrations, science drama, puppetry, science fairs/seminars, polyvalent adult education programmes and people science movement; development of new concepts.

NCSM ZG631 Science & Society 3

Science & Society relationship; impact of Science & Technology in society; appropriate technology, role of society in the development of science; scientific temper and public view of science; ethical issues and values in modern science; science policy studies; Science for citizens; relationship amongst science, culture and mass media; gender and S&T.

NCSM ZG641 Professional Skills & Techniques-III 4

Animated and interactive exhibits; Multimedia with CD ROM, DVI, CDI; virtual presentation; development of software for educational and interactive programs; systems operation and maintenance; electronic, multimedia animation techniques; project work.

NCSM ZG629T Dissertation 20

A student registered in this course must take a topic in an area of professional interest drawn from the on the job work requirement which is simultaneously of direct relevance to the degree pursued by the student as well as to the employing / collaborating organization of the student and submit a comprehensive report at the end of the semester.

OPLVP ZC111 Introductory Optometry 2

Basic principles of Optometry; Optometric terminology; Vision Screening; Introduction to Optometric instruments; Overview of the history of the profession, Orientation of profession of Optometry, Review of the current modalities of clinical practice.

OPLVP ZC112 General Anatomy 2

Tissues of Body, General Plan of Organ System, Cell structure, and other anatomical aspects of vital organs of body.

OPLVP ZC113 Remedial Mathematics 2

Basic mathematical concepts from algebra, trigonometry and calculus.

OPLVP ZC114 Remedial Biology 2

Living systems and their properties; major biological compounds; basic physiological

processes; introduction to genetics; environment and evolution.

OPLVP ZC121 Ocular Anatomy 2

Anatomy & Embryology of Sclera, cornea, Uvea, retina & visual pathway.

OPLVP ZC 122 General Physiology 5

Cell physiology, Blood, Digestion, Excretion, Endocrines, Reproduction circulation, Nervous System & Special Senses.

OPLVP ZC 131 Ocular Physiology 3

Protective Mechanism in the eye, extraocular muscle, physiology, lens metabolism, Refractive Errors, Visual Acuity, color vision.

OPLVP ZC132 Pharmacology 2

Mechanism of drug action, Dose response relationship, Tachyphylaxis, Pharmacokinetics of drug absorption, distribution, biotransformation; Principles of ocular pharmacology, Optometric diagnostic drugs.

OPLVP ZC141 Physical Optics 4

Nature of light, Interference, Diffraction, Polarization, Laser Optics, Spectrum, Scattering, Surface tension, Viscosity, Newton's rings, Grating, Resolving power of a telescope.

OPLVP ZC142 Basic Biochemistry II 3

Hormones and metabolic regulation; Whole body metabolism; Ocular Biochemistry - aspect of eye, viz. tears, cornea, lens, aqueous, vitreous, retina and pigment Rhodopsin; Biochemistry techniques; Clinical Biochemistry.

OPLVP ZC151 Basic Biochemistry I 3

Chemistry and functions of constituents of cells and tissues; Introduction to Carbohydrates; Proteins; Lipids; Enzymes; Vitamins; Minerals.

OPLVP ZC152 Pathology & Microbiology 3

Inflammation & repair, Infection, Neoplasia, Circulatory disturbances, Clinical pathology, Principles of cultivation of bacteria, sterilization and disinfection.

OPLVP ZC161 Functional English & Communication 3

Grammar in usage - Tenses, Prepositions, Phrasal verbs; Communication - Process, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Memory, Self image; Comprehension, Precis writing; Report writing.

OPLVP ZC162 Mathematics II	2	OPLVP ZC212 Dispensing Optics	3
Heuristic approach to manipulations with sets; language of logic; vectors and matrices, elementary applications; simplex method for a linear programming problem; elementary probability and statistical tools for tests of significance; game theory; graphs and networks; applications to behavioral and managerial sciences.		Surfacing & Polishing, Glazing frame manipulations, Facial development and frame choice. Dispensing, lens, faults inspection, Marking & edging of bifocal lenses.	
OPLVP ZC171 Mathematics I	2	OPLVP ZC221 Optometric Optics I	3
Limits; sequences and series; continuity and differentiability of real valued functions of a real variable; integration; applications of derivatives and integrals; linear differential equations with constant coefficients; analytical geometry of conics.		Form of lenses, Base curves, lens tools & blanks, Cylindrical lenses, Spherocylinders, Ophthalmic prism, Determining lens power, Aberrations in Ophthalmic lenses, Absorptive lenses.	
OPLVP ZC172 Geometric Optics II	3	OPLVP ZC222 Optometric Optics II	3
Stile Grawford Effect, Ametropia, Correction of Spherical Ametropia, Magnification, Presbyopia, Aphakia Spherometer & lens gauge, Critical Angle; spectrometer, Facimeter Refractive Index of lenses.		Types of spectacle frames and lenses, Toric surfaces, Vertex distance & power, Decentration of lenses, Bifocal & multifocal lenses, Tinted lenses, Safety & industrial eye protective lenses, spectacle magnifiers, Fresnel prisms.	
OPLVP ZC181 Geometric Optics I	4	OPLVP ZC231 Optometric Instruments	3
Photometry, Refraction through Spherical Surfaces, Aberration, Fiber Optics, Color theory, Lens Power, Prismatic Power, Gull strands, Schematic Eye, Visual Acuity.		Simple and compound microscope, Refractive instruments like trial case, retinoscope, Optometers, Ophthalmoscope, Lensometer, Slit lamp, Tonometer, Fundus camera, Keratometer, Orthoptic instruments, Color vision.	
OPLVP ZC182 Hospital Procedures	1	OPLVP ZC232 Nutrition	1
Administration, Bioengineering department, Medical Records, Reception, Computer, Appointment scheduling and Accounts, Laboratory, Funds, fluorescein angiography, Medical Photography, Correspondence, Stores.		Energy, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Fats, Minerals, Vitamins, Miscellaneous associated eye disorders.	
OPLVP ZC192 Visual Optics I	2	OPLVP ZC241 Clinical Examination of Visual Systems	2
Review of Geometric optics, Optics of ocular structures, Measurement of the optical constants of the eye. Refractive anomalies and their causes, Refractive conditions, Far and near points of accommodation.		History, Visual acuity testing, ocular motility examination, slit lamp examination, IOP, Gonioscopy, Ophthalmoscopy, Examination of lachrymal system, orbit, macular function tests, visual field charting.	
OPLVP ZC211 Low Vision Aids	1	OPLVP ZC242 Ocular Diseases II	3
Identifying and evaluating a low-vision patient; Refraction; Demonstrating Aids; Low vision care and rehabilitation; Diagnostic procedures in Low Vision Aids, Case management; Optics of Low Vision Aids; Telescopes.		Diseases of eye lids, Lacrimal system, Orbit, Sclera, Conjunctiva and Cornea, Uvea, Vitreoretinal disorders, Cataract, Trauma, Blindness, Neuro-ophthalmic disorders.	
		OPLVP ZC251 Clinics I	4
		OPLVP ZC252 Contact Lens I	1
		History of development, review of corneal physiology and contact lenses besides detailed instruction to preliminary measurements and investigations, fitting of Hard and Soft Lenses in high and low emetropia, children and adults.	

OPLVP ZC261 Visual Optics II	3	OPLVP ZC322 Pediatric Optometry	1
Correction of aphical ametropia, Axial vs refractive ametropia, Retinoscopy - principles and methods, objective and subjective methods; noncylinder, transposition of lenses, Spherical equivalent, Effective power of spectacle, Ocular refraction vs spectacle refraction, ocular accommodation vs spectacle accommodation, spectacle magnification and relative spectacle magnification, retinal image blur, depth of focus and depth of field.		Examination and Diagnosis in children; Refractive status; Ocular motility examination; Normal appearance; Pathology and Structural anomalies of Orbit, Eyelids, Lacrimal system, Conjunctiva; Compensatory treatment and Remedial therapy for various diseases.	
OPLVP ZC262 Binocular Vision I	1	OPLVP ZC331 Epidemiology	3
Spatial Sense, Grade of Binocular Vision, Panum's Space, Development of Binocular Vision.		Introduction to the principles and methods of epidemiology. Epidemiology of some illustrative infectious diseases (of bacterial, rickettsial and viral origins), sexually transmitted diseases, chronic diseases such as cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neurological disorders etc. Use of biostatistics in epidemiology.	
OPLVP ZC271 Ocular Diseases I	3	OPLVP ZC332 Principles of Lighting	1
Diseases of eyelids, Lacrimal system, Orbit, Sclera, Conjunctiva and cornea, Uvea, Vitreoretinal disorders, Cataract, Trauma, Blindness, Neuro-ophthalmic disorders.		Visual tasks, Synthesis of light, Additive and subtractive synthesis of color, light sources, illumination, lighting installation, photometry, Eye care & lighting.	
OPLVP ZC272 Computer Programming	3	OPLVP ZC341 Clinics & Special Clinics I	8
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC221		OPLVP ZC372 Clinics and Special Clinics II	8
OPLVP ZC281 Public Health and Community Optometry	1	Case sheet, History taking, Lensometry, Visual acuity, Tests for phorias and tropias, External examination, Slit lamp examination, Drugs and method of application, Do's and don'ts - pupillary dilatation, Direct ophthalmology, Indirect ophthalmoscopy, Instrumentation, Patients selection, Keratometry reading, Refraction, Fluorescein pattern, Over refraction, Slit lamp examination, Fitting of hard lenses, Rigid gas permeable lenses & soft lenses in refractive errors and in specialized condition.	
Philosophy of public health, Epidemiology, Health care system, Modes of health & vision care, Environmental vision.		The students are made to observe the interns initially, then gradually they are encouraged to work up a patient, and perform various examination techniques.	
OPLVP ZC282 Clinics II	5	OPLVP ZC342 Medical Psychology	1
OPLVP ZC311 Biostatistics	3	Definition, Emotions & feelings, Motivation, Personality, Normality & Abnormality, Impact of eye diseases on the patient, Rehabilitation of the blind.	
Methods of collection and presentation of statistical data; calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, median, mode, standard deviation, kurtosis, correlation coefficient; probability distributions; sampling and estimation of parameters; tests of hypothesis; data analysis. Topics covered will aim to relate to the health field; introduction to decision analysis; decision theory; decision models.		OPLVP ZC351 Contact Lens II	1
OPLVP ZC312 Geriatric Optometry	1	Toric contact Lens, Bifocal contact lens, disposable contact lens, specialty contact lens, contact lens fitting in post operative cases and bandage lenses, contact lens complications and post fitting management.	
Structural and Physiological changes in eye; Optical and Refractive changes in eye; Aphakia; ocular diseases in old age.			
OPLVP ZC321 Systemic Disease	1		
Hypertension, Diabetes, Acquired heart disease, Genetics, Thyroid disorders, Connective tissue disease, General medical emergencies, introduction to neurology.			

OPLVP ZC352 Occupational Optometry	2	OPTO ZC111 Functional English and Communication	3
Occupational health, hygiene, Factories Act, ESI Act, Occupational diseases, Safety, prevention, Visual standards, Problems of special occupational groups.		OPTOM ZC111 Functional English and Communication	3
OPLVP ZC361 Binocular Vision II	1	Grammar in usage - Tenses, Prepositions, Phrasal verbs; Communication - Process, Speaking, Listening, Reading, Memory, Self image; Comprehension, Precis writing; Report writing.	
ARC, Amblyopia, Clinical evaluation of squint, Heterophorias & Tropics, Nystagmus.		OPTO ZC112 Basic Accountancy	2
OPLVP ZC362 Law and Optometry	1	OPTOM ZC112 Basic Accountancy	2
Legal environment and techniques, Therapy of refractive error, Optometrists in court, Malpractice, Insurance, Negligence, Ethics, Laws governing Practice of medical profession and Para medical profession in India.		Terms, Principles, Journal & Journalizing, Ledger & Ledger posting, Trial balance, Cash book, Sales & Purchases register, Bank reconciliation, Depreciation, Balance sheet, Income and Sales tax.	
OPLVP ZC371 Basic Accountancy	2	OPTO ZC121 Mathematics I	2
Terms, Principles, Journal & Journalizing, Ledger & Ledger posting, Trial balance, Cash book, Sales & Purchases register, Bank reconciliation, Depreciation, Balance sheet, Income and Sales tax.		OPTOM ZC121 Mathematics I	2
OPLVP ZC381 Public Relations	1	Limits; sequences and series; continuity and differentiability of real valued functions of a real variable; integration; applications of derivatives and integrals; linear differential equations with constant coefficients; analytical geometry of conics.	
Definition - Universe, Phrases, Benefits; Methods - Press relation, Printed word, spoken word, Radio and other Audio media, Film & TV, Research; In action - Employee public, Customer public, Government public, Community public; Specialized - Welfare agencies, Health agencies, Hospitals.		OPTO ZC122 Public Relations	1
OPLVP ZC382 Project	5	OPTOM ZC122 Public Relations	1
Students are given a project assignment. They visit nearby schools, factories and help in the running of eye camps.		Definition - Universe, Phrases, Benefits; Methods - Press relation, Printed word, spoken word, Radio and other Audio media, Film & TV, Research; In action - Employee public, Customer public, Government public, Community public; Specialized - Welfare agencies, Health agencies, Hospitals.	
OPLVP ZC411 Internship I	20	OPTO ZC123 Geometric Optics II	3
OPLVP ZC412 Internship II	20	OPTOM ZC123 Geometric Optics II	3
During the internship programme the students are rotated in various subspecialties like General out-patient department, Community out-patient department, contact lens clinic, low vision aid clinics, vitreo-retinal clinic, glaucoma clinic, uvea clinic, lens clinic, emergency clinic, cornea clinic. The students work up on their own and they are given exposure in their specialties.		Stiles Grawford Effect, Ametropia, Correction of Spherical Ametropia, Magnification, Presbyopia, Aphakia Spherometer & lens gauge, Critical Angle; spectrometer, Facimeter Refractive Index of lenses.	

OPTO ZC131 Physical Optics	4	OPTO ZC162 Basic Biochemistry II	3
OPTOM ZC131 Physical Optics	4	OPTOM ZC162 Basic Biochemistry II	3
Nature of light, Interference, Diffraction, Polarization, Laser Optics, Spectrum, Scattering, Surface tension, Viscosity, Newton's rings, Grating, Resolving power of a telescope.		Hormones and metabolic regulation; Whole body metabolism; Ocular Biochemistry - aspect of eye, viz. tears, cornea, lens, aqueous, vitreous, retina and pigment Rhodopsin; Biochemistry techniques; Clinical Biochemistry.	
OPTO ZC132 Pharmacology	2	OPTO ZC171 Geometric Optics I	4
OPTOM ZC132 Pharmacology	2	OPTOM ZC171 Geometric Optics I	4
Mechanism of drug action, Dose response relationship, Tachyphylaxis, Pharmacokinetics of drug absorption, distribution, biotransformation; Principles of ocular pharmacology, Optometric diagnostic drugs.		Photometry, Refraction through Spherical Surfaces, Aberration, Fiber Optics, Color theory, Lens Power, Prismatic Power, Gull strands, Schematic Eye, Visual Acuity.	
OPTO ZC133 Hospital Procedures	1	OPTO ZC172 Nutrition	1
Administration, Bioengineering department, Medical Records, Reception, Computer, Appointment scheduling and Accounts, Laboratory, Funds, fluorescein angiography, Medical Photography, Correspondence, Stores.		OPTOM ZC172 Nutrition	1
OPTO ZC141 Basic Biochemistry I	3	Energy, Carbohydrates, Proteins, Fats, Minerals, Vitamins, Miscellaneous associated eye disorders.	
OPTOM ZC141 Basic Biochemistry I	3	OPTO ZC181 Remedial Mathematics	2
Chemistry and functions of constituents of cells and tissues; Introduction to Carbohydrates; Proteins; Lipids; Enzymes; Vitamins; Minerals.		OPTOM ZC181 Remedial Mathematics	2
OPTO ZC142 Ocular Anatomy	2	Basic mathematical concepts from algebra, trigonometry and calculus.	
OPTOM ZC142 Ocular Anatomy	2	OPTO ZC182 Principles of Lighting	1
Anatomy & Embryology of Sclera, cornea, Uvea, retina & visual pathway.		OPTOM ZC182 Principles of Lighting	1
OPTO ZC151 General Anatomy	2	Visual tasks, Synthesis of light, Additive and subtractive synthesis of color, light sources, illumination, lighting installation, photometry, Eye care & lighting.	
OPTOM ZC151 General Anatomy	2	OPTO ZC191 Remedial Biology	2
Tissues of Body, General Plan of Organ System, Cell structure, and other anatomical aspects of vital organs of body.		OPTOM ZC191 Remedial Biology	2
OPTO ZC152 Ocular Physiology	3	Living systems and their properties; major biological compounds; basic physiological processes; introduction to genetics; environment and evolution.	
OPTOM ZC152 Ocular Physiology	3	OPTO ZC192 Mathematics II	2
Protective Mechanism in the eye, extraocular muscle, physiology, lens metabolism, Refractive Errors, Visual Acuity, color vision.		OPTOM ZC192 Mathematics II	2
OPTO ZC161 General Physiology	5	Heuristic approach to manipulations with sets; language of logic; vectors and matrices, elementary applications; simplex method for a linear programming problem; elementary probability and statistical tools for tests of significance; game theory; graphs and networks; applications to behavioral and managerial sciences.	
OPTOM ZC161 General Physiology	5		
Cell physiology, Blood, Digestion, Excretion, Endocrines, Reproduction circulation, Nervous System & Special Senses.			

OPTO ZC211 Computer Programming	3	OPTO ZC242 Ocular Diseases II	3
OPTOM ZC211 Computer Programming	3	OPTOM ZC242 Ocular Diseases II	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC221		Diseases of eye lids, Lacrimal system, Orbit, Sclera, Conjunctiva and Cornea, Uvea, Vitreoretinal disorders, Cataract, Trauma, Blindness, Neuro-ophthalmic disorders.	
OPTO ZC212 Medical Psychology	1	OPTO ZC251 Ocular Diseases I	3
OPTOM ZC212 Medical Psychology	1	OPTOM ZC251 Ocular Diseases I	3
Definition, Emotions & feelings, Motivation, Personality, Normality & Abnormality, Impact of eye diseases on the patient, Rehabilitation of the blind.		Diseases of eyelids, Lacrimal system, Orbit, Sclera, Conjunctiva and cornea, Uvea, Vitreoretinal disorders, Cataract, Trauma, Blindness, Neuro-ophthalmic disorders.	
OPTO ZC221 Optometric Optics I	3	OPTO ZC252 Visual Optics II	3
OPTOM ZC221 Optometric Optics I	3	OPTOM ZC252 Visual Optics II	3
Form of lenses, Base curves, lens tools & blanks, Cylindrical lenses, Spherocylinders, Ophthalmic prism, Determining lens power, Aberrations in Ophthalmic lenses, Absorptive lenses.		Correction of aphical ametropia, Axial vs refractive ametropia, Retinoscopy - principles and methods, objective and subjective methods; noncylinder, transposition of lenses, Spherical equivalent, Effective power of spectacle, Ocular refraction vs spectacle refraction, ocular accommodation vs spectacle accommodation, spectacle magnification and relative spectacle magnification, retinal image blur, depth of focus and depth of field.	
OPTO ZC222 Pathology & Microbiology	3	OPTO ZC261 Visual Optics I	2
OPTOM ZC222 Pathology & Microbiology	3	OPTOM ZC261 Visual Optics I	2
Inflammation & repair, Infection, Neoplasia, Circulatory disturbances, Clinical pathology, Principles of cultivation of bacteria, sterilization and disinfection.		Review of Geometric optics, Optics of ocular structures, Measurement of the optical constants of the eye. Refractive anomalies and their causes, Refractive conditions, Far and near points of accommodation.	
OPTO ZC231 Optometric Instruments	3	OPTO ZC272 Clinics II	5
OPTOM ZC231 Optometric Instruments	3	OPTO ZC281 Clinics I	4
Simple and compound microscope, Refractive instruments like trial case, retinoscope, Optometers, Ophthalmoscope, Lensometer, Slit lamp, Tonometer, Fundus camera, Keratometer, Orthoptic instruments, Color vision.		OPTOM ZC272 Clinics II	5
OPTO ZC232 Optometric Optics II	3	OPTOM ZC281 Clinics I	4
OPTOM ZC232 Optometric Optics II	3	Course description for the above courses to be developed.	
Types of spectacle frames and lenses, Toric surfaces, Vertex distance & power, Decentration of lenses, Bifocal & multifocal lenses, Tinted lenses, Safety & industrial eye protective lenses, spectacle magnifiers, Fresnel prisms.		OPTO ZC282 Dispensing Optics	3
OPTO ZC241 Clinical Examination of Visual Systems	2	OPTOM ZC282 Dispensing Optics	3
OPTOM ZC241 Clinical Examination of Visual Systems	2	Surfacing & Polishing, Glazing frame manipulations, Facial development and frame choice. Dispensing, lens, faults inspection, Marking & edging of bifocal lenses.	
History, Visual acuity testing, ocular motility examination, slit lamp examination, IOP, Gonioscopy, Ophthalmoscopy, Examination of lachrymal system, orbit, macular function tests, visual field charting.		OPTO ZC292 Monocular Sensory Perception	2

Visual physiology; introduction to psychophysics; luminance perception; modulation transfer function and optical transfer function; contrast sensitivity function, resolution and recognition acuities; basics of color vision; basics of motion perception.			
OPTO ZC311 Binocular Vision I	1	OPTO ZC332 Public Health & Community Optometry	1
OPTOM ZC311 Binocular Vision I	1	OPTOM ZC332 Public Health & Community Optometry	1
Spatial Sense, Grade of Binocular Vision, Panum's Space, Development of Binocular Vision.		Philosophy of public health, Epidemiology, Health care system, Modes of health & vision care, Environmental vision.	
OPTO ZC312 Binocular Vision II	1	OPTO ZC341 Glaucoma	1
OPTOM ZC312 Binocular Vision II	1	OPTOM ZC341 Glaucoma	1
ARC, Amblyopia, Clinical evaluation of squint, Heterophorias & Tropias, Nystagmus.		Aqueous humor dynamics, IOP & Tonometry, Evaluation of Optic nerve head, Visual fields, Open angle glaucoma, Angle closure glaucoma, Secondary glaucoma, Principles of medical therapy.	
OPTO ZC322 Law & Optometry	1	OPTO ZC342 Paediatric Optometry	1
OPTOM ZC322 Law & Optometry	1	OPTOM ZC342 Paediatric Optometry	1
Legal environment and techniques, Therapy of lenses, Optometrists in court, Malpractice, Insurance, Negligence, Ethics, Laws governing Practice of medical profession and Para medical profession in India.		Examination and Diagnosis in children; Refractive status; Ocular motility examination; Normal appearance; Pathology and Structural anomalies of Orbit, Eyelids, Lacrimal system, Conjunctiva; Compensatory treatment and Remedial therapy for various diseases.	
OPTO ZC323 Contact Lens I	1	OPTO ZC352 Occupational Optometry	2
OPTOM ZC323 Contact Lens I	1	OPTOM ZC352 Occupational Optometry	2
History of development, review of corneal physiology and contact lenses besides detailed instruction to preliminary measurements and investigations, fitting of Hard and Soft Lenses in high and low emetropia, children and adults.		Occupational health, hygiene, Factories Act, ESI Act, Occupational diseases, Safety, prevention, Visual standards, Problems of special occupational groups.	
OPTO ZC324 Contact Lens II	1	OPTO ZC371 Clinics & Special Clinics I	8
OPTOM ZC324 Contact Lens II	1	OPTO ZC372 Clinics & Special Clinics II	8
Toric contact Lens, Bifocal contact lens, disposable contact lens, specialty contact lens, contact lens fitting in post operative cases and bandage lenses, contact lens complications and post fitting management.		OPTOM ZC371 Clinics & Special Clinics I	8
OPTO ZC331 Systemic Disease	1	OPTOM ZC372 Clinics & Special Clinics II	8
OPTOM ZC331 Systemic Disease	1	Case sheet, History taking, Lensometry, Visual acuity, Tests for phorias and tropias, External examination, Slit lamp examination, Drugs and method of application, Do's and don'ts - pupillary dilatation, Direct ophthalmology, Indirect ophthalmoscopy, Instrumentation, Patients selection, Keratometry reading, Refraction, Fluorescein pattern, Over refraction, Slit lamp examination, Fitting of hard lenses, Rigid gas permeable lenses & soft lenses in refractive errors and in specialized condition. The students are made to observe the interns initially, then gradually they are encouraged to work up a	
Hypertension, Diabetes, Acquired heart disease, Genetics, Thyroid disorders, Connective tissue disease, General medical emergencies, introduction to neurology.			

patient, and perform various examination techniques.			
OPTO ZC381 Low Vision Aids	1	OPTO ZC431 Biostatistics	3
OPTOM ZC381 Low Vision Aids	1	OPTO ZC431 Biostatistics	3
Identifying and evaluating a low-vision patient; Refraction; Demonstrating Aids; Low vision care and rehabilitation; Diagnostic procedures in Low Vision Aids, Case management; Optics of Low Vision Aids; Telescopes.		Methods of collection and presentation of statistical data; calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, median, mode, standard deviation, kurtosis, correlation coefficient; probability distributions; sampling and estimation of parameters; tests of hypothesis; data analysis. Topics covered will aim to relate to the health field; introduction to decision analysis; decision theory; decision models.	
OPTO ZC382 Geriatric Optometry	1	OPTO ZG511 Special Clinics I	4
OPTOM ZC382 Geriatric Optometry	1	OPTO ZG512 Special Clinics II	4
Structural and Physiological changes in eye; Optical and Refractive changes in eye; Aphakia; ocular diseases in old age.		OPTO ZG513 Special Clinics III	4
OPTO ZC411 Internship I	20	Course description for the above courses to be developed.	
OPTO ZC412 Internship II	20	OPTO ZG611 Advanced Contact Lens II	4
OPTOM ZC411 Internship I	20	Appearance of Contact Lenses: Pre and Post cleaning; Calculation of DK/L, EOP and oedema; Measurements of corneal swelling with the Phachometer; Measurement of the Oxygen needs of the eye or needs and contact lens transmissibility; The effect of materials and deposits of DK/L; Identification of Lens deposits; The effect of hypoxia on corneal structure; Soft wearing schedules DW Vs EW; Bifocal Contact Lens fitting and assessment; Toric SCL Lenses; Toric RGP Lenses; Advancements in Contact Lens instrumentation and techniques; Visual recognition of conditions and problem solving; Fitting consideration for sports vision; Corneal prosthesis; Special applications of Contact Lens in Research and Industry; Future trends in industry, R & D and marketing for Contact Lenses and associated product: Vision correction by refractive surgery, Ortho keratology etc; Advanced study of Contact Lens research methods and analysis of Contact Lens literature and data basis.	
OPTOM ZC412 Internship II	20	OPTO ZG612 Advanced Contact Lens I	4
During the internship programme the students are rotated in various subspecialties like General out-patient department, Community out-patient department, contact lens clinic, low vision aid clinics, vitreo-retinal clinic, glaucoma clinic, uvea clinic, lens clinic, emergency clinic, cornea clinic. The students work up on their own and they are given exposure in their specialties. Six months of their internship is at Sankara Nethralaya and 6 months at the Rural Eye Hospital, St. Thomas Mount, Chennai.		Current concepts in anatomy and Physiology of the cornea and tear film, Microbiology and Immunology in relation to Contact Lens wear; Vision and Optics with Contact Lenses; Corneal Topography measurement; use of Slit Lamp in Contact Lens Practice; Correlation of illumination with conditioning observed Pharmacology of	
OPTO ZC421 Epidemiology	3		
OPTOM ZC421 Epidemiology	3		
Introduction to the principles and methods of epidemiology. Epidemiology of some illustrative infectious diseases (of bacterial, rickettsial and viral origins), sexually transmitted diseases, chronic diseases such as cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neurological disorders etc. Use of biostatistics in epidemiology.			
OPTO ZC422 Project	5		
OPTOM ZC422 Project	5		
Students are given a project assignment. They visit nearby schools, factories and help in the running of eye camps.			

Contact Lens solutions; Review of Contact Lens solution contents; The effects of wear on Contact Lenses; Contact Lens wear in dry eye; Soft Contact Lens EW complications: Causes and management; Rigid vs permeable, EW complications: Clinical management; Keratoconus; Overview and contact lens fitting; Contact lens for children; Contact Lenses for aphakics; Contact Lenses for Pseudo Aphakics; Contact Lenses in post refractive surgery/PRK; Lens choice for astigmatism; Soft Contact Lens Design; R.G.P. Lens modification; Contact Lenses and Driving; Bandage Lenses-Assessment of deposits/micro organisms.

OPTO ZC613 Ophthalmic Photography 3

External photography of the eye: Macro photography, slit lamp mydriatic and non mydriatic fundus cameras, slit lamp photography of cornea and lens including high magnification techniques, Photograph of the angle of anterior chamber, Fundus photography by conventional and infrared imaging systems: Fluoresce in photography, Methods of image enhancement, Preparing slides for projection. Advances in video imaging would also be taught.

OPTO ZG614 Neurological Basis and

Electrophysiology of Vision -I 4

Neurohistology, electrophysiology of the nerve cell, the retina, phototransduction, outer plexiform, layer connections, inner plexiform, layer connections, retinal projections, sub-cortex to cortex, visual cortex, parallel visual pathways.

OPTO ZG615 Neurological Basis and

Electrophysiology of Vision -II 4

Electrophysiology of vision, electroretino-graphy, electrooculography, electro-diagnostic applications in retinal diseases, visual evoked potentials, factors affecting the recording techniques, interpretation of visual electrodiagnostic tests, significance of evoked potentials, CT and PET scanning, and MRI.

OPTO ZG616 Low Vision Care and Vision

Enhancement Techniques -I 4

Visual disorders – medical, functional and psychosocial perspectives, interactions of vision impairment with other disabilities and sensory impairments.

OPTO ZG617 Low Vision Care and Vision

Enhancement Techniques -II 4

Environment and vision impairment; universal design, vision rehabilitation, psychological and social factors in visual adaptation and rehabilitation, rehabilitation of children and youth with vision impairment, rehabilitation of working age adults with vision impairment, rehabilitation of older adults with vision impairment, functional consequences of vision impairment, vision evaluation of infants, educational assessment of visual function in infants and children, functional orientation and mobility, functional assessment of low vision for activities of daily living, psychosocial assessment of adults with vision impairment, assistive devices and technology for low vision, assistive devices and technology for blind, vision and reading - normal vision versus low vision, clinical implications of color vision deficiencies, electrodiagnosis in evaluating and managing the low vision patients.

OPTO ZG623 Research Methodology I 3

Methods of collecting and presentation of statistical data, Calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, mode, median, mode standard deviations, Probability distribution, Correlation and regression, Significance tests and confidence intervals, Tests for equality of proportion, Tests for the equality of means, Measures of association, Prevalence incidence, rates, ratios, proportions, Questionnaires etc.

OPTO ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

OPTO ZG631 Advanced Glaucoma I 4

OPTIC DISC: Ophthalmoscopic techniques for evaluation of the optic nerve head and optic disc drawings; Optic disc photography; Flicker analysis; Plaimetry; Stereophotogrammetry; Image analyzers, Retinal nerve fiber layer evaluation.

OPTO ZG642 Computers & Information Systems 3

Introduction to MS-Windows; Introduction to MIS, SSADM; Word-processing using MS-Word; Database management and programming using MS-Foxpro; SpreadSheet using MS-Excel; Presentation Graphics using MS-PowerPoint.

OPTO ZG644 Recent Advances in Optometry	4	PAT ZC121 Mathematics I	3
Course description to be developed		PATFL ZC121 Mathematics I	3
OPTO ZG653 Visual Perception	4	Limits; sequences and series; continuity and differentiability of real valued functions of a real variable; integration; applications of derivatives and integrals; linear differential equations with constant coefficients; analytical geometry of conics.	
Signal detection theory, psychophysical methods and procedures, detection of light, pattern vision (contrast detection and discrimination), color vision, motion perception, object and face recognition.		PAT ZC122 Mathematics II	3
OPTO ZG659 Technical Communication	4	PATFL ZC122 Mathematics II	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659		Heuristic approach to manipulations with sets; language of logic; vectors and matrices; elementary applications; simplex method for a linear programming problem; elementary probability and statistical tools for tests of significance; game theory; graphs and networks; applications to behavioral and managerial sciences.	
OPTO ZG663 Research Methodology II	3	PAT ZC131 Introduction to Computers	3
Epidemiological basis of disease, Planning a research project, sensitivity, specificity, predictive values, Bias and randomization, Retrospective and prospective studies, Clinical trials, Screening Studies and measures of agreement, Case control studies, Sampling methodology, Data analysis.		PATFL ZC131 Introduction to Computers	3
OPTO ZG673 Clinical Optometry I	4	How the PC works. The anatomy of a PC: Elementary DOS usage; Exercises on keyboard familiarity and DOS; Applications of PC like word-processing, spreadsheeting desk, personal information management etc.	
The Course in Clinical Optometry consists of the Study of diseases affecting the lids and adnexa including the orbit, ocular motility, refractive errors, Diseases affecting the cornea, sclera.		PAT ZC132 Scientific Measurements I	3
OPTO ZG 681 Medical Records	4	PATFL ZC132 Scientific Measurements I	3
Introduction to medical records: History, Need for medical record; Content of medical records: Content, Special records, Formats; Forms design and control; Filing methods, storage and retention; Nomenclatures and classification systems; Indexes and registers; Legal aspects of medical records; quality assurance; Recent advances in medical records system.		Measurement in the fields of biology, chemistry and physics. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of modern laboratory instruments.	
OPTO ZG682 Advanced Glaucoma II	4	PAT ZC141 Biological Chemistry	3
Visual fields: Interpretation without statistical analysis; Interpretation with statistical analysis. Newer programmes; Psychophysical changes in glaucoma; Psychophysiological and electrophysiological testing of vision in glaucoma; Ultrasound biomicroscopy: Early diagnosis of glaucoma.		PATFL ZC141 Biological Chemistry	3
OPTO ZG683 Clinical Optometry II	4	Chemistry and functions of constituents of cells and tissues; introduction to enzymes; metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, aminoacids; nucleic acids and protein synthesis; vitamins and hormones.	
Diseases affecting uveal tract, retina, vitreous, lens, optic nerve, cranial nerves connected with vision and visual apparatus. It will also involve the study of ocular manifestations of systemic diseases.		PAT ZC142 Nutrition and Dietetics	4
		PATFL ZC142 Nutrition and Dietetics	4
		Emergence, Scope and Methodology of nutrition as a science; Energy metabolism, Food energy (carbohydrates, fat, protein) and individual nutrients (vitamins and minerals) with special reference to distribution in the body and biochemical role, amount in ordinary foods, digestion, absorption, transport, storage, utilization and disposal, requirements and recommended allowances and their modification	

under stress conditions, effects of deficiency, incidence, etiology and prevention of deficiency disease, inter-relations with other nutrients; Assessment of nutrients; Assessment of nutritional status of the individual and the community; Formulation of balanced diets, Common nutritional disorders, nutritional adaptation; Nutrition and infection; Principles of dietetics, Diet adaptation; Nutrition and infection; Principles of dietetics, Dietary management of Diseases, Practicals: BSA, BMR measurements and calculations, anthropometric measurements, taking dietary history and nutrient calculations, etc.

PAT ZC151 General Anatomy 3

PATFL ZC151 General Anatomy 3

Tissues of Body, General Plan of Organ system, cell structure and other anatomical aspects of vital organs of body. Practicals: Autopsy and dissection classes, Computer software, models and charts, etc.

PAT ZC152 Clinical Biochemistry 5

PATFL ZC152 Clinical Biochemistry 5

Role of biochemistry in diagnosis of diseases, clinical manifestations in carbohydrates lipids and protein metabolism including inborn errors of metabolism and their evaluation. Disorders of kidney and liver and their diagnostic test; blood coagulation disorders and their estimation; clinical enzymology; disorders of ions Ca⁺ and P⁺ metabolism and their diagnosis. Endocrine disorders and diagnosis neurotransmitters, Radioactive isotopes in diagnosis. Practicals: Specimen collection, Clinical haematology, Blood coagulation tests, Biochemical tests, Renal function tests, Estimation of myocardial enzymes, Liver function tests, Urine analysis, Serological screening for HIV, Hepatitis, Syphilis, etc.

PAT ZC161 General Physiology 3

PATFL ZC161 General Physiology 3

Cell physiology, Blood, Digestion, Excretion, Endocrines, Reproduction, circulation, Nervous System & Special Senses. Practicals; Autopsy and dissection classes, Computer software, models and charts, etc.

PAT ZC162 Paediatrics and Geriatrics 2

PATFL ZC162 Paediatrics and Geriatrics 2

Physiological and psychological fundamentals of child development and disorders, infant feeding

major paediatric illnesses, management of paediatric emergencies. Physiological and psychological fundamentals of aging process and disorders, major geriatric ailments and management.

PAT ZC171 Cell Biology 3

PATFL ZC171 Cell Biology 3

Fundamental processes of life at cellular and subcellular levels, cell environments, membrane transport, cell movements, division and control mechanisms. Cell differentiation, cell signaling, cell-cell communication. Theory of heredity; sex-linked inheritance; chromosome; chromosome aberrations and disorders. Cell biology practicals; Microscopy, microtome/chromosome aberrations and disorders. Cell biology practicals; Microscopy, microtome/ cryostat. Haematology, Buccal epithelium & Barr bodies, Blood groupings and Rhesus factor, Simple Mendelian Traits and Karyotyping.

PATFL ZC181 Remedial Mathematics 2

Basic mathematical concepts from algebra, trigonometry and calculus.

PATFL ZC191 Remedial Biology 2

Living systems and their properties; major biological compounds; basic physiological processes; introduction to genetics; environment and evolution.

PAT ZC212 Introduction to Surgery 2

PATFL ZC212 Introduction to Surgery 2

History of Surgery, Role of the surgeon, Importance of team work and anticipating the needs of surgeons; stresses that may arise during operative procedure; Surgical terminology, types of incision and indications for the use of particular incision; Hemorrhage-signs and symptoms of internal and external; classification and management; identification of types of tourniquets-reasons for use and duration of application, dangers of use; Wounds, types, process of healing, treatment and complications; inflammation; wound infections-causes and treatment; incision and drainage of abscesses; importance of personal cleanliness and aseptic techniques; Pre-operative and post-operative care of the surgical patient; Emergency procedures: Endotracheal intubation; Tracheotomy.

PAT ZC222 Introduction to Medicine	3	control of hospital associated infections (HAI) :
PATFL ZC222 Introduction to Medicine	3	Bacteriological analysis of water; Sterility tests for I.V. Fluids; "In-use" testing of disinfectant.
Disease of respiratory system : Tuberculosis; Pneumonia; Allergic disease; Tumors of the lung; Disease of Liver and Gall Bladder Jaundice; Hepatitis; Hepatic Coma; Cirrhosis of Liver; Hemochromatosis; Cholelithiasis; Cholecystitis; Disease of Excretory		
System : Acute and Chronic nephritis; Nephrotic Syndrome; Acute and chronic renal failure; Renal calculi; Hemodialysis; Peritoneal Dialysis; Renal Trans plants; Disease of Alimentary System; Peptic ulcer; Cancer stomach; Malabsorption syndrome and inflammatory bowel disorder; Tumors of large and small intestine; Disease of Musculo Skeletal System: Arthritis and allied Rheumatic disorder; Bone Diseases; Disease of endocrine system : Thyroid Disorder : Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism; Thyroid tumor; Parathyroid: Hyperparathyroidism; Pheochromacytoma; Metabolic Disease : diabetes Mellitus; Disease of Central Nervous System : Epilepsy ; Cerebrovascular Disease; Infection; Disease of Extrapyramidal system; Infectious Disease : Bacterial, Rickettsial, Chlamydial Disease; Gram positive, Gram negative; Syphilis; Typhoid; Viral Diseases : measles; Rubella; Rabies; Chicken pox; AIDS; Protozoal Disease : Amoebiasis; Malaria; Helminthes : Filaria; Round worm; Hook worm.		
PAT ZC231 Microbiology	3	
PATFL ZC231 Microbiology	3	
Microbes in our environment; Microbes on & in our body; Microscope; Morphology of bacteria; Cultivation of bacteria and growth requirements; Mode, Source & Spread of infections; Destruction of Microbes - I: Antiseptics & Disinfections; Destruction of Microbes - II: Sterilization; Destruction of infecting Agent: Antibiotics & Chemotherapy; Immunology; Microbes causing infection in man : Collection, Transport & Preservation of specimens; Microbes causing bacteremia & septicemia in man - Blood culture technique ; Urinary tract infections (UTI); Respiratory tract infections-upper respiratory infections (URI); Lower respiratory tract infections (LRI); Pyogenic infections; Infections of CNC & Body cavities; G.I. Infections; Serological diagnosis of microbial diseases; Antibiotic assay in serum; Fungal infections; Viral infections; Parasitic infections; Surveillance in prevention &		
		control of hospital associated infections (HAI) :
		Bacteriological analysis of water; Sterility tests for I.V. Fluids; "In-use" testing of disinfectant.
		PAT ZC251 Principles of Management
		PATFL ZC251 Principles of Management
		Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets..
		PAT ZC261 Technical Report Writing
		PATFL ZC261 Technical Report Writing
		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC241
		PAT ZC262 Introduction to Psychology
		PATFL ZC262 Introduction to Psychology
		The development of Psychology as a science - individual and the environment; nature, kinds and determinants of perceptions, response mechanism and kinds of responses, motivations, modifications of behavior through learning, memory and transfer of training, thought processes, problem solving and creative thinking; nature and characteristics of psychological tests; nature and evaluation techniques of intelligence and personality.
		PAT ZC282 Molecular Genetics
		PATFL ZC282 Molecular Genetics
		Genetic foundations; Genetic counseling; Transformation, transduction and conjugation; Recombination and complementation; genetic mapping and linkage analysis; Genome organization; Genome maintenance; Gene regulation in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes. Cloning techniques in E.coli and Eukaryotic cells; Restriction maps; Nucleic acid blotting and hybridization.
		PAT ZC311 Cardiology & Cardiac Surgery
		PATFL ZC311 Cardiology & Cardiac Surgery
		Cardiology; the Structural Basis of Cardiovascular Diseases. Embryology of Heart; The Chambers of the Heart; The Heart Valves; Surface Marking of Cardiovascular System; The Great Vessels; Blood supply of the Heart. The functional Basis of Cardiovascular Diseases, Cardiac Cycle; Heart Sounds; The Circulation of Blood; Cardiovascular responses to Exercise; Heart failure and Compensatory Mechanism. The Cellular basis of

Cardiovascular Function in Health & Diseases, Heart Cell; Contraction and Relaxation; Excitation; Coronary Perfusion. The Effects of Cardiovascular Diseases. Angina; Dyspnoea; Fatigue; Pedal edema; palpitation; Clubbing-Cyanosis - Pulse; Blood Pressure. the Diagnostic Tools. ECG; Chest X-ray; ECHO cardiography; Cardiac Catheterization & Coronary Angiography; Blood Analysis. Congenital heart Disease. Development of Heart & Great Vessels; Cyanotic Heart Diseases; Acyanotic Heart Diseases. The Blood Pressure. Control of Blood Pressure; Hypertension - a. Essential Hypertension; b. Malignant Hypertension; Arterial Disease; Structure; Atherosclerosis; Risk Factors; Burger's Disease; Raynaud's Phenomenon Arteries. Thrombosis. Bleeding; Haemostasis; Fibrinolysis; Thrombosis Formation and Structure; Venous & Arterial Thrombosis; Modifying Mechanism. Ischaemic Heart Disease (Ischaemia & Infarct) Angina; Physical Signs; Investigations; management; Infective Endocarditis; Cause; Pathology; Features; Investigations; Management; Rheumatic Heart Disease; Clinical manifestations; Jone's Criteria; prevention; Physiological & Pathological changes; Practical Management of Cardiovascular Problems; Arrhythmias; Conduction Block; Hypovolemia and Hypervolemia; Heart failure; Hypotension and Hyperactive Care; Preparing a patient mentally & physically; Investigations and plan; Post operative Management; Rehabilitation Programme. Prevention of Heart Diseases; Habits; Food; cardiac surgery; Cardiac patient; Evaluation of cardiac status; The Risk factors; Congenital heart Disease; Cyanotic Heart Disease; Acyanotic Heart Disease; Acquired Heart Disease; Infective; Non infective; Pre-operative Care; The Cardiac Surgery; A. Cardiopulmonary Bypass : Adults, Paediatrics B. Various Closed and Open Heart Operations. Closed Heart Operations a. PDA ligation b. Closed Mitral Valvotomy c. Block trussing Shunt d. Pulmonary Artery Banding e. Pericardiectomy f. Pericardial Window g. Coarctation of Aorta h. Other Shunt operations. Open Heart Operations. Congenital a. Atrial Septal Defect Closure b. Ventricular Septal Defect Closure c. Tetralogy of Fallot Correction d. Surgery for Valvular Disease e. Surgery for Transpositions f. Surgery for Total Anomalies of Pulmonary Venous Connection g. Surgery for Truncus Arteriosus h. Surgery for Pulmonary Atresia i. Other Corrective Surgery, Acquired a.

Mitral Valve replacement b. Valvuloplasty c. Aortic Valve replacement d. Tricuspid valve repair e. Coronary surgeries. Postoperative care; postoperative complications; Immediate, Late; Rehabilitation; The follow up of postoperative patient.

PAT ZC312 Advances in Cardiology 2
PATFL ZC312 Advances in Cardiology 2

The advanced topics will be discussed in detail with the help of latest journals and reviews. The latest investigation procedures and treatments will be discussed in the course.

PAT ZC322 Advances in Cardiac Surgery 2
PATFL ZC322 Advances in Cardiac Surgery 2

The advanced topics will be discussed in detail with the help of latest journals and reviews. The latest investigation procedures and cardiac surgical treatment will be discussed in the course.

PAT ZC332 Principles of Emergency Medicine1
PATFL ZC332 Principles of Emergency Medicine 1

Definition of emergency; use of sedation and local, regional and general anaesthesia in the emergency of pain; various routes of intravenous access in emergency patients; Metabolic emergencies related to diabetes mellitus, hypoglycemia, adrenal, thyroid, kidney, liver and hypertensive crisis; different types of allergic reactions from local to systemic and the treatment for the same.

PAT ZC341 Cardiac Nursing 2
PATFL ZC341 Cardiac Nursing 2

Nursing aspects of Angina; Dyspnoea; Cyanosis Administration of oxygen & its methods; Blood pressure; Nursing aspect of cardiac catheterization & coronary angiography blood analysis; Nursing aspects of cyanotic and acyanotic heart disease; Nursing considerations in atherosclerosis; Nursing considerations in angina; Nursing management in infective endocarditis; Nursing management in cardiac arrest; Nursing considerations in pre-operative & post-operative care; Cardiac surgery-Nursing assessment of cardiac patients; Nursing considerations in congenital heart disease & acquired heart disease; Pre-operative Nursing considerations; Nursing considerations after cardiac surgery; Introduction to pharmacology; Nursing responsibilities while administering

medications, the dose, side effects & adverse reactions; Introduction to anaesthesia; Nursing considerations in using anaesthesia in ICUs; Nursing considerations in oxygen administration; Nursing considerations in Haemodynamic monitoring cardiac output determination & ABG Analysis; Nursing aspects in CPR; Nursing aspects in artificial Ventilation (i) Adult, (ii) paediatrics; Nursing aspects in fluid & electrolyte balance; Rehabilitation; Physiotherapy in Cardiac patient pre & post operative.

PAT ZC342 Medical Instrumentation 2
PATFL ZC342 Medical Instrumentation 2

Basic components of bio-medical instruments, bioelectric signals & recording electrodes, transducers, recording and display devices. Patient care and monitoring systems, cardiovascular measurements, blood pressure, blood flow, cardiac output, heart sounds etc.; instrumentation for respiratory and nervous systems, analysis of EEG, ECG, EMG, and action potentials, non-invasive diagnostic measurement temperature, ultrasonic diagnosis, CAT scan techniques, sensory measurements - monitor response, analysis of behavior etc. biotelemetry, biofeedback, clinical laboratory instruments; X-ray diagnosis, recent advances in biomedical instrumentation - microprocessor based systems, lasers & optical fiber based systems.

PAT ZC381 Anaesthesiology 1
PATFL ZC381 Anaesthesiology 1

Pharmacology of drugs used in Anaesthesia and intensive care; Oxygen delivery systems and its applications; Haemodynamic Monitoring; Cardiac output determination and its prognostic significance; Principles of Arterial Blood Gas Analysis; Cardiac Pulmonary Resuscitation; Basic Life Support Systems - BCLS; Active Life Support systems - ACLS; Principles of Artificial Ventilation I; Principles of Artificial Ventilation II; Intra Aortic Balloon Pump & Cardiac Assist Devices; Paediatric Ventilatory Management & Critical Care; Fluid & Electrolyte Balance Principles; Principles of Cardio Pulmonary Bypass & Management.

PAT ZC382 Data Processing 3
PATFL ZC382 Data Processing 3

Introduction to data processing; files and file structures; indexing techniques; sorting, searching and merging techniques; introduction to database

management systems; design of information systems; emerging trends in data processing.

PAT ZC411 Inservice Training I 10
PATFL ZC411 Inservice Training I 10

Rotational Inservice Training I in OPD (out patient department), Biochemistry lab. Pathology lab, CCU (Coronary care unit), Cath lab, Anesthesia, perfusion, OT (Operation theatre), ICU (Intensive care unit), General ward, Rehabilitation.

PAT ZC412 Inservice Training II 10
PATFL ZC412 Inservice Training II 10

Rotational Inservice Training II in OPD (Out patient department), Biochemistry lab, Pathology lab, CCU (Coronary care unit), Cath lab, Anesthesia, perfusion, OT (Operation theatre), ICU (Intensive care unit), General ward, Rehabilitation.

PAT ZC421 Inservice Training III 10
PATFL ZC421 Inservice Training III 10

The student will be trained in one specific inservice department from the list of departments for the Inservice Training - I (PAT ZC411) & Inservice Training - II (PAT ZC412).

PAT ZC422 Inservice Training IV 10
PATFL ZC422 Inservice Training IV 10

It is a continuation of Inservice Training - III (PAT ZC421).

PAT ZC423 Pharmacology & Toxicity 3
PATFL ZC423 Pharmacology & Toxicity 3

Pharmacology of important classes of drugs including their mechanism of action, therapeutic uses, side effects, toxic manifestations, indications and contra-indications.

PAT ZC431 Biostatistics 3
PATFL ZC431 Biostatistics 3

Course description is same as given under OPLVP ZC311

PAT ZC442 Internship I 20
PATFL ZC442 Internship I 20

During Internship I, the students work as full-time assistants to the regular hospital staff. They are given exposure in specialty areas and opportunity to undertake projects or studies of a practical nature by which they develop their clinical skills.

Students are evaluated on a continuous basis. They have also to submit a project report and take a comprehensive examination.

PAT ZC443 Internship II	20	PAT ZG541 Introduction to Health Systems & Environmental Health	4
PATFL ZC443 Internship II	20		
The course is a continuation of the course PAT ZC442. The operational aspects of the course remain the same as in PAT ZC442.		Introduction to health systems; functions of health systems; managing health systems; problems of health systems management; Major environmental health problems including quality of water, waste disposal food production and processing, vector control etc. Air pollution and its controlling. Hazards of radiation, municipal and other wastes. Occupational health hazards.	
PAT ZC482 Management Information Systems 3		PAT ZG542 Biostatistics & Decision Analysis 4	
PATFL ZC482 Management Information Systems	3		
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471		Methods of collection and presentation of statistical data; calculation and interpretation of various measures like mean, median, mode, standard deviation, kurtosis, correlation coefficient; probability distributions; sampling and estimation of parameters; tests of hypothesis; data analysis. Topics covered will aim to relate to the health field; introduction to decision analysis; decision theory; decision models.	
PAT ZG521 Immunology	5	PAT ZG551 Clinical Pathology	2
Types of immunity and immune responses; Immunoglobulins and their synthesis; antigen-antibody reaction; cellular interaction in immune response; hypersensitivity; monoclonal and polyclonal antibody production; immuno-regulation; immuno-suppression; and immunological disorders.		Cell injury and adaptation, disorders of the various systems, acute and chronic inflammation, repair: cell growth, regeneration and wound healing, Neoplasia and response to infection. Oncogenes, Chemical Carcinogenesis	
PAT ZG522 Selected Topics in Cardiac Sciences I	5	PAT ZG552 Reproductive Medicine	3
Non-invasive techniques in the diagnosis of heart diseases; pharmacology of drugs used in the treatment of heart diseases; pathological organisms involved in heart diseases; biochemical aberrations in diseased heart tissues; function of coronary circulation in physiological and pathologic states; cerebral pathophysiologic considerations in patients with coexisting carotid and coronary heart disease; pathogenesis and treatment of atherosclerosis.		Anatomy and physiology of human reproductive system, Gametogenesis, Fertilization, cleavage, fate map, Cell differentiation and differential gene activity, Molecular event in embryogenesis and organogenesis, totipotency and nucleus transfer techniques, contraception and contraindications, various methods of terminating pregnancy, treatments to common gynecological problems, physiologic changes in pregnancy with nutrition, prenatal care, medical complications and surgical complication of pregnancy, labor and delivery.	
PAT ZG531 Hospital Operations Management 3		PAT ZG629T Dissertation	20
Operation Management aspects connected with outpatient ward, casualty, operation theatres, diagnostic laboratories, pathology laboratories, pharmacy, diet and nutrition, blood bank, laundry, medical records, security, scheduling and deployment of doctors, nurses and other staff, accounts among others. The course will involve on site visits in a hospital, discussions and presentations on the practical aspects of hospital operations management.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
PAT ZG532 Critical Care Medicine and Trauma2		PAT ZG661 Selected Topics in Cardiac Sciences II	5
Principles of life support techniques, Initial management of acute medical and traumatic conditions in hospital and pre-hospital situations.		Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty; preoperative assessment of patients with heart diseases; cardiovascular grafts and synthetic materials; new concepts in cardiopulmonary bypass; cardiac transplantation; immunosuppression for cardiac transplantation;	

myocardial protection in cardiac surgery; warm heart surgery; renal failure after cardiac surgery.

PAT ZG671 Advances in Practice of Physician Assistantship 4

The course examines pathophysiologic mechanisms related to cardiothoracic trauma and disruption of fluid electrolyte in cardiovascular and pulmonary systems. Strategies for various intervention are examined within a context of scientific and technological advancement in health care facilities. The course will be conducted mainly through seminars & discussions on topics from the latest cardiovascular & physician assistant journals and related publications.

PAT ZG681 Membrane and Liposome Technology 4

Membrane structure and biogenesis: techniques for the study of membrane structure and properties; model of membranes; molecular transport mechanisms; techniques of artificial membrane productions; liposomes - structure and characteristics; carrier mechanisms for targeting therapeutic agents; industrial applications of liposomes.

PAT ZG691 Molecular Medicine 3

Cell lines, cell clones, callus culture, somaclonal variations somatic embryogenesis, protoplast fusion and somatic hybridization, Hybridoma technology, genetransfer methods, transgenic technique, Regulation of gene expression, Inhibition and mutation correction, Genomic libraries, antisense nucleic acids and proteins. Gene therapy, PCR measurement of DNA products, measurement of DNA and protein interactions.

PCML ZC111 Mathematics- I 3

PCRL ZC111 Mathematics- I 3

Sets; theory and coordinate systems, rate, exponential function and integration; growth rates; derivatives; maxima, minima and other applications, anti-derivation; definite integrals; logarithmic functions, approximations; descriptive statistics, standard distributions; sampling techniques; estimation; correlation and regression.

PCML ZC112 Mathematics – II 3

PCRL ZC112 Mathematics – II 3

Heuristic approach to manipulations with sets; language of logic; vectors and matrices,

elementary applications; simplex method for a linear programming problem; elementary probability and statistical tools for tests of significance; game theory; graphs and networks; applications to behavioral and managerial sciences.

PCML ZC121 Organic Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC121 Organic Chemistry 3

Electrophilic and nucleophilic aromatic substitution; nucleophilic additions to carbonyl compounds, aldol and related condensations; amines, malonic ester and acetoacetic ester synthesis; carbohydrates; orbital symmetry and chemical reactions; hetrocyclic compounds.

PCML ZC122 Physical Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC122 Physical Chemistry 3

Chemical thermodynamics, phase equilibria, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics and mechanism of various types of reactions, effects of temperature on reaction rates, energy activation, structure and cohesion, molecular spectroscopy, etc.

PCML ZC131 Principles of Management 3

PCRL ZC131 Principles of Management 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

PCML ZC132 Computer Programming 3

PCRL ZC132 Computer Programming 3

Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC221

PCML ZC141 Inorganic Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC141 Inorganic Chemistry 3

Group theory, Inorganic Chemistry in biological systems; chemistry of selected main group elements; coordination chemistry-crystal field, ligand field and molecular orbital theories, chemistry of transitional metals; organometallic compounds; lanthanides and actinides.

PCML ZC142 Measurement Techniques 3

PCRL ZC142 Measurement Techniques 3

Laboratory Techniques pertaining to measurement of parameters such as optical rotatory dispersion, viscosity, absorption spectra, circular dichroism, solubility, melting point, boiling

point, dipole moments, refractive index, molecular rotation, etc.

PCML ZC211 Instrumental Methods of Analysis 4

PCRL ZC211 Instrumental Methods of Analysis 4

Principles, configuration, application of instruments like mass spectrophotometer, NMR, UV, IR, X-ray apparatus, atomic spectrophotometer, gas chromatography, liquid scintillation spectrophotometer, laser device, high voltage electrophoresis, ultracentrifuge, DTA, TGA etc.

PCML ZC212 Synthetic Organic Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC212 Synthetic Organic Chemistry 3

Retrosynthetic analysis, synthetic strategies, protecting groups, carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, functional group disconnection, carbon-carbon bond disconnection, ring annelation, multistep synthesis, synthetic equivalents, asymmetric synthesis.

PCML ZC221 Structure & Reactivity of Organic Compounds 3

PCRL ZC221 Structure & Reactivity of Organic Compounds 3

Structure and reactivity; oxidation and reduction, aliphatic nucleophilic substitution; aromatic substitution reactions; eliminations, addition to carbon heteromultiple bonds and rearrangements; stereo chemistry of cyclic compounds.

PCML ZC222 Stereo Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms 3

PCRL ZC222 Stereo Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms 3

Relative and absolute configuration; stereochemistry of organic compounds including those containing nitrogen atoms, allenes, and biphenyls; stereochemical implication of various organic reactions; conformational analysis of cyclohexanes and substituted cyclohexanes; mechanism of addition, elimination and substitution reaction.

PCML ZC232 Pharmaceutical Process Technology 3

PCRL ZC232 Pharmaceutical Process Technology 3

Fundamentals of chemical engineering operations such as size reduction, filtration, evaporation,

crystallizations, drying. A unified approach to the analysis of equilibrium cascades: distillation, absorption and extraction.

PCML ZC242 Environmental Pollution Control 3

PCRL ZC242 Environmental Pollution Control 3

Environmental pollution: Solid, liquid and gaseous pollutants; removal of soluble and particulate pollutants from atmosphere, natural water systems and process systems; use of current literature for pollution control problems.

PCML ZC251 Organo-Metallic Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC251 Organo-Metallic Chemistry 3

Application of Organolithium, Organomagnesium, Organocopper, Organosilicon, Organoselenium, Organotin and Organozinc Compounds in Organic Synthesis: Palladium mediated C-C, C-N and C-O bond formation

PCML ZC252 Analytical Method Development 3

PCRL ZC252 Analytical Method Development 3

Standard Operating procedures for Analytical Equipment including Performance Qualification and maintenance of Analytical Equipment; Biological and pharmacological methods and pharmaceutical formulation; Stability Indicative Method development; Analytical Method design for Chromatographic methods; Errors; Accuracy; Reliability of results; Confidence interval; Correlation and regression; the value of statistics.

PCML ZC311 Technical Report Writing 3

PCRL ZC311 Technical Report Writing 3

Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC241

PCML ZC321 Medicinal Chemistry 3

PCRL ZC321 Medicinal Chemistry 3

Chemistry of selected synthetic and natural organic medicinals and study of structure-activity relationships; representative drugs selected from the following major classes; anaesthetics, hypnotics, sedatives, analgesics, chemotherapeutic agents, antihistaminics, drugs affection peripheral nervous system, hypotensive drugs and anticancer agents.

PCML ZC341 Pharmaceutical Quality Control & Regulatory Affairs 3

PCRL ZC341 Pharmaceutical Quality Control & Regulatory Affairs 3

Various parameters for achieving quality pharmaceutical products, statistical applications,

current good manufacturing practice (cGMP) for pharmaceutical manufacturing, pharmaceutical process validation, drug regulatory affairs.

PCML ZC351 Structure Elucidation 3
PCRL ZC351 Structure Elucidation 3

Structure elucidation & characterization of various organic compounds using IR, UV, NMR (Proton and Carbon-13) and Mass spectroscopic techniques, X-Ray crystallography and other methods.

PCML ZC423T Project Work 20
PCRL ZC423T Project Work 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T

PEAB ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PEHC ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PEHR ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PECF ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PEHZ ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PEJS ZC111 Computer Programming 3
PETC ZC111 Computer Programming 3

Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C.

PEAB ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PEHC ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PEHR ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PECF ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PEHZ ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PEJS ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3
PETC ZC121 Electrical & Electronics Engineering 3

Electric circuit, electromagnetism, magnetic circuit, electrostatics, AC voltage and current, single-phase circuits, semiconductor devices,

amplifiers, digital systems, microprocessors, DC machines, polyphase circuits, transformers, synchronous machines, induction motors, power electronics, measurements, illumination.

PEAB ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PEHC ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PEHR ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PECF ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PEHZ ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PEJS ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3
PETC ZC131 Engineering Mathematics I 3

Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.

PEAB ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PEHC ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PEHR ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PECF ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PEHZ ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PEJS ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3
PETC ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II 3

Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.

PEAB ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PEHC ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PEHR ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PECF ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PEHZ ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PEJS ZC221 Principles of Management 3
PETC ZC221 Principles of Management 3

Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.

PEAB ZC222 Fluid Mechanics 3
PEHC ZC222 Fluid Mechanics 3
PEHR ZC222 Fluid Mechanics 3

PECF ZC222 Fluid Mechanics	3	and non-ideal solutions, Henry's law, Gibbs -
PEHZ ZC222 Fluid Mechanics	3	Duhem equation, regular solution, Change of
PETC ZC222 Fluid Mechanics	3	standard state, Phase relations and phase rule,
Fundamental concepts; fluid statics; integral and differential analyses for fluid motion; dimensional analysis; internal and external fluid flow; fluid machinery; flow through packed bed; agitation; introduction to compressible flow.		Free energy composition diagrams for binary alloy systems, determination of liquidus, solidus and solvus lines, Effect of pressure on phase transformation and phase equilibria.
PEAB ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	PEJS ZC252 Mineral Beneficiations and Agglomeration
PEHC ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	3
PEHR ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	Early development in Metal Extraction, General methods of extraction, The necessity and methods of beneficiation, mineralogical assessment, Minerals and ores, refining, importance of mineral dressing, principles of flotation, Refractories, different comminution methods-fracture, Crushing and Grinding machines, liberation, size-criteria, energy-size relationships, crushing grinding and attrition, screening and classification, cyclones, concentration processes-density, electrical, magnetic separators and other physical methods, Interfacial phenomenon, surfactants, Flotation principles and froth flotation, liquid-solid separation-floculation, thickening, classification, free and hindered settling, Dry and wet sizing, Jigging, surface chemistry of minerals, dewatering, Pollution in beneficiation plants, Agglomeration: Basic processes-Nodulization, briquetting, Pelletization, sintering, Material Balances in process flows: Component and total mass balances of reactive and non reactive systems including recycling, Batch and steady state flows, Unit Processes in pyrometallurgy: calcination, roasting, sintering, smelting, converting, distillation, Metallothermic reduction and hydrogen reduction, refining processes with examples for metals like copper, nickel, lead, zinc, etc. Unit processes in hydrometallurgy: leaching, purification of leach liquor, solvent extraction and ion exchange process, metal recovery from aqueous phase. Unit processes in electrometallurgy: Faraday's laws of electrolysis, concept of overvoltage, limiting current density, overall cell voltage, series and parallel electrical circuits in refining, Electrowinning and electrorefining with reference to Cu, Zn, Al, Mg.
PEHZ ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	
PEJS ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	
PETC ZC232 Engineering Materials	3	
Mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical properties and applications of common engineering materials; ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys; thermosetting and thermoplastic plastics; natural and synthetic resins; rubber; glass; abrasives and ceramics; common building materials, namely, timber, stone, lime and cement; corrosion of metals and methods of preventing corrosion; protective and decorative coatings; insulating materials; testing of materials.		
PEJS ZC242 Thermodynamics & Kinetics	3	PEJS ZC262 Iron Making
Importance and Fundamental concepts of Thermodynamics, concept of states, systems, equilibrium, extensive and intensive properties, homogeneous and heterogeneous systems, First Law of Thermodynamics, Internal energy, heat capacity, isothermal, and adiabatic processes, Second law of Thermodynamics, criteria of equilibrium, Maxwell's relations, Gibbs-Helmholtz equation, Entropy, Kinetic Theory, Auxiliary Functions, Heat Capacity, Enthalpy, Phase Equilibrium in one component system, Concept of Third law, relation between Cp and Cv, Fugacity, equilibrium constant, use of Y S - functions, Ellingham-Richardson diagrams, phase stability diagrams, Behaviour of Solutions, Thermodynamics of non reacting mixtures, reaction rate theory, Introduction to metallurgical kinetics, heterogeneous reaction kinetics-gas-solid, solid-liquid, liquid-liquid and solid-solid systems, concept of Johnson- Mehl equation, effect of temperature on reaction rates, energy of activation, Solutions, partial molal quantities, ideal		3
		World production of Iron and steel, occurrence and distribution of iron ore, coal and limestone in India and world, General layout of integrated steel plant, Raw materials in ferrous production

metallurgy, coke production, agglomeration of iron ores. Technology of blast furnace iron making - operational details, Study of blast furnace processes and blast furnace slag, Blast furnace reactions, Raceway, Cohesive zone, Thermodynamics of slag-metal reactions, high top pressure, oxygen enrichment, injection of auxiliary fuels. Blast furnace design, Furnace productivity, the coke rate, hot metal quality. Alternate routes of iron making, Temperature profile, Aerodynamics, different factors, Irregularities etc., Heat exchange zones in blast furnace.

PEJS ZC272 Furnace Technology 3

Conventional, non-conventional and newer sources of energy, energy management problems in metallurgical Industries, role of high temperature systems and materials, deposits, manufacturing, properties and testing of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels; Principles of fuel combustion and burner design. Classification of refractory, manufacturing and properties of common refractories such as silica, fire clay, high alumina, dolomite, magnesite and chrome refractories. Furnaces, Types, Design of high temperature furnaces, waste heat utilization, heat recuperators and refrigerators, stack design, gas cleaning, heat balance diagrams; furnace dynamics: fluid flow calculations, fuel fired furnaces, electric arc furnaces, vacuum, electron beam, plasma, laser furnaces.

PEAB ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

PEHC ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

PEHR ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

PECF ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

PEHZ ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

PETC ZC311 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics 3

Development and applications of the combined first and second laws; relations between state properties; chemical equilibria in reacting and nonreacting systems; statistical concepts, and brief exposure to irreversible thermodynamics; extensive problem assignments throughout.

PEJS ZC312 Steel Making & Casting 3

Fundamentals of Steel making, Historical development of steel making processes. Open hearth, basic oxygen, electric arc and induction furnace steel making, processes, Thermodynamics, kinetics and transport phenomena in steel making, Introduction to ladle metallurgy. Refining of Steel. Continuous Casting, near net shape making, clean steel practices, stainless steel making and emerging trends in steel making and continuous casting. Introduction to casting, Molding Equipment Processes, Molding Sand, Cores, Core Materials, Solidification of Metals.

PEAB ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PEHC ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PEHR ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PECF ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PEHZ ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PEJS ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

PETC ZC313 Technical Report Writing 3

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio-visual aids; editing.

PEAB ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

PEHC ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

PEHR ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

PECF ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

PEHZ ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

PETC ZC314 Power Plant Engineering 3

Classification of power plants. Components and layout of; thermal, nuclear, hydro electric power plants. Site selection for various power plants. Combined cycle power plants. Magneto Hydro Dynamics (MHD) systems. Economics of power generation, economic loading of power stations. Load curve analysis; load factor, diversity factor. Power plant instrumentation and controls.

PEAB ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations 3

PEHC ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations 3

PEHR ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations 3

PECF ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations 3

PEHZ ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations	3	
PETC ZC321 Chemical Process Calculations	3	
Properties of gases, liquids and solids; material and energy balances; elementary process analysis involving phase equilibria and chemical reactions; recycling and unsteady state processes; combustion calculations and typical industrial applications.		
PEAB ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
PEHC ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
PEHR ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
PECF ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
PEHZ ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
PETC ZC322 Kinetics & Reactor Design	3	
Kinetics of homogeneous, heterogeneous reactions; ideal reactors, nonideal flow; selectivity; analysis and design of chemical reactors.		
PEAB ZC331 Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3	
PEHC ZC331 Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3	
PEHR ZC331 Quality Control Assurance & Reliability	3	
PECF ZC331 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3	
PEHZ ZC331 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3	
PEJS ZC331 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3	
PETC ZC331 Quality Control, Assurance & Reliability	3	
Basic concepts of probability and probability distributions, standard probability distribution, sampling and sampling distributions, confidence intervals, testing significance, statistical tolerance, various types of control charts, statistical process control techniques, value analysis, defect diagnosis and prevention, basic concepts of reliability, reliability design evaluation and control, methods of applying total quality management, production process.		
PEJS ZC332 Testing of Materials	3	
Purpose, sampling and interpretation of testing methods. Destructive testing, Hardness - Hardness tests like Brinell, Rockwell, Vickers, Meyer, Knoop etc., relationship with flow curve, Engineering & true stress-strain curves, evaluation of tensile properties, effect of strain-		
rate & temperature on flow properties, Comparison, buckling & barreling, Pure bending & flexure formula, Torsion, Stresses for elastic & plastic strain, Torsion Vs. Tension, Tensile testing with associated parameters, Impact, Notched bar impact tests, transition Temperature & metallurgical factors affecting it, Creep, stress rupture & stress relaxation tests, development of creep resistant alloys, prediction of long time properties. Fatigue - Stress cycles & S-N curve, effect of variables like mean stress, stress concentration, surface, size, metallurgical factors etc., Fatigue and fatigue crack growth studies, Formability testing, Transverse rupture strength of brittle materials, torsion testing, Fracture toughness testing (KIC, J-integral etc.).		
PEAB ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
PEHC ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
PEHR ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
PECF ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
PEHZ ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
PETC ZC341 Heat Transfer	3	
Steady and unsteady state heat conduction; forced and natural convection; radiation; condensation and boiling heat transfer; evaporation; heat exchanger.		
PEAB ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
PEHC ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
PEHR ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
PECF ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
PEHZ ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
PETC ZC351 Mass Transfer	3	
Introduction to molecular diffusion and mass transfer coefficients; interphase mass transfer; design of absorption, distillation, extraction and leaching processes.		
PEAB ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PEHC ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PEHR ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PECF ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PEHZ ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PEJS ZC352 Energy Management	3	
PETC ZC352 Energy Management	3	
Energy management principles; energy conservation; energy auditing; analysis; formulation of energy management options; economic evaluation, implementation & control; energy conservation techniques – conservation in		

energy intensive industries; steam generation, distribution systems, and electrical systems; integrated resource planning; demand-side management; cogeneration; total energy schemes; thermal insulation; energy storage; economic evaluation of conservation technologies; analysis of typical applications.

PEJS ZC362 Steel Processing 3

Introduction to metal casting, Moulding, materials and processes, patterns, sand and binders. directional solidification, rapid solidification. Solidification of short & long freezing range alloy castings, Gating and Riser of castings, Cupola, rotary furnace, induction furnace, crucible furnace melting, Introduction to cast alloys, classification, microstructures and properties of cast irons, plain carbon and Hadfield Manganese steels, Heat treatment of cast alloys, Casting defects and remedy, Special casting processes, Introduction to metal joining processes, welding, Fundamentals of metal working, Temperature, strain rate, friction & lubrication, Rolling, Classification & processes Forging, Extrusion, Drawing, cold working and warm working, Bulk and sheet metal forming, Mechanical and Hydraulic Presses, Stretching, drawing and bending of sheet metal, Metallurgical changes during metal working; thermo-mechanical processes. Slab analysis of plane strain and axisymmetric upsetting.

PEAB ZC382 Cement Technology 3

Indian & Global Cement Industries; Geological classification of rock; Geo-chemistry of lime stone; Crushing, Grinding and Raw material handling process; different type of milling systems and applications - Raw mill, Coal mill, Cement mill; Kiln system and process, Fuel and firing system, Clinker cooling, storage, grinding and packing; merging trends in cement manufacture.

PECF ZC382 Fertilizer Technology 3

PETC ZC382 Fertilizer Technology 3

PEHC ZC382 Fertilizer Technology 3

Introduction, fertilizer industry in India during last few decades; technology / production of fertilizer products such as intermediates, nitrogenous fertilizers, phosphatic fertilizers, potassic fertilizers, complex fertilizers; guidelines for mixing fertilizers.

PEHR ZC383 Extractive Metallurgy 3

PEHC ZC383 Extractive Metallurgy 3

PEHZ ZC383 Extractive Metallurgy 3

Introduction, Methods of extraction and refining of metals, principles of pyrometallurgy, heat transfer and fluid flow, rates of metallurgical reactions, analysis of unit processes, principles of electro and hydrometallurgy.

PEAB ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

PEHC ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

PEHR ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

PECF ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

PEHZ ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

PETC ZC412 Process Equipment Design 3

Application of principles of Chemical Engineering to the selection and design of equipment for Chemical industries; design, cost estimation and selection of process equipment; piping, pressure vessels, heat exchangers, distillation columns etc. Use of computer software packages in the design; plant safety practices; use of codes.

PEAB ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PEHC ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PEHR ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PECF ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PEHZ ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PETC ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

PEJS ZC413 Process Plant Safety and Environment 3

Role of safety in society; engineering aspects of process plant safety; chemical hazards and worker safety; hazardous properties of chemicals; safety aspects in site selection and plant layout; design and inspection of pressure vessels; storage, handling and transportation of hazardous chemicals; risk assessment methods; toxic release, fire and explosions; boiling liquid expanding vapor explosions; safety audit; emergency planning and disaster management; case studies.

PEJS ZC414 Project Appraisal	3	aspects, guidelines and legal aspects of environmental protection, impacts on air, water, soil and noise environment, valuation, strategic assessment, mathematical modeling for environmental processes; social impact assessment (SIA), dislocation/disruption impact of Infrastructure projects; Life Cycle Assessments (LCA) and risk analysis methodologies; mitigation of environmental impacts; case studies; environmental management plan (EMP), national and international certification and guidelines including ISO.
Course description is same as given under ET ZC414.		
PEAB ZC423T Project Work	20	
PEHC ZC423T Project Work	20	
PEHR ZC423T Project Work	20	
PECF ZC423T Project Work	20	
PEHZ ZC423T Project Work	20	
PEJS ZC423T Project Work	20	
PETC ZC423T Project Work	20	
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T		
PEAB ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PEHC ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PEHR ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PECF ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PEHZ ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PEJS ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
PETC ZC441 Process Control & Instrumentation	3	
Introduction to process control; mathematical models of simple systems, elements of process control loop; stability, time response, design of simple control system; principles of sensors and transducers; instrumentation for typical industries.		
PEJS ZG442 Advances in Materials Science	3	
Deformation of materials, deformation at high temperatures and creep, recovery, recrystallization and grain growth, fracture of materials and fatigue failure, deterioration of materials, corrosion and oxidation, surface properties, surface energy and tribology, polymers and fibre reinforced polymeric composites, mechanical testings, nondestructive testing techniques.		
PEM** ZC494 Environmental Impact Assessment	4	
Environment and global problems; Framing Environmental issues; effects of infrastructure development on environment; prediction and assessment of environmental impacts of infrastructure projects: technical and procedural		
PEM** ZG511 Systems Engineering	4	
Dynamical systems; modeling of deterministic and also stochastic systems; system optimization; system reliability; estimation, forecasting techniques; information systems; computer applications; simulation studies. These topics will draw heavily from the appropriate areas of advanced mathematics like matrix algebra, functional analysis, probability theory, non-linear mathematics, stochastic differential equations, etc.		
PEM** ZG512 Project Costing & Finance	5	
Understanding, measuring and analyzing various project cost components from different perspectives; types of budgets, fixed and flexible budget, budgetary control - zero-base budgeting, performance budgeting; standard costing and variance analysis; procedures for obtaining long term finance including loans from financial institutions; internal and external sources of working capital finance; utilization of foreign sources of finance; procedures for obtaining venture capital for risky and software projects, procedural and economic aspects of leasing, framework for evaluating lease options.		
PEM** ZG520 Infrastructure Planning and Management	4	
The goals and perspectives of planning; forecasting and design of alternatives; plan testing: economic, financial and environmental evaluation; the challenges of managing infrastructure; Information management and decision support system; Concepts of total quality management; Economics: life-cycle analysis and maintenance, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction (M.R & R) programming; Infrastructure management system (IMS) development and implementation; Rural Infrastructure Planning.		

PEM ZG521 Project Formulation & Appraisal** **5**

Project initiation, scope planning, definition and verification; feasibility studies; market feasibility study - market microstructure analysis, market segmentation and demand forecasting; technical feasibility study- measuring appropriateness of technology, technology sourcing, financial feasibility study - financial analysis and appraisal criteria; risk analysis viz. scenario analysis, sensitivity analysis and decision tree analysis.

PEM ZG522 Project Risk Management &****Insurance****5**

Key issues and concepts involved in effective risk, safety and uncertainty management; uncertainty in projects, identifying risks and developing the risk analysis structure; qualitative and quantitative risk analysis tools; risk management processes, writing risk management plans, contactor perspective, risk monitoring, control and mitigation strategies.

PEM ZG531 Project Information****Management****4**

Project communication planning, information dissemination, performance evaluation and reporting- workplan summary, workplan progress reports, periodic performance reports, cumulative performance reports, financial reports by status and by coverage indicators, framework for semantic web-based information management, project status forecasting, project closure.

PEM ZG532 Contracts Management****4**

Principles and practices relating to acceptance and withdrawal of contracts / tenders; contracts administration, legal aspects of managing contracts in a project environment, managing relationships with vendors, concepts of agreement, contract, proposal, acceptance, consideration, capacity to contract, free consent, legality of object, discharge of contract, contract of indemnity, guarantee, bailment, validity and performance, sale, conditions, warranties, title delivery and performance; contracts closure.

PEM ZG533 Advanced Composite Materials****for Structures****4**

Introduction and History of FRP, Overview of Composite materials, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Test methods, Design of RC Structures reinforced with FRP Bars, Flexural Strengthening of RC Beams, Shear Strengthening

of Beams, Flexural Strengthening of Slabs, Strengthening of Axially and Eccentrically Loaded Columns, Seismic Retrofit of Columns.

PEM ZG541 Project Quality Management** **4**

Foundations of quality management in a project based environment, quality planning, quality assurance; project quality control, quality management tools and techniques, cost of quality, quality audits and quality improvements, Baldrige Quality programme,.

PEM ZG542 Project Management****Techniques****4**

Project management tools and techniques, CPM, Critical chain method, PERT, PERT Simulation, PDM, GERT, Gantt Chart, work breakdown structures, crashing, work responsibility matrix, earned value methodology, development methodology: implementing project methodologies, project templates, project processes and trends.

PEM ZG611 Project Human Resource****Management****4**

Manpower planning and acquisition, assignment of human resources to activities in the project, team behavior, current models in team motivation, human factors and team dynamics in project management, key elements of team performance, key stages of team development, facilitation techniques, leadership aspects.

PEM ZG612 Concurrent Engineering****5**

Introduction of concurrent engineering and need, concurrent engineering tools, advances in design and manufacturing engineering, design for manufacture, design for assembly, rapid prototyping, simulation, concurrent approaches to design, manufacturing and other aspects of engineering.

PEM ZG621 Software Project Management** **4**

Managing a software development project, concepts, objects of a project, environment of a software project, system development life cycle, tools, review process; documentation in software program management, procedures, diagramming techniques, management; Planning and monitoring a software project, project planning, management tools, software project definitions, project management packages, project control; software project definition, classification, project

sizes and methodologies, feasibility, requirements and start-up; programmer productivity; software planning, control tools, accelerated design; prototyping and role in software project management; software production and software project management; software system installation, managing testing requirements, test plans, alpha and beta systems; emerging directions in project management.

PEM ZG622 Supply Chain Management 5**

Customer driven strategies in production and distribution systems; Integrated production and distribution networks; SCM in the context of JIT and MRP-II; Distribution Resource Planning; Management of dealer networks; Total Control & Product innovation across the supply chain; Incoming logistics and supplier relationships; Value addition analysis; Metrics for management of supply chain performance; Mathematical models and computer assisted decision support for SCM; Mathematical programming for SCM.

PEM ZG629T Dissertation 20**

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

PEM ZG631 Business Process Management 4**

Overview of Business Process Management, business drivers and adoption trends, framework for BPM, BPM architecture, components of BPM server, BPM system activities, technology enablers of BPM and value proposition, enabling standards, BPM packaged applications and vendors.

PEM ZG632 Plant Layout and Material Handling 5**

Plant layout, design, scope and planning, Plant location, Industrial buildings and the layout, Types of layout, analysis of materials and product flow, Developing and presenting layouts - plot plans, detailed layouts, visualizing layouts, Evaluation and installation. Locating - electrical, water, sewage, compressed air, gases, steam and communication facilities, Materials handling - Principles, classification and types, Material handling equipment - conveyors, cranes, trolleys, forklifts etc., Prevention against noise, air and water pollution, Environment management plan.

PEM ZG641 Software Quality Management 4**

Software quality challenges and expectations; quality dilemma; software life cycle and link to quality; quality gates, formal reviews, system requirement reviews, preliminary design reviews, critical design reviews, test reviews; engineering reviews, walkthroughs, inspections, internal reviews; quality gate categories; technical environment and quality; planning for software quality, quality requirements for planning, quality needs, elements of quality planning, quality assessments during planning, software quality organization requirements; quality evaluation of software development process, process quality attributes, measuring software process quality; software process metrics; quality gate integrity; software product quality, standards and conventions, metrics; quality hierarchy, factors; quality assessment; quality evaluation techniques, reviews, walkthroughs, audit, inspections, analytical evaluation techniques; quality systems.

PEM ZG643 Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures 4**

Theory of Vibration - free and forced vibration analysis, Response of general dynamic loadings, Numerical evaluation of dynamic response, Effect of damping, Balancing of rotating and reciprocating masses, Whirling of shafts, Vibration isolation and transmissibility, Critical speed, Equivalent viscous damping, Multi-degree freedom systems with distributed mass and elasticity, Vibration absorbers; Earthquake engineering - Response Spectrum Analysis, guidelines for earthquake resistant structures, geo-technical aspects of earthquake engineering, Evaluation of wind, blast, wave loading and other dynamic forces on structures, Modeling and dynamic analysis of buildings, bridges, water tanks, liquid storage tanks, stack-like structures, machine foundations etc. Wind load on chimneys, natural draught, cooling towers and tall buildings, structural ductility.

PEM ZG651 Software Engineering & Management 5**

Current concepts, methods, techniques, and tools of the software engineering process; software process models; process definition and

assessment; software measurement and metrics; project planning, estimation and control; requirements analysis and specification, design methods; quality assurance and testing; configuration management; process improvement; case studies and project work.

**PHRL ZG511 Advanced Physical
Pharmaceutics 5**

Preliminary evaluations and molecular optimization, Drug substance considerations including protein, peptide and biological products, Bulk characterization, Solubility analysis, Rheology and dispersed systems, Micromeritics and shape factor analysis, Compression and compaction, Principles of dissolution, Dissolution test design and release kinetics evaluation, Compatibility testing, Stability analysis and test design according to international standard, Studies of broad category of polymers used in drug delivery, Rationale basis of formulation recommendation.

PHRL ZG512 Technical Communication 4

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659

**PHRL ZG513 Application of Statistics and
Computers in Pharmacy 5**

Introduction to data classification, analysis and probability; statistical inference – estimation and hypothesis testing; linear regression and correlation; design of experiments; analysis of variance; non parametric procedures & tests; statistical quality control; experimental design in clinical trials and validation; basic techniques in optimization. Introduction to computer and its components; operating systems; principles and use of standard software packages having application in drug design, development, analysis, etc.; principles of software creation; processing concepts, flow charting and algorithms, programming constructs, programming languages, program development sequence; information systems: need, significance concepts, their analysis, design and implementation; software life cycle with special reference to software planning and maintenance.

**PHRL ZG514 Quality Assurance & Regulatory
Affairs 5**

Quality control, quality assurance, quality management, various parameters for achieving quality pharmaceutical products, application of

statistics in quality assurance, reliability, current good manufacturing practice (cGMP) for pharmaceutical manufacturing, pharmaceutical process validation, drug regulatory affairs, clinical research protocols, new drug applications, drug product labeling.

**PHRL ZG515 Pharmaceutical Administration
and Management 5**

Technology innovation and creativity, new drugs and products planning, strategic considerations, project implementation, product development, production management and scale up, preparation of product literature and marketing strategy, IPR processes, human resource development, industrial relations, documentation, R & D management, ethical aspects.

**PHRL ZG521 Advanced Pharmaceutical
Analysis 5**

Review of instrumental analytical techniques and applications; advanced chromatographic analysis like GC, HPTLC, LC-MS, capillary electrophoresis and solid phase chromatography; application of NMR, Mass spectroscopy and X-ray crystallography in structure elucidation of NCE's; particle size analysis using zeta sizer and photon correlation spectroscopy, etc.; application of DTA, DSC and TGA in formulation design; Strategies for bio-analytical method development and validation.

PHRL ZG522 Biopharmaceutics 3

Biopharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutical aspects of drug delivery covering absorptions, distribution, metabolism and elimination (ADME) characters of drugs. Compartment model, pharmacokinetics of drugs and their applications, bioavailability, bioequivalence and their studies, drug-drug interactions and other related matters.

**PHRL ZG523 Pharmacokinetics & Clinical
Pharmacy 5**

The study of pharmacokinetics and its clinical applications in the development, evaluation and use of drugs; the time course of drug and metabolite levels in different fluids, tissues and excreta of the body, mathematical relationship required to develop models to interpret the data for single and multiple dosing, study of bio-availability, dosage regimen adjustment in renal impairment, application of the pharmacokinetic principles to the therapeutic management of patients.

PHRL ZG524 Dosage Form Design	5	PHRL ZG545 Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics	5
A study of physical and chemical, pharmacological and biopharmaceutic factors involved in the design and stability of dosage forms; transport of drugs across biological membranes; absorption, distribution and elimination of drugs; formulation additives, closures and containers and sustained release dosage forms; micro-encapsulation; radio pharmaceuticals.		Basic concepts of Clinical pharmacy and its applications, analysis of patient data interpretation of clinical laboratory tests, drug information queries, their sources and interpretation of the information. Clinical pharmacokinetics, therapeutic drug monitoring, drug-drug interactions.	
PHRL ZG525 Pharmaceutical Process Development & Scale-up	4	PHRL ZG629T Dissertation	20
Optimization techniques in pharmaceutical processing; development of test systems to evaluate performance of dosage forms and unit operations; Scale-up of unit operations related to various pharmaceutical formulations; process analytical technology (PAT) and its applications in solving problems of scale-up.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
PHRL ZG534 Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology	5	POMSA ZC471 Management Information Systems	3
Overview of pharmaceutical processes used in pharmaceutical manufacturing; advanced manufacturing equipments for various pharmaceutical dosage forms; current manufacturing techniques for large scale production of tablets, hard and soft gelatin capsules, aerosols, semi-solid preparations including ophthalmic formulations, small and large volume parenterals, and multiparticulate systems; approaches of in-process quality assurance and documentation in automated manufacture; advanced packaging technology for various pharmaceutical dosage forms.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471	
PHRL ZG535 Pharmacoeconomics	3	POMSA ZG511 Disinfection and Sterilisation	4
Economic aspects of health care and its applications in the health sector are broadly emphasized. Cost-benefit, cost-effectiveness, cost-minimization, and cost-utility analyses to compare the different pharmaceutical products, drug therapy and treatments are focused. Economic concepts such as supply, demand, efficiency, equity, health policy, market failures, health insurance, pharmaceutical market, measurement of direct and indirect costs to a health care program, economic issues, pharmaceutical regulations, pricing policy and related topics will be covered.		Theories and kinetics of the disinfection reaction, study of the principles involved in vivo and in vitro evaluation of disinfectants and antiseptics, structure activity relationships of the representative groups of disinfectants, sterilization, heat, ionizing and ultraviolet radiations, ultrasonic waves, filtration, gaseous sterilization and cellular dessication methods, controls used and special problems involved.	
		POMSA ZG512 Dosage Form Design	5
		Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG524	
		POMSA ZG521 Statistical Process Control	5
		What is SPC, history & development of SPC, averages & measures of dispersion, process variation, variable & attribute data, simple statistical problem solving tools: check sheets, histograms, Pareto diagrams, stratification graph, scatter plots, cause & effect diagram; Various types of control charts, control chart for attributes, cumulative sum charts, X bar R charts; construction & interpretation of control charts process capability; Lot try lot acceptance sampling for attributes, acceptance sampling variables, other acceptance sampling procedures.	
		POMSA ZG522 Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs	5
		Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG514.	

POMSA ZG531 Manufacturing Organization and Management	5	POMSA ZG629T Dissertation	16
Course description is same as given under MM ZG511.		Course Description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
POMSA ZG532 Supply Chain Management	4	POMSA ZG631 TQM Tools and Techniques	5
Course description is same as given under MM ZG621.		Benchmarking; introduction, why benchmark; Planning: what to benchmark, benchmarking partners, data collection methods; Analysis: determining the current competitive gap, projecting future performance levels; Integration: developing action plan, implementing specific actions & monitoring progress, re-calibration; Maturity: beyond benchmarking; Quality function deployment, QFD concept, overview & QFD process, the voice of customer developing a QFD matrix, reviewing the matrix for priority items, organizing teams & planning QFD projects; Process RE-engineering, BPR philosophy, possibilities & pitfalls, BPF framework, opportunity assessment, planning & BPR project, risk & impact assessment, planning & implementing the transition; Failure mode & effect analysis; FMEA: concepts & applications in TQM; Quality cost, concepts, quality cost definitions, quality cost program implementation use of quality cost, reducing quality cost.	
POMSA ZG541 Modern Analytical Techniques	4	POMSA ZG641 Technical Communication	4
Fundamentals and applications of sophisticated analytical instruments like NMR, Mass spectrometer; X-ray crystallography; GC, HPLC, UV, IR, Atomic absorption spectrophotometer, High voltage electrophoresis, gel electrophoresis, ultracentrifuge, spectrofluorimeter, DTA, DSC polarimeter in pharmaceutical industry including spectral data analysis and molecular characterization		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659	
POMSA ZG542 Production and Operations Management	4	POMLM ZC441 Human Resource Management	4
Production & operations management functions; capacity requirement planning; inventory control; layout, handling & location decisions; resource procurement & operation control; project scheduling & resource allocation; the production & operating function; methods of forecasting demand; financial analysis of operating plans; determination of economic order quantity; development of efficient work methods, quality control, management of R&D, technological forecasting, equipment replacement and interfaces with other functional areas.		Course description is same as given under MM ZC441	
POMSA ZG611 Advanced Pharmacology	5	POMLM ZC471 Management Information Systems	3
Biochemical pharmacology; pharma-cologically active polypeptides; general pharmacological principles involving immunological processes, pharmacogenetics, teratology, pharmacokinetics, drug resistance and related phenomena, drug-interaction; recent advances in the therapy of neoplastic disease, viral diseases, atherosclerosis and hypertension; topics of recent interest like contraception; use of gases and ions in therapy etc.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471	
POMSA ZG621 Management Information and Decision Support Systems	5	POMLM ZC473 International Business	3
Data & information; characteristics of information; components of management information systems; information flows; design and maintenance of management information systems; decision support systems.		Course description is same as given under CM ZC473	
		POMLM ZG515 Pharmaceutical Administration & Management	5
		Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG515	
		POMLM ZG522 Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs	5
		Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG514	

POMLM ZG523 Project Management	4	<p>Course description is same as given under MM ZG523</p> <p>POMLM ZG525 Pharmaceutical Process Development & Scale-up</p> <p>Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG525</p> <p>POMLM ZG532 Supply Chain Management</p> <p>Course description is same as given under MM ZG621</p> <p>POMLM ZG534 Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology</p> <p>Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG534</p> <p>POMLM ZG535 Pharmacoeconomics</p> <p>Course description is same as given under PHRL ZG535</p> <p>POMLM ZG611 Advanced Pharmacology</p> <p>Course description is same as given under POMSA ZG611</p> <p>POMLM ZG629T Dissertation</p> <p>Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T</p> <p>POMLM ZG641 Technical Communication</p> <p>Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659</p> <p>POW** ZC211 Computer Programming</p> <p>Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC221</p> <p>POW** ZC212 Engineering Mathematics II</p> <p>Algebra of vectors and matrices; Gauss's row-reduction process; applications of simultaneous linear equations and matrix inversion; determinants and Cramer's rule. Numerical differentiation and integration; numerical methods for solving ordinary and partial differential equations.</p> <p>POW** ZC221 Engineering Mathematics I</p> <p>Limit concept; derivatives of elementary functions and their applications; introduction to ordinary and partial differential equations and initial/boundary value problems. Convergence tests for series; power series and interval of convergence; series</p>
		<p>solution of differential equations. Approximation and error, interpolation; roots of algebraic and transcendental functions, Newton's method.</p> <p>POW** ZC222 Electronics and Microprocessor 3</p> <p>PN Junction diodes; rectifiers, amplifiers - biasing and modeling, frequency response, combinational digital circuits, sequential building blocks, A/C and D/A converters, Architecture of any typical microprocessor and programming, memories, basic of memory and I/O interfacing, system design with microprocessor.</p> <p>POW** ZC231 Thermodynamics 3</p> <p>Concepts and laws of thermodynamics; macroscopic thermodynamic properties; application to closed and open system; microscopic approach to entropy; equations of state; thermodynamics of nonreacting mixtures.</p> <p>POW** ZC232 Principles of Management 3</p> <p>Fundamental concepts of management - planning; organizing; staffing; directing and controlling; production, financial, personnel, legal and marketing functions; accounting and budgeting, balance sheets.</p> <p>POW** ZC242 Engineering Measurements 3</p> <p>Performance characteristics of measuring instruments, measurement methods for mechanical, electrical, radiant, chemical, magnetic and thermal energy variables. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of instruments.</p> <p>POW** ZC251 Electrical Technology 3</p> <p>Electric circuits; Network Theorems; Electromagnetism; Inductance & Capacitance; Alternating voltage and current; Single phase and poly phase circuits; Transformers; Synchronous Machines; Induction Motors; DC Machines; Measuring Instruments.</p> <p>POW** ZC311 Prime Movers & Fluid Machines 4</p> <p>Theoretical analysis of energy and momentum transfer between fluid and rotor; principles of axial, mixed and radial flow compressors, turbines and pumps; design considerations; cascade aerodynamics and performance limitations; applications to power plant systems, laboratory exercises in testing reciprocating machines; rotary machines and refrigeration plants.</p>

POW ZC312 Quality Control, Assurance and Reliability 3**

Basic concepts of probability and probability distributions, standard probability distribution, sampling and sampling distributions, confidence intervals, testing significance, statistical tolerance, various types of control charts, statistical process control techniques, value analysis, defect diagnosis and prevention, basic concepts of reliability, reliability design evaluation and control, methods of applying total quality management, production process.

POW ZC321 Technical Report Writing 3**

Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC241

POW ZC322 Power Generation 3**

Sources of energy; types of power plants; selection of equipment for I.C. engine, gas turbine, steam, hydraulic and atomic power plants; power plant building and layout; gas loop; feed water system; piping systems; sharing of loads; Solar Energy; Wind energy; Tidal energy; Geothermal energy.

POW ZC331 Instrumentation & Control 3**

Measurement systems, transducers, feedback control, components: electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic; Signal conditioning and processing, controllers, display, recording, direct digital control, programmable logic controllers, PC based instrumentation.

POW ZC332 Energy Management 3**

System's view of energy in society involving societal goals, energy resources, the sub-systems for the generation. T&D, and utilization of energy carriers, energy economics and analysis, energy strategies, policies, policy instruments, policy agents and policy implementation. The "development-oriented end-use approach" to energy analysis, strategy design and policy formulation involving the disaggregation and scrutiny of demand beyond sectors into end-uses and basic needs. Energy management at the national, state, firm, city and village levels.

POW ZC342 Power Systems Engineering I 3**

Parameters of transmission lines, electrical and mechanical characteristics of transmission line,

synchronous phase modifiers - overhead insulators - underground cables - distribution lines - substation practice -relevant portions of Indian Electricity Act.

POW ZC411 Environmental Pollution Control 3**

Environmental pollution: Solid, liquid and gaseous pollutants; removal of soluble and particulate pollutants from atmosphere, natural water systems and process systems; use of current literature for pollution control problems.

POW ZC421 Essentials of Project Management 3**

Programmes project management, project manager: role and responsibilities, project management and organization, project planning and scheduling, graphical techniques and PERT, CPM, price estimation and cost control; proposal, control valuation monitoring and trade off analysis in a project environment, pitfalls and future scenario.

POW ZC423T Project Work 20**

Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T

POW ZC431 Maintenance & Safety 3**

Basic maintenance systems and practice; maintenance planning; estimating and budgeting; scheduling maintenance jobs; importance of safety; factors affecting safety; safety aspects of site and plant; hazards of commercial chemical reaction and operation; instrumentation for safe operation; safety education and training; personnel safety; disaster planning and measuring safety effectiveness; future trends in industrial safety; maintenance of components and equipments; new dimensions in maintenance covering plant engineering, tribology, materials technology, terotechnology (life cycle costing) etc.; extensive case studies.

POW ZC441 Power Systems Engineering II 3**

Elementary principles of power system economics - Powers systems stability, equal area criterion and step by step method - protection, relays and relaying, protection of transmission lines, transformer and generators - High voltage Protection - Symmetrical components, symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults.

POW** ZC412 Power System Operation & Control	3	QMJ ZG512 Human Resource Management & Organizational Learning	5
POW** ZC422 Power System Drawing and Design	3	Developing the human resource; Training & development: analyzing training needs, training methods, evaluation & monitoring of training; Learning organization; Organizational learning single loop & double loop learning; System thinking personal mastery, mental models, shared vision, team learning; Organization development; Formal & informal organization, organization culture, shared beliefs & values; Interpersonal relations; Understanding determinants of interpersonal behaviors, interpersonal styles: an understanding about self & other T.A. approach; Personal effectiveness (Johari Window), interpersonal communication with emphasis on listening.; Team work & employee involvement; Inaslow's need hierarchy, theory of motivation, factors affecting employee involvement, job enlargement, enrichment and rotation, Small group activities: quality circles (structure, launching and institutionalizing), KAIZEN, 5.5 working.	
POW** ZC451 Alternative Energy Sources	3		
POW** ZC461 Power Plant Engineering	3		
POW** ZC471 Power Electronics & Drives	3		
Course description for the above courses to be developed.			
POW** ZC481 Plant Layout & Design	3		
Factors affecting plant layout, Types of layout, procedure for plant layout, techniques and tools for planning layout, quantitative layout analysis, material handling equipment, improving and revising existing layout, evaluation of layout, plant location, evaluation of location, design of layout, computer applications in layout design.			
QMJ ZC411 Marketing	4		
Course Description is same as given under MM ZC411			
QMJ ZG511 TQM-Core Concepts	5	QMJ ZG521 Quality Management System	5
Historical perspective; Customer Orientation; Leadership & Management Commitment, Leadership Vs Management, Leadership Style, The Power style, Visioning, Creating Quality Environment, Delegation Vs Empowerment, Management of learning, Conflict resolution; Teamwork & Employee Involvement, Establishing an inspiring mission, setting up of sound objectives & goals, theory of motivation, create & maintain awareness on quality, promoting open communication, recognition & rewards, team building, self managing teams, quality circles, self development & empowerment; Learning for continuous improvement, Introducing training for participation and employee involvement, analyzing training needs, promoting multifunctionality, evaluation & monitoring of training.; TQM & Systems, system thinking, evolution of organization for quality integrating quality into strategic management, quality policy, resources for quality activities, designing & implementing quality system; Implementing TQM, establishing need to change, cultural change, gaining & sustaining change for continuous improvement, measuring success, communication, recognition.		Quality system & quality management, evolution of quality post world war II era i.e. Quality control, quality assurance, total quality control & total quality management; ISO 9000 series of standards, formation of ISO (1947), background & development of ISO 9000. ISO 9000 family of standards, selection & use of appropriate model of ISO 9000. Requirements of ISO 9001; System demonstration & documentation, how to organize formal quality assurance system, pyramid of quality system documentation structure, two tier, three tier & four tier documentation, preparation of quality manual & quality procedures, quality records; Implementing documented quality system, how to proceed, how to implement change, obtaining top management commitment, assessing current company position, developing the implementation plan, initiating people (employees) to own the system, system development; System audit & review, objective of system audit, types of quality audit, product Vs system audit, internal quality audit, management review; System certification, benefits of third party certification, choice of certification body, route to certification, surveillance & renewal; Other quality system standards, relating ISO 9000 with QS 9000 and ISO 14000.	

QMJ ZG522 Quality Through Measurement System	5	SEAC ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4
Measurement principles, measurement process: some statistical concepts, accuracy, precision and trueness, repeatability & reproducibility; Accuracy, error & uncertainty; Error & uncertainty propagation; Quality assurance in measurement; Calibration programme, traceability compliance to ISO 9000 requirements for control of test & measurement equipment; Gage accuracy, gage repeatability and gage reproducibility; Testing & calibration laboratory NABL accreditation system.		Object orientation concepts, theories and principles; fundamental concepts of the object model: classes, objects, methods and messages, encapsulation and inheritance, interface and implementation, reuse and extension of classes, inheritance and polymorphism; process of object-oriented requirements specification, analysis and design; notations for object-oriented analysis and design; case studies and applications using some object oriented programming languages.	
QMJ ZG523 Project Management	4	SEAC ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under CM ZG523.		Introduction, evolution of data warehousing; decision support systems; goals, benefit, and challenges of data warehousing; architecture; data warehouse information flows; software and hardware requirements; approaches to data warehouse design; creating and maintaining a data warehouse; Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) and multi-dimensional data, multi-dimensional modeling; view materialization; data marts; data warehouse metadata; data mining.	
QMJ ZG531 Statistical Process Control	5	SEAC ZG518 Database Design & Applications	5
Course description is same as given under POMSA ZG521		DBMS architecture; Data models: Network model, Hierarchical model and Relational model; Database design & optimization; Query processing & Query optimization; Transaction Processing; Concurrency control; Recovery; Security & protection; Introduction to Object Oriented data model & Multimedia Databases.	
QMJ ZG532 Environmental Management System	5	SEAC ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4
Course description is same as given under EMTS ZG533		Select application architectures; hardware aspects; human-machine interfacing; device technology: hardware, operating system issues; software aspects, java; device connectivity issues and protocols; security issues; device management issues and mechanisms; role of web; wap devices and architectures; voice-enabling techniques; PDAs and their operating systems; web application architectures; architectural issues and choices; smart card-based authentication mechanisms; applications; issues and mechanisms in WAP-enabling; access architectures; wearable computing architectures.	
QMJ ZG541 TQM Tools & Techniques	5	SEAC ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
Course description is same as given under POMSA ZG631		Concepts and principles of software testing and quality assurance; software testing tools; functional, structural, integration and system	
QMJ ZG611 Strategic Management & Business Policy	4		
Course description is same as given under CM ZG611.			
QMJ ZG621 Supply Chain Management	4		
Course description is same as given under MM ZG621.			
QMJ ZG629T Dissertation	16		
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T			
QMJ ZG658 Technical Communication	4		
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659			
SEAC ZC422 Operating Systems	3		
Course description is same as given under IS ZC362.			
SEAC ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3		
Course description is same as given under EA ZC451			

testing techniques; software testing process and its management; evaluation of test effectiveness; testing specialized systems and applications; automated software testing; case studies.

SEAC ZG652 Software Engineering & Management 5

Current concepts, methods, techniques, and tools of the software engineering process; software process models; process definition and assessment; software measurement and metrics; project planning, estimation and control; requirements analysis and specification, design methods; quality assurance and testing; configuration management; process improvement; case studies and project work.

SEAC ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

SEAC ZG651 Software Architectures 5

Systems engineering and software architectures; Hatley-Pirbhai architectural template; architecture flow diagrams; requirements engineering and software architecture; architectural design processes; design post-processing; real-time architectures; architectural design patterns; software architecture and maintenance management; object oriented architectures; client-server architectures; forward engineering for object oriented and client-server architectures; emerging software architectures.

SEAC ZG652 Software Maintenance Management 4

Issues in software maintenance, conceptual issues, scale of effort issues, organizational issues, productivity techniques issues, problem area issues; application systems; maintenance effort; impact of development tools and organizational controls; problems of maintenance; software evolution and maintenance; change management; impact analysis; system release planning; corrective maintenance; adaptive maintenance; perfective maintenance; reengineering source code, restructuring code, maintainability, flexibility, reusability, reliability, efficiency, reengineering tools; software testing & maintenance testing; system release and configuration management; managing the software maintenance process.

SEAC ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.

SEAC ZG661 Software Quality Management 4

Software quality challenges and expectations; quality dilemma; software life cycle and link to quality; quality gates, formal reviews, system requirement reviews, preliminary design reviews, critical design reviews, test reviews; engineering reviews, walkthroughs, inspections, internal reviews; quality gate categories; technical environment and quality; planning for software quality, quality requirements for planning, quality needs, elements of quality planning, quality assessments during planning, software quality organization requirements; quality evaluation of software development process, process quality attributes, measuring software process quality; software process metrics; quality gate integrity; software product quality, standards and conventions, metrics; quality hierarchy, factors; quality assessment; quality evaluation techniques, reviews, walkthroughs, audit, inspections, analytical evaluation techniques; quality systems.

SEAM ZC451 Internetworking Technologies 3

Course description is same as given under EA ZC451

SEAM ZC462 Network Programming 3

Course description is same as given under IS ZC462

SEAM ZG511 Overview of e-Business 3

Course description is same as given under EBCT ZG511

SEAM ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512

SEAM ZG518 Database Design & Application 5

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG518

SEAM ZG531 Pervasive Computing 4

Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG531

SEAM ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552

SEAM ZG622 Software Project Management	4	SECT ZC271 Mathematics I	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC211	
SEAM ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5	SECT ZC272 Mathematics II	3
Course description is same as given under CS ZG623		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC212	
SEAM ZG629T Dissertation	20	SECT ZC322 Database Management Systems	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Introduction to Database Management Systems; File organization; Data Independence in databases; Data Models; Query processing systems; Database Design techniques; Concepts of security and integrity in databases; Distributed Databases; Applications using DBMS.	
SEAM ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SECT ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651		Formal definition, syntax and semantics; simple statements including precedence, infix, prefix and postfix notation; structure of algorithmic languages; list processing and string manipulation languages, One-pass compilation techniques; organization of a compiler including compile-time and run-time symbol tables; lexical scan, syntax scan; object code generation; error diagnostics; code optimization techniques.	
SEAM ZG652 Software Maintenance Management	4	SECT ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG652		Course description is same as given under IS ZC351.	
SEAM ZG661 Software Quality Management	4	SECT ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661		Course description is same as given under IS ZC361.	
SECT ZC213 Probability and Statistics	3	SECT ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC111		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.	
SECT ZC221 Structured Programming	3	SECT ZC422 Operating Systems	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC221.		Course description is same as given under IS ZC362.	
SECT ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3	SECT ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3
Dynamic memory management; low level processing; debugging techniques; symbolic debugging tools; visual programming environments; user interfaces; event driven programming; visual design methodologies; prototyping with visual programming aids; creating multi-threaded applications; other emergent advanced programming topics.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC411.	
SECT ZC241 Principles of Management	3	SECT ZC461 Software Engineering	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461.	
SECT ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SECT ZC462 Network Programming	3
Course description is same as given under MATH ZC222		Overview of computer networks; inter-process communication; network programming; socket	
SECT ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3		
Course description is same as given under ES ZC261.			

interface; client-server computing model: design issues, concurrency in server and clients; external data representation; remote procedure calls; network file systems; distributed systems design.

SECT ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms5

Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511

SECT ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512

SECT ZG513 Network Security 4

This course examines issues related to network and information security. Topics include security concepts, security attacks and risks, security architectures, security policy management, security mechanisms, cryptography algorithms, security standards, security system interoperability and case studies of the current major security systems.

SECT ZG514 Data Warehousing 5

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514

SECT ZG517 Usability Engineering 5

Usability-driven approach to Information Design; software usability bridge & its critical components; Iterative & evaluation of a two-level approach of UCID (User-Centered Information Design); five key principles of UCID; getting UCID into organization; Benefits of implementing UCID; key features of UCID; UCID process & analysis; traditional processes for information development & their limitations; Managing UCID; role of usability engineers; preparing the usability plan; implementing a metrics program in typical UCID projects; key contributors; goal setting for software usability & information quality; critical design goals; designing the information architecture; designing the specifications & prototypes; evaluating prototypes; two-level design activities; designing software labels; designing effective messages; designing online support elements & printed support elements; achieving information design goals; online search & navigation; evaluating information; two-level evaluation; approach achieving information design goals for improved software usability; testing information & validating; quality indicators;

retrievability; implementation techniques & issues; Application of Usability Engineering in typical live projects to validate improved software usability.

SECT ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552

SECT ZG622 Software Project Management 4

Managing a software development project, concepts, objects of a project, environment of a software project, system development life cycle, tools, review process; documentation in software program management, procedures, diagramming techniques, management; Planning and monitoring a software project, project planning, management tools, software project definitions, project management packages, project control; software project definition, classification, project sizes and methodologies, feasibility, requirements and start-up; programmer productivity; software planning, control tools, accelerated design; prototyping and role in software project management; software production and software project management; software system installation, managing testing requirements, test plans, alpha and beta systems; emerging directions in project management.

SECT ZG629T Dissertation 20

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T

SECT ZG641 Management Information & Decision Support Systems 5

Course description is same as given under POMSA ZG621

SECT ZG651 Software Architectures 5

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651

SECT ZG652 Software Maintenance Management 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG652

SECT ZG659 Technical Communication 4

Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.

SECT ZG661 Software Quality Management 4

Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661

SECY ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3	SECY ZG651 Software Architectures	5
Course description is same as given under EA ZC451		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651	
SECY ZC351 Organizational Behaviour	3	SECY ZG661 Software Quality Management	4
Course description is same as given under SEMB ZC351		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661	
SECY ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEHT ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.	
SECY ZG513 Network Security	4	SEHT ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513		Course description is same as given under EA ZC451.	
SECY ZG514 Data Warehousing	5	SEHT ZC462 Network Programming	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC462.	
SECY ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SEHT ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4
Abstract data types; Linear data structures; Hash functions, Binary and other trees, traversal algorithms; Heaps and balanced trees; Sorting and searching techniques; Divide and conquer, recursion, backtracking, branch and bound; Computational complexity and bounds.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512.	
SECY ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5	SEHT ZG513 Network Security	4
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG518		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513.	
SECY ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4	SEHT ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG531		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514	
SECY ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	5	SEHT ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems	5
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG562		Programmer model of CPU; Basic concept of buses and interrupts; Memory subsystem organization; I/O organization; Concept of assembler, linker & loader; Types of operating systems; Concept of process; OS functions: Process scheduling, Memory management, I/O management and related issues.	
SECY ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5	SEHT ZG517 Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	5
Course description is same as given under CS ZG623		Abstract data types; Linear data structures; Hash functions, Binary and other trees, traversal algorithms; Heaps and balanced trees; Sorting and searching techniques; Divide and conquer, recursion, backtracking, branch and bound; Computational complexity and bounds.	
SECY ZG629T Dissertation	20		
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T			

SEHT ZG518 Database Design & Applications	5	SEMB ZC212 Mathematics II	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG518		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC212	
SEHT ZG520 Wireless & Mobile Communication	5	SEMB ZC213 Probability & Statistics	3
Signal propagation in a mobile environment, modulation, coding, equalization; first generation generation systems; multiple access techniques like FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, spread spectrum systems; second & third generation systems, UMTS, IMT-2000; Wireless LAN, Wireless ATM and Mobile IP; emerging trends in Wireless & Mobile Communication.		Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC111	
SEHT ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4	SEMB ZC221 Structured Programming	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC221	
SEHT ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	4	SEMB ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG562.		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC222.	
SEHT ZG573 Digital Signal Processing	3	SEMB ZC241 Principles of Management	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG573.		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231	
SEHT ZG591 Optical Communication	5	SEMB ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3
Optical communication systems and components; optical sources and transmitters (basic concept, design and applications); modulators (electro-optic, acousto-optic and laser modulation techniques; beam forming; focusing and coupling schemes to optical repeaters; optical amplifiers; optical field reception; coherent and non-coherent lightwave systems; fibre optic communication system design and performance; multichannel lightwave systems; long haul communications; fibre optic networks.		Course description is same as given under MATH ZC222	
SEHT ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5	SEMB ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3
Course description is same as given under CS ZG623.		Course description is same as given under ES ZC261.	
SEHT ZG629TDissertation	20	SEMB ZC322 Database Management Systems	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC322.	
SEHT ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SEMB ZC351 Organisational Behaviour	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651		A new perspective of management; conceptual model of organization behavior; the individual processes- personality, work attitude, perception, attribution, motivation, learning and reinforcement, work stress and stress management; the dynamics of organizational behavior- group dynamics, power & politics, conflict & negotiation, leadership process & styles, communication; the organizational processes- decision making, job design; organizational theory and design, organizational culture, managing cultural diversity; organizational change & development.	
SEMB ZC211 Mathematics I	3	SEMB ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC211		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC362.	

SEMB ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SEMB ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
Course description is same as given under IS ZC351.		Course description is same as given under EA ZC473.	
SEMB ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SEMB ZC482 Satellite Communication	3
Course description is same as given under IS ZC361.		Review of microwave communications and LOS system; the various satellite orbits like GEO, MEO, LEO; the satellite link analysis and design; the communication transponder system like INSAT, INELSAT etc; the earth segment and earth station engineering; the transmission of analog and digital signals through satellite and various modulation techniques employed; the multiple access techniques like FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, DAMA, etc; the INSAT program; salient features of INSAT – systems and services offered; satellite services offered by INTELSAT, INMARSAT and future satellites like IRIDIUM etc; future trends in satellite communications.	
SEMB ZC421 Computer Networks	3	SEMB ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511	
SEMB ZC422 Operating Systems	3	SEMB ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4
Course description is same as given under IS ZC362.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512	
SEMB ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3	SEMB ZG513 Network Security	4
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC411.		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513	
SEMB ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3	SEMB ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under EA ZC451.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514	
SEMB ZC452 Mobile Telecom Networks	3	SEMB ZG516 Embedded System Design	4
Fundamentals of mobile telecommunications; with an overview of first generation (analog) systems and more detailed coverage of second generation (digital) technologies; technology basics including descriptions of wireless network elements, spectrum allocation, frequency re-use, characteristics of the transmission medium; over the-air (OTA) interface characteristics; capacity, coverage, speech coding, channel coding and modulation techniques of TDMA and CDMA technologies; network characteristics; architecture, signaling, element management of IS-41 and GSM networks; call processing; call setup and release, handoff, roaming, advanced services; mobile data communications; circuit and packet switched data services, third generation (wideband data) mobile communications system requirements / architecture.		Course description is same as given under EEE ZG512	
SEMB ZC461 Software Engineering	3	SEMB ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552	
SEMB ZC462 Network Programming	3	SEMB ZG582 Telecom Network Management	5
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC462.		Network architecture and protocols; LAN, MAN and WANs; internetworking; network planning; network management concepts and standards; administrative, operational and fault management; security issues; remote network management.	

SEMB ZG591 Optical Communication	5	SEPC ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG591		Course description is same as given under ES ZC261.	
SEMB ZG622 Software Project Management	4	SEPC ZC322 Database Management Systems	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC322.	
SEMB ZG629T Dissertation	20	SEPC ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC362.	
SEMB ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SEPC ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651		Course description is same as given under IS ZC351.	
SEMB ZG659 Technical Communication	4	SEPC ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659		Course description is same as given under IS ZC361.	
SEMB ZG661 Software Quality Management	4	SEPC ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.	
SEPC ZC211 Mathematics I	3	SEPC ZC422 Operating Systems	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC211		Course description is same as given under IS ZC362.	
SEPC ZC212 Mathematics II	3	SEPC ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC212		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC411.	
SEPC ZC213 Probability & Statistics	3	SEPC ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3
Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC111		Course description is same as given under EA ZC451.	
SEPC ZC221 Structured Programming	3	SEPC ZC461 Software Engineering	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC221.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461.	
SEPC ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3	SEPC ZC462 Network Programming	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC222.		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC462.	
SEPC ZC241 Principles of Management	3	SEPC ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231		Course description is same as given under EA ZC473.	
SEPC ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SEPC ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5
Course description is same as given under MATH ZC222		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511	

SEPC ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SEPS ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512		Course description is same as given under EA ZC451	
SEPC ZG513 Network Security	4	SEPS ZC462 Network Programming	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513		Course description is same as given under IS ZC462	
SEPC ZG514 Data Warehousing	5	SEPS ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512	
SEPC ZG517 Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis	5	SEPS ZG513 Network Security	4
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG517		Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG513	
SEPC ZG518 Database Design & Applications	5	SEPS ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG518		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514	
SEPC ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4	SEPS ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552		Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG517	
SEPC ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	5	SEPS ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG562		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG518	
SEPC ZG622 Software Project Management	4	SEPS ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622		Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG531	
SEPC ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5	SEPS ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
Course description is same as given under CS ZG623.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552	
SEPC ZG629T Dissertation	20	SEPS ZG562 Software Engineering & Management	5
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG562	
SEPC ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SEPS ZG623 Advanced Operating Systems	5
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651		Course description is same as given under CS ZG623	
SEPC ZG659 Technical Communication	4	SEPS ZG629T Dissertation	20
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
SEPC ZG661 Software Quality Management	4	SEPS ZG651 Software Architectures	5
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651	

SESAP ZC211 Mathematics I	3	SESAP ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC211		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481	
SESAP ZC212 Mathematics II	3	SESAP ZC422 Operating Systems	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC212		Course description is same as given under IS ZC362	
SESAP ZC213 Probability & Statistics	3	SESAP ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3
Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC111		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC411	
SESAP ZC221 Structured Programming	3	SESAP ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC221.		Course description is same as given under EA ZC451	
SESAP ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3	SESAP ZC461 Software Engineering	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC222		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461	
SESAP ZC241 Principles of Management	3	SESAP ZC462 Network Programming	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC241		Course description is same as given under IS ZC462	
SESAP ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SESAP ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC252		Course description is same as given under EA ZC473	
SESAP ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SESAP ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5
Course description is same as given under ES ZC261		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511	
SESAP ZC322 Database Management Systems	3	SESAP ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC322		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512	
SESAP ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3	SESAP ZG513 Network Security	4
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC362		Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG513	
SESAP ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SESAP ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC413		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514	
SESAP ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3	SESAP ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
Course description is same as given under IS ZC361		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552	
		SESAP ZG622 Software Project Management	4
		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622	

SESAP ZG629T Dissertation	20	SESL ZG514 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514	
SESAP ZG651 Software Architectures	5	SESL ZG515 Network Security	4
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513	
SESAP ZG659 Technical Communication	4	SESL ZG622 Software Project Management	4
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622	
SESAP ZG661 Software Quality Management	4	SESL ZG629T Dissertation	20
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
SESL ZC421 Computer Networks	3	SESL ZG651 Software Architectures	5
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481.		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651	
SESL ZC422 Operating Systems	3	SEWI ZC211 Mathematics I	3
Course description is same as given under IS ZC362.		SEWP ZC211 Mathematics I	3
SESL ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3	Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC211	
Course description is same as given under EA ZC451.		SEWI ZC212 Mathematics II	3
SESL ZC461 Software Engineering	3	SEWP ZC212 Mathematics II	3
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC212	
SESL ZC462 Network Programming	3	SEWI ZC213 Probability & Statistics	3
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC462		SEWP ZC213 Probability & Statistics	3
SESL ZC472 Computer Graphics	3	Course description is same as given under AAOC ZC111	
Generation of dots, lines, arcs and polygons; color graphics, shades and levels; image transformation, windowing and clipping; 2-D and 3-D graphics; data structures, algorithms and optimization methods; case studies using GKS, CORE, etc; graphic languages and compilers.		SEWI ZC221 Structured Programming	3
SESL ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	SEWP ZC221 Structured Programming	3
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511		Course description is same as given under MELTI ZC221	
SESL ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SEWI ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512		SEWP ZC222 Advanced Programming Techniques	3
		Course description is same as given under SECT ZC222.	
		SEWI ZC241 Principles of Management	3
		SEWP ZC241 Principles of Management	3
		Course description is same as given under MEBF ZC231	

SEWI ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SEWI ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3
SEWP ZC252 Discrete Structures for Computer Science	3	SEWP ZC415 Data Structures & Algorithms	3
Course description is same as given under MATH ZC222		Course description is same as given under IS ZC361	
SEWI ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SEWI ZC421 Computer Networks	3
SEWP ZC261 Digital Electronics & Microprocessors	3	SEWP ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under ES ZC261.		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481	
SEWP ZC312 Technical Report Writing	3	SEWI ZC422 Operating Systems	3
Course description is same as given under TA ZC312		SEWP ZC422 Operating Systems	3
Course description is same as given under IS ZC362		Course description is same as given under IS ZC362	
SEWI ZC322 Data Base Management Systems	3	SEWP ZC423T Project Work	20
SEWP ZC322 Data Base Management Systems	3	Course description is same as given under BITS ZC423T	
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC322		SEWI ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3
SEWI ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3	SEWP ZC432 Object Oriented Programming	3
SEWP ZC362 Programming Languages & Compiler Construction	3	Course description is same as given under BITS ZC411	
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC362		SEWI ZC444 Real Time Systems	3
SEWI ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3	Introduction to real-time systems, clock synchronization, task assignment and scheduling, programming language with real-time support, ADA, real-time communication protocols, real-time databases, fault tolerant techniques, reliability evaluation methods; case studies in real-time operating systems, simulation of real-time systems, embedded system programming.	
SEWP ZC413 Computer Organization & Architecture	3	SEWI ZC446 Data Storage Technologies and Networks	3
Course description is same as given under IS ZC351		SEWP ZC446 Data Storage Technologies and Networks	3
SEWI ZC414 Telecom Switching Systems and Networks	3	Storage Media and Technologies – Magnetic, Optical and Semiconductor media, techniques for read/write operations, issues and limitations. Usage and Access – Positioning in the memory hierarchy, Hardware and Software Design for access, Performance issues. Large Storages – Hard Disks, Networked Attached Storage, Scalability issues, Networking issues. Storage Architecture. - Storage Partitioning, Storage System Design, Caching, Legacy Systems. Storage Area Networks – Hardware and Software Components, Storage Clusters/Grids. Storage QoS – Performance, Reliability, and Security issues.	
Introduction, electromechanical switching, pulse dialing and DTMF dialing, stored program control, space division switching, speech digitization and transmission, time division switching, fundamentals of traffic engineering, telephone networks, signaling, data networks, layered architecture and protocols, LANs, packet switching networks, TCP/IP, ISDN, ATM networks.			

SEWI ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3	SEWI ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4
SEWP ZC451 Internetworking Technologies	3	Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG531	
Course description is same as given under EA ZC451.		SEWP ZG552 Software Testing Methodologies	4
SEWI ZC452 Mobile Telecom Networks	3	Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG552	
Course description is same as given under SEMB ZC452		SEWP ZG553 Real Time Systems	5
SEWI ZC461 Software Engineering	3	Course description is same as given under BITS ZG553	
SEWP ZC461 Software Engineering	3	SEWI ZG582 Telecom Network Management	5
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC461		Course description is same as given under SEMB ZG582	
SEWI ZC462 Network Programming	3	SEWI ZG622 Software Project Management	4
SEWP ZC462 Network Programming	3	SEWP ZG622 Software Project Management	4
Course description is same as given under SECT ZC462		Course description is same as given under SECT ZG622	
SEWI ZC471 Management Information Systems	3	SEWI ZG629T Dissertation	20
Course description is same as given under BITS ZC471		SEWP ZG629T Dissertation	20
SEWP ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3	Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T	
Course description is same as given under EA ZC473		SEWP ZG651 Software Architectures	5
SEWP ZG511 Design & Analysis of Algorithms	5	Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651	
Course description is same as given under MELTI ZG511		SEWI ZG659 Technical Communication	4
SEWP ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis & Design	4	SEWP ZG659 Technical Communication	4
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512		Course description is same as given under BITS ZG659	
SEWI ZG513 Network Security	4	SEWI ZG661 Software Quality Management	4
SEWP ZG513 Network Security	4	SEWP ZG661 Software Quality Management	4
Course description is same as given under SECT ZG513		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661	
SEWI ZG514 Data Warehousing	5	SEST ZC425 Data Mining	3
SEWP ZG514 Data Warehousing	5	SEYI ZC425 Data Mining	3
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG514		Course description is same as given under IS ZC415	
SEWI ZG520 Wireless & Mobile Communication	5	SEST ZC421 Computer Networks	3
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG520		SEYI ZC421 Computer Networks	3
		Course description is same as given under BITS ZC481	
		SEST ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
		SEYI ZC473 Multimedia Computing	3
		Course description is same as given under EA ZC473	

SEST ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEST ZG652 Software Maintenance Management	4
SEYI ZG512 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4	SEYI ZG652 Software Maintenance Management	4
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG512		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG652	
SEST ZG513 Network Security	4	SEST ZG661 Software Quality Management	4
SEYI ZG513 Network Security	4	SEYI ZG661 Software Quality Management	4
Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG513		Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG661	
SEST ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems	5	SS ZG513 Network Security	4
SEYI ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems	5	This course examines issues related to network and information security. Topics include security concepts, security attacks and risks, security architectures, security policy management, security mechanisms, cryptography algorithms, security standards, security system interoperation and case studies of the current major security systems.	
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG516		SS ZG514 Object Oriented Analysis and Design	4
SEST ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	Object orientation concepts, theories and principles; fundamental concepts of the object model: classes, objects, methods and messages, encapsulation and inheritance, interface and implementation, reuse and extension of classes, inheritance and polymorphism; process of object-oriented requirements specification, analysis and design; notations for object-oriented analysis and design; case studies and applications using some object oriented programming languages.	
SEYI ZG517 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis	5	SS ZG515 Data Warehousing	5
Course description is same as given under SEHT ZG517		Introduction, evolution of data warehousing; decision support systems; goals, benefit, and challenges of data warehousing; architecture; data warehouse information flows; software and hardware requirements; approaches to data warehouse design; creating and maintaining a data warehouse; Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) and multi-dimensional data, multi-dimensional modeling; view materialization; data marts; data warehouse metadata; data mining.	
SEST ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5	SS ZG516 Computer Organization & Software Systems	5
SEYI ZG518 Database Design and Applications	5	Programmer model of CPU; Basic concept of buses and interrupts; Memory subsystem	
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG518			
SEST ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
SEYI ZG531 Pervasive Computing	4		
Course description is same as given under ESPC ZG531			
SEST ZG629T Dissertation	20		
SEYI ZG629T Dissertation	20		
Course description is same as given under BITS ZG629T			
SEST ZG651 Software Architectures	5		
SEYI ZG651 Software Architectures	5		
Course description is same as given under SEAC ZG651			

organization; I/O organization; Concept of assembler, linker & loader; Types of operating systems; Concept of process; OS functions: Process scheduling, Memory management, I/O management and related issues.

SS ZG531 Pervasive Computing 4

Select application architectures; hardware aspects; human-machine interfacing; device technology: hardware, operating system issues; software aspects, java; device connectivity issues and protocols; security issues; device management issues and mechanisms; role of web; wap devices and architectures; voice-enabling techniques; PDAs and their operating systems; web application architectures; architectural issues and choices; smart card-based authentication mechanisms; applications; issues and mechanisms in WAP-enabling; access architectures; wearable computing architectures.

SS ZG562 Software Engineering & Management 5

Current concepts, methods, techniques, and tools of the software engineering process; software process models; process definition and assessment; software measurement and metrics; project planning, estimation and control; requirements analysis and specification, design methods; quality assurance and testing; configuration management; process improvement; case studies and project work.

SS ZG653 Software Architectures 5

Systems engineering and software architectures; Hatley-Pirbhai architectural template; architecture flow diagrams; requirements engineering and

software architecture; architectural design processes; design post-processing; real-time architectures; architectural design patterns; software architecture and maintenance management; object oriented architectures; client-server architectures; forward engineering for object oriented and client-server architectures; emerging software architectures.

TA ZC142 Computer Programming 3

Elementary computer organization; introduction to Number Systems; Representation of integers, real numbers and characters on computers; concept of range and accuracy; Arithmetic Overflow; Algorithms and algorithm development; structured program development through step wise refinement. Introduction to C language; Functions; Recursion; Data structure & algorithms; File management & file handling; Problem solving using C.

TA ZC232 Engineering Measurements 3

Performance characteristics of measuring instruments, measurement methods for mechanical, electrical, radiant, chemical, magnetic and thermal energy variables. Emphasis in this course shall be on the operation and use of instruments.

TA ZC312 Technical Report Writing 3

Elements of effective writing; art of condensation; business letter writing; memos; formal reports; technical proposals; conducting, and participating, meetings; agenda and minutes; strategies for writing technical descriptions, definitions, and classifications; oral presentation; use of graphic and audio- visual aids; editing.

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE, PILANI

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Director, Pilani Campus

Director, Goa Campus

Director, Hyderabad Campus

Director, Dubai Campus

Deputy Director
(Administration)

Deputy Director
(Research and Educational Development)

Deputy Director
(Off-Campus Programmes)

Divisions

Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean	Dean
Faculty Division I	Faculty Division II	Faculty Division III	Admissions	Academic Registration & Counselling Division	Instruction Division	Student Welfare Division	Research & Consultancy Division	Faculty Affairs Division	Academic and Resource Planning	Educational Development Division	Practice School Division	Educational Hardware Division	Engineering Services Division	Work Integrated Learning Programmes Division
Head of Department	Head of Department	Head of Department	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Chief Warden Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Prof-In-Charge, Faculty Affairs		Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Assistant Deans Nucleus members	Assistant Dean Nucleus members
Block Administration, Housekeeping, Physical Facilities, Lab, Classroom & Office	Block Administration, Housekeeping, Physical Facilities, Lab, Classroom & Office	Block Administration, Housekeeping, Physical Facilities, Lab, Classroom & Office	Admissions Operation of Peripherals, Transfer, DTL Degree, etc.)	Registration Planning & Operation Academic Staff of Students	Timetable Teaching Allocation & Implementation Feedback & Monitoring	Hostels, NSS, Games & Athletics Student Activities Railway Concessions Scholarships & Aids Students Personal Files & Testimonials	Ideation Sponsored Research Consultancy Higher Degree Committee Doctoral Counselling Committee Interfacing with Agencies for Research	Faculty Recruitment, Performance Appraisal, Faculty Training & Development, Extension & Reappointment of Faculty	Academic Programs & Growth Curriculum Design & Implementation Pedagogic Practices Resource Estimation & Identification Resource Provisioning	Course & Lab. Development Institutional & Educational Research Feedback	Establishment of Stations Faculty Allocation Feedback & Monitoring Student Needs at PS Location	Central Purchase Central Inventory of equipments	Printing & Reprography Electricity & Water Supply Campus Buildings' Construction, Maintenance	Off-Campus Work Integrated Learning Programmes Operation of Centres Preparation and delivering of Courses Academic Monitoring Board Admissions Registration & Records
Humanistic Studies Languages	Engg. Technology Mech. Engg.	Mathematics Pharmacy Physics		Academic Counselling Board		Student Discipline Recreational Activity Forum					Student Assignment & Evaluation			

Units

Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Registrar (Unit Chief)	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief	Unit Chief
Accounts & Finance Unit	Computer Assisted Housekeeping Unit	Community Welfare & Societal Development Unit	Entrepreneurship Development & Intellectual Property Rights Unit	General Administration Unit	Information Processing Centre Unit	Instrumentation Unit	Library Unit	Placement Unit	Publications & Media Relations Unit	Software Development & Educational Technology Unit	Workshop Unit
Budget Officer Nucleus members	Assistant Unit Chief Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Assistant Unit Chief Nucleus members	Nucleus	Librarian Assistant Librarians Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members	Nucleus members
General Accounts Budget Monitoring Balance Sheet Auditing	Computerisation & Processing of Student Records Staff Records Budget preparation Accounts Alumni Records	Staff Welfare Extension Activities Infant Care Centre International Relations	Entrepreneurship Development Education & Research CEL and Network Activities TBI	Establishment Meetings Institute Records Award of Degrees/ Diplomas & Medals Medical, LTC, etc.	Centralised Computer Facilities Department Computer Science & Information Systems	Service & Maintenance of Instruments EPABX Projection facilities Cable TV network Stage Light and Public Address System	Books & Journals Acquisition Cataloguing Bibliography Services Archives Library Satellite Libraries	Campus Interviews	All publications of the Institute Publicity through audio-visual and print media publications Media Relations	Software Research & Development Software Consultancy Identification and deployment of Educational Technologies Project Embryo e-learning technologies, course management etc. Video-conferencing Online Book Access Provisioning	Student Training Fabrication Servicing & Maintenance Transportation In-house Power Generation Engineering Faculty Store

PART VIII
ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

The Institute has a functional administrative structure (pages VIII-2, VIII-3 and VIII-4). Vice-Chancellor is the executive head of the Institute, including all its campuses. Further, each Campus has a Director who takes care of the day-to-day academic and administrative operations of the Campus. Other than Pilani Campus, for the time being, there are faculty members designated as Incharges of various activities such as Instruction, Registration, Practice School, etc.

Various activities and requirements arising out of innovative educational programmes have been grouped into functions and each functional Division is headed by a Dean and each Unit by a Chief. Similarly the departments are headed by the Head of the the Department.

For each Division and Unit there are cohesive teams of faculty known as the nucleus to support the activities of the Division/Unit. Thus the administrative officers are:

Dean: Head of a Division

Chief: Head of a Unit

Head: Head of a Department

Every faculty member of the Institute is administratively attached to Divisions/Units or to offices like Vice-Chancellor's Office and Director's Office, Deputy Directors' Office, etc.

OFFICERS OF ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATION

Vice-Chancellor

Prof. Bijendra N. Jain

Director, Pilani Campus

Prof. G. Raghurrama

Director, K.K. Birla Goa Campus

Prof. K.E. Raman (Acting)

Director, Hyderabad Campus

Prof. V.S. Rao

Director, Dubai Campus

Prof. R.K. Mittal

Deputy Directors

Prof. G. Sundar (Off-Campus Programmes)

Prof. R.N. Saha (Research & Educational Development and Administration)

Registrar

Prof. M.M.S. Anand

Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Mukesh Jain

DIVISIONS

FACULTY DIVISION I (FD I), FACULTY DIVISION II (FD II) AND WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING PROGRAMMES DIVISION (WILPD)

Dean, FD I, FD II and WILPD

Prof. S. Gurunarayann

Nucleus (FD I)

Dr. Arvind Kumar Sharma
(Head, Dept. of Chemical Engg.)

Prof. Shamsher Bahadur Singh
(Head, Dept. of Civil Engg.)

Prof. Arun Kumar Giri
(Head, Dept. of Economics & Finance)

Dr. Umesh Dhyani
(Head, Dept. of Humanistic Studies)

Dr. Pushp Lata
(Head, Dept. of Languages)

Dr. R. Raghunathan
(Head, Dept. of Management)

Nucleus (FD II)

Prof. V.K. Chaubey (Head, Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engg. and Electronics & Instrumentation)

Prof. Mani Sankar Dasgupta (Head, Dept. of Mechanical Engg. and Engineering Technology)

Assistant Dean, WILPD

Mr. K. Venkatasubramanian

Nucleus (WILPD)

Dr. Mukesh Kumar Rohil, Dr. Abhijit Rameshwar Asati, Dr. Manojkumar Surajkaranjhi Soni, Mr. Suneel Kumar, Mr. Rajiv Ranjan Singh, Mr. Shailendra S Shekhawat, Mr. Kiran D C, Ms. N Mehala, Mr. S P Vimal, Mr. Arshad Javed

INSTRUCTION DIVISION (ID)**Dean, ID**

Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh (Officiating)

Nucleus (ID)

Dr. Srikant Routray, Dr. Manoj Kumar, Dr. Shibasish Chowdhury, Dr. Suresh Gupta, Dr. Bhupendra Kumar Sharma, Dr. Rajesh Prasad Mishra, Dr. Navneet Gupta, Shri Manoj Kumar Saini, Shri Puneet Singh, Shri Nikhil Agarwal.

FACULTY DIVISION III (FD III) & EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION (EDD)**Dean, FD III & EDD**

Prof. Ranendra N. Saha

Nucleus (FD III)

Dr. Shibasish Chowdhury
(Head, Dept. of Biological Sciences)

Prof. Dalip Kumar
(Head, Dept. of Chemistry)

Prof. Balram Dubey
(Head, Dept. of Mathematics)

Dr. Shrikant Yashwant Charde
(Head, Dept. of Pharmacy)

Prof. Subhash Narayan Karbelkar
(Head, Dept. of Physics)

Nucleus (EDD)

Dr. Vishal Saxena, Dr. Champak Baran Das, Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Dr. Shrikant Yashwant Charde.

ADMISSIONS**Associate Dean, Admissions**

Prof. Sudeept Mohan

Nucleus (Admissions)

Prof. Debashis Bandopadhyaya, Dr. Hari Om Bansal, Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur, Shri Rahul Singhal.

ACADEMIC REGISTRATION AND COUNSELLING DIVISION (ARCD)**Dean, ARCD**

Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma (Officiating)

Nucleus (ARCD)

Prof. Arun Kumar Giri, Dr. Bijay Kumar Rout, Dr. R. Raghunathan, Prof. Subit Kumar Saha, Shri K. Haribabu, Shri Maheshwar Dwivedi, Shri Jitendra Singh Rathore, Shri Sachin U. Belgumwar.

RESEARCH & CONSULTANCY DIVISION (RCD)**Dean, RCD**

Prof. Ashis Kumar Das

Nucleus (RCD)

Dr. (Ms.) Monika Sharma, Shri Gunjan Soni, Shri Dinesh Kumar, Dr. Hemant R. Jadav, Shri Sharad Srivastava, Shri Amit Kumar Singh, Ms. Sunita Bansal.

FACULTY AFFAIRS DIVISION**Dean, FAD**

Prof. R Mahesh

Prof-in-Charge of Faculty Affairs

Prof. Navneet Goyal

ACADEMIC AND RESOURCE PLANNING DIVISION**Dean, ARPD**

Prof. Shanmugasundaram Balasubramaniam

STUDENT WELFARE DIVISION (SWD)**Dean, SWD**

Prof. G. Sundar (Officiating)

Nucleus (SWD)

Dr. S.K. Choudhary (Chief Warden), Dr. Kumar Neeraj Sachdev, Mr. K. Vinayak, Dr. S.K. Sahoo, Dr. Navin Singh, Mr. Srinivas Reddy K., all resident and non-resident wardens even though reporting elsewhere.

Chief Warden

Dr. S.K. Choudhary

Wardens of Bhawans

Dr. Rajesh Prasad Mishra (Ashok), Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur (Bhagirath), Prof. Subit Kumar Saha (Budh), Dr. Hari Om Bansal (Gandhi), Dr. S.K. Choudhary (Krishna), Dr. Champak Baran Das (Malviya), Dr. Kumar Neeraj Sachdev (Ram), Dr. R. Raghunathan (Rana Pratap), Dr. Srikanta Routroy (Shankar), Mr. Jitendra Singh Rathore (Vishwakarma), Mr. K. Vinayak (Vyas), Prof. (Ms.) Surekha Bhanot (Meera), Prof. (Ms.) Kusum Lata, (Meera).

Non-resident Wardens

Dr. Anshuman Dalvi (Ashok), Dr. Abhijeet K. Digalwar (Bhagirath), Dr. Subhendu Kumar Sahoo (Budh), Dr. Manojkumar Surajkarani Soni (Gandhi), Dr. Sheth Pratik Nitin Chandra (Krishna), Dr. Suresh Gupta (Malviya), Dr. Pintu Modak (Malviya), Dr. Navneet Gupta (Malviya), Mr. Ashish Madhukar Gujrathi (Ram), Mr. Virendra Singh Shekhawat (Rana Pratap), Dr. Jitendra Panwar (Shankar), Dr. Virendra Singh Nirban (Vishwakarma), Dr. Yashvardhan Sharma (Vyas), Dr. (Ms.) Poonam Goyal (Meera), Dr. Ravi Kant Mittal (Day Scholar).

Physical Education

Dr. Pintu Modak (In-charge, Physical Education)

National Service Scheme

Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur (Co-ordinator)

EDUCATIONAL HARDWARE DIVISION (EHD)**Dean, EHD**

Prof. N.V. Muralidhar Rao

Nucleus (EHD)

Dr. (Ms.) Poonam Goyal, Dr. R.K. Mittal, Dr. Anil Kumar, Dr. Sheth Pratik Nitinchandra, Dr. Ajay Kumar Sah.

ENGINEERING SERVICES DIVISION (ESD)**Dean, ESD**

Prof. Rajiv Gupta

Assistant Dean

Dr. Anshuman (Maintenance)

Nucleus (ESD)

Dr. Anupam Singhal, Ms. Meghna S. Charde.

PRACTICE SCHOOL DIVISION (PSD)**Dean, PSD**

Prof. Niranjana Swain

Nucleus (PSD)

Prof. (Ms.) Kusum Lata, Dr. P. Srinivasan, Dr. Bharti Khungar, Dr. Devika, Mr. Parikshit Kishor Singh, Prof. M.D. Arora, Prof. B.V. Prasad, Prof. Arun Maity, Mr. Sai Sekhar Das M., Mr. Pavan Kumar Potdar, Ms. R. Bharathi, Dr. K.V.G. Chandrasekhar, Dr. Sutapa Roy Ramanan.

BITS ALUMNI AFFAIRS DIVISION**Chairman**

Prof. K.E. Raman

Pilani Campus*Faculty Members*

Prof. Arya Kumar (Faculty-in-charge), Prof. Sudeept Mohan, Dr. Hari Om Bansal.

Student Members

Mr. Rahul Kotnala, Mr. Piyush Suraj Rathore, Mr. Syed Ain Ahmad, Mr. Achintya Kar, Mr. Harshil Khimesara, Ms. Arushi Prakash, Ms. Ritika Choudhary.

KK Birla Goa Campus*Faculty Members*

Dr. Saby John K. (Faculty-in-charge), Mrs. Vinita George, Mr. Sarang Dhongdi.

Student Members

Mr. Srikanth Divi, Mr. Dinesh K., Ms. Sushma J., Mr. Aditya N. Patra, Mr. Shivansh.

Hyderabad Campus*Faculty Members*

Dr. Ramakrishna Vadrevu (Faculty-in-charge), Dr. Balaji Gopalan, Mr. Srikanth Koka.

Student Members

Mr. Utkarsh Mehrotra, Mr. Vivaswan Phatak.

Dubai Campus*Faculty Member*

Dr. Priti Bajpayee (Faculty-in-charge)

UNITS**ACCOUNTS & FINANCE UNIT (AFU)****Budget Officer**

Shri Mohan Lal

Chief Accountant

Shri V.N. Sharma

COMPUTER ASSISTED HOUSEKEEPING UNIT (CAHU)**Unit Chief, CAHU**

Prof. S.C. Sivasubramanian

Nucleus (CAHU)

Shri Pankaj Vyas, Dr. Yashvardhan Sharma, Dr. Madhukar Mishra, Shri Devashish Sharma, Shri Ramakrishna Reddy K.

COMMUNITY WELFARE & SOCIETAL DEVELOPMENT UNIT (CWSDU)**Unit Chief, CWSDU**

Prof. R. Mahesh

Nucleus (CWSDU)

Prof. Rajendra Prasad Pareek, Dr. Sanjana R. Bhat, Dr. Ashish Madhukar Gujrathi.

ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT & INTELL-ECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS UNIT (EDIPRU)**Unit Chief, EDIPRU**

Prof. Arya Kumar

Nucleus (EDIPRU)

Dr. Omvir Chaudhry, Mr. Arun Kumar Vaish, Dr. Jyoti, Ms. Ruchika Sharma, Mr. Ranjan Pandey.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION UNIT (GAU)**Unit Chief, GAU**

Prof. M.M.S. Anand

INFORMATION PROCESSING CENTRE UNIT (IPCU)**Unit Chief, IPCU**

Prof. Janardan Prasad Misra

Assistant Unit Chief, IPCU

Prof. Shanmugasundaram Balasubramaniam

Head, Dept. of Computer Science and Information Systems

Prof. Sudeept Mohan

Nucleus (IPCU)

Mr. Nirmal Kumar Gupta, Mr. Murali P, Mr. Vikas Singh, Mr. Vishal Gupta, Ms. Mayuri A. Digalwar.

INSTRUMENTATION UNIT (IU)**Unit Chief, IU**

Prof. Surekha Bhanot

Nucleus (IU)

Dr. Karunesh Kumar Gupta, Shri Rajesh Purohit, Shri Pawan Sharma, Shri Nitin Chaturvedi.

LIBRARY UNIT (LU)**Librarian**

Dr. Ishwara Bhat M.

Assistant Librarians

Shri D.P. Sharma
Shri Deepak Mehta

Nucleus (LU)

Library Committee members even though reporting elsewhere.

PLACEMENT UNIT (PU)**Unit Chief, PU**

Prof. Mani Sankar Dasgupta

Nucleus (PU)

Dr. Hare Krishna Mohanta, Dr. Rajesh Mehrotra.

PUBLICATIONS AND MEDIA RELATIONS UNIT (PMRU)**Unit Chief, PMRU**

Dr. Ishwara Bhat M.

Nucleus (PMRU)

Dr. (Ms.) Pushp Lata, Dr. (Ms.) Geetha B., Dr. (Ms.) Sushila Rathore, Dr. Virendra Singh Nirban, Dr. Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Mr. Rwitajit Majumdar.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT & EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT (SDETU)**Unit Chief, SDETU**

Prof. Rahul Banerjee

Nucleus (SDETU)

Prof. Rishikesh Vaidya, Mr. Virendra Singh Shekhawat, Ms. Keskar Swati Pradipkumar, Mr. Avinash Gautam, Mr. Praveen Ranjan Srivastava, Mr. Ankit Chaudhary, Mr. Sanket Tulangekar, Mr. Abhishek Rathore, Mr. Atul Runthala, Mr. Pratik Chakraborty.

WORKSHOP UNIT (WU)**Unit Chief, WU**

Prof. Kuldip Singh Sangwan

Nucleus (WU)

Dr. A. K. Digalwar, Mr. Girish Kant, Mr. Varinder Kumar, Mr. Navneet Khanna.

OFFICERS OF OTHER ACTIVITIES**Scholarships & Fellowship Committee (SFC)**

Prof. G. Sundar (Convenor), Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh, Prof. Sudeept Mohan, Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma, Dr. S.K. Choudhary.

Students Aid Fund (SAF)

Prof. G. Sundar (Convenor), Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh, Prof. Sudeept Mohan, Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma, Dr. S.K. Choudhary, Mr. Sachin Sethi, Ms. Aditi Prasad, Ms. C. Jayasharadha

Academic Counselling Cell

Dr. Rishikesh Vaidya (Convenor), Dr. Amit Kumar Verma, Prof. Anu Gupta, Dr. Champak Baran Das, Mr. Gautam Dharmendrabhai Patel, Dr. Geetha B., Dr. Hemant R. Jadhav, Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur, Mr. Jitendra Singh Rathore, Mr. Manoj Kannan, Prof. Rahul Banerjee, Dr. Ravi Kant Mittal, Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Dr. Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary, Dr. Saumi Ray, Dr. Shrikant Y. Charde, Dr. Srikanta Routroy, Dr. Srinivasan P.,

Prof. Subhash N. Karbelkar, Dr. Subhendu Kr. Sahoo, Prof. Surekha Bhanot, Mr. Virendra Singh Shekhawat.

International Students Advisor

Prof. Ranendra N. Saha

Central Analytical Laboratory (CAL)

Dr. Shrikant Yashwant Charde (Co-ordinator), Prof. Dalip Kumar, Dr. Shibasish Chowdhury, Prof. Subhash Narayan Karbelkar.

Technology Innovation Centre (TIC)

Prof. Arya Kumar, Prof. Anu Gupta.

Centre for Enterprenurial Leadership (CEL)

Prof. Arya Kumar (Convenor), Prof. Anil Kumar Bhat, Prof. Sangeeta Sharma, Dr. Jyoti, Mr. Arun Kumar Vaish, Ms. Ruchika Sharma, Mr. Ranjan Pandey, Ms. Trisha Anand, Mr. Saurabh Gupta, Mr. Sujoy Chaudhary, Mr. Wilekh Kaul, Mr. Ayush Kanwar, Mr. Manu Dixit, Mr. Rishabh Gupta, Mr. Aditya Dave, Ms. Nidhi, Mr. Rohan Manchanda.

Committee for Combating Sexual Harassment Problems

Prof. (Ms.) Surekha Bhanot (Convenor), Dr. (Ms.) Poonam Goyal, Dr. (Ms.) Sowmi Ray, Prof. Sanjay Kumar Verma, Dr. (Ms.) M. Kasturi, Dr. Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary (Nodal Officer).

Campus Planning & Maintenance Committee

Prof. Rajiv Gupta (Convenor), Dr. Anshuman, Prof. Kuldip Singh Sangwan, Ms. Meghna Charde.

House Allotment Committee

Prof. R. Mahesh (Convenor), Prof. M.M.S. Anand, Dr. Gajendra Singh Chauhan.

Visiting Faculty and Students Hostel (VFAST Hostel)

Prof. M.K. Kashiramka.

Infant Care Centre

Prof. R. Mahesh

Recreational Activity Forum (RAF)

Dr. Kumar Neeraj Sachdev (Incharge), Mr. Siddharth Burman, Mr. Ankit Jetwani, Mr. Ankit Harlalka, Mr. Abhinav Agarwal, Mr. Sreejan Shandilya, Ms. Karade Shwetal Yogesh, Dr. Srijata Dey, Dr. Anupam Singhal, Mr. Sita Ram, Mr. Jamna Dhar Saini.

UGC Unit & UGC Liaison

Prof. Ranendra N. Saha

Purchase Committee

Prof. N.V. Muralidhar Rao (Convenor), Prof. Ranendra N. Saha, Prof. G. Sundar, Prof. S. Gurunaryanan, Shri Mohan Lal.

Centre for Robotics & Intelligent Systems

Dr. Bijay Kumar Rout (Coordinator), Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma, Shri Arshad Javed, Prof. Sudeept Mohan.

Centre for Desert Development Technologies

Prof. Rajiv Gupta (Coordinator), Prof. Surekha Bhanot, Prof. Kuldip Singh Sangwan, Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh, Prof. S. Gurunaryanan, Prof. S.K. Verma, Dr. Jitendra Panwar, Dr. B. Vani, Dr. Manojkumar Surajkaraji Soni.

Centre for Material Science & Technology

Prof. Mani Shankar Dasgupta

Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development (CREED)

Dr. Manojkumar Surajkaraji Soni (Coordinator), Dr. Hari Om Bansal, Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur, Dr. Pratik N. Sheth, Mr. Dileep Kumar Gupta.

Embedded Controller Application Centre

Prof. Surekha Bhanot (Coordinator), Prof. S. Gurunaryanan, Mr. Rajiv Ranjan Singh, Ms. Swati Keskar, Mr. Ashish Mishra.

Women Studies Centre (WSC)

Prof. Sangeeta Sharma (Coordinator)

Earn While You Learn Program (EWYLP)

Prof. R. Mahesh

Staff Association

Dr. Shibasish Cowdhury (President),
Mr. Shailendra S. Shekhawat (Vice President)
Dr. Sheth Pratik Nitinchandra (Secretary).

Students Union

Mr. Govindam Yadav (President)
Mr. Gautam Prasad (General Secretary)

Auditors of the Institute

M/s. S.R. Batliboi & Co., Gurgaon (Statutory),
M/s. Brijkishore & Co., Jhunjhunu (Internal).

BITS COOP

Prof. G. Raghurama (President), Prof. R.N. Saha
(Vice-President), Prof. Sanjay Kumar Verma
(Secretary), Prof. M.M.S. Anand (Treasurer).

Medical Centre, Vidya Vihar

Prof. Rajendra Prasad Pareek (Medical
Superintendent), Dr. (Ms.) Sanjana R. Bhat
(Gynecologist), Dr. Sanjay Katewa (Dentist), Dr.
H.S. Sankhla (ENT Specialist), Dr. R.P. Jajoo
(Ayurvedic Physician).

**CERTAIN OTHER ORGANISATIONS IN
PILANI****Birla Sarvajanic Hospital**

Dr. R.K. Jain (CMO), Dr. P.K. Gupta, Dr. Sunil
Shah, Dr. Arun Kumar, Dr. Prashant Singh,

Dr. (Ms.) Rinku Singh, Dr. P.K. Jain, Dr. B. Pal
Singh, Dr. Mool Singh (ENT, visit on Monday
only), Dr. Sanjay Sharma, Dr. Sarita Sharma, Dr.
Ramesh P. Jajoo (Ayurvedic Physician),
Dr. Divakar Pathak (Homeopathic Physician),
Dr. Pooja Shah (ENT specialist), Dr. Lokesh,
Dr. Jaiveer Singh (Plastic surgeon, visit on
Wednesday only), Dr. Anil Sharma (Urologist, visit
on Wednesday only).

Shri Mahadeo Singhi Eye Hospital

Dr. P.K. Sehgal (CMO), Dr. Amitabh Chakraborty,
Dr. Ashish Gupta, Dr. Abhijay Singh Janu, Dr.
Basant Sharma (Dental Surgeon).

Kamla Devi Saboo Dental Hospital

Dr. Anil Garssa (CMO)

Birla Education Trust (BET)

Col. V.N. Ratnakar (Director)

Birla Museum

Dr. V.N. Dhaulakhandi (Director)

**Central Electronics Engineering Research
Institute (CEERI)**

Dr. Chandra Shekhar (Director)

DISCIPLINE-WISE LIST OF FACULTY

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Biological Sciences		
Suman Kapur, Ph.D	Professor	Hyderabad
Sanjay Kumar Verma, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Ashis Kumar Das, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
D J Shariff, Ph. D.	Professor	Dubai
Dibakar Chakraborty, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Neeru Sood, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani*
Uma S Dubey, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shibasish Chowdhury, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Jitendra Panwar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sanjeev Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Lalita Gupta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
B Vani, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
P R Deepa, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Vishal Saxena, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Rajesh Mehrotra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Prabhat Nath Jha, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pankaj Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sandhya Mehrotra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Utpal Roy, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Meenal Anil Kowshik, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Saby John K., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Srikanth Muthuri, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Vijayashree Nayak, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Judith Maria Braganca, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Anasuya Ganguly, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
K Prakash Chudalayandi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sumit Biswas, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Angshuman Sarkar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Vidya Rajesh, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Jayati Ray Dutta, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Kumar Pranav Narayan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Ramakrishna Vadrevu, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Shankar Ganesh, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
G Savitha, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Palash Mandal, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
S Ramachandran, Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Gokhale Trupti Swarup, Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
G Saraswathi, M.E.	Lecturer	Dubai
Ashish Kumar Runthala, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani

* On deputation to BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Anjali Awasthi, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Manoj Kannan, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Veeky Baths, M.Sc.	Lecturer	Goa
G Shyamala Kumari, B.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
C.V. Ramakrishnan, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Radha K. Maheshwari, Ph.D.	Associate Faculty	Pilani
Gautam Krishnan, M.Sc.	Visiting Faculty	Goa
Chemical Engineering		
Bandi Venkata Prasad, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Srinivas Krishnaswamy, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Sutapa Roy Ramanan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Bharat Bhushan Gulyani, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani*
Aradhana Srivastava, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
Hare Krishna Mohanta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
C H Ramesh Kumar, M.E.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Arvind Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Suresh Gupta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sheth Pratik Nitinchandra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Smita Raghuvanshi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Ashish Madhukar Gujrathi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sushil Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pradipta Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Manjuri Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sampatrao D. Manjare, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Saroj Sundar Baral, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
I Sreedhar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
D Purnima, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Balaji Krishnamurthy, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
A Ramesh Babu, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
B G Prakash Kumar, Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Samir Ramdas Kale, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Priya Christina Sande, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Nikhil Prakash, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Amit Jain, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ajaya Kumar Pani, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Dipaloy Datta, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Mohammad Basheer Ahmed, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Subhajit Majumdar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Utkarsh Maheshwari, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Khandgave Santosh Sopanrao, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sujit Sen, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
P Venkateswara Rao, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Surendran G, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Vaishnavi T Unde, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Rajendra Gopalrao Mohite, M.Tech	Lecturer	Goa
Amol Deshpande, M.E	Lecturer	Goa
Shareq Mohd. Nazir, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
K N Ponnani, Ph.D.	R&D	Goa
Davuluri Prahlada Rao, Ph.D	Adjunct Professor	Hyderabad
E R Raj Narayanan, B.Tech., PGD	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Madhukar Onkarnath Garg, Ph.D	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
L M Chandrasekaran, B.Tech.	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
Chemistry		
V S Rao, Ph.D	Director	Hyderabad
G Sundar, Ph.D.	Deputy Director	Pilani
S C Sivasubramanian, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Aditya Prasad Koley, Ph.D.	Professor	Goa
Uma Ramachandran, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
B G Saha, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Subit Kumar Saha, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Ram Kinkar Roy, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Dalip Kumar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
N Rajesh, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
B Muralidharan, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Vijaya Ilango, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Anil Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Saumi Ray, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Ajay Kumar Sah, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Bharti Khungar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Inamur Rahaman Laskar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Madhushree Sarkar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Prashant Uday Manohar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Paritosh Shukla, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sunil Bhand, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Narendra Nath Ghosh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Raghu Nath Behera, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Tincy Lis Thomas, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Bhavana P, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Anjan Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Ranjan Dey, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Goa
Rabi Narayan Panda, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Rashmi Chauhan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
K P Jayadevan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sujit Kumar Ghosh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Halan Prakash, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Mainak Banerjee, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Amrita Chatterjee, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
KVG Chandra Sekhar, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Anupam Bhattacharya, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
K Sumithra, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Jayanty Subbalakshmi, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
R Krishnan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Balaji Gopalan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Manab Chakravarthy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
R Srinivasan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Geetha Kannan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
R Rajan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
F Rusal Raj, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Patel Gautam Dharmendrabhai, M.Sc.	Lecturer	Pilani
Siju C R, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
M Malathi, M.Sc	Lecturer	Hyderabad
D. Balasubramanian, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Amar Nath Pant, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Pilani
J T Rao, Ph.D	Visiting Professor	Hyderabad
Lakshmi P. Kotra, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Civil		
Rajiv Gupta, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Ashoke Kumar Sarkar, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
P N Rao, Ph.D	Professor	Hyderabad
K Srinivasa Raju, Ph.D	Professor	Hyderabad
Ajit Pratap Singh, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Shamsher Bahadur Singh, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Anshuman, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Manoj Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Ravi Kant Mittal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Kamalesh Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Anupam Singhal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sanghamitra Kundu, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Dipendu Bhunia, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
K Nallasivam, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pradipta Chakraborty, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shriniwas Shrikant Arkatkar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Raaj Ramsankaran, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shuvendu Narayan Patel, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
V R Vinayaka Rao, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
A Vasan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Anmala Jagadeesh, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
K Gopi Krishna, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
K Rajitha, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Raja Raja Varma Murari, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Meghana Shrikant Charde, B.C.A.	Lecturer	Pilani
Mahesh Kumar Hamirwasia, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Muthukumar G, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Malagavelli Venu, M.E	Lecturer	Hyderabad
MVN Siva Kumar, Ph.D	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Sriman Kumar Bhattacharyya, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Krishna Vedula, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Pilani
Belsare Shashank Sanjayrao, M.E.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Annamdas Venu Gopal Madhav, Ph.D	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Computer Science & Information Systems		
Janardan Prasad Misra, M.E.	Professor	Pilani
Navneet Goyal, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Rahul Banerjee, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
S Balasubramaniam, M.S.	Professor	Pilani
S Vadivel, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
Bharat Deshpande, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
J V Rao. Ph.D	Associate Professor	Goa
Chittaranjan Hota, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
B Vijayakumar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
K Venkatasubramanian, M.E.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Mukesh Kumar Rohil, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Poonam Goyal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
P Shanta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Yashvardhan Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Virendra Singh Nirban, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Neena Goveas, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Biju K R, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sanjay K Sahay, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Lucy J Gudino, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
R Gururaj, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
G Geetha Kumari, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Aruna Malapati, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
N L Bhanu Murthy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
V Santhosh Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Sujala D. Shetty, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
M Madijagan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
S Jeyalatha, M. E.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai
J Alamelumangai, M. E.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
S Susila, M.E.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai
Susanna S Henry, M.E.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai
Rita Gopalan, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Suneel Kumar, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Shailendra Singh Shekhawat, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vikas Singh, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Pankaj Vyas, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Haribabu K, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Virendra Singh Shekhawat, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Dinesh Kumar Tyagi, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Nirmal Kumar Gupta, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sunita Bansal, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Kiran D C, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Praveen Ranjan Srivastava, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Mayuri Abhijeet Digalwar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Murali P, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
N Mehala, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vimal S P, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vishal Gupta, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ritu Arora, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vandana Agarwal, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vijayalakshmi Anand, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Avinash Gautam, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ankit Chaudhary, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Raghavendra G S, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Mangesh V Bedekar, M.S.	Lecturer	Goa
Ramprasad Joshi, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Nitin Upadhyay, B.E.	Lecturer	Goa
K V Santhilata, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Aruna G, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Rajendra Kumar Roul, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Mahadev Gawas, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Debajyoti Ghosh, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Shubhangi Gawali, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Geeta Patil, M. Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Sreejith V, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Rakhee, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
K Kavitha, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Usha Divakarla, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Prafulla Kalapatapu, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Povar Digambar, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Chennupati R Prasanna, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
S Nand Kumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Dubai
P Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy, Mdba	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Varuni Ganesan, B.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Durgesh P Samant, M.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Rachana A, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Sada Siva Rao, M.Sc,	Teaching Assistant	Hyderabad
Shashi K. Gadia, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Arun Lakhotia, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Anil Maheshwari, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Aditya P. Mathur, Ph.D	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
P S Thiagrajan, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Soumitra Dutta, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Pilani
K Manjusha, M.E.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Shailja Singhdev Sodhi, M.E.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Madhukar M V, Mdba	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
A Muthulakshmi, M.S.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
K C S Murti, M.E	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Abhishek Kumar Thakur, M.S	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Raj Singh, M.Tech.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
N B Venkateswarlu, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Janne T Jokelainen, BE	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
Vivek Ladha, M.S.	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
Economics and Finance		
Muralidhar Rao N V, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Arya Kumar, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Niranjan Swain, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Arun Kumar Giri, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Mridula Goel, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Omvir Chaudhry, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Arvind Sudarsan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Geetilaxmi Mohapatra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Debasis Patnaik, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Aswini Kumar Mishra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
William Joe. Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
P Lalitha, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
T Syama Sundar, MA, M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
China Hussain Yaganti, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Ranjan Pandey, M.Sc.	Lecturer	Pilani
N Kubendran, M.Phil.	Lecturer	Goa
Ambili K, M.Phil.	Lecturer	Goa
Nandlal Pribhdas Tolani, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
C V S K Sarna, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Hyderabad

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Meera Lal, Ph.D.	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Arun Kumar Vaish, M.B.A.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Electrical & Electronics Engineering		
Laxmi Kant Maheshwari, Ph.D.	Prof. Emeritus-Cum-Advisor	Pilani
Bijendra Nath Jain, Ph.D.	Vice Chancellor	Pilani
G Raghurama, Ph.D.	Director	Pilani
K E Raman, M.Sc. (Engg.)	Acting Director	Goa
M K Kashiramka, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
R P Khare, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
S Gurunaryanan, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
V K Chaubey, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Man Mohan Singh Anand, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Surekha Bhanot, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Vimal Bhanot, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
M K Deshmukh, Ph.D.	Professor	Goa
N Moorthy Muthukrishnan, Ph.D.	Professor	Hyderabad
M B Srinivas, Ph.D.	Professor	Hyderabad
T G Thomas, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
S Swaminathan, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
S Jayaraman, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
G Vijaya, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
Sudeept Mohan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Anu Gupta, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
K R Anupama, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Y Yoganandam, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
R Mary Lourde, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
R Anand Kumar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
D V Prasad, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
K Nithiyananthan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
A B Chattopadhyay, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Subhendu Kr Sahoo, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Dheerendra Singh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Hari Om Bansal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Hitesh Datt Mathur, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Karunesh Kr Gupta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Rajneesh Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Abhijit Rameshwar Asati, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Navneet Gupta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Ramesha C K, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Narayan Suresh Manjarekar	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sheron Figardo, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Anita B Agrawal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
K Chandram, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Amalin A Prince, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
BVVSN Prabhakar Rao, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Ramakrishna Pasumarthy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
A R Abdul Rajak, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Jagadish Nayak, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
V Kalaichelvi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
R Gomathi Bhavani, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
R Swarnalatha, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Rajesh Purohit, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Keskar Swati Pradipkumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Rajiv Ranjan Singh, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Pawan Sharma, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
V R Rajan, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Rajesh Kumar Tiwary, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Nitin Chaturvedi, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Rahul Singhal, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Meenakshi Sundaram G, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Srinivasa Reddy K, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
A Ananda Kumar, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vinita Tiwari, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Parikshit Kishor Singh, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Manoj Kumar Dutta, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sachin Maheshwari, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Swapna Sakharam Kulkarni, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vineet Kumar, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Mahesh Angira, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Navneet Upadhyay, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ashish Misra, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Lucky Sharan, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sneh Lata Murotiya, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Indranil Som, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
K V R Brahma Prasad, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
C Balakrishna Moorthy, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Pravin S Mane, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Abhilash M T, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Chhayadevi M Bhamare, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Meghanand A Bhamare, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Vinita George, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Sarang C Dhongdi, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Nitin Sharma, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Gautam Bacher, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Sarita Kumari, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Jyotsna Kulkarni, M.S.	Lecturer	Goa
R Femi, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Sunanda Khosla,M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Madhuri Bayya, M.E	Lecturer	Hyderabad
P S Sai Krishna, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
S Ershad Ahmed, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Sreehari Veeramachaneni, B.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Ananth Saradhi, MS, EE	Lecturer	Hyderabad
T Haripriya, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Sunil Thomas, M. Tech	Lecturer	Dubai
G Sai Sesha Chalapathi, B.E.(Hons.)	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Debabrata Sikdar, B.E.(Hons.)	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Anjali Dixit, M.S	Teaching Assistant	Goa
G Deepa, B.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Meetha V Shenoy, B.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Dinesh Kuruganti, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Ch S Sankhar Reddy, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
N Ravitheja Reddy,B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Puneet Singh, B.Tech.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Gajraj Singh Rathore, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Subha Mada, B.Tech	Teaching Assistant	Hyderabad
Vinod Agarwal, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Vijay Kumar Devabhaktuni, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
B P Agrawal, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
T S K V Iyer, M.Sc. (Tech.)	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Antti Yla Jaaski, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Rakesh Mohan Jha, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Inder Jit Nagrath, MS	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Valluri R. Rao, Ph.D	Adjunct Professor	Hyderabad
Krishna C. Saraswat, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Brij Bhushan, M.S.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Champa Bhushan, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Nishant Kumar Gupta, BE, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
B Ramachandra, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Adil Mistry, BE (Hons)	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
K M M Rao, Ph.D	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
Rekha A, M.E.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Shruti Varshney, M.Tech.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
U Madhava Rao, M.Tech	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Koneru Gopala Krishna, M.Tech	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Humanistic Studies		
Ishwara Bhat M, Ph.D.	Librarian	Pilani
Umesh Dhyani, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Kumar Neeraj Sachdev, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Anil Rai, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
R P Pradhan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Reena Cheruvalath, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
D P Sharma, M.Com.	Assistant Librarian	Pilani
Deepak Mehta, M.Phil.	Assistant Librarian	Pilani
Swami Anubhavananda, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Ravi V Gomatam, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
R Rajalakshmi, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Brahmachari Prahlad Chaitanya, PG	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
Yashoda Thakore, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
Languages		
Meenakshi Raman, Ph.D.	Professor	Goa
Sangeeta Sharma, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Shazi Shah jabeen Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Pushp Lata, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Geetha B, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Devika, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sushila Rathore, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Basavadatta Mitra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Shalini Upadhyay, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Aruna B Reddi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
K A Geetha, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Joy Anuradha, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
M G Prasuna, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Lajwanti kishnani, Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Mubeena Rahman, M.A., M. Phil.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai
Ruchika Sharma, M.A.	Lecturer	Pilani
Manisha Dixit, LLB	Visiting Faculty	Goa
Management		
Anil Kumar Bhat, Fellow(Iim)	Professor	Pilani
Tanmay Panda, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
S Kannan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
R Raghunathan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Leela Rani, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Jyoti, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shika Sahai, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Ch V V S N V Prasad, M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Pushkala Muralidharan, M.B.A.	Senior Lecturer	Dubai
Smita Kashiramka, Pg.Dip.	Lecturer	Pilani
Jayashree Mahesh, M.Com.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ram Shukla, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Satyendra Kr Sharma, M.M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Rajesh Matai, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Pinky Pawaskar, MBA	Lecturer	Goa
Aqila Rafiuddin M.B.A.	Lecturer	Dubai
Anjani Srikanth, M.Sc, MMS	Teaching Assistant	Hyderabad
Bhaskar Bose, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
B Karunakar, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Hyderabad
Massimo Massa, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Nilay Yajnik, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Sunil Goyal, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Sivarama Krishna Kodali,	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
Chandra Bhople, MMS	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Dinesh Kumar Goyal, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Madhukar Gupta, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
M. Nagarjuna, M.Sc.,M.B.A.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Commander Y.V.V. Prasad, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
Mahesh Ramasubramanian, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Gyanendra (Jerry) Singh, MBA	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
K Srikanth, M.Phil.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Swati Alok, MBA, PGDBA	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
H S Jabbal, M.M.S.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Manda Saisekhar Das, M.B.A.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Sudhir Chandra Thakur, M.B.A.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Abha Jindal, M.B.A.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Sarvesh Satija, Ph.D.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
Gyanesh G, PGDBM	Visiting Faculty	Goa
Mathematics		
Chandra Bhan Gupta, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Rajiv Kumar, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Addepalli Ramu, Ph.D	Professor	Hyderabad
Priti Bajpayee, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
Pradipkumar Haribhau Keskar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Balam Dubey, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Maneesha Bhagchandani, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
T K Dutta, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
K Kumar, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
A Somasundaram, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Dilip Kumar Maiti, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Chandra Shekhar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
G Venkiteswaran, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Padma Murali, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sapna Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Bhupendra Kumar Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shivi Agarwal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Saroj Kumar Sahani, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Fahed Zulfeqarr, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Trilok Mathur, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Rakhee, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Deepmala Agarwal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pramod Kumar Yadav, D.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Amit Kumar Verma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Devendra Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pankaj Biswas, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Prashant Kumar Srivastava, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Reeta S Dubey, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Prasanna Kumar N., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Tarkeshwar Singh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Danumjaya Palla, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Anil Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sarvesh Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Vineet Kumar Singh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Monoj Kumar Pandey, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Amit Setia, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Muslim, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Jajati Keshari Sahu, M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Dipak Kumar Satpathi, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Bivudutta Mishra, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
T Kurmayya, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
K Venkata Ratnam, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
P T V Praveen Kumar, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Michael Alphonse, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
T S L Radhika, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Pradyumn Kumar Sahoo, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Suhail Ahmed Khan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
S Baskaran, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Sangeeta Jaiswal, Ph.D	Lecturer	Goa
Jessica Pereira, M.Sc.	Lecturer	Goa
Bijl Prakash, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
J Satish Ram Kumar, M.Sc, M.Phil	Lecturer	Hyderabad

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
S Kavitha, M. Sc, M.Phil.	Lecturer	Dubai
R Mutharasan, M. Sc.	Lecturer	Dubai
Vandana Pareek, M.B.A.	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Vaishali Sharma, M.Sc.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
C S Sheshadri, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
M S Radhakrishnan, Ph.D	Visiting Professor	Hyderabad
Ram Awtar, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Pilani
Mayank Goel, Ph.D.	Visiting Faculty	Goa
Balchand Prajapathi, Ph.D.	Visiting Faculty	Goa
Dharmendra Tripathi, M.Sc	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Nagaiah R Nandakumar, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
A K Vijayakumar, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
V Krishnamurthy, Ph.D.	Associate Faculty	Pilani
Mechanical Engineering		
R K Mittal, Ph.D.	Director, Dubai Campus	Pilani*
Mani Sankar Dasgupta, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Kodali Rambabu, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Srinivasa Prakash Regalla, Ph.D	Professor	Hyderabad
C Perisamy, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
Arun Maity, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Niti Nipun Sharma, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Kuldip Singh Sangwan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Dhananjay M Kulkarni, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Goa
Y V Daseswara Rao, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
R Karthikeyan, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
R Udaya kumar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
A M Surrendra kumar, Ph. D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
M Sankaram, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Vittaldas Prabhu B, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Bijay Kumar Rout, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Srikanta Routroy, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Abhijeet Kesharao Digalwar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Manojkumar Surajkarani Soni, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
P Srinivasan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sai Jagan Mohan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Monica Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Himanshu Agrawal, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Rajesh Prasad Mishra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Arun Kumar Jalan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Pravin Singru, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Shibu Clement, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Hemanta Kumar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Sachin D Waigaonkar, M.E.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Morapakala Srinivas, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
N Jalaiah, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Amit Kumar Gupta, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Jeevan Jaidi, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
D Jaya Krishna, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
N Suresh Kumar Reddy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
N K Miller Jothi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
C Mallika Parveen, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Amit Kumar Singh, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Dinesh Kumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Maheshwar Dwivedy, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
K Vinayak, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Naga Vamsi Krishna Jasti, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Arshad Javed, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sharad Shrivastava, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Girish Kant, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Jitendra Singh Rathore, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sachin Ulhasrao Belgamwar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Navneet Khanna, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Varinder Kumar Mittal, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Anil Jindal, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Dileep Kumar Gupta, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Satish Kumar Dubey, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sudeep Kr Pradhan, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Tufan Chandra Bera, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Chhotu Ram Rao, M.S.	Lecturer	Pilani
Dinesh Wamanrao Wagh, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Ravi Shrikrishna Reosekar, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Pavan Kumar Potdar, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Gunjan Soni, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Vikas Vinayak Chaudhari, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Abhishek Kumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
C Phaneendra Kiran, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Varinder Singh, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Anant Kulkarni, M.Tech	Lecturer	Goa
Dilip Kumar Mohanty, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Naik Raghavendra Datta, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Mali Kiran Dinkar, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
P L Ramkumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa
Sreedhar M Babu, M.Tech.	Lecturer	Goa
Mandar Ashok Gupte, M.E.	Lecturer	Goa

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
G Pavan Kumar, M.E.	Lecturer	Hyderabad
B Madhavi, B E	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Syed Mujahed Hussaini, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Kurra Suresh, M.Tech	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Rohit Carlos De Sa, B.E.(Hons.)	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Rwitajit Majumdar, M.Sc.(Tech.)	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Sravani Duddu, B.E.	Teaching Assistant	Goa
Bhaskara J Chandra Babu, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Goa
Ashok Agarwal, Ph.D	Adjunct Professor	Hyderabad
B R Murthy, M.Tech	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Rahul B Hiremath, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Goa
Suresh K. Sharma, MS, BE (Hons.)	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
B R Somashekar, Ph.D.	Visiting Faculty	Pilani
K Srinivasan, B.E.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
K Venkataraman, ME	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Other Disciplines		
Pintu Modak, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
A K Patil, M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Raghavendra K M, M.R.C.P.-I	Assistant Professor	Goa
Chandu Lamani, M.P.E.D.	Physical Director	Goa
Gurunam Singh Chugh, M P Ed, M.Phil	Lecturer (Sports)	Hyderabad
M S Uday Kumar, M Li Sc	Dy.Lib	Hyderabad
Anuradha Voolapalli, M.L.I.Sc.	Assistant Librarian	Goa
Yashoda Thakore, Ph.D	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
T V Gopalkrishnan	Associate Faculty	Pilani
P S Barve, Master's Course	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Pharmacy and Health Sciences		
Ranendra N Saha, Ph.D.	Deputy Director	Pilani
R Mahesh, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Rajendra Prasad Pareek, M.D.	Professor	Pilani
P Yogeeswari, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
D Sriram, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
Hemant Ramanlal Jadhav, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sanjana R Bhat, M.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Shrikant Yashwant Charde, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Punna Rao Ravi, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
A Sajeli Begum, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
V V Krishna Venuganti, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
S Murugesan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Bharathi R, M.E.	Lecturer	Pilani
Murali M Pandey, M. Tech.	Lecturer	Pilani
Gautam Singhvi, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
Shvetank Bhatt, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
Jaipal A, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
Mahaveer Singh, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
Baldev Kumar, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
Priti Jain, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
Sunil Kumar Dubey, M.Pharm.	Lecturer	Pilani
A V Ramani, M Pharmacy	Lecturer	Hyderabad
N Aditya, M.Pharmacy	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Rahul Vats, M.Pharmacy	Lecturer	Hyderabad
Deepali Gupta, B.Pharm	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Anadi Chaturvedi, B.Pharm	Teaching Assistant	Pilani
Vinod K Thukral, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Nezih Cereb, MD	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Nirmal Kumar, DM	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
K M Cherian, MBBS,MS	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
V Eswaru Y Muthukrishnan, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Hyderabad
Yatish Bansal, M.Pharm	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
A V Sridhar Rao, MBBS	Visiting Faculty (Doctor)	Hyderabad
Eswari Y Muthukrishnan, Ph.D	Adnunct Faculty	Hyderabad
C Emmanuel, M.Phil	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Physics		
Rashmi Ranjan Mishra, Ph.D.	Professor	Pilani
Suresh Ramaswamy, Ph.D.	Professor	Goa
Arun V Kulkarni, Ph.D.	Professor	Goa
S Karthiyayini, Ph. D.	Professor	Dubai
R Roopkumar, Ph.D.	Professor	Dubai
Kusum Lata, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Krishna Kumar Singh, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani*
Debashis Bandyopadhyay, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Subhash Narayan Karbelkar, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Pilani
Souri Banerjee, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
P K Thiruvikraman, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Hyderabad
Neeru Bhagat, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Kavita S. Jerath, Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Dubai
Srijata Dey, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Anshuman Dalvi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Champak Baran Das, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Raj Kumar Gupta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Debi Datt Pant, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Vaidya Rishikesh D, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Rakesh Choubisa, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Niladri Sarkar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani

NAME	DESIGNATION	CAMPUS
V Manjuladevi, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Navin Singh, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Biswanath Layek, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Sindhu S, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Madhukar Mishra, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Kaushar Vaidya, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Kunal Bhattacharya, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pilani
Nandakumar Patincharath, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Gaurav Dar, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Radhika Vathsan, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Deepak P N, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Raghunath Ratabole, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Toby Joseph, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Sunilkumar V, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Mitaxi Mehta, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Prasanta Kumar Das, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Teny Theresa John, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Chandradew Sharma, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Ram Shankar Patel, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Tarun Kumar Jha, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Goa
Kannan Ramaswamy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Aravinda N Raghavan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
B Hari Hara Venkataraman, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Meenakshi Vishwanathan, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Divya Sharma, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
V Satyanarayana Murthy, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Basuda Misra, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
Sashideep Gutti, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Hyderabad
G Amaranath, Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dubai
Chandrasekhar, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
S R Gowarikar, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Anil Jain, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Satish R Shetye, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor	Goa
Yagnaswami Sundara Rajan, PG	Adjunct Professor	Pilani
Murlidhar Arora, Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Pilani
Subimal Deb, Ph.D	Visiting Faculty	Hyderabad
Paresh K Joshi, Ph.D.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani
Kaushik N Subramanian, M.Sc.	Adjunct Faculty	Pilani

SCIENTISTS/PROFESSIONALS PARTICIPATING IN SPECIFIC COLLABORATIVE PROGRAMMES:

The list of scientists / professionals from industries/ collaborating organizations who are currently involved and actively participating in running specific collaborative programmes is given below:

BITS - Atomic Energy Education Society, Mumbai, Collaboration: M.S. Educational System Management

Dr. S Kulkshetra, Dr. Madan Rao

BITS - Bharat Forge Limited, Pune, Collaboration: B.S. Manufacturing Engineering

Mr.Amit Kalyani, Mr.Raju Kalyani, Dr SV Bhawe, Mr G K Agarawal, Mrs Leena Deshpande, Mr. Shashank K, Mr Harish Deshpande, Mr Vikas Jadhav, Dr Sanjay D Pohekar, Mr S Jagadeesswaran, Mr Vivek S Rane Mr. K Deshmukh, Mrs Manish Shaik, Mr. N.Junarkar, Chandrakishore S Choudhary, Mr Avinash Bhadade, Mr Gajanana Keskar.

BITS - Bhaktivedanta Institute, Mumbai, Collaboration: M.S. Consciousness Studies

Dr. Ravi Gomatam, Dr. R. A. Sinari, Dr. P. K. Joshi, Dr. S. Nagarkatti, Dr. R. K. Shyamsunder, Mr. Greg Anderson, Mr. Claudius D'Souza, Dr. Padmini Shetty, Dr. S. K. Rohida, Dr. K. P. Rajan, Dr. C. Unnikrishnan, Dr. K. Samudravijaya, Mr. Santos Sadan.

BITS - Chambal Fertilizers & Chemicals Limited, Gadepan, Collaboration: B.S. Process Engineering

Mr. Vinod Mehra, Mr. Alok Dayal, Mr. Raghav Mathur, Mr. U. C. Mittal, Mr. J. S. Sodhi, Mr. P. C. Srinivasan, Mr. Sudhir Pandey, Mr. S. K. Arora, Mr. A. K. Agarwal, Mr. U. R. Singh, Mr. R. R. Soni, Mr. Umesh Jain, Mr. P. K. Tyagi, Mr. Rajan Khular, Mr. Inderjeet Singh, Mr. A. K. Saxena, Mr. Mahabir Singh, Mr. Pushpsheel Gupta, Mr. Amit Goyal, Mr. Anil Kumar Gupta, Mr. Kapil Mittal.

BITS – Christian Medical College & Hospital, Vellore, Bombay Hospital, Mumbai and Bombay Hospital, Indore, Collaboration: M.Phil. Hospital & Health Systems Management

From Christian Medical College, Vellore

Dr. George M. Chandy, Dr. Jayaprakash Muliyl, Dr. Anand Job, Dr. R. Selvakumar, Mrs. Sundari Edwin, Mrs. Bharathy Jacob, Mr. Samuel N. J. David, Mr. Samuel Abraham, Sr. Valli Babu, Dr. K. R. John, Dr. Vinod Shah, Mr. J. P. Peter, Dr. John Prakash, Dr. Joseph Kuruvilla, Dr. Mary Mathews, Dr. O. C. Abraham, Dr. Ninan Chacko, Dr. Sunil Chandy, Dr. Suresh David, Dr. John C. Muthusami, Dr. Priya Abraham, Dr. Antonisamy, Dr. Sara Bhattacharji, Dr. Dolly Daniel, Mr. Samson, Mr. Soundaranayagam, Mr. Sivasilam, Mr. Denzil Ranjit Singh, Mr. P. G. Thomas, Mr. Pinto, Mr. Sezlian, Mr. Francis, Mr. Baskaran, Mr. Jayavelu, Mr. Ebenezer, Mrs. Annie Valsan, Mr. Sunny Kuruvilla, Mr. Mathew Asirvatham, Mrs. Kezia Esther Patel, Mr. Ruth Edward, Mr. J. S. Pancharatnam, Prof. Jeyakar Chellaraj, Prof. Allan John, Mr. Ravishankar, Mr. Relton.

From Bombay Hospital, Mumbai and Indore

Mr. B. K. Taparia, Mr. S. V. Muzumdar, Dr. D. P. Vyas, Dr. R. V. Patil, Dr. Bipin Chevale, Dr. S. R. Suryawanshi, Mr. G. P. Sharma, Dr. Rajesh Chaumal, Dr. R. K. Choudhary, Dr. Rajendra Goyal, Dr. Eric Borges, Dr. Inder Talwar, Dr. D. B. Modi, Dr. P. Amin, Dr. Nina Desai, Dr. Maya Parihar, Dr. D. N. Amarapurkar, Dr. J. Sorabjee, Mr. Jaikumar Kapoor, Ms. G. D. Koppikar, Dr. P. M. Bhujang, Dr. Vinay Kothari, Dr. Chaskar.

BITS–Cognizant Technology Solutions, Chennai, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Ms. Padmaja Ramesh, Mr. Antony Kaspar Rajesh, Mr. Santosh Gopalakrishnan, Mr. M. J. Shankarraman, Mr. R. Ravi, Mr. V. Bhaskar, Mr. G. Sridhar, Mr. M. Shankar, Dr. V. Maheswari, Dr. S. Chelliah, Dr. Murali Raman, Mr. S. Prabhu, Mr. V. Srinivasan, Mr. Sreekumar Gopalan, Mr. Ravi Ramachandran, Mr. Baskar Viswanathan, Mr. Jai

Janani Seshadri, Mr. D. Ramesh Kumar, Ms. Christy A, Mr. C. Ramamurthy, Mr. Swaminath Vaidyanathan, Mr. Ramasamy Prakash, Mr. Sivakumar Agneeswaran.

BITS - Consultancy Development Centre, New Delhi, Collaboration: M.S. Consultancy Management

Dr. Sunil Abrol, Mr. Suresh Kumar, Mr. A. K. Puri, Mr. Srinath Savoor, Dr. S. K. Garg, Mr. K. K. Vohra, Mr. B. G. Gupta, Mr. Rajiv Khurana, Mr. Sunil Soni, Dr. S. K. Laroia, Mr. Pawan Bakhshi, Mr. S. K. Sharma, Mr. Rohit Mehtani, Dr. Vinay Kumar, Mrs. S. A. Jyoti Bhat.

BITS-Cybage India Limited, Pune, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Mr Prasad Kulkarni, Ms. Kirti Mahadik, Mr. VK Bhide, Mr. Sourabh Mengale, Mr Amar Khumbar, Mr Sanjeev Pitambare, Mr Sadiq Sache, Mr. Paul Francis, Mr. Yogesh Mahkhija, Mr Sunil Dhore, Ms Sonali Shirwadkar, Mr. Deepak Chopade, Mr Sandip Roy.

BITS – DCPL, Kolkata, Collaboration: M.S. Project Engineering and Management

Ms. Shanta Ghosh, Dr. A. Dasgupta, Dr. A.R.Ghosal, Mr. D.S.Mallick, Mr. Pradip Banerjee, Mr. Dilip Chakraborty, Mr. D.Nandi, Ms. Atreyi Sengupta

BITS – Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd., Hyderabad, Collaboration: M.Sc.(Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry and M.S. Pharmaceutics

Dr. Anji Reddy, Mr. Satish Reddy, Mr. G Muralikrishna, Mr. B Karunakar, Dr. K N Singh, Dr. Rajiv A Desai, Dr. Pratap Reddy, Mr. S Kameswara Rao, Mr. Mehar Kiran P., Mr. R. V. Ramesh, Mr. A. Surya Prakash, Ms. Jaya Chitra, Prof. J. T. Rao, Mr. Murali Krishna, Mr. Bipaswan Dash, Mr. Shashank N.Lulay, Mr. A.Karunakar, Mr. N.Badri Vishwanathan, Ms. Indu Jagadesh, Mr. Ch.Praveen, Mr. P. Pratap Reddy, Mr. F. Toorkey, Mr. K.Sitarama Rao

BITS - Eaton Technologies, Pune, Collaboration: M.S. Design Engineering, M.S Embedded Systems and B.S Engineering Design

Mr. Manjeet Singh, Mr. Atul Kunte, Mr. Mukesh Ghogare, Mr. Mohan Khond, Mr. Venu Uppuluri, Mr. Satish Kadam, Mr Sandip Patil, Ms Meenal

Ronghe, Mr. Gajendra Molke, Mr Vikas Jadhav, Mr M N Chougule, Mr Wallace, Jacob.

BITS – Hindustan Zinc Ltd., Chittorgarh, Collaboration: B.S. Process Engineering

Mr. Ravi Gupta, Mr. M. S. Mehta, Mr. Jeykumar Janakraj, Mr. H K Mehta, Mr. Pushkar Kataria, Mr. Dipak Kumar Ghosh, Mr. Rajesh Kumar Bansal, Mr. D. C. Yadav, Mr. R. K. Mukherjee, Mr. S. K. Baidya, Mr. C. Chandru, Mr. Y. S. Verdia, Mr. Harinder Singh, Mr. Pradeep Kumar Chaturvedi, Mr. P. Satpathy, Mr. Jeewan Rajwania, Mr. Col. Kamal Kant, Ms. Shikha Arora.

BITS – International Centre for Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Diseases, Chennai, Collaboration: B.S. Physician Assistant

Dr. K. M. Cherian, Dr. Soma Guhathakurta, Dr. Ravi Agarwal, Dr. Prashanth Vajjyanath, Dr. Smartin Abraham, Dr. Ganapathi, Dr. Kulasekaran M, Dr. Raghavan Subramanyan, Dr. S. Balaji, Dr. Joy M. Thomas, Dr. G. N. Prasad, Dr. Senthamari, Dr. Prem kumar, Dr. Anand, Dr. Bhima Sankar, Dr. R. Prem Sekar, Dr. C. Shanthi, Dr. Anuradha, Dr. D. Sasirekha, Dr. Nagaraj, Dr. Yogesh C. Sathe, Dr. Anand Rane, Dr. Sudeep Varma, Dr. Charanjit Kaur, Dr. Samuel Sylvester A. , Ms. Farida Farzana. A. J.

BITS – Indian Institute of Quality Management, Jaipur, Collaboration: M.S. Quality Management

Ms. Meenakshi Jwala, Mr. M. B. Mittal, Ms. B S Sisodia, Mr. Azad Verma, , Mr. B. C. Ashok Kumar, Mr. P. R. Haridas, Mr. R. Subbaraj, Mr. Ravi Kumar.

BITS - JSW Steel Ltd., Vijayanagar, Collaboration: B.S. Process Engineering

Dr. V. K. Nowal, Mr. H. R. Lal, Dr. S. S. Gupta, Mr. Triveni Kakimani, Mr. Achutha Raghava, Mr. Nagesh Hosahalli, Mr. Shyam Sunder Gupta, Mr. Pankaj Gupta, Mr. Madhu Ranjan, Mr. D Satish Kumar, Mr. SMR. Prasad, Mr. Srinivas Batni, Mr. Shakeel Ahmed Maniyar, Mr. Jeevargi Phakirappa, Mr. Saurabh Kumar.

BITS – L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad, Collaboration: B.S. Optometry

Dr. Gullapalli. N. Rao, Prof. D. Balasubramaniam, Dr. G. Chandra Shekhar, Dr. T. P. Das, Dr. Savitri Sharma, Dr. Usha Gopinathan, Dr. Anil Mandal, Dr. V. Sangwan, Dr. Prashant Garg, Dr. Geeta

Vemuganti, Dr. Santosh Honavar, Dr. Archana, Dr. Annie Mathai, Dr. Ajith Babu, Dr. N. Hussain, Dr. Somasheela, Dr. Subhadra Jalali, Dr. Praveen Krishna, Dr. Ramesha, Ramesh Murthy, Dr. Sangamitra Burman, J, Mr. M. Srinivas, Mrs. Vijaya Kumari, Mrs. Beula, Ms. Manjula, Ms. Moneisha Gokhale, Mr. Jachin D. Williams, Dr. Joveeta Joseph, Mr. Krishnaiah, Mr. Subba Rao, Mr. Ganshyam Singh, Mr. Hari Babu, Mr. Y. Vijay Kumar, Mr. Vinod Kumar M. , Dr. Aparna Dugirala, Ms. Rubykalla, Mr. M. Guru Prasad, Ms. Sheela Devi, Ms. Sowndarya, Mrs. Preeji, Ms. Hemalatha, Ms. Padmavathi, Mr. Ganesh Babu, Mr. Azam, Mr. L. Rajesh, Mr. K. Mahesh Kumar, Mr. P. Saandeep Reddy, Mrs. Rammam, Mr. Sateesh, Mr. Pasha, Ms. Saritha, Mr. Nageshwar Rao, Mr. Subash.

BITS– Madras Medical Mission, Chennai, Collaboration: B.S. Physician Assistant

Prof. Alex Zachariah, Mr. Verghese Eapen, Prof. Philomena Mariadoss, Prof. Thankam Rama Verma, Dr. S. Rajan, Dr. Benjamin Ninan, Dr. S. Mullaseri Ajith, Dr. Suresh Kumar, Dr. J Ezhilan, Dr. M K Lalitha, Dr. Ulhas Pandurangi, Dr. Latchumana Dhas, Dr. S. Selva Kumar, Dr. Ramani Devairakkam, Dr. Raveendran, Dr. V. S. Manoharan, Dr. N. Kanagarajan, Dr. Sadullah Basha, Dr. Saratha Kathiresan, Mr. K. Narayanan, Mr. N. Ramanathan, Ms. Smitha Rukmani, Mr. Radhakrishnan, Mr. Prabhu A, Ms. S Nishaa, Ms. Basilea Gunalan, Ms. Sharaon

BITS - Mahindra Satyam, Hyderabad, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Mr. P.Sreedhar, Mrs.D.Sujatha, Mr. C.R.Sarma, Mr. R.Uday Kiran, Mr. R.Umamaheshwar Rao, Mr. D.Srinivas

BITS - Matrix Laboratories, Hyderabad, Collaboration: M.Sc.(Tech.) Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Mr. Mohan Sharma, Mr. Ravindra Verma, Ms. P.Sreelakashmi, Mr. V.Peespati, Mr. Sai Prakash, Ms. T.Padmaja.

BITS – National Council of Science Museums, Kolkata, Collaboration: M.S. Science Communication

Mr. G S Rautela, Mr. Samir Kumar Ray, Dr. J. Shthanapati, , Mr. S Chaudhuri, Mr. S K Emdadul

Islam, Dr. Bernard Finn, Ms. E Lee Williams, Ms. Karen Lee, Dr. Babak Ashrafi, Dr. Nigel Briggs, Ms. Ann Rossilli, Ms. Nancy J. Fuller, Prof. Harvinder Singh Jabbal, Mr. E Lee Williams, Ms. Karen Lee, Prof. Ruth Cowan, Ms. Ann Rossilli, Mr. Pathik Guha, Prof. R P Banerjee, Prof. Ambar Mukherjee, Prof. Asish ahiri, Prof. Arunasish Acharya, Mr. Raja Mohanty, Prof. Dr. Tapati Basu, Dr. Debabrata Majumdar, Prof. Kalyan Dutta, Dr. Somenath Ghosh, Mr. Pradip Bakshi, Prof. Subir Sen, Dr. Santanu Chakraborty, Dr. Tushar Chakraborty, Ms. Swati Bhattacharya, Dr. Sisir Sen, Prof. (Dr.) Rita Sinha, Mr. Jitendra Arora, Prof. Chittabrata Palit, Prof. Asim Kr. Mitra, Prof. B N Gupta, Prof. Kunal, Chattopadhyay, Dr. Anirban Das, Dr. Manas Pratim Das, Prof. Samar Bhattacharya, Dr. Siddhartha Roy, Prof. Rajib Bandopadhyay.

BITS – Patni Computer Systems Ltd., Mumbai and Pune, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Mr. Mohiniraj Sutavani, Mr. Anil M. Patil, Mrs. Veena Deshpande, Ms. Trupti More, Mrs. Palak Jadhav, Ms. Soumya H, Ms. Neha Gupta, Mr. Dinesh Anantwar, Mr. SG Lakhadive, Mr. Santosh Kumar Chobe, Ms. Trupti Gandhi, Ms. Jayashree Dhere, Mr. Ashish Jadhav, Ms. Seema Shah, Ms. Rohini Vijayan, Ms. Kishori Sankpal.

BITS – Persistent, Pune, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Ms Subhangi Kelkar, Ms Rashmi Rajopadhye, Mr. Huzefa Gadiyali, Mr. Urvis Pandey, Mrs. Nilima Diwate, Mr. Sanjay Joshi, Mr. Hitendra Khairnar, Mr. Sanjeev Pitambare, Mr. Viviek Jog, Mr. Pankaj Patil, Yogesh Makhija, Ms. Sonali Shirwadkar, Mr. Deepak Chopade, Mr. Sunil Dhore

BITS – R. L. Institute of Nautical Sciences, Madurai, Collaboration: B.S. Marine Engineering and B.S. Nautical Technology

Dr. R Lakshmipathy, Mr. M Subramanian, Capt. Subhendu Hati, Mr. C Chandrasekar, Mr. D M Joseph, Mr. S Jayakumar, Mr. Ram Ambalam, Mr. V Kannan, Mr. C Chidambararaj, Mr. G Balasubramanian, Mr. G K Sadanandam, Mr. R Nagarajan, Mr. R Rajendran, Mr. A Dhandapani, Mr. K Karanthamalai, Mr. N Rajmohan, Mr. T Thangaraj, Mr. R Samayamuthu, Mr. V Ravikumar, Mr. S Nanda, Mr. A Baskaran, Mr. Rooswelt Aruputharaj, Mr. T Thangaraj, Mr.

Ravikumar V, Mr. Samayamuthu R, Mr. R Ramesh, Mr. M R Sivakumar, Mrs. Selvi Glory Theresa, Cdr. S A Sreekumar, Mr. M Muthukumar, Mr. K Jithesh Kumar, Mr. S S Kalyani, Cdr. S P Singh, Mr. N Chandrasekaran, Mr. R Thennarasu, Mr. V Murugesan, Mr. V Prabhakar, Mr. Vasudevan K, Mr. Vaithianathan P, Mr. Nagarajan R, Mr. Senthilkumar S, Mr. K Alagarasamy, Mr. Ramaswamy R, Mr. Muthuvelu G, Mr. Sermalai L, Mr. Ranilakshmi K, Mr. Sundar A, Mr. Pulandiran K, Mr. Ramakrishnan G, Mr. Vidya Poornachari D K, Ms. K S Anushiya, Mr. Ganesan P, Mr. Joseph R, Mr. Debabrata Bandyopadhyay, Mr. N Mohanram, Ms. Deepa D, Mr. Manual Robin P, Ms. P Srikrithika, Mr. K Krishnan, Mr. P Thirikalamoorthy, Capt. Ravi Praveen, Mr. R G Pradeep, Mrs. B Sudha, Mr. Nandeeswaran S, Mr. Ramaswamy R, Mr. Suresh Babu R S, Mr. Sivakumar P, Mr. S Selvam, Mr. Venkatasubramanian G, Mr. Muthukamatchi M, Mr. Rajendran R J, Mr. Ponkumar M, Mr. Raja R, Ms. S Sarala, Mr. S Rajendran, Mr. R Subburaj, Mr. K Venkatesh Babu, Mr. R Perumal, Mr. N Shenbgam, Mr. S Kennedy, Mr. I Selvaraj.

BITS – Sankara Nethralaya, Chennai, Collaboration: B.S. Optometry, M.S. Medical Laboratory Technology and M.Phil. Optometry

Dr. S. S. Badrinath, Dr. Lingam Gopal., Dr. T. S. Surendran, Dr. S. Meenakshi, Dr. HNMadhavan, Dr. J. Biswas, Dr. Vasanthi Badrinath, Dr. K. Lily Theresa, Dr. Sulochana K N, Dr. N. Ankayarkani, Dr. K. Krishna Kumar, Dr. Doreen Gracis, Dr. Sudhir RR, Dr. Umashankar V, Dr. Subbulakshmi J, Dr. Ronnie George, Dr. Pramod Bhende, Dr. M B Sudharshan, Dr. PS Rajesh, Dr. P P Santanam, Dr. Krishna Kumar, Dr. L Srinivasa Varadharajan, Dr. Sushma Verma, Dr. S. Ramasamy, Dr. S. Narasimhan, Prof. Veeraraghavan, Dr. Sumathi Narayanan, Dr. Ian Sundaraj, Dr. R. Mathialagan, Dr. Revathy Ravindran, Dr. Gowri Sivaraman, Prof. S. Seshasayee, Prof. Pichamuthu, Dr. J Malathy, Dr. Sripriya S, Dr. Mythili V, Dr. Balasubramaniam J, Dr. Varatharajan R, Mr. Ramanathan, Dr. Sowittra N, Dr. Mamatha G, Dr. Jayamurga Pandian A, Dr. Coral K, Dr. Mahalakshmi, Dr. Madhavan Jagadeesan, Ms. Aarthi, Ms. Anusha H, Ms. Bharathi S, Ms. Bharatselvi M, Ms. Gayathi R, Ms. Harini R, Ms. Iyer Gomathy Narayanan, Ms. Revathy M, Ms. Saijyothi A V, Ms. Selvi R, Ms. Sowmya M, Ms. Vinitha Kumari, Ms. Rajeswari, Ms. Priya, Mr. Jothi

Balaji, Mr. Viswanathan, Mr. Srinivasan, Ms. Anuradha, Ms. Valarmathi, Ms. Vijayalakshmi, M Valaramathi, Ms Lokapavani, Mr. Banukumar, Ms. Rahima, Ms Gella Laxmi, Ms. Aparna, Ms. Jameel Rizwana, Mr. S Ve Ramesh, Ms. Abhinaya Priya, Ms. Aishwaryah, Ms. N Sabiha Jamal, Mr G Sharavanan, Ms. G Vasanth, Ms. Dharani, Mr Siddharth Srivatsav, Mr. Kabilan, Ms. Shailaja, Ms Monica, Ms. Divya.

BITS – Strides Arcolab Limited, Bangalore, Collaboration: M.S.Pharmaceutical Operations and Management

Dr. Kusum Devi, Dr. Asha A. N., Dr. Raman Dang, Dr. Manju Nath Ghate, Dr. Sarsija, Ms. Arpitha Kaushik, Mr. Ananda Rao, Mr. Neeraj Kumar Sharma, Ms. Shobha Rani Hiremath, Mr. Bhaskar Rao

BITS – SAP Labs, Bangalore, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Mr. Kush Desai, Mr. Markus Bell, Ms. Anke Bohmueller, Ms. Pooja Suresh, Ms. Vandana Jha, Mr. S Harish Krishnan, Ms. Geetha K Joshi, Mr. Dinesh Kumar C, Mr. Bhasker Rao, Mr. L. Srevats Subromaniam

BITS – Tata Chemicals, Babrala, Collaboration: B.S. Process Engineering

Mr. Homi R Khushrookhan, Mr. Kapil Mehan, Mr. B SudhakarHead, Mr. V K Bhatia, B. Prasannatha Rao, Mr. Neraj K Chaturvedi, Mr. Rajul Sharma, Mr. Dinesh Agrawalla, Mr. Ankur Kaushik, Mr. Asheesh Srivastava, Capt. Santosh.

BITS – Tech Mahindra Limited, Pune, Mumbai, Bangalore, Noida, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering and M.S. Telecommunications and Software Engineering

Sujit Baksi, L Ravichandran, Rakesh Soni, Col.(retd) LK Bhatia, Uday Vartak, Ved Prakash Nirbhay, Prakash Devan, Andy Ranaweera, Ashirwad Tillu, Cmdr(rtd) Dr. Prem Chand. Rajendra Kembhavi, Sanjeev Parida, Ms. Meetra Roy, Ms. Gargi Banerjee, S Vidyashankar Col.(retd) Surendra Patnaik, Saurabh Agrawal, Sushant Patnaik, Saravanan Mariappan, Sindhu Rajendra, Mr. Nagraj Vaidya, P.V. Mathew, Mohinish Vaidya, Dinaz Srivastava, Riyaz Mulla, Vaishali Phatak, N.S.T. Sai, Ms. Elizabeth Zachariah, Amit Bakshi, Kuldeep Kumar, Mr. Ravi

Jain, Ms. Anuradha Deb, Mr. Parag Tamhankar, Ms. Pradya Kashikar, Mr. Parag Mahajani, Ms. Yoge, Mr. Deore, Dr. Samudra Vijay, Mr. Hitendra Khairnar, Mr. Sanjay Joshi, Dr. Samina Boxwala, Mr. Subhash Shende, Mr. Satish Pathak, Mr. V K Bhide, Mr. Sanjeev Pitambare; Mr. Sanjay Kumar, Mr. Deepak Choapde, Ms. Sonali Shirwadkar, Mr. Parag Pimpurkar, Ms. Nilima Diwate.

BITS – Technip, Chennai, Collaboration: M.S. Engineering Management

Mr. J. Raja, Ms. Suganthi, Dr. P. Ravilochanan, Dr. Natteri Sudharsan, Mr. A. V. Sethuraman, Mr. S. Shanmugham, Mr. J K Rao, Ms. Vedavalli Rangan, Mr. N Muralidharan.

BITS – Tolani Maritime Institute, Induri, Collaboration: B.S. Marine Engineering and B.S. Nautical Technology

Mr. Rohet Tolani, Dr. Sujata Naik, Mr. B.K. Saxena, Cdr. R. K. Razdan, Dr. S.G. Dixit, Capt. K. Iyer, Mr. D.D. Mundra, Mr. I.K. Basu, Dr. S. Sonkamble, Dr. Sanjay Pohekar, Dr. Sanjeet Kanungo, Dr. Ravindra Ingale, Cdr. S. Dasgupta, Capt. Subhash Deshpande, Capt. V. Sathaye, Mr. Arun Mahajan, Mr. Rajnish Roychawdhari, Capt. Govindrajan, Capt. Manoj Hirkane, Capt. I. Banerji, Mr. Dhiren Dave, Mr. Asitkumar Chakravarty, Mr. Anand Tappu, Mr. N.K. Joshi, Mr. Baptista Christopher, Dr. Bani Upmanyu, Mr. Laxman Tikore, Mr. S. Dabadgaonkar, Mr. Syamalendu Gupta, Mr. Premkumar Ramrakhiani, Mr. Shailendra Singh, Mr. Shishirkumar Srivastava, Mr. C.V.S.R. Subrahmanyam, Mr. H.K. Deshpande, Mr. Nitin Junnarkar, Mr. Jagdishwaran S, Mr. Suresh L, Mr. Shrikant Madiwale, Mr. Sunil A Patil, Mr. Amit P. Rajurkar, Mr. Rahul Nagpal, Mr. Ajit G. Shedge, Mr. Kailash Mehendale, Mr. Lalit Pothal, Mr. Naresh Kumar Mishra, Mr. Ashok Kumar Awasthi, Mr. Gajjan Singh, Mr. Ganesh Ingale, Mr. Ayaz Khan, Mr. Amol Shinde, Mr. G.B. Jadhav, Mr. Jacob Wallace, Mr. Sachin Vyavahare, Mrs. Pratibha Ghatkamble, Mrs. Sujata Male, Ms. Anjali Deshpande, Mrs. Sunayana Potdar, Mrs. Vandana Shinde, Mrs. Gauri Kulkarni, Mrs. Unnati Chaudhari, Mrs. Puja Awachat, Mrs. Nilima Joshi.

BITS - Texmaco, Kolkata Collaboration: B.S. Manufacturing Engineering

Dr. N R Bandopadhyay, Mr. Ramesh Maheshwari, Prof. Chandan Sengupta, Prof. Manoj Bhattacharyya, Dr. Prasun Das.

BITS – Wipro Infotech, Bangalore, Chennai, Hyderabad, Mumbai, Gurgaon and Mysore, Collaboration: M.S. Systems Engineering, M.S. Software Engineering and B.S. Information Systems.

Mr. Atul Rai, Ms. Shrimathi Murthy, Mr. Ajay Narayan, Ms. Aanchal Tripathi, Mr. Jitendra Balwantrao Pathak, Mr. Shridhara V N, Mr. Tejas Jayanth Shah, Ms. Kirthi Mohan, Mr. Agastin Anbumani, Ms. Neha Verma, Ms. Ashif Banu Abdul Razak, Mr. Mahesh Honnudi, Prof. B. Ramachandra

BITS – Wipro Technologies, Bangalore, Chennai, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Pune and Kochi, Collaboration: M. S. Software Engineering, M.S. Microelectronics and B.S. Information Systems

Dr. D. Selvan, Dr. P B Kotur, Dr. S. Sricharan, Mr. B. S. Sheetalnath, Mr. Suresh Huddar, Mr. Anis Mirza, Mr. Santosh Sridhar, Mr. Siva Ponnala, Mr. Deepak Dalvi, Mr. Ravindra Hurkadli, Mr. Angshuman Kundu, Mr. A. Chandrasekara Sarma, Mr. A. Jagadeeshwara Rao, Mr. A. Moiz Khaiser, Mr. A. V. N. Krishna, Mr. Anand Kumar. S. R, Mr. B.V. Prasad Babu, Mr. B. Venkatesulu, Mr. B. Vishnu Vardhan, Mr. C. V. R. Sriilalit Narayana, Mr. D. Sarveswara Rao, Ms. D. Manju, Mr. D.V. Srinivas Kumar, Mr. DSR Murthy, Mr. E. Radhakrishnaiah, Mr. EVLN Rangacharyulu, Mr. G.H.S. Prasad, Mr. G. Mallikarjuna Rao, Mr. G. Satish, Mr. G. Vishnu Murthy, Ms. Geetha P.C, Mr. K. Adi Narayana Reddy, Mr. K. M. Dheer, Mr. K. Venugopal Rao, Mr. M. Gnana Prasuna, Mr. M. Varaprasad Rao, Mr. N. Ch. Bhattacharyulu, Mr. N. Dinesh Kumar, Mr. N. Prasanna Balaji, Ms. P. J. Renuka, Mr. S. Rajender, Mr. S. Ravi Kumar, Mr. S. Suresh Kumar, Mr. Sandeep S. Rawat, Mr. Sunil Bhutada, Mr. V.S. Prasad, Ms. Vijaya Kumari, Mr. VVSSS Balaram, Mr. YVK Ravi Kumar, Mr. B. Mahavir, Mr. Eugin P. Fernando, Mr. L. Ramkumar, Mr. M. J. Shankar Raman, Mr. N. Sivakumar, Mr. N. Venkateswaran, Mr. Narayanan Srinivasan, Mr. Narayanaswamy Srinivasan, Mr. Prabhu, Mr. R. Magesh, Ms. R. Priyadarshini, Mr. R. Satheesh, Mr. Raja Chidambaram, Mr. S. A. Riasudeen, Mr. S. Badrinath, Mr. S. Ganapathy, Mr. S. Sendhil Kumar, Mr. T. A. Jayachander, Mr. V. S. Vasan, Mr. V. Srinivasan, Mr. K.B. Shadaksharappa, Mr. Uday Nagarkatti, Mr. Ramesh Ramani, Ms. Sheshadri N,

Ms. G.Shobha, Mr. M. Vasudevarao, Ms. Saritha Chakrasali, Ms. Surabhi Narayan, Mr. Bhasker Rao K, Mr. V. Chayapathy, Mr. A.H. Shanthakumara, Mr. R Nagaraja, M. Dakshayani, Mr. A.M. Prasad, Mr. Harish S, Mr. Gururaja H.S, Mr. Suresh S, Mr. Shashikant S. Kamble, Mr. Sathish Shet. K, Mr. Prakasha S, Mr. S.Keshava Murthy, Mr. Shivakumar B.R, Mr. Suresh C, Mr. K. B. Ramesh, Ms. Vidya H.A, Ms. Rajashree Shettar, Mr. Prasanna Kumar K.R, Mr. Mohammed Tajuddin, Mr. Chethan Venkatesh, Ms. Anitha N, Ms. H.K. Madhu, Ms. Kalpana Ranade, Mr. B.N. Shankar Gowda, Ms. Suma. V, Mr. Guru Prasad S, Mr. A. Vijayarajan, Mr. D. Dodde Gowda, Mr. T. Vijaya Kumar, Ms. T. Asha, Mr. Mallegowda M, Mr. Manas Panda, Mr. Veera Nagaiah M, Mr. S Manjunath, Mr. D.V. Chandrashekhar, Mr. T.N. Suresh, Mr. G.C. Das, Mr. M.V. Ramana, Mr. Saijee Rao. T, Mr. S. Sandeep, Mr. Shivayogi. R.S, Mr. Vishwanath. Murthy, Mr. G. Sadashivappa, Mr. Kumar. A, Mr. Rangaraju. H.G, Mr. Dinesh. M.N, Mr. Rakesh Mishra, Mr. Nitin Kaushik, Mr. Rakesh Shukla,

Ms. Radhika Menon, Ms. Sunayana Potdar, Ms. Kanchan Pujari, Mr. V K Bhide, Ms. Bhavana Ambudkar, Mr. Rahul Ashok Patil, Mr. Parag Tamhankar, Mr. Sanjay Joshi, Ms. Poonam Ponde, Mr. Ravindra D Watave, Mr. Pankaj R Patil, Mr. Prashant Kumburkar, Mr. Vivek Jog, Mr. Pramod Patil, Mr. Sunil Kajrekar, Mr. Sunil Dhore, Ms. Urvashi Rathod, Ms. Poonam Ponde, Ms. Pinaki Mukherjee, Ms. Arundhati Ray, Mr. Palas Pal, Mr. Indrajit Banerjee, Mr. Tarun Roy Choudhury, Mr. Chandan Sengupta, Mr. Vineet Golcha, Mr. Harvinder Singh Jabbal, Mr. Sutripta Chanda, Mr. Tapan Desai, Mr. Vahista Dastoor.

BITS – Yahoo! India, Bangalore, Collaboration: M.S. Software Engineering

Ms.Lakshmi Keerthi, Ms. Sushma Bhatt, Ms. Vinita Varkey, Mr. Prashant Joshi, Mr. N. S. Sekar, Dr. Nirmal Sancheti, Mr.Neeraj Sharma, Mr. Shailesh Ramamurthy, Ms. Arpitha M Kaushik, Mr. Nanda Kumar, Ms. C A Subramanian.

GENERAL BODY

Chancellor

Dr. Kumar Mangalam Birla

Pro-Chancellor

Smt. Shobhana Bhartia

Vice-Chancellor

Prof. B.N. Jain

Founding Member

Shri B.K. Birla

Alumni Term Members

Shri Baba N. Kalyani

Dr. C.H. Krishnamurthi Rao

Shri Raju Reddy

Shri Kishu Teckchandani

Members by Representation

**A Representative of the
Ministry of Human Resource
Development, Govt. of India**

Shri V.S. Pandey

**A Representative of the
University Grants
Commission**

Dr. C.E.G. Justo

**A Representative of the
Council of Scientific and
Industrial Research**

Dr. Chandra Shekhar

**A Representative of the All
India Council for Technical
Education**

Dr. S.K. Chopra

**A Representative of the
Federation of Indian
Chambers of Commerce
and Industry**

Dr. Neelkanth A. Kalyani

Non-member Secretary

Prof. M.M.S. Anand, Registrar

SENATE

Chairman

Prof. B.N. Jain –
Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chairman

Prof. G. Raghurama
Director, Pilani Campus

Secretary

Prof. M.M.S. Anand – Registrar

Other Members

Directors

Prof. V.S. Rao
Prof. K.E. Raman (Acting)
Prof. R.K. Mittal

Deputy Directors

Prof. Ranendra N. Saha
Prof. G. Sundar

Deans

Prof. S. Balasubramaniam
Prof. Ashis Kumar Das
Prof. Rajiv Gupta
Prof. S. Gurunaryanan
Prof. Suman Kapur
Prof. R. Mahesh
Prof. Suresh Ramaswamy
Prof. N.V. Muralidhar Rao
Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma
(Officiating)
Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh
(Officiating)

Prof. M.B. Srinivas
Prof. Niranjana Swain

Associate Dean

Prof. Sudeept Mohan

Assistant Deans

Dr. Anshuman
Shri K. Venkatasubramanian

Professors

Prof. Rahul Banerjee
Prof. Surekha Bhanot
Prof. Vimal Bhanot
Prof. Anil Kumar Bhat
Prof. Mukund Keshavram
Deshmukh
Prof. Navneet Goyal

Prof. Chandra Bhan Gupta
Prof. M.K. Kashiramka
Prof. R.P. Khare
Prof. Aditya Prasad Koley
Prof. Arun V. Kulkarni
Prof. Arya Kumar
Prof. Rajiv Kumar
Prof. L.K. Maheshwari
Prof. Janardan Prasad Misra
Prof. Rashmi Ranjan Mishra
Prof. Narayanamoorthy
Muthukrishnan
Prof. Rajendra Prasad Pareek
Prof. Bandi Venkata Prasad
Prof. Komaragiri Srinivasa Raju
Prof. Meenakshi Raman
Prof. Kodali Rambabu
Prof. Addepalli Ramu
Prof. P.N.K. Rao
Prof. Srinivasa Prakash Regalla
Prof. S.C. Sivasubramanian
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Verma
Prof. Y. Yoganandam

Associate Professors

Prof. K.R. Anupama
Prof. Debashis Bandhopadhyay
Prof. Souril Banerjee
Prof. Sunil Bhand
Prof. Dibakar Chakraborty
Prof. Gaurav Dar
Prof. Bharat M. Deshpande
Prof. Mridula Goel
Prof. Bharat Bhushan Gulyani
Prof. Anu Gupta
Prof. Chittaranjan Hota
Prof. S. Kannan
Prof. Pradipkumar Haribhau
Keskar

Prof. S. Krishnaswamy
Prof. D.M. Kulkarni
Prof. Kusum Lata
Prof. Arun Maity
Prof. N. Rajesh
Prof. Sutapa Roy Ramanan
Prof. Jagarlamudi
Venkateswara Rao
Prof. Y.V. Daseswara Rao

Prof. Ram Kinkar Roy
Prof. B.G. Saha
Prof. Subit Kumar Saha
Prof. Kuldip Singh Sangwan
Prof. Sangeeta Sharma
Prof. Krishna Kumar Singh
Prof. D. Sriram
Prof. Aradhana Srivastava
Prof. P.K. Thiruvikraman
Prof. P. Yogeeswari

Heads

Dr. Shrikant Yashwant Charde
Prof. V.K. Chaubey
Dr. Shibasish Chowdhury
Prof. Mani Sankar Dasgupta
Dr. Umesh Dhyani
Prof. Balram Dubey
Prof. Arun Kumar Giri
Prof. Subhash Narayan Karbelkar
Prof. Dalip Kumar
Dr. Pushp Lata
Prof. R. Raghunathan
Dr. Arvind Kumar Sharma
Prof. Shamsheer Bahadur Singh

Co-opted Faculty

Dr. Abhijit Rameshwar Asati
Dr. Geetha B.
Dr. Hari Om Bansal
Dr. Bijay Kumar Rout
Dr. P. Srinivasan

Librarian

Dr. Ishwara Bhat M.

Workshop Superintendent

Vacant

Chief Warden

Dr. Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary

Placement Officer

Prof. Mani Sankar Dasgupta

External Members

Vacant

Student Members

Shri Nadeem Ahmad
Ms. Manasa G
Shri Ankit Mishra
Shri Milish Dutt Sharma

RESEARCH BOARD

Chairman Prof. B.N. Jain– Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Rajiv Gupta Prof. S. Gurunaryanan Prof. Suman Kapur	Prof. Janardan Prasad Misra Prof. Kuldip Singh Sangwan Prof. S.C. Sivasubramanian
Vice-Chairman Prof. Ashis Kumar Das – Dean, RCD	Prof. R. Mahesh Prof. N.V. Muralidhar Rao Prof. Suresh Ramaswamy	Four Head of Departments Dr. Shibasish Chowdhury Prof. Dalip Kumar Dr. Arvind Kumar Sharma Prof. Shamsher Bahadur Singh
Directors Prof. V.S. Rao Prof. K.E. Raman (Acting) Prof. G. Raghurama Prof. R.K. Mittal	Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh (Officiating) Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma (Officiating) Prof. M.B. Srinivas Prof. Niranjana Swain	Ten Faculty Members Dr. Geetha B. Dr. Shrikant Yashwant Charde Dr. Poonam Goyal Dr. Navneet Gupta Dr. Raj Kumkar Gupta Dr. Suresh Gupta Dr. Anil Kumar Dr. Sudeept Mohan Dr. R. Raghunathan Dr. Bijay Kumar Rout
Secretary Prof. M.M.S. Anand – Registrar	Unit Chiefs Prof. Rahul Banerjee Prof. Surekha Bhanot Prof. Mani Sankar Dasgupta Prof. M.K. Kashiramka Prof. Arya Kumar Dr. Ishwara Bhat M.	
Other Members Deputy Directors Prof. Ranendra N. Saha Prof. G. Sundar		
Deans Prof. S. Balasubramaniam		

ACADEMIC COUNSELLING BOARD

Chairman Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma – Officiating Dean, ARCD	Officiating Dean, Student Welfare Division Prof. G. Sundar	Two Student Members Shri Sudeep Gupta ID No. 2007B2A1736P Shri Autade Siddharth Ashok ID No. 2007B5A3507P
Other Members Officiating Dean, ID Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh	Two Faculty Members Dr. Vaidya Rishikesh Dilipkumar Dr. Saumi Ray	

ACADEMIC MONITORING BOARD

Chairman: Dean, WILPD Prof. S. Gurunaryanan	Officiating Dean, ID Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh	Dean, RCD Prof. Ashis Kumar Das
Assistant Deans, WILPD Shri K. Venkatasubramanian	Dean, PSD Prof. Niranjana Swain	Officiating Dean, ARCD Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma

STANDING COMMITTEE FOR STUDENTS' DISCIPLINE

Chairman Prof. G. Sundar - Officiating Dean, SWD	Other Members Chief Warden Dr. Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary Two Faculty Members Dr. Anil Kumar	Dr. Jyoti One Student Member Shri Aditya Lakshman ID No. 2008B2A4721P
---	---	---

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Chairman Dr. Ishwara Bhat M. – Librarian	Dr. Raj Kumar Gupta Dr. Suresh Gupta	Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur Dr. Sandhya Mehrotra
Other Members Dr. Geetha B. Prof. Rahul Bajerjee Dr. Dipendu Bhunia	Dr. Arun Kumar Jalan Dr. Bharti Khungar Ms. Jayashree Mahesh Dr. Dilip Kumar Maiti	Dr. S. Murugesan Dr. Mukesh Kumar Rohil Dr. Kumar Neeraj Sachdev Shri Arun Kumar Vaish

AR CLAUSE 1.08 COMMITTEE

Officiating Dean, Instruction Division Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh	Dean, Practice School Division Prof. Niranjana Swain	Dean, Work Integrated Learning Programmes Division Prof. S. Gurunaryanan
Officiating Dean, Academic Registration & Counselling Division Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma	Dean, Research & Consultancy Division Prof. Ashis Kumar Das	Admissions Officer Prof. Sudeept Mohan
	Dean, Educational Development Division Prof. Ranendra N. Saha	

Convenorship rotates amongst these members depending on the item to be discussed

HIGHER DEGREE COUNSELLING COMMITTEE

Dean, Research & Consultancy Division Prof. Ashis Kumar Das	Officiating Dean, Academic Registration & Counselling Division Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma	Dean, Work Integrated Learning Programmes Division Prof. S. Gurunaryanan
Dean, Practice School Division Prof. Niranjana Swain	Officiating Dean, Instruction Division Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh	Chief, Information Processing Centre Unit Prof. Janardan Prasad Misra

DOCTORAL COUNSELLING COMMITTEE

Convenor Prof. Ashis Kumar Das Dean, RCD	Officiating Dean, Academic Registration & Counselling Division Prof. Niti Nipun Sharma	Dean, Work Integrated Learning Programmes Division Prof. S. Gurunaryanan
Officiating Dean, Instruction Division Prof. Ajit Pratap Singh	Dean, Practice School Division Prof. Niranjana Swain	Two Faculty Members Dr. P. Srinivasan Dr. Dalip Kuma

ADMISSION COMMITTEE

Chairman

Vice-Chancellor

Members

Director, Pilani Campus

Director, K.K. Birla Goa Campus

Director, Hyderabad Campus

Director, Dubai Campus

Deputy Director (Off-Campus Programmes)

Convenor:

Dean/Associate Dean (Admissions),
Pilani Campus

Special Invitees:

Deputy Director (Research and
Educational Development),
Pilani Campus

Dean, (R & C), Pilani Campus

Dean, (R & C), Hyderabad Campus

Dean, (WILP), Pilani Campus

Dean, (Academics/Admission),
Dubai Campus

TELEPHONE NOS.

Postal Address: BITS, Vidya Vihar, Pilani – 333 031. (Rajasthan)

BITS Homepage: www.bits-pilani.ac.in

STD Code 01596
FAX 244183

EPABX No.: 245073 (No. 200 to 399)
242126 (No. 400 to 599)

	EPABX Ext.*	Land Line		IP-Phone**	
	Office	Office	Residence	Office	Residence
Vice Chancellor (Prof Bijendra N Jain)	255 , 247	242090	244117	515255	515755
Director (Prof G Raghurama)	244 , 221	242234	242157	515244	515744
Deputy Director, Off-Campus Programmes (Prof G Sundar)	295 , 274	242179	244109	515295	515795
Deputy Director, Research and Educational Development (Prof RN Saha)	284 , 267	245192	244790	515284	515784
Registrar (Prof MMS Anand)	298 , 348	242192	242578	515298	515798
Chief Financial Officer (Mr Mukesh Jain)	285 , -	243157	-	515285	-
Personal Secretary to Vice Chancellor (Brij Mohan Upadhyaya)	- , 247	242090	-	515247	-
Personal Secretary to Director (Sharwan Kumar Vajpayee)	- , 221	242234	-	515221	-
Deans					
Academic Registration & Counselling (Officiating) (Prof NN Sharma)	222 , 220	-	-	515222	515722 245261
Academic and Resource Planning (Prof Shan Balasubramanian)	384 , 291	-	-	515384	-
Admissions (Associate) (Prof Sudeept Mohan)	252 , 294	242205	-	515252	515752
Work-Integrated Learning Programmes (Prof S Gurunaryanan)	239 , 216	242210	-	515239	515739
Educational Development (Prof RN Saha)	284 , 267	245192	244790	515284	515784
Educational Hardware (Prof NVM Rao)	259 , 212	-	-	515259	515759
Engineering Services (Prof Rajiv Gupta)	269 , 344	-	-	515269	515769
Faculty Affairs (Prof R Mahesh)	207 , 219	244339	-	515207	515707
Faculty Division I (Prof. S. Gurunaryanan)	239 , 216	242210	-	515239	515739
Faculty Division II (Prof. S. Gurunaryanan)	239 , 216	242210	-	515239	515739
Faculty Division III (Prof RN Saha)	284 , 267	245192	244790	515284	515784
Instruction (Officiating) (Prof AP Singh)	235 , 263	-	-	515235	515735
Practice School (Prof Niranjana Swain)	466 , 274	242179	-	515466	-
Research & Consultancy (Prof Ashis Kumar Das)	217 , 204	-	-	515217	9414082465#
Student Welfare (Officiating) (Prof G Sundar)	257 , 270	242282	-	515257	515759
Asst. Deans					
Distance Learning Programmes (Shri K Venkatasubramanian)	236 , 216	242210	-	515236	-
Engineering Services (Maintenance) (Dr Anshuman)	277 , 249	-	-	515277	-
Unit Chiefs					
Computer Assisted Housekeeping (Prof SC Sivasubramanian)	310 , 262	-	-	515310	515710
Community Welfare & Societal Development (Prof R Mahesh)	207 , 219	244339	-	515207	515707
Entrepreneurship Development & Intellectual Property Rights (Prof Arya Kumar)	209 , 271	-	-	515209	515810
General Administration (Prof MMS Anand)	298 , 348	242192	242578	515298	515798
Information Processing Centre (Prof JP Misra)	283 , 291	-	-	515283	515783
Instrumentation (Prof Surekha Bhanot)	307 , 381	-	-	515307	515807
Publications and Media Relations (Dr M I Bhatt)	241 , 413	-	-	515241	515741

* Please dial first number to contact the officer and the second number for the office.

** Dial STD code (01596) before dialing the IP phone number, if calling from outside.

Mobile numbers

	EPABX Ext.*	Land Line		IP-Phone**	
	Office	Office	Residence	Office	Residence
Placement (Prof Mani Sankar Dasgupta)	308 , 394	244089	-	515308	515708
Software Development & Educational Technology (Prof Rahul Banerjee)	335 , 403	-	-	515335	515835
Workshop (Prof KS Sangwan)	205 , 303	-	-	515205	515705
Asst. Unit Chief					
Information Processing Centre (Prof S Balasubramaniam)	384 , 291	-	-	515384	-
Budget Officer					
Shri Mohan Lal	323 , 242	-	-	515323	9414082469 [#]
Librarian					
Prof MI Bhatt	241 , 240	-	-	515241	515741
Asst. Librarian					
Shri Devi Prasad	331 , 240	-	-	-	-
Shri Deepak Mehta	290 , 240	-	-	-	-
Wardens					
Chief Warden (Dr Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary)	286 , 270	-	242251	515286	515786
Ashok Bhawan (Rajesh Prasad Mishra)	304 , 263	-	-	515304	515804
Bhagirath Bhawan (Dr Hitesh Datt Mathur)	347 , 294	-	-	515347	515847
Budh Bhawan (Dr Subit Kumar Saha)	238 , 220	-	-	515238	515838
Dayscholar (Dr RK Mittal)	418 , 212	-	-	515418	515818
Gandhi Bhawan (Hari Om Bansal)	332 , 294	-	-	515332	515832
Krishna Bhawan (Dr Sanjiv Kumar Choudhary)	286 , 270	-	242251	515286	515786
Malaviya Bhawan (Dr C B Das)	351 , 237	-	-	515351	515851
Meera Bhawan (Prof Kusum Lata)	210 , 274	-	-	515210	515810
Meera Bhawan (Prof Surekha Bhanot)	307 , 381	-	-	515307	515807
Ram Bhawan (Dr Kumar Neeraj Sachdev)	390 , 413	-	-	515390	515890
Rana Pratap Bhawan (Dr R Raghunathan)	264 , 271	-	-	515264	515764
Shankar Bhawan (Dr Srikanta Routroy)	306 , 263	-	-	515306	515806
Vishwakarma Bhawan (Shri Jitendra Singh Rathore)	287 , 220	-	-	-	-
Vyas Bhawan (Shri K Vinayak)	357 , 225	-	-	515357	515857
Other Offices					
Academic Counselling Board, Chairman (Prof NN Sharma)	222 , 220	-	-	515222	515722
Alumni Affairs Cell, Faculty-in-charge (Prof Arya Kumar)	209 , 271	-	-	515209	515810
BITS Coop (Shri Anil Bhomia)	-	242528	-	-	-
Building Store (Shri Amar Singh)	- , 249	242176	-	-	-
Campus Interviews (Prof MS Dasgupta)	308 , 394	244089	-	515308	515708
Central Analytical Laboratory Facilities (Prof R Mahesh)	207 , 299	244339	-	515207	515707
Centre for Material Science & Technology (Prof MS Dasgupta)	308 , 394	244089	-	515308	515708
Centre for Renewable Energy and Environment Development (Dr MS Soni)	417 , 455	-	-	515417	-
Centre for Robotics and Intelligent System (Dr Bijay Kumar Rout)	- , 320	-	-	515430	-
Chief Accountant (Shri VN Sharma)	- , 242	-	-	-	-
Coordinator N.S.S. (Dr. Hitesh Datt Mathur)	347 , 294	-	-	515347	515847
Earn While You Learn Scheme (Prof R Mahesh)	207 , 219	-	-	515207	515707
Embedded Controller Application Centre (Prof Surekha Bhanot)	381 , 307	-	-	515307	515807

	EPABX Ext.*	Land Line		IP-Phone**	
	Office	Office	Residence	Office	Residence
Infant Care Centre (Prof R Mahesh)	207 , 219	244012	-	515207	515707
International Students Advisor (Prof RN Saha)	284 , 267	245192	244790	515284	515784
Prof-in-Charge, Faculty Affairs (Prof Navneet Goyal)	409 , 262	-	-	515409	-
Medical Centre, Superintendent (Dr R P Pareek)	-	242139	-		
R.A.F. Incharge (Dr Kumar Neeraj Sachdev)	390 , 413	-	-	515390	515890
Visiting Faculty & Student Hostel (VFAST)	282 , 245	242183	-	-	-
Women Studies (Coordinator) (Prof Sangeeta Sharma)	393 , 263	-	-	515393	-
Workshop	- , 234	242178	-	-	-
OTHER IMPORTANT LINES					
Alumni Home	-	242166	-	-	-
Birla Education Trust, Director (Col VN Ratnakar)	-	242254	242248	-	-
Birla Education Trust, Deputy Director (Shri JC Pande)	-	242286	242512	-	-
Birla Museum, Director (Dr VN Dhaulakhandi)	- , 293	242158	244655	-	-
Birla Sarvajani Hospital, CMO (Dr RK Jain)	-	242114	242116	-	-
CEERI, Director (Dr Chandrashekhar)	-	242111	244222	-	-
M.S. Eye Hospital, CMO (Dr PK Sehgal)	-	242369	242357	-	-
Post Master, Vidya Vihar, Pilani	-	242723	-	-	-
Rajasthan State Electricity Board	-	242142	242235	-	-
SDO (Tel)	-	245900	243700	-	-
State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, BITS Extension counter	-	244379	-	-	-
State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, Manager	-	242287	242221	-	-
UCO Bank, Manager	-	242136	242141	-	-

* **Please dial first number to contact the officer and the second number for the office.**

** **Dial STD code (01596) before dialing the IP phone number, if calling from outside.**

Mobile numbers

Note:

1. Numbers below 400 are in old exchange and above 400 are in new exchange.
2. To call a number from one exchange to another first dial number 8 followed by the actual number. You will get connected to the number after getting 3 (or) 4 beep tones.

TELEPHONE NOS.
BITS, Pilani – K.K. Birla Goa Campus
Postal Address: BITS, Pilani – Goa Campus, Near NH 17-B, Bye Pass Road,
Zuari Nagar – 403 726, Goa
Homepage: www.bits-go.a.ac.in

STD Code 0832 Switch Board / Exchange No.: 2580000 / 2557033
FAX 2557031

	Land Line	
	Office	Residence
Director (Acting) (Prof KE Raman)	2580101	2975338
Dean (Administration) (Prof Suresh Ramaswamy)	2580115	2580704
Faculty In-charge		
Academic Registration & Counseling (Dr Neena Goveas)	2580403	2580510
Audio Visual (Dr P N Deepak)	2580431	2580719
BITSAA (Dr Saby John)	2580432	2580716
Chief Warden (Dr Dibakar Chakrabarty)	2580173	2580741
Community Welfare (Dr Meenal Kowshik)	2580304	2580512
Computer Assisted Housekeeping (Prof J V Rao)	2580422	2580720
Computer Centre (Dr D M Kulkarni)	2580401	2580501
Faculty Affairs (Prof M K Deshmukh)	2580316	2580702
Instruction (Prof A P Koley)	2580313	2580710
Placement (Dr Gaurav Dar)	2580326	2580712
Practice School (Dr Sutapa Ramanan)	2580325	2580761
Public Relations (Dr R P Pradhan)	2580314	2580709
Research & Consultancy and Educational Development (Dr S D Manjrae)	2580112	2580703
Students Activity Centre (Dr Bharat Deshpande)	2580438	2580722
Student Publications (Dr Judith Braganca)	2580305	2580738
Students Recreation & Cultural Activities (Dr N N Ghosh)	2580318	2580733
Students Sports Activities (Dr Srinivas Krishnaswamy)	2580308	2580504
Student Welfare Division (Prof B J C Babu)	2580102	2580701
Work Integrated Learning Programmes (Dr Raghunath Ratabole)	2580417	2580750
Workshop (Dr Pravin M Singru)	2580338	2580728
Incharge for General Functions		
Accounts & Finance (Mr M J Suryawanshi)	2580122	-
Medical Centre (Dr Raghavendra K M)	2580682	2580685
Purchase, Stores & Estate Maintenance (Mr A K Patil)	2580399	2580708
Warden		
Chief Warden (Dr Dibakar Chakrabarty)	2580173	2580741
AH-1 (Mr P V Rao)	2580413	2580707
AH -1 (Dr Amalin Prince)	2580155	2580755
AH -2 (Mr C P Kiran)	2580111	2580516
AH -2 (Dr Ranjan Dey)	2580412	2580509

	Land Line	
	Office	Residence
AH -3 (Dr Anil Kumar)	2580446	2580732
AH- 3 (Dr Saroj Baral)	2580119	2580749
AH -4 (Dr N. Kubendran)	2580223	2580742
AH -4 (Dr Palla Dhanumjaya)	2580144	2580514
AH -5 (Dr Tarkeshwar Singh)	2580435	2580508
AH -5 (Dr Anjan Chattopadhyay)	2580319	2580750
AH -6 (Dr Ashwini Mishra)	2580258	2580743
AH -6 (Dr Shibu Clement)	2580298	2580515
AH -7 (Dr Prashant K. Das)	2580448	2580744
AH -7 (Dr Angshuman Sarkar)	2580261	2580756
AH -8 (Dr Sujit Kumar Ghosh)	2580154	2580745
AH -8 (Dr Halan Prakash)	2580344	2580757
CH -1 (Dr R. P. Pradhan)	2580314	2580709
CH -1 (Mr Gautam G. Bacher)	2580295	2580746
CH -2 (Dr R. N. Behera)	2580331	2580506
CH -3 (Mr Nitin Upadhyay)	2580129	2580740
CH -4 (Dr Meenal Kaushik)	2580304	2580512
CH -4 (Dr Anasuya Ganguly)	2580244	2580747
CH -4 (Dr Vijayshree Nayak)	2580161	2580758
CH -5 (Dr Neena Goveas)	2580403	2580510
CH -5 (Dr Rashmi Chauhan)	2580153	2580748
CH -5 (Dr Mitaxi Mehta)	2580246	2580759
CH -6 (Dibakar Chakraborty)	2580173	2580741
Head of Department		
Biological Sciences (Dr Utpal Roy)	2580303	2580731
Chemistry (Dr Sunil Bhand)	2580332	2580721
Chemical Engineering (Srinivas Krishnaswamy)	2580308	2580504
Computer Science & Information Systems (Bharat M Deshpande)	2580438	2580722
Economics (Dr Mridula Goel)	2580254	2580735
EEE and E&I (Dr K R Anupama)	2580317	2580752
Humanities & Management (Dr Meenakshi Raman)	2580280	2580705
Mechanical Engineering (Dr Praveen M Singru)	2580338	2580728
Mathematics (Dr Reeta Dubey)	2580322	2580730
Physics (Dr P Nandkumar)	2580427	2580739

TELEPHONE NOS.**BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus**

**Postal Address: BITS, Pilani – Hyderabad Campus, Jawahar Nagar, Shameerpet Mandal,
R.R. District, Hyderabad – 500078, Andhra Pradesh**

Homepage: www.bits-hyderabad.ac.in

STD Code: 040

FAX: 66303998

PREFIX 040-66303 TO THE BELOW GIVEN NUMBER			
NAME	EXTENSION	NAME	EXTENSION
Prof V S Rao (Director)	666	Dr R Gururaj	525
Mr U M Rao	500	Dr Kannan Ramaswamy	526
Dr P N K Rao	501	Dr K.V.G Chandrasekhar	527
Dr N Moorthy Muthukrishnan	502	Dr K. Sumithra	528
Dr N Rajesh	503	Dr V Ramakrishna	529
Dr C Hota	504	Dr A.N Raghavan	530
Dr Vidya Rajesh	505	Dr M.G Prasuna	531
Dr D Sriram	506	Dr B Misra	532
Dr D K Satpathi	507	Dr JT Rao	533
Dr P K Thiruvikaraman	508	Dr K Venkata Ratnam	534
Dr V R Vinayaka Rao	509	Dr V Meenakshi	535
Dr A Vasan	510	Dr Michael Alphonse	536
Dr M Srinivas	511	Dr Manab Chakravarty	537
Dr I Sreedhar	512	Dr Joy Anuradha	538
Dr Souri Banerjee	513	Dr R Punna Rao	539
Dr N Jalaiah	514	Dr R Krishnan	540
Dr P Yogeswari	515	Dr M.S Radhakrishnan	541
Dr A Ramu	516	Dr Jayantiray Dutta	542
Dr Aradhana Srivastava	517	Dr D Poornima	543
Dr A.K Gupta	518	Dr B V V S N Prabhakar Rao	544
Dr K.S Raju	519	Dr Jagadeesh Anmala	545
Dr S.P Regalla	520	Dr G Savitha	546
Dr M.B Srinivas	521	Dr P Sankar Ganesh	547
Dr Anupam Bhattacharya	522	Dr Jeevan Jaidi	548
Dr R Srinivasan	523	Dr C H Yaganti	549
Ms Rakhee	524	Dr P RamKrishna	550

PREFIX 040-66303 TO THE BELOW GIVEN NUMBER			
NAME	EXTENSION	NAME	EXTENSION
Dr Y V D Rao	551	Dr A Sajeli Begum	578
Dr Balaji Krishnamoorthy	552	Dr T.S.L Radhika	579
Dr G Pavan Kumar	553	Dr K Rajitha	580
Dr A Ramesh Babu	554	Dr V Krishna Venuganti	581
Mr M Venu	556	Dr P Lalitha	582
Dr B Harihara Venkata Raman	557	Dr V S N Murthy	583
Dr N L Bhanu Murthy	558	Dr R R Varma Murari	584
Dr Aruna Malapati	559	Dr Basudha Misra	585
Dr G Geetha Kumari	560	OFFICES	
Dr Jayanthi Subbalakshmi	561		
Ms Madhuri Bayya	562	Director's Office	801
Dr Suman Kapur	563	Physical Director	807
Dr T Kurmayya	564	Library	809
Dr N S K Reddy	565	Accounts	817
Dr Palash Mandal	566	SWD Office	820
Dr Kumar Pranav Narayan	568	Civil Department	821
Dr Y Yoganandam	569	ARCD Office	822
Mr Kurra Suresh	570	ESD Office	825
Mr Abhisek Thakur	571	EHD Office	826
Dr P T V Praveen Kumar	572	ID Office	827
Dr Pradyumn Kumar Sahoo	573	IP&BI Office	828
Dr K Gopi Krishna	574	Board Room	855
Dr Balaji Gopalan	575	Stores Dept	861
Dr Divya Sharma	576	GAU Office	999
Dr D Jaya Krishna	577		

TELEPHONE NOS.**BITS, Pilani – Dubai Campus****Postal Address: Plot No. UG 06, P. O. Box: 345055,
Dubai International Academic City, Dubai, UAE****Tel.: (009714) 4200700****Fax: (009714)4200844**

		Ext. No.
Director	Prof R K Mittal	101
Deans		
Instructions	Prof D J Shariff	110
Academics &Registration pedagogy	Prof T G Thomas	111
Research & Consultancy	Prof G Vijaya	113
Student Welfare	Prof Priti Bajpai	115
Practice School & Placement	Prof Tanmay Panda	112
Registrar	Dr K Kumar	114
HoDs		
Biotechnology	Dr Neeru Sood	244
Chemical	Dr B B Gulyani	448
Computer Science	Prof S Vadivel	303
Electrical and Electronics	Dr R Mary Lourde	304
Electronics and Instrumentation	Dr D V Prasad	344
General Science	Prof R Roop Kumar	216
General studies	Dr Shazi Shah Jabeen	219
Mechanical	Prof C Periasamy	323
In-Charges		
Laboratories	Dr A R Abdul Rajak	346
Admissions & Academic Registrations	Dr A Somasundaram	203
Grading & Transcript	Dr A M Surendra Kumar	251
Wardens		
Block A	Mr N A Venkatesh	103
Block B	Mr K B Harold Franklin	435
Block C	Dr N K Miller Jothi (Chief Warden)	313
Block D	Mr Anuj Kumar	257
Block G	Dr Priti Bajpai	115
	Ms G Saraswathy	155

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR PILANI CAMPUS

SOME IMPORTANT DATES

2011

2012

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
31				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6							1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
30	31				1		1	2	3	4	5								1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	3					1	2	3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
29	30	31					26	27	28	29				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
APRIL							MAY							JUNE							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7						1	2	3	4	5				1	2
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

☐ HOLIDAYS AND RECESS

First Semester 2011-2012

July 4, 2011	Registration for Practice School II
July 4, 2011	Practice School II begins
July 27 - 28	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
July 29	Admission to Integrated First Degree Programme
July 30	Freshmen Orientation Programme
August 1	First Semester begins
August 1	Registration for all students
August 2	Class-work begins
August 13	Raksha Bandhan (H)
August 15	Independence Day (H)
August 16	Last day for substitution of courses
August 18	Last day for submission of Application for Merit Cum Need Scholarship
August 22	Janmashtami (H)
August 31	Id ul-Fitr (H)
October 2	Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday (H)
October 5 - 6	Dussehra (H)
October 10	Last day for withdrawal from courses
October 26 - 27	Diwali (H)
November 10	Guru Nanak's Birthday (H)
November 29	Last day for class work
December 1	Comprehensive Examination begins
December 14	Practice School II ends
December 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
December 14	First Semester ends
December 15 to	Recess
January 5, 2012	
December 25	Christmas (H)
January 1, 2012	New Year (H)

Second Semester 2011-2012

January 4, 2012	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
January 5	Admission to integrated First Degree Programme
January 5	Freshmen Orientation Programme
January 6	Second Semester begins
January 6	Registration for all students
January 6	Registration for Practice School II
January 6	Practice School II begins
January 7	Class-work begins
January 14	Makar Sankranti (H)
January 20	Last day for substitution of courses
January 21	Last day for submission of Application for Merit-Cum Need Scholarship
January 26	Republic Day (H)
January 28	Basant Panchami and Founder's Day (H)
February 20	Shivratri (H)
March 8 - 9	Holi (H)
March 16	Last day for withdrawal from courses
April 1	Ram Navami (H)
April 5	Mahavir Jayanti (H)
April 15	Registration for Practice School I
April 28	Last day for class work
May 01	Comprehensive Examination begins
May 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
May 14	Second Semester ends
May 18	Summer Vacation begins
May 21	Practice School I begins
May 21	Summer Term begins
June 20	Practice School II ends
July 13	Practice School I ends
July 13	Summer Term ends
July 16	Summer Vacation ends

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR K.K. BIRLA GOA CAMPUS

SOME IMPORTANT DATES

2011

2012

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
31				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6							1	2	3	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31					25	26	27	28	29	30		
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
30	31					1				1	2	3	4	5						1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30					25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29	30	31												26	27	28	29	30	31		
APRIL							MAY							JUNE							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12		3	4	5	6	7	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19		10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
29	30							27	28	29	30	31		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	

☐ HOLIDAYS AND RECESS

First Semester 2011-2012

July 4, 2011	Registration for Practice School II
July 4, 2011	Practice School II begins
July 27-28	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
July 29	Admission to Integrated First Degree Programme
July 30	Freshmen Orientation Programme
July 31	Registration for First & Second year students
August 1	First Semester begins
August 1	Registration for all other students
August 2	Class-work begins
August 13	Raksha Bandhan (H)
August 15	Independence Day (H)
August 16	Last day for substitution of courses
August 22	Janmashtami (H)
August 31	Id ul-Fitr (H)
September 1	Ganesh Chaturthi (H)
October 2	Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday (H)
October 5 - 6	Dussehra (H)
October 10	Last day for withdrawal from courses
October 26 - 27	Diwali (H)
November 10	Guru Nanak's Birthday (H)
November 17	Last day for submission of Application for Merit Cum Need Scholarship
November 29	Last day for class work
December 1	Comprehensive Examination begins
December 14	Practice School II ends
December 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
December 14	First Semester ends
December 19	Goa Liberation Day (H)
December 15 to January 5, 2012	Recess
December 25	Christmas (H)
January 1, 2012	New Year (H)

Second Semester 2011-2012

January 4, 2012	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
January 5	Admission to integrated First Degree Programme
January 5	Freshmen Orientation Programme
January 6	Second Semester begins
January 6	Registration for all students
January 6	Registration for Practice School II
January 6	Practice School II begins
January 7	Class-work begins
January 14	Makar Sankranti (H)
January 20	Last day for substitution of courses
January 26	Republic Day (H)
January 28	Basant Panchami and Founder's Day (H)
February 20	Shivratri (H)
March 9	Holi (H)
March 16	Last day for withdrawal from courses
April 1	Ram Navami (H)
April 5	Mahavir Jayanti (H)
April 6	Good Friday (H)
April 15	Registration for Practice School I
April 20	Last day for submission of Application for Merit-Cum Need Scholarship
April 28	Last day for class work
May 1	Comprehensive Examination begins
May 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
May 14	Second Semester ends
May 18	Summer Vacation begins
May 21	Practice School I begins
May 24	Summer Term begins
June 20	Practice School II ends
July 13	Practice School I ends
July 16	Summer Term ends
July 16	Summer Vacation ends

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR HYDERABAD CAMPUS

SOME IMPORTANT DATES

2011

2012

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
31				1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
30	31				1		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31

☐ HOLIDAYS AND RECESS

First Semester 2011-2012

July 4, 2011	Registration for Practice School II
July 4, 2011	Practice School II begins
July 27 - 28	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
July 29	Admission to Integrated First Degree Programme
July 30	Freshmen Orientation Programme
August 1	First Semester begins
August 1	Registration for all students
August 2	Class-work begins
August 13	Raksha Bandhan (H)
August 15	Independence Day (H)
August 16	Last day for substitution of courses
August 18	Last day for submission of Application for Merit Cum Need Scholarship
August 22	Janmashtami (H)
August 31	Id ul-Fitr (H)
September 1	Ganesh Chaturthi (H)
October 2	Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday (H)
October 5 - 6	Dussehra (H)
October 10	Last day for withdrawal from courses
October 26-27	Diwali (H)
November 10	Guru Nanak's Birth Day (H)
November 29	Last day for class work
December 1	Comprehensive Examination begins
December 14	Practice School II ends
December 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
December 14	First Semester ends
December 15 to	Recess
January 5, 2012	
December 25	Christmas (H)
January 1, 2012	New Year (H)

Second Semester 2011-2012

January 4, 2012	Admission to Higher Degree and Doctoral Programmes
January 5	Admission to integrated First Degree Programme
January 5	Freshmen Orientation Programme
January 6	Second Semester begins
January 6	Registration for all students
January 6	Registration for Practice School II
January 6	Practice School II begins
January 7	Class-work begins
January 14	Makar Sankranti (H)
January 20	Last day for substitution of courses
January 21	Last day for submission of Application for Merit-Cum Need Scholarship
January 26	Republic Day (H)
February 20	Shivratri (H)
March 8 - 9	Holi (H)
March 16	Last day for withdrawal from courses
March 23	Hyderabad Campus Foundation Day (H)
April 1	Ram Navami (H)
April 5	Mahavir Jayanti (H)
April 15	Registration for Practice School I
April 28	Last day for class work
May 1	Comprehensive Examination begins
May 14	Comprehensive Examination ends
May 14	Second Semester ends
May 18	Summer Vacation begins
May 21	Practice School I begins
May 21	Summer Term begins
June 20	Practice School II ends
July 13	Practice School I ends
July 13	Summer Term ends
July 16	Summer Vacation ends